

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

This is an abstract of the available data concerning the area and population of the Indian Union based on the Final Population Totals of the 1961 Census.

TABLE 1

This table contains data on area (in square kilometres), total population and its classification according to sex and urban and rural population for each State and Union Territory. The 1961 population results do not give the area of Jammu & Kashmir State but according to the latest estimates (as on 31-3-1959) of the Surveyor General of India, the area of the State is 222,800 square kilometres.

TABLE 2

This table provides district-wise data on area, population and its classification according to sex; total and percentage increase since 1951 census; proportion of rural/urban population to 1,000 total population and also density per square kilometre, variation over 1951 Census. Population census in 1951 was not taken in Jammu & Kashmir and as such for purposes of variation, mean of 1941-61 increase has been taken.

TABLE 3

This table shows the number and population of towns in India by classes (I-VI). The various classes of towns are in the following ranges;

- Class I=over one lakh
- Class II=50,000 to one lakh
- Class III=20,000 to 50,000
- Class IV=10,000 to 20,000
- Class V=5,000 to 10,000
- Class VI=under 5,000

TABLE 4

This table shows the population of cities (with population one lakh and over) in each State in 1961 along with increase over the 1951 Census.

TABLE 5

This table gives State-wise population enumerated in seven censuses from 1901 to 1961 along with the decennial percentage variations.

TABLE 6

This table explains the figures of density distribution related to percentage of population involved in each density range in the 15 States.

TABLE 7

This table shows the ranking of the States and Union Territories in order of population and area.

TABLE 8

This table explains the economic classification of the population.

TABLE 9

Expectation of male and female lives at 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 in the census years 1881-1951 for all India have been shown in this table.

TABLE 10

10. This table is freshly added showing the population according to numerically important religions of India. Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Jainism, Islam and Sikhism with the percentage increase during 1951-61. Other religions have been collectively presented under others. In consequence of the re-organization of States and Union Territories, certain areas were transferred from one political unit to another for which tabulations by single religions were not made in 1951 or thereafter. The strength of each religion for such areas was therefor estimated for 1951 by the ratio and proportion methods.

TABLE 11

The figures represent the population and percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in States and Union Territories.

TABLE 12

This table is freshly added giving the estimated mid-year population for the years 1961-65 according to state wise.

Method of estimation.

Taking 1961 census population (1st March) as the base, the population for 1966 was projected by component method. Annual geometrical growth rate [r] was obtained from 1961 and 1966 population. The mid year population for the intervening years were estimated by the following formula.

$$T_m = T_{61} (1+r)^{m+1/3}$$

Where  $m=1, 2, 3$  and  $4$  and  $T_m$  and  $T_{61}$  stand for mid year population estimate with year hence and 1961 census population (1st March) respectively.

# AREA AND POPULATION

3

## TABLE I—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY STATES)

(1961 Census Final figures)

States	Area in Sq. Km.	Population				
		Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>32,76,141</b>	<b>226,293,201</b>	<b>212,941,570</b>	<b>439,234,771*</b>	<b>360,298,168*</b>	<b>78,936,603*</b>
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	275,281	18,161,671	17,821,776	35,983,447	29,708,939	6,274,508
Assam . . . . .	121,965	6,328,129	5,544,643	11,872,772	10,959,744	913,028
Bihar . . . . .	174,038	23,301,449	23,154,161	46,455,610	42,541,690	3,913,920
Gujarat . . . . .	187,115	10,633,902	9,999,448	20,633,350	15,316,726	5,316,624
Jammu & Kashmir (a)	222,800	1,896,633	1,664,343	3,560,976	2,967,661	593,315
Kerala . . . . .	38,855	8,361,927	8,541,788	16,903,715	14,349,574	2,554,141
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	443,452	16,578,204	15,794,204	32,372,408	27,745,174	4,627,234
Madras . . . . .	130,357	16,910,978	16,775,975	33,686,953	24,696,425	8,990,528
Maharashtra . . . . .	307,477	20,428,882	19,124,836	39,553,718	28,391,157	11,162,561
Mysore . . . . .	192,205	12,040,923	11,545,849	23,586,772	18,320,279	5,266,493
Nagaland . . . . .	16,488	191,027	178,173	369,200	350,043	19,157
Orissa . . . . .	155,825	8,770,586	8,778,260	17,548,846	16,439,196	1,109,650
Punjab . . . . .	122,005	10,891,576	9,415,236	20,306,812	16,218,217	4,088,595
Rajasthan . . . . .	342,274	10,564,082	9,591,520	20,155,602	16,874,124	3,281,478
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	294,364	38,634,201	35,112,200	73,746,401	64,266,506	9,479,895
West Bengal . . . . .	87,617	18,599,144	16,327,135	34,926,279	26,385,437	8,540,842
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	8,327	39,304	24,244	63,548	49,473	14,075
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	489	29,524	28,439	57,963	57,963	—
Delhi . . . . .	1,484	1,489,378	1,169,234	2,658,612	299,204	2,359,408
Goa, Daman & Diu (b)	3,693	302,534	324,133	626,667	526,003	100,664
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	28,192	702,697	648,447	1,351,144	1,287,216	63,928
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	29	11,935	12,173	24,108	24,108	—
Manipur . . . . .	22,347	387,058	392,979	780,037	712,320	67,717
N. E. F. A. (c) . . . . .	81,424	177,680	158,878	336,558	336,558	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	479	183,347	185,732	369,079	280,082	88,997
Tripura . . . . .	10,453	591,237	550,768	1,142,005	1,039,008	102,997
<b>SIKKIM</b> . . . . .	<b>7,107</b>	<b>85,193</b>	<b>76,996</b>	<b>162,189</b>	<b>155,341</b>	<b>6,848</b>

Source : Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

(a) In the case of Jammu & Kashmir area figure is as given by the Surveyer General of India and relates to the total area of the State whereas the population data exclude population of the territory under military occupation of Pakistan.

(b) A Census of Goa, Daman & Diu was taken by Portuguese Government as on 15th December 1960. The figures represent present population on that date.

(c) Provisional.

\* Revised.

## AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)

States/Districts	Area in sq. km.	Population]		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>375,281</b>	<b>35,983,447</b>	<b>18,161,679</b>	<b>17,821,768</b>
1 Srikakulam	10,104	2,340,878	1,149,447	1,191,431
2 Visakhapatnam	13,468	2,290,759	1,142,647	1,148,112
3 East Godavari	70,328	2,608,375	1,305,003	1,303,372
4 West Godavari	7,718	1,978,257	993,020	985,237
5 Krishna	8,749	2,076,956	1,058,323	1,018,633
6 Guntur	45,027	3,009,900	1,522,865	1,487,035
7 Nellore	20,653	2,001,679	1,018,457	1,013,222
8 Chittoor	15,164	1,914,639	978,453	936,186
9 Cuddapah	15,343	1,342,015	685,597	656,418
10 Anantapur	19,127	1,767,464	908,254	859,210
11 Kurnool	24,027	1,908,740	964,554	944,186
12 Mahabubnagar	18,438	1,590,686	794,041	796,645
13 Hyderabad	7,739	2,062,995	1,056,578	1,006,417
14 Medak	9,611	1,227,361	614,852	612,509
15 Nizamabad	8,042	1,022,013	509,183	512,830
16 Adilabad	16,333	1,009,302	509,550	499,752
17 Karimnagar	11,867	1,621,515	812,491	809,024
18 Warangal	12,919	1,545,435	790,739	754,696
19 Khammam	15,921	1,057,522	539,994	517,528
20 Nalgonda	14,201	1,574,946	807,623	767,323
<b>Assam</b>	<b>121,969</b>	<b>11,872,772</b>	<b>6,328,129</b>	<b>5,544,643</b>
1 Goalpara	10,378	1,543,892	812,722	731,169
2 Kamrup	9,852	2,062,572	1,109,608	952,964
3 Darrang	8,726	1,289,670	694,927	594,743
4 Lakhimpur	12,758	1,563,842	853,879	709,963
5 Nowgong	5,613	1,210,761	645,690	565,071
6 Sibsagar	8,943	1,508,390	808,935	699,455
7 Cachar	6,962	1,378,476	722,487	655,989
8 Garo Hills	8,078	307,228	156,740	150,488
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	14,364	462,152	240,548	221,604
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	15,224	279,726	150,127	129,599
11 Mizo Hills	21,067	266,063	132,465	133,598
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>174,038</b>	<b>46,455,610</b>	<b>23,391,449</b>	<b>23,064,161</b>
1 Patna	5,605	2,949,746	1,522,687	1,427,059
2 Gaya	12,344	3,647,892	1,814,674	1,833,218
3 Shahabad	11,417	3,218,017	1,616,732	1,601,285
4 Saran	6,913	3,534,918	1,677,779	1,907,139
5 Champaran	9,202	3,006,211	1,519,803	1,486,408
6 Muzaffarpur	7,817	4,118,398	2,011,539	2,106,859
7 Darbhanga	8,663	4,413,027	2,142,880	2,270,147
8 Monghyr	10,295	3,387,032	1,702,799	1,684,373
9 Bhagalpur	5,654	1,711,136	877,029	834,107
10 Saharsa	5,421	1,723,566	886,440	837,126
11 Purnea	11,031	3,089,128	1,607,276	1,481,852
12 Santal Parganas	14,167	2,675,203	1,351,149	1,324,054
13 Palamu	12,766	1,187,789	598,600	589,189
14 Hazaribagh	18,171	2,390,411	1,203,503	1,192,908
15 Ranchi	18,252	2,138,565	1,076,251	1,062,314

Source : Registrar General of India.  
Ministry of Home Affairs

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—contd.

States/Districts	Increase in population over 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of popu- lation per sq. km.
	Total increase 1951-51	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	10
			8	9	
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>4,868,188</b>	<b>13.62</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>228</b>
1 Srikakulam	217,742	10.26	913	87	231
2 Visakhapatnam	218,061	10.52	820	180	190
3 East Godavari	306,553	13.32	815	185	241
4 West Godavari	280,530	16.52	841	159	256
5 Krishna	348,527	19.61	765	235	237
6 Guntur	449,836	17.57	792	208	200
7 Nellore	239,127	13.33	890	110	97
8 Chittoor	248,373	14.92	885	111	126
9 Cuddapah	179,127	15.40	868	132	87
10 Anantapur	283,873	19.13	826	174	92
11 Kurnool	291,276	18.01	808	192	78
12 Mahabubnagar	143,554	9.92	900	100	88
13 Hyderabad	241,284	13.24	378	622	266
14 Medak	117,600	10.60	923	77	188
15 Nizamabad	186,770	22.36	855	145	128
16 Adilabad	177,692	21.37	845	155	62
17 Karimnagar	193,347	13.54	929	71	137
18 Warangal	215,599	16.21	859	141	120
19. Khammam	249,540	30.88	879	121	66
20 Malgonda	287,777	22.36	907	95	211
<b>Assam</b>	<b>3,042,040</b>	<b>34.43</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>97</b>
1 Goalpara	435,768	39.32	934	66	149
2 Kamrup	572,180	38.39	894	106	209
3 Darrang	366,108	39.64	961	39	148
4 Lakhimpur	437,548	38.82	903	97	122
5 Nowgong	323,806	36.51	933	67	216
6 Sivasagar	296,166	24.43	949	51	169
7 Cachar	261,611	23.53	930	70	198
8 Garo Hills	65,153	26.91	971	29	38
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	98,553	27.10	765	235	32
10 United Miki & North Cachar Hills	114,286	69.08	988	12	18
11 Mizo Hills	69,861	35.61	946	54	13
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>7,671,832</b>	<b>19.72</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>267</b>
1 Patna	421,474	16.67	799	201	52.6
2 Gaya	577,393	18.80	927	73	295
3 Shahabad	529,577	19.70	928	72	262
4 Sagan	429,774	13.62	958	43	51.9
5 Champaran	490,868	19.51	952	48	327
6 Muzaffarpur	597,659	16.98	954	48	327
7 Darbhanga	643,493	17.07	957	43	309
8 Monghyr	537,955	18.88	889	111	329
9 Bhagalpur	282,067	19.74	891	109	303
10 Saharsa	415,368	31.75	961	39	318
11 Purnea	836,969	37.16	940	60	280
12 Santal Parganas	353,111	15.21	947	53	189
13 Palamou	202,022	20.49	953	47	93
14 Hazaribagh	459,201	23.70	916	84	132
15 Ranchi	292,753	15.86	905	95	117

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Bihar—(contd.)</b>				
16 Dhanbad	2,885	1,158,610	646,597	512,013
17 Singhbhum	13,445	2,049,911	1,045,801	1,004,110
<b>Gujrat</b>	<b>187,115</b>	<b>20,633,350</b>	<b>10,633,902</b>	<b>9,999,448</b>
1 Jamnagar	10,215	823,419	424,300	404,119
2 Raikot	11,883	1,208,519	615,661	592,858
3 Surendranagar	10,375	663,206	341,301	321,905
4 Bhavnagar	12,049	1,119,435	577,729	541,706
5 Amreli	4,002	667,823	340,623	327,200
6 Junagadh	10,842	1,245,643	638,296	607,347
7 Kutch	44,185	695,440	341,224	355,216
8 Banaskantha	10,456	996,144	511,951	484,193
5 Sabarkantha	7,363	918,587	470,224	448,363
10 Mehsana	11,199	1,689,963	848,056	831,907
11 Ahmedabad	8,964	2,110,199	1,188,269	1,021,930
12 Kaira	6,788	1,977,540	1,039,720	937,820
13 Panchmahals	9,029	1,468,946	748,061	710,385
14 Baroda	7,669	1,527,326	801,026	726,300
15 Broach	7,734	891,969	458,125	433,844
16 Surat	12,577	2,451,624	1,231,418	1,220,206
17 Dangs	1,785	71,567	37,418	34,149
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir (a)</b>	<b>222,800</b>	<b>3,560,976</b>	<b>1,896,633</b>	<b>1,664,343</b>
1 Anantnag	...	654,368	351,932	302,436
2 Srinagar	...	640,411	346,434	293,977
3 Baramulla	...	604,659	324,672	279,987
4 Ladakh	...	88,651	44,972	43,679
5 Doda	...	268,403	141,133	127,270
6 Udhampur	...	254,061	132,936	121,125
7 Jammu	...	516,932	274,107	242,825
8 Kathua	...	207,430	108,899	98,531
9 Poonch-Rajouri	...	326,061	171,548	154,513
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>38,855</b>	<b>16,903,715</b>	<b>8,361,927</b>	<b>8,541,788</b>
1 Cannanore	7,107	1,780,294	874,667	905,627
2 Kozhikode	5,289	2,617,189	1,300,974	1,316,215
3 Palghat	5,133	1,776,566	851,746	924,820
4 Trichur	2,976	1,639,862	784,736	855,126
5 Ernakulam	3,289	1,859,913	931,248	928,665
6 Kottayam	6,024	1,732,880	882,580	850,300
7 Alleppey	1,808	1,811,252	893,435	917,817
8 Quilon	5,035	1,941,228	972,657	968,571
9 Trivandrum	2,194	1,744,531	869,884	874,647
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	<b>443,452</b>	<b>32,372,408</b>	<b>16,578,204</b>	<b>15,794,204</b>
1 Morena	11,626	783,348	426,061	357,287
2 Bhind	4,463	641,169	436,797	294,372
3 Gwalior	5,185	657,876	353,813	304,067
4 Datis	2,025	200,467	105,640	94,827
5 Shivpuri	10,324	557,954	295,543	262,411
6 Guna	11,062	595,825	313,814	282,011
7 Tikamgarh	5,031	455,662	239,035	216,627
8 Chhatarpur	8,757	587,373	310,653	276,720
9 Pauna	7,035	331,257	170,942	160,315

(a) Please see foot-note at page 3 ante.

AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1955 total population		Density of Population per sq. km.
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>BIHAR—(contd.)</b>					
16 Dhanbad	252,827	27.91	750	250	402
17 Singhbhum	349,321	20.54	785	215	152
<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>4,370,693</b>	<b>26.88</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>110</b>
1 Jamnagar	211,523	34.29	646	354	81
2 Rajkot	278,495	29.94	613	387	102
3 Surendranagar	156,847	30.98	720	280	64
4 Bhavnagar	233,841	26.40	685	315	93
5 Amreli	129,298	24.01	787	213	167
6 Junagadh	258,048	26.13	718	282	115
7 Kutch	128,824	22.70	806	194	16
8 Banaskantha	222,550	28.72	929	71	95
9 Sabarkantha	234,570	34.29	933	67	125
10 Mehsana	196,379	21.27	812	178	151
11 Ahmedabad	534,449	31.89	392	608	247
12 Kaira	365,114	22.64	806	194	291
13 Panchmahals	337,703	29.85	895	105	163
14 Baroda	315,391	26.02	740	260	199
15 Broach	174,427	24.31	850	150	115
16 Surat	459,239	23.67	779	221	195
17 Dangs	24,285	51.36	1,000	..	40
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir (a)</b>	<b>397,124</b>	<b>9.44</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>..</b>
1 Anantnag	61,943	10.83	930	70	..
2 Srinagar	72,212	12.71	539	461	..
3 Baramulla	50,319	9.08	905	95	..
4 Ladakh	6,111	7.66	958	42	..
5 Doda	33,387	14.21	942	58	..
6 Udhampur	21,184	9.10	935	65	..
7 Jammu	44,106	9.33	753	247	..
8 Kathua	14,879	7.73	925	75	..
9 Poonch-Rajouri	783	0.24	950	50	..
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>3,354,597</b>	<b>24.76</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>435</b>
1 Cannanore	405,213	29.47	831	169	251
2 Kozhikode	551,905	26.72	835	165	495
3 Palghat	211,399	13.51	903	97	346
4 Trichur	277,197	20.34	887	113	550
5 Ernakulam	329,770	21.55	787	213	565
6 Kottayam	405,212	30.52	905	95	288
7 Alleppey	289,949	19.06	829	171	1,002
8 Quilon	467,233	31.70	926	74	386
9 Trivandrum	416,719	31.38	743	257	795
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	<b>6,390,771</b>	<b>24.17</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>73</b>
1 Morena	149,767	23.64	914	86	67
2 Bhind	113,191	21.44	926	74	143
3 Gwalior	127,577	24.06	507	493	127
4 Datia	36,153	22.00	853	147	99
5 Shivpuri	81,862	17.19	930	70	54
6 Guna	113,929	23.64	874	126	14
7 Tikamgarh	89,497	24.44	955	45	90
8 Chhatarpur	106,213	21.08	904	86	67
9 Panna	71,598	27.27	949	51	47

(a) See foot note at page 3 ante.

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts	Area in sq. Km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Madhya Pradesh (contd.)</b>				
10 Satna . . . . .	7,312	694,370	353,430	340,940
11 Rewa . . . . .	6,498	772,602	388,887	383,715
12 Shahdol . . . . .	14,017	829,649	424,042	405,607
13 Sidhi . . . . .	10,515	580,129	293,507	286,622
14 Mandla . . . . .	10,272	752,085	390,731	361,354
15 Raigarh . . . . .	14,473	483,521	249,047	234,474
16 Ujjain . . . . .	6,112	661,720	344,515	317,205
17 Jhabua . . . . .	6,773	514,384	262,695	251,689
18 Dhat . . . . .	8,158	643,774	328,177	315,597
19 Indore . . . . .	3,831	753,594	400,470	353,124
20 Dewas . . . . .	7,008	446,901	230,761	216,140
21 West Nimar . . . . .	13,484	990,464	505,919	484,545
22 East Nimar . . . . .	10,702	685,150	353,378	331,772
23 Shahpur . . . . .	6,183	526,135	270,777	255,358
24 Raigarh . . . . .	6,172	310,871	169,666	141,205
25 Vidisha (Bhilai) . . . . .	7,353	489,213	258,840	230,373
26 Sehore . . . . .	9,324	754,684	404,785	349,899
27 Raisen . . . . .	8,474	411,426	215,709	195,717
28 Hoshangabad . . . . .	10,016	618,293	319,760	298,533
29 Betul . . . . .	10,060	560,412	281,055	279,357
30 Segar . . . . .	10,259	796,547	414,834	381,713
31 Damoh . . . . .	7,322	438,343	232,067	206,276
32 Jabalpur . . . . .	10,148	1,273,825	662,045	611,780
33 Narainapur . . . . .	5,125	412,406	212,238	200,168
34 Mandla . . . . .	13,279	684,503	341,294	343,209
35 Chhindwara . . . . .	11,823	785,535	396,672	388,863
36 Seoni . . . . .	8,744	523,741	261,060	262,681
37 Balaghat . . . . .	9,254	806,702	401,447	405,255
38 Surguja . . . . .	22,341	1,036,738	530,166	506,572
39 Bilaspur . . . . .	19,723	2,021,793	998,732	1,023,061
40 Raigarh . . . . .	13,116	1,041,226	517,958	523,268
41 Durg . . . . .	19,622	1,885,236	946,154	939,082
42 Raipur . . . . .	21,274	2,002,004	982,679	1,019,325
43 Bastar . . . . .	39,171	1,167,502	582,403	585,099
<b>Madras . . . . .</b>	<b>136,357</b>	<b>33,686,953</b>	<b>16,910,978</b>	<b>16,775,975</b>
1 Madras (Corp) . . . . .	127	1,729,141	909,701	819,440
2 Chingleput . . . . .	7,850	2,196,412	1,120,591	1,075,821
3 North Arcot . . . . .	12,800	3,146,326	1,581,826	1,564,500
4 South Arcot . . . . .	10,888	3,047,973	1,535,928	1,512,045
5 Salem . . . . .	18,202	3,804,108	1,922,885	1,881,223
6 Coimbatore . . . . .	15,587	3,557,471	1,809,591	1,747,880
7 Nilgiris . . . . .	2,549	409,308	213,833	195,475
8 Madurai . . . . .	12,717	3,211,227	1,607,229	1,603,998
9 Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	14,281	3,190,078	1,588,429	1,601,649
10 Thanjavur . . . . .	9,687	3,245,927	1,610,241	1,635,686
11 Ramnathapuram . . . . .	12,559	2,421,788	1,175,769	1,246,019
12 Tirunelveli . . . . .	11,445	2,730,279	1,330,220	1,400,059
13 Kanya Kumari . . . . .	1,665	596,915	303,735	293,180



TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—contd.

States/Districts]	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of Population per sq. km.
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase]	Rural	Urban	
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Madhya Pradesh (contd.)</b>					
10 Satna . . . . .	139,841	25.22	909	92	93
11 Rewa . . . . .	138,778	21.90	944	56	189
12 Shahdol . . . . .	178,892	27.49	930	70	59
13 Sidhi . . . . .	115,827	24.95	991	9	55
14 Mandla . . . . .	145,484	23.98	788	212	72
15 Raikot . . . . .	101,802	26.67	714	286	108
16 Ujjain . . . . .	118,393	21.79	676	324	108
17 Jabua . . . . .	131,711	34.42	931	69	78
18 Dhar . . . . .	139,809	27.74	897	103	79
19 Indore . . . . .	152,559	25.38	400	600	197
20 Dewas . . . . .	101,595	29.42	849	151	64
21 West Nimar . . . . .	231,770	30.55	861	139	75
22 East Nimar . . . . .	161,654	30.88	775	225	64
23 Shajapur . . . . .	92,919	21.45	899	101	85
24 Raigarh . . . . .	89,348	20.90	905	95	84
25 Vidisha (Bhalas) . . . . .	103,138	26.71	869	131	67
26 Sehore . . . . .	233,568	44.82	640	360	81
27 Raisen . . . . .	96,068	30.46	947	53	49
28 Hoshangabad . . . . .	109,505	21.52	807	193	62
29 Betul . . . . .	108,757	24.08	916	84	56
30 Sagar . . . . .	160,356	25.21	773	227	78
31 Damoh . . . . .	80,880	22.63	879	121	56
32 Jabalpur . . . . .	228,219	21.83	629	371	128
33 Narsinghpur . . . . .	73,296	21.61	119	119	80
34 Mandla . . . . .	136,883	25.00	952	48	52
35 Chhindwara . . . . .	139,105	21.52	875	125	66
36 Seoni . . . . .	89,680	20.66	942	58	60
37 Balaghat . . . . .	113,313	16.34	943	57	87
38 Surguja . . . . .	214,697	26.12	958	42	46
39 Bilaspur . . . . .	275,703	15.79	917	83	103
40 Raigarh . . . . .	118,159	22.06	942	58	78
41 Durg . . . . .	403,480	27.23	875	125	98
42 Raipur . . . . .	361,998	22.07	886	114	94
43 Bastar . . . . .	253,755	27.77	977	23	90
<b>Madras . . . . .</b>	<b>3,567,906</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>358</b>
1 Madras (Corp) . . . . .	313,085	22.11	—	1,000	13,615
2 Chingleput . . . . .	238,322	12.17	793	207	280
3 North Arcot . . . . .	246,734	8.51	799	201	246
4 South Arcot . . . . .	271,206	9.77	871	129	280
5 Salem . . . . .	433,134	12.85	858	162	209
6 Coimbatore . . . . .	403,173	12.78	710	290	228
7 Nilgiris . . . . .	97,579	31.30	561	439	161
8 Madurai . . . . .	319,410	11.05	684	316	253
9 Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	246,241	8.36	787	213	223
10 Thanjavur . . . . .	263,212	8.82	796	204	335
11 Ramnathapuram . . . . .	339,997	16.33	752	248	185
12 Tirunelveli . . . . .	225,276	8.99	689	311	232
13 Karaikal (Karrari) . . . . .	170,535	20.64	849	151	599

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>307,477</b>	<b>39,553,748</b>	<b>20,428,883</b>	<b>19,124,836</b>
1 Greater Bombay	482	4,152,056	2,406,176	1,655,880
2 Thana	9,474	1,652,678	867,117	791,561
3 Kolaba	7,034	1,058,855	514,534	544,321
4 Ratnagiri	13,015	1,827,203	816,804	1,010,399
5 Nasik	15,592	1,855,246	953,531	901,715
6 Dhulia	13,007	1,351,236	686,942	664,294
7 Jalgaon	11,844	1,765,047	902,001	861,046
8 Ahmednagar	17,958	1,775,969	905,313	870,656
9 Poona	15,626	2,466,380	1,268,710	1,198,170
10 Satara	10,466	1,430,105	608,555	731,550
11 Sangli	8,544	1,230,716	623,754	601,962
12 Shalapur	15,045	1,860,119	960,655	899,464
13 Kolhapur	8,135	1,596,493	811,693	784,800
14 Aurangabad	16,153	1,532,344	781,695	750,706
15 Parbhani	12,572	1,266,236	611,787	594,449
16 Bhir	11,054	1,001,466	508,827	492,639
17 Nanded	10,122	1,079,674	547,974	531,700
18 Osmanabad	14,256	1,477,956	758,235	719,421
19 Buldhana	9,715	1,059,608	541,026	518,672
20 Akola	10,606	1,189,354	613,322	575,522
21 Amravati	12,233	1,232,780	637,861	594,919
22 Yestmal	13,587	1,098,470	557,010	541,460
23 Wardha	6,291	634,277	322,894	311,383
24 Nagpur	9,951	1,512,807	784,161	728,646
25 Bhandara	9,277	1,268,286	635,174	633,112
26 Chanda	25,838	1,238,070	623,681	614,389
<b>Mysore</b>	<b>191,204</b>	<b>23,586,772</b>	<b>13,040,923</b>	<b>11,545,849</b>
1 Bangalore	7,930	2,504,462	1,306,730	1,198,232
2 Tumkur	10,609	1,367,402	699,191	668,211
3 Chitradurga	10,839	1,094,284	563,988	530,296
Kolar	8,257	1,290,144	655,645	634,499
Billary	9,907	915,261	466,923	448,338
Mysore	11,958	1,671,399	856,921	814,478
7 South Kanara	8,415	1,563,837	751,229	812,608
8 Coorg	4,110	322,829	173,338	149,491
9 Hassan	6,832	895,847	455,055	440,792
10 Shimoga	10,531	1,017,368	536,103	481,265
11 Chimalalur	7,218	597,305	313,795	283,510
12 Mandya	4,083	899,210	457,143	442,067
13 Belgaum	13,372	1,983,811	1,016,564	967,247
14 Bijapur	17,079	1,660,178	840,180	819,998
15 North Kanara	10,269	689,549	354,344	335,205
16 Dharwar	13,735	1,950,362	999,804	950,558
17 Gulbarga	16,400	1,399,457	703,447	696,010
18 Bidar	5,488	663,172	336,480	326,692
19 Raichur	14,222	1,100,895	554,543	546,352

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of Population per sq Km
	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage Increase	Rural	Urban	
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>7,551,154</b>	<b>23.60</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>129</b>
1 Greater Bombay	1,157,612	38.66	..	1,000	8,614
2 Thana	370,106	28.86	698	302	174
3 Kolaba	149,772	16.48	899	101	151
4 Ratnagiri	115,239	6.73	919	81	140.
5 Nasik	425,330	29.75	744	256	119
6 Dhulia	290,958	27.44	840	160	104
7 Jalgaon	293,696	19.96	775	225	149.
8 Ahmednagar	305,096	25.88	895	105	104
9 Poona	515,904	26.44	619	381	158
10 Satara	253,089	21.50	889	111	137
11 Sangli	232,282	23.26	844	156	144
12 Sholapur	354,803	23.57	721	279	125
13 Holhapur	288,433	22.05	807	193	196.
14 Aurangabad	352,937	29.93	859	141	94
15 Parbhani	195,372	19.33	862	138	96
16 Bhir	175,420	21.24	901	99	91
17 Nanded	196,143	22.20	856	144	87
18 Osmanabad	267,615	22.12	894	106	104
19 Buldhana	189,530	21.78	834	166	109
20 Akola	238,360	25.06	779	221	112
21 Amravati	201,620	19.55	739	261	101.
22 Yeotmal	166,488	17.86	874	126	81.
23 Wardha	95,374	17.70	763	237	101
24 Nagpur	278,251	22.54	479	521	152.
25 Bhandara	196,629	18.35	893	107	137
26 Chanda	185,095	17.58	923	77	52.
<b>Mysore</b>	<b>4,184,816</b>	<b>21.57</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>123.</b>
1 Bangalore	377,401	17.74	458	542	314
2 Tumkur	216,040	18.76	898	102	129
3 Chitradurga	225,914	26.02	826	174	101
4 Kolar	160,269	14.18	773	227	156
5 Bellary	141,549	18.29	774	226	92
6 Mysore	246,758	17.32	752	248	140
7 South Kanara	232,920	17.50	821	179	186
8 Coorg	93,424	40.72	868	132	78
9 Hassan	180,712	25.27	880	120	131
10 Shimoga	354,053	53.38	744	256	97
11 Chikmagalur	179,767	43.05	850	150	83
12 Mandya	182,627	25.49	889	111	180
13 Belgaum	337,909	20.53	820	180	148
14 Bijapur	263,500	18.87	811	189	97
15 North Kanara	171,769	33.17	825	175	67
16 Dharwar	374,976	23.80	731	269	142
17 Gulbarga	187,421	15.46	838	162	85
18 Bidar	110,552	20.01	876	122	121
19 Raichur	147,255	15.44	854	146	77

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—contd.

States/Districts	Area in sq. km	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>16,488</b>	<b>262,200</b>	<b>131,027</b>	<b>178,173</b>
1 Kohima	6,149	108,924	57,704	51,220
2 Mokokchung	4,983	126,001	64,366	61,635
3 Tuensang	5,356	134,275	68,957	65,318
<b>Orissa</b>	<b>255,823</b>	<b>27,548,846</b>	<b>12,770,586</b>	<b>8,778,260</b>
1 Kalahandi	13,206	1,009,654	499,646	510,008
2 Koraput	25,348	1,498,271	753,398	744,873
3 Sambalpur	17,316	1,508,686	756,163	752,523
4 Bolangir	8,907	1,068,686	534,219	534,467
5 Baudh-Khondmahal	11,096	814,427	355,685	258,742
6 Ganjam	12,494	1,872,530	899,329	973,201
7 Sundargarh	9,715	758,617	396,214	362,403
8 Dhenkanal	10,318	1,028,935	516,843	512,092
9 Puri	10,358	1,865,439	930,603	934,776
10 Keonjhar	8,304	743,315	375,090	368,225
11 Cuttack	10,971	3,060,320	1,531,240	1,529,080
12 Mayurbhanj	10,417	1,204,043	604,756	599,287
31 Balasore	6,475	1,415,923	717,340	698,583
<b>Punjab</b>	<b>122,825</b>	<b>20,306,812</b>	<b>10,891,576</b>	<b>9,415,236</b>
1 Hisar	13,934	1,540,508	827,658	712,850
2 Rohtak	6,025	1,420,391	751,225	669,166
3 Gurgaon	6,130	1,240,706	659,432	581,274
4 Karnal	7,931	1,490,430	804,769	685,661
5 Ambala	6,207	1,373,477	758,127	615,350
6 Simla	692	112,053	65,078	47,575
7 Kangra	12,701	1,062,518	534,816	527,702
8 Lahaul & Spiti	12,209	20,453	11,519	8,934
9 Hoshiarpur	5,724	1,233,493	649,343	584,150
10 Jullundur	3,458	1,227,367	655,493	571,874
11 Ludhiana	3,429	1,022,519	511,304	471,215
12 Fazlkepur	10,029	1,619,116	876,373	742,743
13 Amritsar	5,123	1,534,916	827,821	707,095
14 Gurdaspur	3,328	987,994	530,107	457,887
15 Kapurthala	1,632	343,778	182,299	161,479
16 Bhatinda	7,009	1,055,177	574,549	480,628
17 Sangrur	7,850	1,424,688	774,470	650,218
18 Patiala	5,012	1,048,778	573,243	475,535
19 Mahendragarh	3,478	547,850	283,950	263,900
<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>342,274</b>	<b>20,155,602</b>	<b>10,564,082</b>	<b>9,591,520</b>
1 Ganganagar	20,720	1,037,423	563,231	474,192
2 Bikaner	27,353	444,515	232,699	211,816
3 Churu	16,602	659,011	340,048	318,963
4 Jhunjhunu	4,913	719,650	370,457	349,193
5 Alwar	8,594	1,090,026	576,234	513,792
6 Bharatpur	8,099	1,149,883	624,090	525,793
7 Sawai Madhopur	10,541	943,574	504,531	439,043
8 Jaipur	13,968	1,901,756	1,006,134	895,622
9 Sikar	7,840	820,286	417,763	402,523
10 Ajmer	8,503	976,547	510,446	466,101
11 Tonk	7,161	497,729	260,589	237,140
12 Jaisalmer	38,454	140,358	77,871	62,487
13 Jodhpur	22,720	884,663	469,147	415,516
14 Nagaur	17,850	914,948	480,586	454,362
15 Pali	12,411	805,682	414,615	391,067
16 Barmer	26,340	649,794	347,811	301,983
17 Jalore	12,733	547,072	285,081	261,991
18 Sirohi	5,125	352,303	180,853	171,450

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION— BY DISTRICT—cont.

States/Districts]	I	Increase in Population Since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of Population per sq. km.
		Total in-crease 1951-1961.	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
<b>NAGALAND</b>						
1 Kohima		23,975	24.07	948	52	22
2. Mokokchung		10,805	11.08	881	119	26
3. Tuensan		18,110	16.79	951	49	25
4. Tuensan		..	..	1,000	..	25
<b>Odisha</b>		2,902,900	19.82	937	62	119
1 Kalahandi		150,873	17.57	972	26	76
2 Koraput		228,737	18.02	949	51	59
3 Sambalpur		206,882	15.89	924	76	16
4 Bolangir		150,811	16.43	924	46	120
5 Baudh-Khandagiri		57,532	12.59	988	12	46
6 Ganjam		247,701	15.24	917	83	150
7 Sundargarh		206,414	37.38	..	179	78
8 Dhenkanal		..	22.60	954	46	95
9 Puri		293,177	18.65	928	72	180
10 Keonjhar		154,874	26.32	957	43	90
11 Cuttack		531,076	21.00	932	68	279
12 Mayurbhanj		175,218	17.03	976	24	226
13 Balasore		7309,911	18.02	935	65	219
<b>Punjab</b>		4,171,922	25.86	799	201	166
1 Hissar		494,863	47.33	844	126	114
2 Rohtak		298,343	26.59	863	137	233
3 Gurgaon		273,042	28.22	834	166	208
4 Karnal		413,049	38.34	829	171	183
5 Ambala		357,223	35.02	680	220	249
6 Simla		6,476	6.10	519	481	171
7 Kangra		141,240	15.33	959	41	81
8 Lahaul & Spiti		7,725	60.69	1,000	..	2
9 Hoshiarpur		199,741	12.75	881	119	213
10 Jullundur		171,767	16.27	715	285	353
11 Ludhiana		215,101	26.64	692	308	298
12 Ferozepur		343,921	26.97	799	201	161
13 Amritsar		167,876	12.28	698	302	300
14 Gurdaspur		136,700	16.06	798	320	211
15 Kapurthala		48,707	16.51	770	202	280
16 Bhatinda		268,288	34.09	788	212	151
17 Sangrur		313,094	28.17	831	169	182
18 Patiala		271,258	34.89	753	247	197
19 Mahendragarh		104,776	23.65	903	97	156
<b>Rajasthan</b>		4,184,828	26.20	837	163	59
1 Ganganagar		407,293	64.64	855	145	150
2 Bikaner		101,424	29.56	577	423	16
3 Churu		135,361	25.85	684	316	40
4 Jhunjhuno		130,914	22.24	823	177	122
5 Alwar		228,033	26.45	919	81	130
6 Bharatpur		242,484	26.72	863	137	142
7 Sawai Madhopur		178,402	23.32	898	102	90
8 Jaipur		377,261	24.75	727	263	136
9 Sikar		143,968	21.29	825	175	103
10 Aimer		156,570	19.09	626	374	115
11 Tonk		90,808	22.32	853	147	70
12 Jaisalmer		31,224	28.62	903	9	4
13 Jodhpur		213,010	31.67	701	209	39
14 Nagpur		171,119	22.40	871	129	52
15 Pali		144,826	21.91	905	95	65
16 Baramer		172,512	26.14	939	61	25
17 Jalore		123,519	29.16	953	45	43
18 Sirohi		162,512	21.57	836	164	69

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District	Area in Sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Rajasthan (contd.)</b>				
19 Bhillwara . . . . .	10,448	8,65,797	454,253	411,544
20 Udaipur . . . . .	17,643	1,464,276	755,351	708,925
21 Chittorgarh . . . . .	10,446	710,132	367,012	343,120
22 Durgapur . . . . .	3,781	406,944	204,342	202,602
23 Hanswara . . . . .	5,040	475,245	241,102	234,143
24 Bundi . . . . .	5,563	338,010	178,193	159,817
25 Kota . . . . .	12,417	848,389	447,181	401,208
26 Jhalawar . . . . .	6,229	490,609	254,462	236,147
<b>Uttar Pradesh . . . . .</b>	<b>294,364</b>	<b>73,746,401</b>	<b>38,634,201</b>	<b>35,112,200</b>
1 Uttar Kashi . . . . .	7,816	122,336	62,534	60,302
2 Chamoli . . . . .	9,130	253,137	120,092	133,045
3 Pithoragarh . . . . .	7,221	203,579	128,292	135,287
4 Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	4,519	347,736	157,909	189,827
5 Garhwal . . . . .	5,454	492,327	222,892	259,435
6 Almora . . . . .	7,027	633,407	304,459	328,948
7 Naini Tal . . . . .	6,825	574,320	334,197	240,123
8 Bijnor . . . . .	4,833	1,190,987	634,468	556,519
9 Moradabad . . . . .	5,928	1,973,530	1,058,394	915,136
10 Budaun . . . . .	5,175	1,411,657	768,583	643,074
11 Rampur . . . . .	2,318	701,537	374,945	326,592
12 Bareilly . . . . .	4,121	1,478,490	806,220	672,270
13 Pilibhit . . . . .	3,502	616,225	334,599	281,626
14 Shahjahanpur . . . . .	4,563	1,130,256	618,900	511,356
15 Dehra Dun . . . . .	3,111	429,014	242,987	186,027
16 Saharanpur . . . . .	5,522	1,615,478	885,109	730,369
17 Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	4,359	1,444,921	785,031	659,890
18 Meerut . . . . .	6,014	2,712,960	1,472,006	1,240,954
19 Bulandshahr . . . . .	4,887	1,737,397	924,150	813,247
20 Aligarh . . . . .	5,027	1,765,275	948,568	816,707
21 Mathura . . . . .	3,800	1,071,279	582,894	488,385
22 Agra . . . . .	4,820	1,862,142	1,012,056	850,086
23 Etah . . . . .	4,442	1,299,674	696,924	602,750
24 Mainpuri . . . . .	4,351	1,180,894	634,951	545,943
25 Farrukhabad . . . . .	4,260	1,295,071	704,387	590,684
26 Etawah . . . . .	4,323	1,182,202	639,974	542,228
27 Kanpur . . . . .	6,105	2,381,353	1,314,673	1,066,680
28 Fatehpur . . . . .	4,209	1,072,940	560,474	512,466
29 Allahabad . . . . .	7,254	2,438,376	1,263,981	1,174,395
30 Jhansi . . . . .	10,062	2,087,479	573,703	513,776
31 Jalaun . . . . .	4,569	663,168	351,704	311,464
32 Hamirpur . . . . .	7,187	794,449	412,917	381,532
33 Banda . . . . .	7,641	953,731	500,573	453,158
34 Kheri . . . . .	7,698	1,258,433	679,011	579,422
35 Sitapur . . . . .	5,791	1,608,057	865,242	742,815
36 Hardoi . . . . .	6,009	1,573,171	847,161	726,010
37 Unnao . . . . .	4,595	1,226,923	648,560	578,363
38 Lucknow . . . . .	2,530	1,338,882	728,214	610,668
39 Rae Bareilly . . . . .	4,553	1,314,949	669,113	645,836

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of Population per sq. km.
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Rajasthan (contd.)</b>					
19 Bhillwara . . . . .	137,275	18.84	927	73	83
20 Udaipur . . . . .	270,624	22.67	891	109	87
21 Chittorgarh . . . . .	125,994	21.57	905	95	68
22 Dungarpur . . . . .	93,701	32.02	947	53	108
23 Banswara . . . . .	113,686	33.29	948	52	94
24 Bundi . . . . .	57,492	20.49	847	153	61
25 Kota . . . . .	178,329	26.61	811	189	68
26 Jhalawar . . . . .	86,485	21.40	923	77	79
<b>Uttar Pradesh . . . . .</b>	<b>10,530,659</b>	<b>16.66</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>251</b>
1 Uttar Kashi . . . . .	16,778	15.82	978	22	16
2 Chamoli . . . . .	36,165	16.67	1000	..	28
3 Pithoragarh . . . . .	17,233	16.54	1000	..	37
4 Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	41,431	13.53	978	22	77
5 Grahwal . . . . .	59,674	14.12	943	57	88
6 Almora . . . . .	82,857	15.05	957	43	90
7 Naini Tal . . . . .	242,538	73.10	805	195	84
8 Bijnor . . . . .	206,791	21.01	836	164	246
9 Moradabad . . . . .	325,282	19.74	778	222	333
10 Budaun . . . . .	160,505	12.83	916	84	273
11 Rampur . . . . .	141,520	25.27	792	208	303
12 Barilly . . . . .	209,540	16.51	779	221	351
13 Pilibhit . . . . .	111,868	22.18	863	137	176
14 Shahjahanpur . . . . .	125,821	12.53	861	139	248
15 Dehra Dun . . . . .	67,325	18.61	539	461	138
16 Saharanpur . . . . .	261,842	19.34	770	230	293
17 Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	223,153	18.26	868	132	331
18 Meerut . . . . .	431,743	18.93	794	206	451
19 Bulandshahr . . . . .	237,513	15.84	873	127	356
20 Aligarh . . . . .	221,769	14.37	838	162	351
21 Mathura . . . . .	159,015	17.43	832	168	282
22 Agra . . . . .	360,751	24.03	641	359	386
23 Etah . . . . .	175,314	15.59	904	96	293
24 Mainpuri . . . . .	187,001	18.82	926	74	271
25 Farrukhabad . . . . .	202,508	18.54	890	110	304
26 Etawah . . . . .	211,498	21.79	909	91	273
27 Kanpur . . . . .	441,486	22.76	590	410	390
28 Fatehpur . . . . .	163,953	18.04	960	40	255
29 Allahabad . . . . .	394,259	19.29	818	182	336
30 Jhansi . . . . .	207,192	23.54	762	238	108
31 Jalaun . . . . .	109,596	19.80	872	128	145
32 Hamirpur . . . . .	130,033	19.57	916	84	110
33 Banda . . . . .	163,484	20.69	933	67	125
34 Kheri . . . . .	200,060	18.90	945	55	163
35 Sitapur . . . . .	221,139	15.94	924	76	278
36 Hardoi . . . . .	211,609	15.54	927	73	262
37 Unnao . . . . .	159,868	14.98	976	24	267
38 Lucknow . . . . .	210,781	18.68	505	495	529
39 Rae Bareilly . . . . .	1158,245	13.68	970	30	289

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>UTTAR PRADESH (contd.)</b>				
40 Bahraich . . . . .	6,786	1,499,929	790,492	709,437
41 Gonda . . . . .	7,347	2,073,337	1,072,818	1,000,519
42 Bara Banki . . . . .	4,439	1,414,547	746,738	667,809
43 Faizabad . . . . .	4,416	1,633,359	824,004	809,355
44 Sultanpur . . . . .	4,437	1,412,984	700,661	712,323
45 Pratapgarh . . . . .	3,776	1,252,196	607,165	645,031
46 Basti . . . . .	7,307	2,627,061	1,348,124	1,278,937
47 Gorakhpur . . . . .	6,317	2,565,182	1,297,297	1,267,885
48 Deoria . . . . .	5,405	2,375,075	1,186,527	1,188,548
49 Azamgarh . . . . .	5,755	2,408,052	1,185,008	1,223,044
50 Jaunpur . . . . .	3,926	1,727,264	838,028	889,236
51 Ballia . . . . .	3,064	1,335,863	656,347	679,516
52 Ghazipur . . . . .	3,383	1,321,578	654,246	667,332
53 Varanasi . . . . .	5,089	2,362,179	1,211,588	1,150,591
54 Mirzapur . . . . .	11,316	1,249,653	644,311	605,342
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>87,617</b>	<b>34,926,279</b>	<b>18,599,144</b>	<b>16,327,135</b>
1 Darjeeling . . . . .	3,004	624,640	335,036	289,604
2 Jalpaiguri . . . . .	6,234	1,359,292	733,339	625,953
3 Cooch Behar . . . . .	3,339	1,019,806	539,694	480,112
4 West Dinajpur . . . . .	5,215	1,323,797	604,372	629,425
5 Malda . . . . .	3,719	1,221,923	621,990	599,933
6 Murshidabad . . . . .	5,325	2,290,010	1,160,283	1,129,727
7 Nadia . . . . .	3,921	1,713,324	879,430	833,894
8 24 Parganas . . . . .	13,688	6,280,911	3,366,805	2,914,106
9 Calcutta . . . . .	104	2,927,289	1,815,791	1,111,498
10 Howrah . . . . .	1,489	2,038,477	1,127,392	911,085
11 Hooghly . . . . .	3,149	2,231,418	1,179,267	1,052,151
12 Burdwan . . . . .	7,035	3,082,846	1,658,976	1,423,870
13 Birbhum . . . . .	4,551	1,446,158	732,922	713,236
14 Bankura . . . . .	6,871	1,664,513	840,423	824,090
15 Midnapur . . . . .	13,618	1,434,855	2,224,407	2,117,780
16 Purulia . . . . .	6,255	1,360,016	689,351	670,665
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	8,237	63,548	39,304	24,244
Dadra Nagar Havelli . . . . .	489	57,963	29,524	28,439
Delhi . . . . .	1,484	2,658,612	1,489,378	1,169,234
(1) D.M.C. Rural . . . . .	..	299,204	161,992	137,212
(2) D.M.C. Urban . . . . .	..	2,061,758	1,152,973	908,785
Zone I (Shahdara) . . . . .	..	150,674	82,803	67,871
Zone II (City-Sadar-Paharganj) . . . . .	..	715,564	403,011	312,553
Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar) . . . . .	..	323,311	181,181	142,130
Zone IV (Civil Lines-Subzimidandi) . . . . .	..	362,176	202,632	159,544
Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.) . . . . .	..	222,860	124,913	97,947
Zone VI (South Delhi) . . . . .	..	115,577	64,278	51,299
Zone VII (West Delhi) . . . . .	..	171,596	94,155	77,441
(a) New Delhi . . . . .	..	261,545	151,408	110,137
(b) Delhi cantonment . . . . .	..	36,105	23,005	13,100



TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

State/District	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural urban population to total population		Density of Population per sq. km.
	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
	6	7	8	9	10
<b>UTTAR PRADESH (contd.)</b>					
40 Bahraich . . . . .	156,269	11.63	947	53	221
41 Gonda . . . . .	195,753	10.43	951	49	283
42 Bara Banki . . . . .	154,144	12.23	950	50	319
43 Faizabad . . . . .	155,697	10.54	913	87	370
44 Sultanpur . . . . .	120,035	9.28	982	18	318
45 Pratapgarh . . . . .	145,391	13.14	983	17	332
46 Basti . . . . .	239,458	10.03	985	15	360
47 Gorakhpur . . . . .	326,594	14.59	927	73	406
48 Deoria . . . . .	272,448	12.96	976	24	439
49 Azamgarh . . . . .	301,495	14.31	952	48	418
50 Jaunpur . . . . .	212,221	14.01	947	53	432
51 Ballia . . . . .	140,860	11.79	962	38	436
52 Ghazipur . . . . .	180,646	15.83	966	34	391
53 Varanasi . . . . .	384,604	19.45	766	234	464
54 Mirzapur . . . . .	231,902	22.79	885	115	110
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>2,623,893</b>	<b>32.79</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>399</b>
1 Darjeeling . . . . .	165,023	35.90	768	232	208
2 Jalpaiguri . . . . .	444,754	48.63	909	91	218
3 Cooch Behar . . . . .	348,648	51.95	930	70	305
4 West Dinajpur . . . . .	344,509	35.18	925	75	249
5 Malda . . . . .	284,343	30.33	958	42	328
6 Murshidabad . . . . .	574,251	33.47	915	85	430
7 Nadia . . . . .	568,400	49.65	816	184	437
8 24-Parganas . . . . .	1,821,423	40.84	682	318	459
9 Calcutta . . . . .	228,795	8.48	..	1,000	28,147
10 Howrah . . . . .	427,104	26.51	595	405	1,369
11 Hooghly . . . . .	627,189	39.10	740	260	709
12 Burdwan . . . . .	891,179	40.66	818	182	438
13 Birbhum . . . . .	379,269	35.55	930	70	318
14 Bankura . . . . .	345,254	26.17	927	73	242
15 Midnapur . . . . .	982,833	29.26	923	77	319
16 Purulia . . . . .	190,919	16.33	932	68	217
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>					
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Island</b> . . . . .	<b>32,577</b>	<b>105.19</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Dadra and Nagar Haveli</b> . . . . .	<b>16,431</b>	<b>39.56</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Delhi</b> . . . . .	<b>914,540</b>	<b>52.44</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>1,792</b>
(1) D.M.C. Rural . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
(2) D.M.C. Urban . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone I (Shahdara) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone II (City-Sadar-Paharganj) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone IV (Civil Lines—Subzimidari) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone VI (South Delhi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone VII (West Delhi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
(3) New Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Delhi Cantonment . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—contd.

States/District	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
GOA, DAMAN & DIU.	3,693	626,667	302,534	324,133
HIMACHAL PRADESH	28,192	1,351,144	702,697	648,447
1 Chamba	8,109	210,579	110,700	99,879
2 Mandi	3,945	384,259	192,687	191,572
3 Bilaspur	1,161	158,806	81,363	77,443
4 Mahasu	5,623	358,969	189,046	169,923
5 Sirmur	2,836	197,551	108,093	89,458
6 Kinnaur	6,519	40,980	20,808	20,172
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS	29	24,108	11,935	12,173
1 Minicoy	..	4,139	1,794	2,345
2 Kalpeni	..	2,613	1,324	1,289
3 Androth	..	4,183	2,045	2,138
4 Agathy	..	2,411	1,267	1,144
5 Kavarathy	..	2,828	1,447	1,381
6 Ameni	..	3,530	1,888	1,642
7 Kadamat	..	1,851	912	939
8 Kiltan	..	1,520	762	758
9 Chetlat	..	953	449	504
10 Bitra	..	80	47	33
Manipur	22,347	780,037	387,058	392,979
N.E.F.A.	81,424	336,558	177,680	158,878
PONDICHERRY	479	369,079	183,347	185,732
TRIPURA	10,453	1,142,005	591,237	550,768
SIKKIM	7,107	162,189	85,193	76,996

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—concl'd.

States/District	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural urban population to 1000 total population		Density of population per sq. km.
	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage Increase	Rural	Urban	
1	6	7	8	9	10
GOA, DAMAN & DIU . . . . .	(+)30,608	(+)5.4	..	..	170
HIMACHAL PRADESH . . . . .	241,678	21.78	953	47	48
1. Chamba . . . . .	34,529	19.61	959	41	26
2. Mandi . . . . .	73,633	23.70	944	56	97
3. Bilaspur . . . . .	32,707	25.94	951	49	137
4. Mahasu . . . . .	62,830	21.22	967	33	64
5. Sirmur . . . . .	31,474	18.95	928	72	70
6. Kinnaur . . . . .	6,505	18.87	1,000	—	6
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS . . . . .	3,073	14.61	1,000	..	..
1 Minicoy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
2 Kalpeni . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
3 Androth . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
4 Agathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kavarathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
6 Ameni . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
7 Kadamat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kiltan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
9 Chedat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
10 Bitra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
MANIPUR . . . . .	202,402	15.04	912	87	38
N.E.P.A. . . . .	..	..	1,000	..	4
PONDICHERRY . . . . .	51,826	16.34	759	241	770
TRIPURA . . . . .	502,976	78.71	910	90	109
SIKKIM . . . . .	24,464	17.76	958	42	23

## AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—  
(BY CLASSES)  
(Census 1961)

States	Total	Class of towns		
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999
1	2	3	4	5
<b>India</b>				
Number Population	2,700 78,936,603	107 35,123,940	139 9,529,812	518 15,749,144
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>				
Number Population	223 6,274,508	11 2,544,378	9 610,713	51 1,520,630
<b>Assam</b>				
Number Population	60 913,028	1 100,707	2 130,918	10 290,846
<b>Bihar</b>				
Number Population	153 3,913,920	7 1,297,545	7 494,430	33 1,002,013
<b>Gujarat</b>				
Number Population	181 5,316,624	6 2,255,532	9 561,173	43 1,286,400
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>				
Number Population	43 593,315	2 387,995	—	21,087
<b>Kerala</b>				
Number Population	92 2,554,141	4 688,423	5 378,257	31 885,898
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>				
Number Population	219 4,627,234	6 1,460,230	6 491,380	35 1,138,835
<b>Madras</b>				
Number Population	339 8,990,528	9 3,394,541	19 1,272,589	61 1,874,234
<b>Maharashtra</b>				
Number Population	266 11,162,561	12 6,752,335	15 1,023,232	47 1,455,916
<b>Maharashtra</b>				
Number Population	231 5,266,493	6 1,936,354	9 673,832	34 956,215
<b>Nagaland</b>				
Number Population	3 19,157	—	—	—
<b>Orissa</b>				
Number Population	62 1,109,650	1 146,308	3 228,033	8 224,949
<b>Punjab</b>				
Number Population	189 4,088,595	5 1,073,673	12 772,071	35 1,154,652
<b>Rajasthan</b>				
Number Population	145 3,281,478	6 1,241,562	4 241,128	23 667,337

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 3.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—  
(BY CLASSES)—*contd.*  
(Census 1961)

States	Class of towns			Villages
	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI Under 5,000	
I	6	7	8	9
<b>India</b>				
Number	820	848	268	567,338
Population	11,300,075	6,343,670	889,962	360,298,168
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>				
Number	73	72	7	27,084
Population	1,018,223	563,838	16,753	29,708,939
<b>Assam</b>				
Number	12	24	11	25,702
Population	163,315	186,065	41,177	10,959,744
<b>Bihar</b>				
Number	52	46	8	67,665
Population	731,049	358,847	30,036	42,541,690
<b>Gujarat</b>				
Number	54	60	9	18,584
Population	716,530	460,545	36,444	15,316,726
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>				
Number	4	6	30	6,559
Population	59,300	39,729	85,204	2,967,661
<b>Kerala</b>				
Number	33	18	1	1,573
Population	472,292	126,412	2,859	14,349,574
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>				
Number	57	98	17	70,414
Population	785,211	685,761	65,817	27,745,174
<b>Madras</b>				
Number	119	95	36	14,124
Population	1,624,376	707,959	109,976	24,696,425
<b>Maharashtra</b>				
Number	89	88	15	35,851
Population	1,246,498	631,206	57,730	2,839,157
<b>Mysore</b>				
Number	81	64	37	26,377
Population	1,096,334	473,440	130,318	18,320,279
<b>Nagaland</b>				
Number	—	3	—	824
Population	—	19,157	—	350,043
<b>Orissa</b>				
Number	22	25	3	46,466
Population	310,647	190,064	9,655	16,439,156
<b>Punjab</b>				
Number	40	54	43	21,269
Population	535,211	401,185	151,803	16,218,217
<b>Rajasthan</b>				
Number	52	51	9	32,24
Population	707,581	389,611	34,259	16,874,124

TABLE 3.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—  
(BY CLASSES)—*contd.*

States	Total	Class of towns		
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999
I	2	3	4	5
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>				
Number		17	18	56
Population	9,479,895	4,782,600	1,254,375	1,687,748
<b>West Bengal</b>				
Number		12	19	46
Population	8,540,842	4,738,454	1,275,086	1,452,327
<i>Centra ly Administrated Territories</i>				
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>				
Number		—	—	—
Population	14,075	—	—	—
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>				
Number		—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
<b>Delhi</b>				
Number		2	—	1
Population	2,359,408	2,333,303	—	36,105
<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</b>				
Number		—	—	—
Population	100,664	—	—	35,468
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>				
Number		—	—	—
Population	63,928	—	—	—
<b>Laccadive, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands</b>				
Number		—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
<b>Mizoram</b>				
Number		—	1	—
Population	67,717	—	67,717	—
<b>N.R.F.A.</b>				
Number		—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
<b>Pondicherry</b>				
Number		—	—	2
Population	88,997	—	—	62,673
<b>Tripura</b>				
Number		—	1	—
Population	1,29,997	—	56,878	—
<b>S K KIM</b>				
Number		1	—	—
Population	6,848	—	—	—

TABLE 3.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—  
(BY CLASSES)—*concid.*

States	Class of towns			Village
	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V. 5,000 to 9,999	VI under 5,000	
1	6	7	8	9
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>				
Number	81	79	16	112,624
Population	1,117,845	599,166	38,161	64,266,306
<b>West Bengal</b>				
Number	45	50	12	38,454
Population	636,170	386,323	52,282	26,385,437
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>				
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>				
Number	1	—	—	399
Population	14,075	—	—	49,473
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>				
Number	—	—	—	72
Population	—	—	—	57,963
<b>Delhi</b>				
Number	—	—	—	276
Population	—	—	—	299,204
<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</b>				
Number	1	4	7	245
Population	15,364	32,420	17,412	526,003
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>				
Number	2	4	7	10,438
Population	25,473	28,379	510,076	1,287,216
<b>Laocadive, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands</b>				
Number	—	—	—	10
Population	—	—	—	24,108
<b>Manipur</b>				
Number	—	—	—	1,860
Population	—	—	—	712,320
<b>Nagaland</b>				
<b>N.E.F.A.</b>				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
<b>Pondicherry</b>				
Number	1	2	—	368
Population	11,347	14,983	—	280,082
<b>Tripura</b>				
Number	1	4	—	4,932
Population	13,240	34,879	—	1,039,008
<b>SIKKIM</b>				
Number	—	1	—	466
Population	—	6,443	—	155,341

TABLE 4.—POPULATION OF CITIES  
[with population over one lakh]  
(Census 1961)

State and Name of City,	Population 1961			Variation 1951—1961
	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>				
Hyderabad*	1,251,119	648,575	602,544	121,652
Vijayawada	230,397	118,310	112,087	69,191
Guntur	187,122	94,565	92,557	61,867
Visakhapatnam	182,004	94,803	87,201	73,961
Warangal	156,106	80,928	75,178	22,976
Rajahmundry	130,002	65,497	64,505	24,726
Kakinada	122,865	62,325	60,540	22,913
Eluru	108,321	54,049	54,272	21,108
Nellore	106,776	55,255	51,521	25,296
Bandar (Masulipatam)	101,417	52,095	49,322	23,464
Kurnool	100,815	52,029	48,786	40,593
<b>Assam</b>				
Gauhati	100,707	67,278	33,429	57,092
Shillong*	102,398	58,082	44,316	43,886
<b>Bihar</b>				
Patna	364,594	206,050	158,544	81,115
Jamshedpur*	328,044	183,841	144,203	109,882
Dhanbad	200,618	122,708	77,910	127,016
Gaya	151,105	82,412	68,693	17,405
Muzaffarpur*	146,808	78,292	68,515	28,287
Bhagalpur	143,850	79,183	64,667	29,320
Ranchi	122,416	68,277	54,139	15,567
Muzaffarpur	109,048	64,322	44,726	35,454
Darbhanga	103,016	55,096	47,920	18,200
<b>Gujarat</b>				
Ahmedabad	1,149,918	637,061	512,857	312,755
Baroda	298,398	160,646	137,752	86,901
Surat	288,026	150,333	137,693	64,844
Rajkot	194,145	100,735	93,410	62,076
Bhavnagar*	176,473	92,085	84,388	38,522
Jamnagar*	148,572	77,623	70,949	44,153
<b>Jammu and Kashmir †</b>				
Srinagar*	295,084	158,429	136,655	..
Jammu	102,738	57,581	45,157	..
<b>Kerala</b>				
Trivandrum	239,815	122,318	117,497	52,884
Calicut	192,521	97,911	94,610	31,797
Alleppey	138,384	69,977	68,857	22,555
Ernakulam*	117,253	60,271	56,982	54,970

\*Fetate to town group.

†No census was held in 1951.

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.



TABLE 4.—POPULATION OF CITIES—contd.

[with population over one lakh]

(Census 1961)

State and Name of City	Population 1961			Variation 1951—61
	Total 2	Males 3	Females 4	
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>				
Indore	394,941	213,346	181,595	184,082
Jabalpur	367,014	202,874	164,140	110,016
Gwalior†	300,587	162,204	138,383	59,010
Bhopal*	222,948	125,875	97,073	120,615
Ujjain	144,161	77,005	67,156	14,344
Raipur	139,792	73,977	65,815	49,988
Durg*	133,230	83,566	49,664	112,981
Sagar*	104,676	56,303	48,373	24,608
<b>Madras</b>				
Madras	1,729,141	909,701	819,440	313,085
Madurai	424,810	217,638	207,172	63,029
Coimbatore	286,305	151,901	134,404	88,550
Tiruchinrapalli	249,862	128,443	121,419	30,941
Salem	249,145	127,304	121,841	46,810
Tuticorin	124,230	63,188	61,042	25,364
Vellore	113,742	57,451	56,291	7,718
Thanjavur	111,099	56,135	54,964	10,419
Nagercoil	106,207	53,359	52,848	26,923
<b>Maharashtra</b>				
Greater Bombay	4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880	1,185,154
Poona*	737,426	394,247	343,179	137,075
Nagpur	643,659	341,654	402,005	194,560
Sholapur	337,583	177,512	160,071	60,496
Nasik	131,103	68,134	62,969	34,061
Ulhasnagar	107,760	56,463	51,297	26,899
Kolhapur	187,442	99,662	87,780	50,607
Amravati	137,875	74,417	63,448	35,069
Malegaon	121,408	64,128	57,280	66,386
Ahmednagar	119,020	63,122	55,898	13,745
Akola	115,760	62,439	53,321	26,154
Thana	101,107	57,134	43,973	39,340
<b>Mysore</b>				
Bangalore*	1,206,961	644,047	562,914	420,618
Mysore	253,865	133,365	120,500	9,542
Hubli	171,326	89,641	81,685	41,717
Mangalore	142,669	72,501	70,168	25,586
Kolar Gold Fields	146,811	74,015	72,796	(—)12,373
Belgaum*	146,790	78,125	68,665	28,963
<b>Orissa</b>				
Cuttack	146,308	84,960	61,348	43,803

\*Relates to town Group.

†Including Moror Cantonment.

## AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 4.—POPULATION OF CITIES—concl'd.  
[with population over one lakh]  
(Census 1961)

State and name of City	Population 1961			Variation 1951-61
	Total	Males	Females	
I	2	3	4	5
<b>Punjab—</b>				
Amritsar*	398,047	222,509	175,538	61,933
Jullundur*	265,030	147,967	117,063	63,040
Ludhiana	244,932	133,443	110,589	90,237
Ambala*	181,747	102,565	79,182	29,725
Patiala	125,234	69,635	55,599	27,365
<b>Rajasthan—</b>				
Jaipur	493,144	217,422	186,022	112,314
Aimer	231,240	122,561	108,679	34,607
Jodhpur	224,760	121,712	103,048	44,043
Bikaner	150,614	79,945	70,689	33,522
Kota	120,345	65,894	54,451	55,238
Udaipur	111,139	60,284	50,855	21,518
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>				
Kanpur	971,062	558,490	412,572	265,679
Lucknow*	655,673	366,501	289,172	158,812
Agra*	508,680	278,953	229,727	131,015
Varanasi	489,864	270,326	219,538	134,087
Allahabad*	430,730	242,191	188,539	98,435
Meerut*	283,997	157,572	126,425	50,814
Bareilly*	272,828	148,217	124,611	64,745
Moradabad*	191,828	103,989	87,839	29,974
Saharanpur	185,213	101,694	81,519	36,778
Aligarh	185,020	101,376	83,644	43,402
Gorakhpur	180,255	102,610	77,645	47,819
Jhansi*	169,712	92,219	77,493	42,347
Dehra Dun*	156,341	86,684	69,657	12,125
Rampur	135,407	73,195	62,212	1,130
Mathura*	125,258	69,038	56,220	19,485
Shahjahanpur*	117,702	63,016	54,686	12,867
Mirzapur—cum—Vindhyachal	100,097	52,883	47,214	13,569
<b>West Bengal—</b>				
Calcutta	2,927,289	1,815,791	1,111,498	228,795
Howrah	512,598	314,538	198,060	78,968
South Suburban*	341,712	196,353	145,359	128,497
Asansol*	168,689	101,645	67,044	73,925
Bhatpara	147,630	93,128	54,502	12,714
Kharagpur	147,253	81,352	65,901	17,617
Bally	130,896	84,311	46,585	67,758
Kamarkhati	125,457	76,134	49,323	48,206
South Dum Dum	111,284	62,592	48,692	49,893
Burdwan	108,224	60,478	47,746	32,848
Baranagar	107,387	61,206	46,621	30,711
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>				
Delhi :				
Delhi	2,061,758	1,134,973	908,785	941,888
New Delhi	261,545	151,408	110,137	(- )14,769

TABLE 5.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION  
(1901—1961)

States	Population according to each Census				
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	19,065,921	21,447,412	21,420,448	24,203,573	27,289,340
Assam . . . . .	3,712,638	4,333,826	5,157,789	6,165,612	7,403,396
Bihar . . . . .	27,312,210	28,316,916	28,129,208	31,349,892	35,174,146
Gujarat . . . . .	9,094,748	9,803,587	10,174,989	11,489,828	13,701,551
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,139,362	2,292,535	2,424,539	2,670,208	2,946,728
Kerala . . . . .	6,396,262	7,147,673	7,802,127	9,507,050	11,031,541
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	16,860,768	19,440,965	19,171,750	21,355,657	23,990,608
Madras . . . . .	19,252,630	20,902,616	21,628,518	23,472,099	26,267,507
Maharashtra . . . . .	19,391,643	21,474,523	20,849,666	23,959,300	26,832,758
Mysore . . . . .	13,054,754	13,525,251	13,377,599	14,632,992	16,255,368
Nagaland . . . . .	101,550	149,038	158,801	173,844	189,641
Orissa . . . . .	10,302,917	11,378,875	11,158,586	12,491,056	13,767,988
Punjab . . . . .	13,265,860	11,945,019	12,465,009	13,666,876	16,101,189
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,294,090	10,983,509	10,292,648	11,747,974	13,863,859
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	48,625,310	48,152,273	46,669,865	49,776,754	56,531,848
West Bengal . . . . .	16,940,088	17,998,769	17,474,348	18,897,036	23,229,552
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	24,649	26,459	27,086	29,463	33,768
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	24,280	29,020	31,048	38,260	40,441
Delhi . . . . .	405,518	413,851	488,452	636,246	917,939
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	507,518	519,222	500,904	541,710	583,736
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	844,270	876,562	890,046	954,276	10,57,712
Laccadivi, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	13,882	14,555	13,637	16,040	18,355
Manipur . . . . .	284,465	346,222	384,016	445,606	512,069
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	246,354	257,179	244,156	258,628	285,011
Tripura . . . . .	173,325	229,613	304,437	382,450	513,010
SIKKIM . . . . .	59,014	87,920	81,721	109,808	121,520
INDIA . . . . .	238,396,327	252,093,390	251,321,223	278,977,238	318,660,580

TABLE 5.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION—concl'd.  
(1901—1961)

States	Population according to each Census		Decennial Percentage					Variation	
	1951	1961	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
<i>States</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	31,115,259	35,983,447	12.49	—0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.65	
Assam	8,830,732	11,872,772	16.73	19.01	19.54	20.08	19.28	34.45	
Bihar	38,786,184	46,455,610	3.67	—0.66	11.45	12.20	10.27	19.78	
Gujarat	16,262,657	20,633,350	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.25	18.69	26.88	
Jammu & Kashmir	3,253,852 (*)	3,560,976	..	5.75	10.14	10.36	10.42	9.44	
Kerala	13,549,118	16,903,715	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.76	
Madhya Pradesh	26,071,637	32,372,408	15.30	—1.38	11.39	12.34	8.67	24.17	
Madras	30,119,047	33,686,953	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.85	
Maharashtra	32,002,564	39,553,718	10.74	—2.91	14.91	11.99	19.27	23.60	
Mysore	19,401,956	23,586,774	3.60	—1.09	9.38	11.09	19.36	21.57	
Nagaland	212,975	369,200	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07	
Orissa	14,645,946	17,548,846	10.44	—1.94	11.94	10.22	6.38	19.82	
Punjab	16,134,890	20,306,812	—9.96	4.35	9.64	17.81	0.21	25.86	
Rajasthan	15,970,774	20,155,602	6.70	—6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.20	
Uttar Pradesh	63,215,742	73,746,401	—0.97	—3.08	6.66	13.57	11.82	16.66	
West Bengal	26,299,980	34,926,279	6.25	—2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.79	
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	30,971	63,548	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	—8.28	105.19	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli (*)	41,532	57,963	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39.56	
Delhi	1,744,042	2,658,612	1.98	18.03	30.26	44.27	90.00	52.44	
Goa, Daman and Diu (*) (*)	596,059	626,667	2.31	—3.53	8.15	7.76	2.11	5.14	
Himachal Pradesh	1,109,466	1,351,144	3.82	1.54	7.22	10.84	4.89	21.78	
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	21,035	24,108	4.85	—6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61	
Manipur	577,635	780,037	21.71	10.92	16.04	14.92	12.80	35.04	
N.E.P.A. (*)	..	336,558	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pondicherry (c.c.)	317,253	369,079	4.39	—5.06	5.93	10.20	11.31	16.34	
Tripura	639,029	1,142,005	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.71	
SIKKIM	137,725	162,189	48.98	—7.05	34.37	10.67	13.34	17.76	
INDIA	361,088,090	439,234,771	5.75	—0.31	11.00	14.22	13.31	21.51 (cc)	

(\*) Census was not held in J. & K. in 1951. Population Estimated as mean of 1941-61

(\*) A Census of Goa, Daman and Diu was taken by Portuguese Govt. as on 15th December, 1960. The figures represent 'present population' on that date.

(\*) Provisional.

(\*) Population for 1901, 1911, 1941 and 1951 have been assumed to be the same as in 1900, 1910, 1940 and 1950 when Censuses were taken by the Portuguese Govt.

(\*) 1951 population has been assumed to be the same as in 1948 when a Census was taken by the French Govt.

(\*) Excluding NEPA and Tuensang district of Nagaland.

TABLE 6.—PROPORTION OF POPULATION RELATED TO PROPORTION OF AREA IN DIFFERENT DENSITY RANGES IN INDIA

(Excludes Jammu & Kashmir)

(Census 1961)

States	Density Ranges : Persons per sq. mile.						
	0—200	201—350	351—500	501—750	751—1,000	1,000	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(a) % age of Population to Total Population							
(b) % age of Area to Total Area							
INDIA	(a) 8.63 (b) 30.82	22.92 32.45	14.16 12.85	22.25 13.20	13.96 6.13	18.08 4.58	
Andhra Pradesh	(a) 5.75 (b) 11.72	44.26 57.22	10.87 9.20	39.12 21.86	..	..	
Assam	(a) 11.08 (b) 48.15	13.17 10.46	36.57 23.00	39.18 18.39	..	..	
Bihar	(a) .. (b) ..	12.32 28.26	10.17 15.86	13.58 12.90	39.01 24.66	14.92 18.32	
Gujarat	(a) 6.94 (b) 30.11	34.94 37.70	18.54 12.95	30.00 15.61	9.58 3.63	..	
Kerala	(a) .. (b) ..	..	..	20.78 33.80	22.00 26.17	57.28 40.03	
Madhya Pradesh	(a) 44.39 (b) 58.67	51.30 39.46	1.98 1.01	2.33 0.86	..	..	
Madras	(a) .. (b) ..	..	8.40 11.59	73.87 79.61	9.64 7.43	8.09 1.37	
Maharashtra	(a) 3.13 (b) 7.75	46.40 48.58	35.93 30.97	4.04 2.64	..	10.50 8.16	
Mysore	(a) 7.59 (b) 12.74	42.11 51.52	39.68 31.59	..	10.62 4.15	..	
Orissa	(a) 17.22 (b) 31.99	35.87 42.15	21.30 14.66	25.51 11.20	..	..	
Punjab	(a) 0.10 (b) 9.99	12.82 21.78	35.94 35.04	32.50 23.37	18.64 9.82	..	
Rajasthan	(a) 41.91 (b) 68.91	40.95 24.64	15.14 6.45	..	..	..	
Uttar Pradesh	(a) 1.34 (b) 9.74	7.83 18.86	4.02 6.41	23.78 22.53	32.67 24.63	30.36 17.83	
West Bengal	(a) .. (b) ..	..	—	18.13 31.59	22.99 28.79	58.88 39.62	
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>							
Himachal Pradesh	(a) 59.81 (b) 81.89	28.44 13.99	11.75 4.12	..	..	..	

Source : Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

## AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 7.—RANKING OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES IN TERMS OF POPULATION AND AREA

(Census 1961)

States	Rank in population	% age of Union Population	Rank in Area	% age of Union Area
1	2	3	4	5
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	16.81	4	9.65
Bihar . . . . .	2	10.59	8	5.71
Maharashtra . . . . .	3	9.02	3	10.08
Anhra Pradesh . . . . .	4	8.20	5	9.03
West Bengal . . . . .	5	7.96	13	2.87
Madras . . . . .	6	7.68	10	4.27
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7	7.38	1	14.54
Mysore . . . . .	8	5.38	6	6.30
Gujarat . . . . .	9	4.70	7	6.14
Punjab . . . . .	10	4.63	11	4.01
Rajasthan . . . . .	11	4.60	2	11.22
Orissa . . . . .	12	4.00	9	5.11
Kerala . . . . .	13	3.85	15	1.27
Assam . . . . .	14	2.71	12	4.00
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	15	0.81	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	20	0.08	18	0.54
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	16	0.61	22	0.05
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	17	0.31	16	0.92
Tripura . . . . .	18	0.26	19	0.34
Manipur . . . . .	19	0.18	17	0.73
Pondicherry . . . . .	21	0.08	24	0.02
N.E.P.A. . . . .	22	0.08	14	2.67
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	24	0.02	20	0.27
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	25	0.01	23	0.02
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	26	0.01	25	0.001
SIKKIM . . . . .	23	0.04	21	0.24

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs

**TABLE 8.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION  
(Census 1961)**

States	Total Workers (a)		As Cultivators		As Agrl. Labourers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>129,170,765</b>	<b>59,504,735</b>	<b>66,464,504</b>	<b>33,156,671</b>	<b>17,324,256</b>	<b>14,197,385</b>
Andra Pradesh	11,299,400	7,363,642	4,654,264	2,832,555	2,454,741	2,881,753
Assam	3,423,454	1,713,957	2,180,874	1,133,626	158,179	29,237
Bihar	12,955,409	6,279,156	6,926,057	3,435,914	2,574,239	1,844,236
Gujarat	5,685,776	2,788,812	2,816,996	1,702,054	679,267	572,733
Jammu & Kashmir	1,096,940	426,681	798,444	354,959	16,764	1,653
Kerala	3,947,038	1,683,295	904,502	273,601	516,914	461,482
Madhya Pradesh	9,981,224	6,947,953	5,932,754	4,678,754	1,397,278	1,417,922
Madras	10,103,326	5,248,295	4,230,028	2,227,805	1,445,041	1,383,333
Maharashtra	11,662,264	7,286,217	4,744,781	3,992,294	2,112,617	2,397,381
Mysore	7,029,602	3,696,744	3,750,685	2,055,979	886,072	875,038
Nagaland	115,554	103,756	91,702	101,781	1,214	1,987
Orissa	5,328,366	2,333,163	3,185,128	1,167,884	805,009	498,502
Punjab	5,764,363	1,336,783	2,989,353	1,007,378	483,013	60,782
Rajasthan	6,141,506	3,442,334	4,205,067	2,850,012	230,193	163,438
Uttar Pradesh	22,480,360	6,369,781	14,302,062	4,126,314	2,035,588	1,225,590
West Bengal	10,040,239	1,539,956	3,891,551	567,228	1,446,721	324,987
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	26,648	4,546	5,228	1,227	337	11
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18,317	16,477	12,771	13,027	2,013	2,536
Delhi	778,282	76,169	34,603	20,855	5,101	2,224
Goa, Daman & Diu	155,112	103,026	57,739	53,47	12,782	26,554
Himachal Pradesh	443,449	362,038	334,266	336,323	7,555	3,777
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi	6,158	6,291	135	4	..	..
Manipur	183,127	174,793	141,182	92,995	1,186	998
N.E.F.A.	24,766	1,398	96	57	10	..
Pondicherry	101,095	37,275	17,962	4,092	21,386	17,421
Trichur	323,043	175,186	199,308	81,573	39,307	3,605
SIKKIM	56,947	47,011	47,966	44,896	1,329	901

Source: Registrar General of India  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(a) Excludes 297,853 population of N.E.F.A.\*

TABLE 8.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—contd.  
(Census 1961)

State	In mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, Fish- ing, Hunting and Planta- tions, orchards and Allied Activities		As Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
INDIA . . . . .	40,26,222	11,95,176	7,365,650	4,665,437	71,84,857	790,537
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	466,002	94,956	1,149,287	665,867	387,729	87,946
Assam . . . . .	291,163	226,937	28,293	252,060	91,326	12,308
Bihar . . . . .	541,511	110,672	602,958	454,942	385,396	40,500
Gujarat . . . . .	76,290	28,560	343,163	212,443	500,109	36,050
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	18,247	7,232	43,040	52,588	31,298	2,158
Kerala . . . . .	398,622	88,737	188,654	299,908	392,950	136,522
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	383,803	108,484	528,795	312,600	302,703	34,142
Madras . . . . .	330,606	104,892	681,052	525,760	750,585	97,717
Maharashtra . . . . .	346,798	62,593	560,014	272,155	1,191,921	112,414
Mysore . . . . .	243,595	92,481	451,206	257,504	359,351	62,529
Nagaland . . . . .	492	25	63	32	597	22
Orissa . . . . .	95,978	36,018	285,734	245,075	72,998	13,199
Punjab . . . . .	60,407	5,743	420,558	120,291	338,910	15,148
Rajasthan . . . . .	122,737	48,344	397,504	200,678	151,184	20,841
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	147,427	24,432	1,319,180	482,566	771,059	29,776
West Bengal . . . . .	439,010	138,871	299,904	187,407	1,243,617	75,548
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6,986	307	2,047	2,612	1,145	90
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	1,477	518	436	172	83	2
Delhi . . . . .	6,918	1,748	13,194	3,516	163,353	6,971
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	23,164	7,935	..	..	16,842	1,938
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	8,251	646	27,686	17,163	6,105	630
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi . . . . .	579	4	4,120	6,185	343	31
Manipur . . . . .	574	231	7,291	71,875	848	258
N.E.F.A. . . . .	342	..	15	461	..	17
Pondicherry . . . . .	7,299	379	4,244	3,262	15,300	2,017
Tripura . . . . .	7,773	4,420	7,011	18,142	9,039	1,800
SIKKIM . . . . .	171	11	201	173	66	2



TABLE 8.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—contd.  
(Census 1961)

State	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communication	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
INDIA . . . . .	1,816,769	242,720	6,828,717	819,854	2,953,641	65,640
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	174,167	46,083	590,817	207,330	233,813	4,147
Assam . . . . .	38,212	1,626	174,845	9,862	74,637	975
Bihar . . . . .	99,333	9,009	448,487	74,462	227,763	2,780
Gujarat . . . . .	73,492	16,551	381,287	29,869	155,867	3,194
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	8,470	264	33,065	555	12,491	739
Kerala . . . . .	67,664	3,038	298,218	23,715	144,913	7,600
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	141,983	30,275	350,141	53,496	153,673	4,247
Madras . . . . .	175,937	29,390	660,894	97,407	248,599	5,002
Maharashtra . . . . .	197,445	38,171	770,659	85,391	425,464	21,348
Mysore . . . . .	153,479	36,459	327,869	63,151	105,077	1,241
Nagaland . . . . .	373	2	1,173	64	721	3
Orissa . . . . .	29,117	1,741	111,622	35,840	49,098	2,618
Punjab . . . . .	135,172	5,071	380,663	4,808	141,611	861
Rajasthan . . . . .	96,908	12,254	274,232	13,925	116,975	934
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	209,914	4,005	996,260	66,622	396,530	2,735
West Bengal . . . . .	146,625	4,665	836,365	35,839	386,873	5,352
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	5,426	16	1,065	30	403	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	229	79	198	28	111	..
Delhi . . . . .	32,605	2,755	144,579	2,148	48,673	896
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	3,939	91	8,918	4,608	15,200	891
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	13,202	508	7,006	171	2,889	31
Laccadivi, Minicoy & Amindivi . . . . .	224	10	1,09	3	147	2
Manipur . . . . .	2,003	233	5,328	6,561	3,014	19
N.E.F.A. . . . .	1,712	1	407	..	869	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	3,463	196	10,127	3,225	3,264	15
Tripura . . . . .	3,998	102	17,957	564	4,770	9
SIKKIM . . . . .	1,677	115	1,426	180	196	1

TABLE 8.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—contd.<sup>1</sup>  
(Census 1961)

State	In other services		Non-Workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	20	21	22	23
INDIA	15,201,149	4,371,325	96,975,336	153,286,082
Andhra Pradesh	1,188,580	543,005	6,862,271	10,458,134
Assam	376,925	47,326	2,904,675	3,830,686
Bihar	1,149,665	306,641	10,346,040	16,875,005
Gujarat	659,305	187,348	4,948,126	7,210,636
Jammu & Kashmir	135,121	6,536	799,693	1,237,662
Kerala	1,034,601	388,692	4,414,889	6,858,493
Madhya Pradesh	790,094	308,033	6,596,980	8,846,251
Madras	1,580,584	776,989	6,807,652	11,527,680
Maharashtra	1,312,565	304,466	8,766,618	11,838,619
Mysore	752,268	252,362	5,011,321	7,849,105
Nagaland	19,219	540	75,473	74,417
Orissa	693,682	332,286	3,442,220	6,445,097
Punjab	814,676	116,701	5,127,213	8,078,453
Rajasthan	546,706	131,908	4,422,576	6,149,186
Uttar Pradesh	2,302,340	407,741	16,153,841	28,742,419
West Bengal	1,349,573	200,064	8,558,905	14,787,176
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4,011	284	12,656	19,698
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	599	115	11,201	11,962
Delhi	329,256	35,056	711,096	1,093,065
Goa, Daman and Diu	16,528	7,536	147,422	221,107
Himachal Pradesh	36,489	2,789	259,248	286,409
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi	501	52	5,777	5,882
Manipur	21,701	1,622	203,951	218,186
N.E.F.A.	21,315	862	5,814	6,727
Pondicherry	18,050	6,668	82,252	148,457
Tripura	42,880	4,971	269,194	435,582
SIKKIM	3,915	732	28,246	29,985

TABLE 9.—EXPECTATION OF MALE AND FEMALE LIVES AT 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 AND 60 IN THE CENSUS YEARS 1881—1951 FOR ALL INDIA

Year	0		10		20	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1881	23·67	25·58	34·00	33·42	28·55	28·44
1891	24·59	25·54	35·46	34·40	29·24	29·28
1901	23·63	23·96	34·73	33·86	28·59	28·64
1911	22·59	23·31	33·36(a)	33·74(a)	27·46(b)	27·96(b)
1921	19·42	20·91	29·64	29·21	25·46	25·41
1931	26·91	26·56	36·38(a)	33·61(a)	29·57(b)	27·08(b)
1941	32·09	31·37	41·20	38·56	35·02	33·11
1951	32·45	31·66	39·97	39·45	33·03	32·90

  

Year	30		40		50		60	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1881	23·80	24·48	18·90	20·03	13·93	14·96	9·25	9·79
1891	23·66	24·69	18·75	20·20	14·28	15·59	10·12	10·87
1901	22·90	23·82	17·91	19·12	13·59	14·50	9·53	10·02
1911	22·45(c)	22·99(c)	18·01(d)	18·49(d)	13·97(e)	14·28(e)	10·00(f)	10·11(f)
1921	21·64	21·78	17·93	18·31	14·30	14·95	10·67	11·67
1931	23·60(c)	22·30(c)	18·60(d)	18·23(d)	14·31(e)	14·65(e)	10·25(f)	10·81
1941	29·03	27·89	23·27	22·91	17·77	18·17	12·59	13·68
1951	26·58	26·18	20·53	21·06	14·89	16·15	10·13	11·33

(a) Figures relate to age group 10—15

Source: Registrar General of India  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(b) Figures relate to age group 20—29

(c) Figures relate to age group 30—39

(d) Figures relate to age group 40—49

(e) Figures relate to age group 50—59

(f) Figures relate to age group 60—69

## AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 10—GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN INDIA

(Census 1961)

States	Hindus		Muslims		Christians	
	Population(1)	Percentage increase 1951-61	Population(1)	Percentage increase 1951-61	Population(1)	Percentage increase 1951-61
<b>INDIA</b>	336,502,878	20.29	46,939,357	25.61	10,726,350	27.38
Andhra Pradesh	31,814,029	15.96	2,715,021	12.65	1,428,729	15.91
Assam	7,884,921	33.96	2,765,509	38.56	764,553	56.89
Bihar	39,347,050	18.96	5,785,631	32.29	502,195	20.85
Gujarat	18,356,061	28.11	1,745,103	20.25	91,028	16.66
Jammu and Kashmir	1,013,193	..	2,432,067	..	2,848	..
Kerala	10,282,568	23.23	3,027,639	27.50	3,587,365	26.95
Madhya Pradesh	30,425,798	23.14	1,317,617	25.45	188,314	132.47
Madras	30,297,115	11.13	1,560,414	8.14	1,762,954	23.51
Maharashtra	32,530,901	13.58	3,03,332	24.54	560,594	29.38
Mysore	20,582,853	21.90	2,328,376	19.40	487,587	16.52
Nagaland	34,677	299.97	891	71.35	195,388	99.44
Orissa	17,123,194	19.59	215,319	22.11	201,017	41.63
Punjab	12,930,045	30.86	393,314	38.01	149,834	51.56
Rajasthan	18,132,690	25.44	1,314,613	32.62	22,864	100.19
Uttar Pradesh	62,437,313	16.13	10,788,089	19.48	101,641	-17.95
West Bengal	27,523,358	32.63	6,985,287	36.48	204,530	12.52
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
A. & N. Islands	32,781	252.71	7,398	54.67	17,973	89.31
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	56,576	39.72	443	178.62	799	-8.16
Delhi	2,234,597	52.24	155,453	56.23	29,269	56.64
Goa, Daman & Diu	384,378	10.45	14,166	1.13	227,179	-2.67
Himachal Pradesh	1,310,019	20.31	25,619	67.96	592	86.75
L. M. & A. Islands	263	1653.33	23,789	13.18	56	2,700.00
Manipur	481,112	38.52	48,588	30.62	152,043	122.30
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	311,223	..	23,470	..	33,946	..
Tripura	867,998	80.58	230,002	67.96	10,039	90.78
<b>SIKKIM</b>	108,165	10.53	1,207	873.30	2,813	825.33

(1) Excludes population of NEFA as details are not at present available.

Source: Registrar General of India  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

## AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 10—GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

(Census 1961)

States	Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Others	
	Population	Percentage increase 1951—61	Population	Percentage increase 1951—61	Population	Percentage increase 1951—61	Population	Percentage increase 1951—61
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>7,845,170</b>	<b>25.13</b>	<b>3,250,227</b>	<b>1670.71</b>	<b>20,27,267</b>	<b>25.17</b>	<b>1,606,964</b>	<b>-18.07</b>
Andhra Pradesh	8,563	65.66	6,753	2836.09	9,012	84.26	1,340	-95.08
Assam	9,686	145.28	36,513	61.36	9,468	127.10	4,02,122	6.63
Bihar	44,413	17.04	2,825	164.19	17,598	115.33	73,5,838	-13.56
Gujarat	9,646	37.23	3,185	1,508.59	409,754	9.30	18,573	-18.76
Jammu & Kashmir	63,069	..	48,360	..	1,427	..	12	..
Kerala	822	166.88	228	153.33	2,967	112.23	2,126	-19.86
Madhya Pradesh	65,715	64.64	113,365	4848.25	247,927	36.73	13,672	54.87
Madras	2,567	7.59	777	-34.10	28,350	27.90	34,776	235.71
Maharashtra	57,617	39.06	2,789,501	112,063,129	485,672	43.87	95,101	-12.84
Mysore	3,287	-16.81	9,770	472.35	174,366	24.66	533	-76.33
Nagaland	225	61.39	42	-10.64	263	246.05	137,484	30.40
Orissa	5,030	20.83	454	..	2,295	83.89	1,537	-46.69
Punjab	6,769,129	21.88	14,857	795.00	48,754	8.11	879	-10.67
Rajasthan	274,198	84.98	759	-82.60	409,417	13.80	1,061	29.55
Uttar Pradesh	283,737	43.55	12,893	300.28	122,108	24.93	620	-54.81
West Bengal	34,184	11.63	112,253	37.46	26,940	37.40	39,727	-65.94
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
A.&N. Islands	241	91.27	1,707	6.42	3	200.00	3,445	-39.23
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	2	..	120	..	23	109.09
Delhi	203,916	48.74	5,466	986.68	29,595	46.70	316	22.01
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	189	237.50	68	..	687	15.27
Himachal Pradesh	8,437	68.10	6,308	315,300.00	95	179.41	74	..
L.M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	523	946.00	325	884.85	778	418.67	96,668	-22.35
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	14	..	25	..	76	..	325	..
Tripura	49	40.00	33,716	118.89	195	441.67	6	-99.13
<b>SIKKIM</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>300.00</b>	<b>49,894</b>	<b>26.64</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>..</b>

TABLE II.—POPULATION & PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES (Census 1961)

States	Total Population of Scheduled Castes					Percentage of Scheduled Castes to total population of State/ Union Territory
	Males	Females	Persons	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>32,937,280</b>	<b>31,511,995</b>	<b>64,449,275</b>	<b>57,566,964</b>	<b>6,882,311</b>	<b>14.67</b>
Andhra Pradesh	2,512,325	2,461,291	4,973,616	4,421,528	552,088	13.82
Assam	380,271	343,485	732,756	672,086	60,670	6.17
Bihar	3,218,935	3,317,940	6,536,875	6,174,654	362,221	14.07
Gujarat	693,436	673,819	1,367,255	1,033,073	334,182	6.63
Jammu & Kashmir	150,366	133,765	284,131	263,236	20,895	7.98
Kerala	712,475	722,342	1,434,817	1,312,972	121,845	8.49
Madhya Pradesh	2,155,875	2,097,149	4,253,024	3,797,730	455,294	13.14
Madras	3,044,822	3,022,505	6,067,327	5,141,487	925,840	18.01
Maharashtra	1,135,191	1,091,723	2,226,914	1,741,461	485,453	5.63
Mysore	1,586,547	1,530,685	3,117,232	2,608,745	508,487	13.22
Nagaland	80	46	126	31	95	0.03
Orissa	1,371,410	1,392,448	2,763,858	2,637,832	126,026	15.75
Punjab	2,208,473	1,930,633	4,139,106	3,658,708	480,398	20.38
Rajasthan	1,747,476	1,612,164	3,359,640	2,946,595	413,045	16.67
Uttar Pradesh	7,934,935	7,464,946	15,399,881	14,332,181	1,067,700	20.88
West Bengal	3,596,609	3,293,705	6,890,314	6,217,241	673,073	19.73
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	404	581	985	985	—	1.70
Delhi	189,470	152,085	341,555	69,312	272,243	12.85
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	191,429	178,487	369,916	357,774	12,142	27.38
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	6,886	6,490	13,376	13,218	158	1.71
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	28,796	28,05	56,846	53,135	3,711	15.40
Tripura	64,069	57,656	119,725	112,980	6,745	10.48
<b>SIKKIM</b>	—	—	—	—	—	..

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

TABLE 11.—POPULATION & PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES—concl'd.  
(Census 1961)

States	Total Population of Scheduled Tribes					Percentage of Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes to total population of State/Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to population of State/Union Territory
	Males	Females	Persons	Rural	Urban		
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA . . . . .	15,162,172	14,968,512	30,130,184	29,357,790	773,394	6.86	21.53
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	670,368	654,000	1,324,368	1,267,287	57,081	3.68	17.50
Assam . . . . .	1,055,431	1,009,385	2,064,816	1,996,783	68,033	17.39	23.56
Bihar . . . . .	2,087,994	2,116,776	4,204,770	4,094,825	109,945	9.05	23.12
Gujarat . . . . .	1,398,478	1,355,968	2,754,446	2,616,496	137,950	13.35	19.98
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.98
Kerala . . . . .	106,076	106,686	212,762	203,599	9,163	1.26	9.75
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,334,363	3,344,047	6,678,410	6,603,325	75,085	20.63	33.77
Madras . . . . .	129,185	122,806	251,991	237,663	14,328	0.75	18.76
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,211,605	1,185,554	2,397,159	2,307,249	89,910	6.06	11.69
Mysore . . . . .	98,337	93,759	192,096	182,161	9,935	0.81	14.03
Nagaland . . . . .	171,233	172,464	343,697	333,834	9,863	93.09	93.13
Orissa . . . . .	2,094,753	2,129,004	4,223,757	4,136,206	87,551	24.07	39.82
Punjab . . . . .	6,964	7,168	14,132	..	..	0.07	20.45
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,198,886	1,110,561	2,309,447	2,262,207	47,240	11.46	28.13
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.88
West Bengal . . . . .	1,043,042	1,011,039	2,054,081	2,005,965	48,116	5.88	25.61
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	7,318	6,804	14,122	..	..	22.22	22.22
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	26,002	25,257	51,259	..	..	88.43	90.13
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—	12.85
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	54,719	53,475	108,194	107,844	350	3.77	35.39
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	11,466	11,921	23,391	23,391	..	97.03	97.03
Manipur . . . . .	123,162	125,881	249,049	244,903	4,146	31.93	33.64
N.E.P.A. . . . .	148,116	150,051	298,167	298,167	..	88.59	88.59
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—	13.40
Tripura . . . . .	184,174	175,896	360,070	356,372	3,698	31.53	42.01
Sikkim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 12—ESTIMATED MID YEAR POPULATION

(000)

States	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
<b>INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>4,42,736</b>	<b>4,53,407</b>	<b>4,64,335</b>	<b>4,75,526</b>	<b>4,86,927</b>
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	36,215	36,917	37,631	38,359	39,101
Assam . . . . .	11,988	12,338	12,698	13,069	13,450
Bihar . . . . .	46,811	47,891	48,995	50,125	51,280
Gujarat . . . . .	20,820	21,391	21,977	22,579	23,198
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	3,578	3,627	3,678	3,729	3,781
Kerala . . . . .	17,044	17,473	17,912	18,362	18,823
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	32,640	33,457	34,292	35,150	36,027
Madras . . . . .	33,877	34,452	35,036	35,630	36,233
Maharashtra . . . . .	39,892	40,923	41,980	43,064	44,175
Mysore . . . . .	23,769	24,323	24,889	25,469	26,061
Nagaland . . . . .	371	378	383	390	397
Orissa . . . . .	17,678	18,071	18,472	18,883	19,302
Punjab . . . . .	20,514	21,149	21,803	22,477	23,172
Rajasthan . . . . .	20,349	20,941	21,549	22,175	22,818
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	74,293	75,956	77,662	79,389	81,161
West Bengal . . . . .	35,241	36,201	37,186	38,198	39,237
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	64	67	70	72	76
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	58	60	61	63	64
Delhi . . . . .	2,703	2,841	2,985	3,137	3,297
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	629	635	642	648	655
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,362	1,394	1,427	1,463	1,494
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	24	25	25	25	26
Manipur . . . . .	790	820	851	884	918
N.E.F.A. . . . .	338	344	350	356	362
Pondicherry . . . . .	372	379	387	395	403
Tripura ] . . . . .	1,153	1,188	1,224	1,262	1,300
<b>SIKKIM</b> . . . . .	<b>163</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>176</b>

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.



## 2. NATIONAL INCOME

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of national income of India, obtained by applying inventory method to as many sectors of the economy as possible; the income method being followed for the remaining sectors. The area and population covered by the estimates pertain to the whole of the Indian Union, including Jammu and Kashmir.

Tables 13 and 14.

The net domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin is estimated for the sectors grouped under —

- (a) Agriculture
- (b) Mining, manufacturing and small enterprises
- (c) Commerce, transport and communications
- (d) Other services.

The method adopted for preparation of series on 'national income' has been generally the same except in respect of the following three sectors in case for the year 1963-64:

*Agriculture* : The estimates of value of output have been considered at all-India level instead of at state-level. All-India wholesale prices during harvest period of 1962-63 were projected to the year 1963-64 on the basis of the all-India average rise observed in wholesale prices of the individual crops during the peak marketing period in 1963-64 over 1962-63. The net output has been estimated by assuming that it forms the same ratio to the value of gross output in 1963-64 as it did in 1962-63.

*Animal Husbandry* : Estimates have been worked out at all-India level instead of at state-level. The evaluation of individual live-stock products has been done at prices obtained by projecting the all-India 1962-63 prices to 1963-64 with the help of index numbers of wholesale prices issued by the office of the Economic Adviser, Government of India, instead of at the statewise prices obtained from the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.

*Forestry* : Estimates of value of gross and net output for 1962-63 have been projected to 1963-64 on the basis of the trend of government receipts from forests as recorded in their budget documents.

Table 15.

This table gives estimates of net national output at 1948-49 prices by broad industry groups.

TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL OUTPUT AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES

	1963-65(a)	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Net output (Rs. 100 crores)</b>										
1. At current prices	172.0	154.0	148.0	141.4	129.5	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	95.3
2. At 1948-49 prices	139.1	133.1	130.6	127.3	118.6	116.5	108.9	110.0	104.8	88.5
<b>Net output per capita (Rs.)</b>										
1. At current prices (1)	370.7	339.4	333.6	325.7	304.8	303.0	279.6	283.3	255.0	266.7
2. At 1948-49 prices(1)	299.8	294.4	294.3	293.2	279.2	280.1	267.3	275.6	267.8	247.5
<b>Index number of net output with 1948-49 as base</b>										
1. At current prices	198.8	178.0	171.1	163.5	149.7	145.7	131.7	130.8	115.4	110.2
2. At 1948-49 prices	160.8	153.9	151.0	147.2	137.1	134.7	125.9	127.2	121.2	102.2
<b>Index number of per capita net output with 1948-49 as base</b>										
1. At current prices	148.5	136.0	133.7	130.5	122.1	121.4	112.0	113.5	102.2	106.8
2. At 1948-49 prices	120.1	117.5	117.9	117.5	111.9	112.2	107.1	110.4	107.3	99.2

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

(1) Based on 1941, 1951 and 1961 Census figures.

(a) Preliminary.

TABLE 14.—NATIONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN  
(CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1963-64(a)	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Agriculture</b>	81.0	70.0	69.6	68.9	62.5	62.4	52.8	55.2	45.2	44.9
Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities(1)	78.7	67.9	67.7	66.8	60.9	60.8	51.3	53.8	43.9	47.8
Forestry	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.6	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Fishery	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4
<b>Mining, Manufacturing and Small Enterprises</b>	33.9	30.8	23.8	26.0	23.2	21.7	21.2	20.0	18.6	16.3
Mining	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.7
Factory establishments	19.1	16.8	15.4	13.2	11.1	10.0	9.8	9.0	7.8	5.5
Small enterprises	12.6	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.1
<b>Commerce, Transport and Communication</b>	27.9	26.5	24.8	23.4	22.3	21.5	20.7	19.6	18.3	16.9
Communication (posts, telegraphs and telephones)	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
Railways	4.9	4.6	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.8	2.5	1.8
Organised banking and insurance	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7
Other commerce and transport	19.8	19.0	18.4	17.6	17.0	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.9	14.0
<b>Other Services</b>	30.1	27.5	25.5	23.6	21.8	20.8	19.3	18.2	17.3	14.4
Profession and liberal arts	9.0	8.4	7.9	7.4	6.9	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.6	4.7
Government services (Administrations)	13.0	11.3	10.0	9.0	7.9	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	4.3
Domestic service	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3
House property	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.2
<b>Net domestic product at factor cost</b>	172.9	154.8	148.7	141.9	129.8	126.2	114.0	113.0	99.8	96.8
<b>Net earned income from abroad</b>	0.9	-0.8	-0.7	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.3
<b>Net national output at factor cost-National Income</b>	172.0	154.0	148.0	141.4	129.5	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	96.5

(a) Preliminary.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

(1) The estimates of net income at current and at constant prices for the years 1959-60, 1960-61 and 1961-62 are not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures for earlier years due to adoption, for the first time of the random crop-cutting survey results in respect of rice in Orissa and maize in Bihar for those years and in respect of sugar cane in Bihar for the year 1960-61.

# NATIONAL INCOME

43

## TABLE 15—NET NATIONAL OUTPUT (AT 1948-49 PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

I	1963 64(a)	1962- 63	1961- 62	1960- 61	1959- 60	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1950- 51
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities (1)	59.0	57.9	59.1	59.0	55.1	55.6	50.1	52.5	50.2	43.4
2. Mining, manufacturing and small enterprises	24.4	23.1	22.1	21.1	19.7	18.8	18.6	18.4	17.6	14.8
3. Commerce, Transport and Communications	27.7	26.4	25.4	24.6	22.7	21.9	21.1	20.8	19.7	16.6
4. Other services (2)	28.9	26.6	24.7	23.1	21.4	20.4	19.2	18.2	17.3	13.9
5. Net domestic product at factor cost	140.0	133.9	131.3	127.8	118.9	116.7	109.0	109.9	104.8	88.7
6. Net earned income abroad	0.9	-0.8	-0.7	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.2
7. Net national output at factor cost=National income	139.1	133.1	130.6	127.3	118.6	116.5	108.9	110.0	104.8	88.5

(a) Preliminary.

(1) Including forestry and fishery.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

(2) Comprising professions and liberal arts, government services (administration), domestic service and house property.

### 3 AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding agriculture, in the following tables, cover a period of ten years. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, the state-wise distribution is only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include all states and union territories. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, who in turn depend on the individual state authorities for primary returns.

**Table 16—**

*Area according to village papers* is worked out from the returns prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes, whereas area by professional survey is calculated by the Survey of India. There is a slight difference between the above two sets of figures because of the different methods by which they are calculated and also because some areas are unsurveyed or because no reporting agency exists there.

Figures of forest area shown in the table are taken from 'Indian Agricultural Statistics brought out annually by the Directorate of Economics and statistics Ministry of Food and Agriculture. These figures do not tally with the corresponding figures of area given in Table No. 31 because of: (i) The figures presented in the 'Agricultural Statistics' generally relate to the agricultural year (July-June) whereas the 'Indian Forest Statistics' relate to the financial year (April-March); (ii) In the Indian Forest Statistics Returns, the whole area including 'non-wooded' area under the control of Forest Departments is taken as area under forests while in Agricultural Statistics it is classified according to its actual utilisation; & (iii) Forest Department reports are expected to cover all forest areas in the state but Agricultural Statistics relate only to the 'reporting areas'.

*Area not available for cultivation* is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

*Other uncultivated land excluding fallows* denotes land for cultivation but not taken up and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and land under miscellaneous tree crops.

*Fallow lands* denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States up to 1950-51. From 1950-51 a new classification of land area has been adopted under which "fallow lands" have been split up into "current fallows" and "other fallow lands". Standard definitions have now been laid down to be followed uniformly by all States. Lands lying fallow upto a period of one year are included under "Current fallows", those lying fallow for more than one year but less than five years are included under "other fallow lands" while those lying fallow beyond a period of five years are included under "culturable wastes" or under "miscellaneous tree crops and groves" (not included under net area sown) as the case may be. Before 1950-51 the practice differed from state to state, e.g., in Bombay, lands lying fallow up to a period of 10 years were included under fallows while in Punjab those lying fallow for more than two years were classified under "other uncultivated lands excluding current fallows". Thus the figures of land area classification before and after 1950-51 are not strictly comparable.

*Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area.*—In computing the aggregate *net* area sown, area sown more than once has been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised in a year on a given land, the same area is accounted more than once.

**Tables 17 and 18 —**

Figures are given for area and yield of 33 principal crops. Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops, *vis.*, all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco. The estimates for coconut are *ad hoc* while the figures for tea, coffee and rubber are based on regular returns received from State Governments.

The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting areas are based on special returns from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The variation in coverage and changes in methods of estimation have introduced some incomparability over time. The changes in coverage (area) since 1949-50 do not substantially affect comparability, but improvements in the methods of estimating yield rates and total production (specially in case of foodgrains) were introduced mainly after 1949-50.

The total of area figures shown in table 16 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 *per cent* due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier.

**Table 19—**

Average yield per hectare in quintals of 26 principal crops and 3 plantation crops, namely, tea, coffee and rubber is shown in this table.

**Table 20—**

This table shows the index of agricultural production in India on base crop year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different commodities in proportion to the total value of production of each commodity during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table.

The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimated production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. These indices are, therefore, better indicators to be used rather than the absolute figures in analysing the trends of production as a whole or of any of the commodity. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is gross, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

**Table 21—**

This table gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock censuses. Statewise details are also given for the year 1961.

TABLE 16—LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Area		Classification of area		
	According to Surveyor General of India	According to Village Papers	Forests	Not available for cultivation	
I	2	3	4	5	
1950-51		284,315	40,482	47,517	
1952-53		290,787	51,154	49,741	
1953-54		291,901	51,079	49,662	
1954-55	326,287	291,859	50,717	48,656	
1955-56		292,116	51,596	48,050	
1956-57		292,435	51,702	47,024	
1957-58		293,698	52,526	46,975	
1958-59		293,843	52,645	46,437	
1959-60		297,429	55,264	47,245	
1960-61		298,958	55,725	48,593	
1960-61—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh		27,497	27,297	5,847	4,189
Assam(1)		21,989	14,473	4,873	5,697
Bihar		17,404	17,330	3,758	2,233
Gujarat		18,706	17,914	922	4,980
Jammu & Kashmir		22,280	4,871	3,134	549
Kerala		3,886	3,858	1,056	356
Madhya Pradesh		44,344	43,782	13,827	4,209
Madras		12,984	13,614	1,866	2,240
Maharashtra		30,754	30,758	5,411	2,494
Mysore		19,215	18,780	2,709	1,734
Orissa(2)		15,582	15,540	3,561	2,539
Punjab		12,195	12,252	370	3,306
Rajasthan		34,227	33,841	814	6,248
Uttar Pradesh		29,385	29,495	3,794	4,503
West Bengal		8,787	8,852	1,102	1,293
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands		3	3		(a)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		833	671	648	7
Delhi		148	148	2	34
Himachal Pradesh		2,817	2,817	793	530
Manipur		2,235	2,197	602	1,409
Tripura		1,045	1,066	636	43

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(1) Relates to 1953-54 & includes NEFA. The figures relating to net area sown, gross cropped area and area sown more than once for the year 1958-59 and 1959-60 were utilised in this table and necessary adjustment was made under 'current fallows'.

(2) Relates to 1954-55.

(a) Below 500 hectares.]

(b) Included under "Fallow lands other than current fallows".

(c) Data reported by the State Government in table No. IV of the agricultural statistics return

(d) Included under "Misc. tree crops and groves" not included in net area sown.

TABLE 16—Land Utilization Statistics—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Classification of area (contd.)				
	Permanent pastures and grazing lands	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves (not included in net area sown)	Culturable waste	Fallow Lands other than current fallows	Land Curren fallows
I	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	6,675	19,828	22,943	17,445	10,679
1952-53	8,634	7,757	23,680	13,479	12,900
1953-54	10,881	5,800	22,890	12,750	12,025
1954-55	11,162	5,721	22,805	13,011	11,945
1955-56	11,496	5,610	22,167	12,467	11,945
1956-57	12,190	5,510	21,846	11,965	11,705
1957-58	12,918	5,846	21,135	12,621	13,050
1958-59	13,106	5,700	20,601	12,281	11,778
1959-60	13,697	5,500	19,922	11,971	11,403
1960-61	14,006	5,180	19,661	11,232	11,822
<b>1960-61</b>					
<b>States—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	1,204	293	1,627	896	2,456
Assam (1)	154	1,207	111	167	34
Bihar	222	—	903	843	1,339
Gujarat	1,042	42	764	425	342
Jammu & Kashmir	121	130	162	11	108
Kerala	45	204	143	62	67
Madhya Pradesh	3,900	331	3,214	1,417	782
Madras	363	246	706	623	974
Madhya Pradesh	1,443	185	933	1,128	1,196
Mysore	1,739	366	656	516	835
Orissa (2)	736	462	1,418	299	918
Punjab	125	11	473	(a)	543
Rajasthan	1,685	16	6,840	3,105	2,022
Uttar Pradesh	44	893	1,639	1,260	174
West Bengal	(d)	639	(d)	382	(b)
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	(a)	(a)	—	(a)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	4	2	(a)	(a)	1
Delhi	5	—	14	—	6
Himachal Pradesh	1,120	33	50	3	15
Manipur	(d)	25	(d)	(a)	(a)
Tripura	56	95	8	5	11

See foot-note on page 47 ante.



# AGRICULTURE

## TABLE 16—Land Utilization Statistics—*concl.*

Years/States I	Hectares (000)		
	Net area sown II	Area sown more than once Ia	Total Cropped area Ib
1950-51			
1952-53			
1953-54	118,747	13,746	131,893
	123,442	14,233	137,675
	126,806	15,674	142,480
1954-55	127,842	16,236	144,078
1955-56	128,785	17,915	146,700
1956-57	130,493	18,582	149,075
1957-58			
1958-59			
1959-60	128,627	16,730	145,357
	131,295	19,715	151,010
1960-61	132,427	19,821	152,248
<b>1960-61</b>	<b>132,739</b>	<b>19,509</b>	<b>152,248</b>
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh			
Assam (1)			
Bihar	10,784	1,033	11,816(c)
	2,230	393	2,623(c)
	8,032	3,075	11,107
Gujarat			
Jammu and Kashmir			
Kerala	9,397	371	9,768
	657	153	809
	1,924	425	2,349
Madhya Pradesh			
Madras	16,104	2,090	18,194
Maharashtra	5,997	1,324	7,320
Mysore	17,878	945	18,823
Orissa (2)			
Punjab	10,228	359	10,588
	5,606	447	6,053
	7,422	2,310	9,732
Rajasthan			
Uttar Pradesh	13,112	1,901	14,013
West Bengal	17,187	4,542	21,730
	5,436	918	6,354
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>			
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands			
Delhi	3	(a)	3
	9	(a)	9
	87	26	113
Himachal Pradesh			
Manipur	273	156	429
Tripura	162	4	166
	211	38	249

(1) }  
(2) }  
(a) }  
(c) }

For footnotes see pages 47 *ant.*

TABLE 17—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)

Years/States	Hectares (000)			
	Foodgrains (Cereals)			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	30,810	15,571	9,023	3,159
1955-56	31,521	17,362	11,338	3,696
1956-57	32,277	16,237	11,251	3,758
1957-58	32,298	17,311	11,169	4,079
1958-59	31,172	17,960	11,428	4,265
1959-60	333,820	17,707	10,695	4,344
1960-61	33,367	17,273	11,424	4,360
1961-62	34,256	17,798	11,057	4,493
1962-63	34,934	18,021	10,800	4,607
1963-64	35,474	18,174	10,810	4,546
1963-64				
<i>States</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	3,361	2,640	600	174
Assam	1,844	—	—	20
Bihar	5,315	8	17	794
Gujarat	520	1,345	1,194	223
Jammu & Kashmir	226	(a)	25	240
Kerala	805	1	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	4,213	2,092	190	496
Madras	2,620	752	489	6
Maharashtra	1,324	6,199	1,642	28
Mysore	1,012	2,883	487	13
Nagaland	73	—	—	—
Orissa	4,306	7	6	31
Punjab	476	311	812	580
Rajasthan	113	1,030	4,326	670
Uttar Pradesh	4,338	887	1,009	1,094
West Bengal	4,431	1	(a)	55
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	—	—	—
Delhi	1	16	15	1
Himachal Pradesh	47	—	(a)	122
Manipur	161	—	—	—
Tripura	184	—	—	—

Note: Figures for 1960-61 to 1962-63 are based on 'partially Revised Estimates' and those for 1963-64 are based on 'Final Estimates', and are, therefore, subject to revision.

(1) Variations in coverage and refinements in methods of estimating the area and production of crops during the last decade have introduced an element of non-comparability over time. Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

TABLE 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Years/States	Foodgrains (cereals)				Total cereals
	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	
	6	7	8	9	
1950-51	2,203	4,605	9,746	3,113	78,230
1955-56	2,307	5,335	12,367	3,418	87,344
1956-57	2,279	4,976	13,424	3,518	87,820
1957-58	2,416	4,870	11,730	3,069	86,942
1958-59	2,540	5,159	12,617	3,312	90,453
1959-60	2,518	5,148	13,380	3,378	90,990
1960-61	2,322	4,897	12,969	3,223	90,035
1961-62	2,367	4,768	13,570	3,315	91,574
1962-63	2,316	4,693	13,657	3,022	92,050
1963-64	2,364	4,614	13,305	2,794	92,081
1963-64					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	320	1,033	19	—	8,145
Assam	—	7	4	—	1,875
Bihar	185	216	682	369	7,586
Gujarat	65	135	416	6	3,903
Jammu & Kashmir	—	25	173	18	706
Kerala	5	7	—	—	818
Madhya Pradesh	13	1,389	3,220	178	11,792
Madras	337	530	1	(a)	4,733
Maharashtra	218	201	894	3	10,509
Mysore	964	375	299	2	6,036
Nagaland	—	—	—	73	73
Orissa	55	36	9	(a)	4,451
Punjab	2	3	2,323	143	4,650
Rajasthan	—	69	1,122	418	7,748
Uttar Pradesh	473	570	3,916	1,577	13,554
West Bengal	11	6	49	49	4,708
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	7
Delhi	—	—	92	3	76
Himachal Pradesh	15	25	144	29	381
Manipur	—	—	—	—	168
Tripura	—	—	—	—	184

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See foot-note on page 50 ante.

TABLE 17—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Hectares (000)						
	Foodgrains (Others)			Total Foodgrains	(Oilseeds)		
	Gram	Tur	Other pulses		Groundnuts	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard
I	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . . . .	7,570	2,181	9,340	97,321	4,494	2,204	2,071
1955-56 . . . . .	9,779	2,287	11,150	110,560	5,133	2,293	2,556
1956-57 . . . . .	9,674	2,293	11,349	111,136	5,532	2,172	2,539
1957-58 . . . . .	9,091	2,361	11,086	109,480	6,420	2,094	2,412
1958-59 . . . . .	10,080	2,473	11,758	114,764	6,251	2,250	2,447
1959-60 . . . . .	10,125	2,429	12,078	115,823	6,442	2,136	2,910
1960-61 . . . . .	9,406	2,390	11,408	113,239	6,257	2,169	2,871
1961-62 . . . . .	9,544	2,351	11,790	115,259	6,422	2,245	3,140
1962-63 . . . . .	9,177	2,418	12,364	116,009	6,864	2,488	3,108
1963-64 . . . . .	9,242	2,418	12,108	115,849	6,804	2,243	3,004
1963-64							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	87	173	1,144	9,549	898	228	2
Assam . . . . .	2	2	79	1,958	—	9	119
Bihar . . . . .	505	176	1,491	9,758	—	32	93
Gujarat . . . . .	102	84	352	4,441	1,845	102	30
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3	—	46	755	—	8	16
Kerala . . . . .	—	9	35	862	15	12	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,492	383	1,792	15,459	467	339	156
Madras . . . . .	2	55	300	5,152	923	125	1
Maharashtra . . . . .	378	553	1,376	12,816	1,106	113	4
Mysore . . . . .	144	249	812	7,241	871	57	3
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	72	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	49	34	785	5,318	59	98	53
Punjab . . . . .	2,185	2	136	6,974	121	20	315
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,504	24	1,640	10,916	193	483	314
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,595	634	1,472	18,255	306	688	1,804
West Bengal . . . . .	162	40	558	5,462	—	6	87
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	26	(a)	4	98	—	—	1
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	—	22	410	—	1	3
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	161	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	2	185	—	3	—

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnotes on page 50 ante.

TABLE 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*concd.*

Years/States	Hectares (000)					
	Oil seeds— <i>concd.</i>		Total oilseeds	Cotton	Jute	Mesta
	Linseed	Castor seeds				
I	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51						
1955-56						
1956-57	1,403	535	10,727	5,882	571	—
	1,529	574	12,085	8,086	704	231
	1,682	569	12,494	8,019	772	297
1957-58	1,283	447	12,656	8,014	705	310
1958-59	1,595	458	13,001	7,964	733	367
1959-60	1,974	492	13,954	7,295	682	293
1960-61						
1961-62	1,194	420	13,571	7,637	612	279
1962-63	1,064	443	14,214	7,719	923	389
	1,899	435	14,796	7,845	851	379
1963-64						
	1,954	449	14,554	7,919	86	385
1963-64 —						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	30	293	1,452	—	—	—
Assam	1	2	131	354	—	82
Bihar	113	9	248	17	135	8
				2	195	65
Gujarat	—	66	2,044	1,160	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	11	—	34	1	—	(a)
Kerala	—	—	27	8	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	626	5	1,592	739	—	—
Madras	(a)	13	1,062	419	—	8
Maharashtra	277	5	1,462	2,654	—	(a)
						51
Mysore	48	39	1,019	1,048	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	24
Orissa	23	14	246	1	5	—
Punjab	11	—	467	671	—	15
Rajasthan	121	1	1,112	234	—	(a)
Uttar Pradesh	709	2	3,509	96	19	—
West Bengal	42	—	135	(a)	446	120
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1	(a)	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	—	(a)	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	7	7	12	—

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnote on page 50 ante

TABLE 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Tea(4)	Coffee (3)	Rubber (a)	Sugar-cane	Tobacco	Potatoes
1	24	25	26		28	29
1950-51	314	91	58	1,707	357	240
1955-56	316	101	70	1,847	410	280
1956-57	316	94	77	2,050	419	286
1957-58	321	99	89	2,073	359	321
1958-59	322	108	115	2,048	379	338
1959-60	331	111	123	2,137	408	302
1960-61	331	114	129	2,343	400	369
1961-62	333	117	140	2,423	421	370
1962-63	334	..	144	2,280	416	414
1963-64	..	..	152	2,214	397	398
1963-64—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	96	168	1
Assam	164	—	—	28	10	35
Bihar	1	—	—	141	14	82
Gujarat	—	—	—	22	76	4
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	1	1	—
Kerala	40	19	145	9	1	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	54	4	13
Madras	33	20	5	81	19	8
Maharashtra	—	—	—	146	20	14
Mysore	2	78	2	76	37	6
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	32	7	18
Punjab	4	—	—	130	2	12
Rajasthan	—	—	—	29	5	2
Uttar Pradesh	2	—	—	1,229	16	123
West Bengal	83	—	—	31	15	64
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Island	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	3	(a)	(a)
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	—	—	2	1	13
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	5	—	—	3	1	3

(1) Please see footnote on page 50 *ante*.

(2) Figures relate to calendar year e.g. the figures against 1950-51 actually relate to 1950. The statewide figures refer to the year 1963.

(3) Figures relate to financial year. Statewise figures relate to the year 1961-62.

(4) Figures upto the years 1960-61 relate to calendar year e.g. the figures against 1950-51 actually relate 1950. Figures for the year 1961-62 &amp; 1962-63 relate to financial year and these have been taken from Tea Statistics, published by the Tea Board, Calcutta. Statewise figures relate to the year 1962-63.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

TABLE 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA<sup>(1)</sup>—concl'd.

					Hectares (000)				
Years/States					Black Pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut (3)	
x					30	31	32	33	
1950-51	.	.	.	.	80	592	17	622	
1955-56	.	.	.	.	89	604	16	647	
1956-57	.	.	.	.	89	601	16	657	
1957-58	.	.	.	.	93	629	17	666	
1958-59	.	.	.	.	93	567	15	690	
1959-60	.	.	.	.	94	605	18	715	
1960-61	.	.	.	.	103	619	18	717	
1961-62	.	.	.	.	102	614	18	722	
1962-63	.	.	.	.	102	629	21	761	
1963-64	.	.	.	.	102	639	21	..	
1963-64—									
<b>States—</b>									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	111	2.1	37	
Assam	.	.	.	.	—	7	—	3	
Bihar	.	.	.	.	—	30	—	—	
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	—	19	0.5	—	
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	—	1	—	(8)	
Kerala	.	.	.	.	99	13	12.0	—	
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	40	1.0	539	
Madras	.	.	.	.	(a)	73	0.4	54	
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	—	162	0.2	8	
Mysore	.	.	.	.	3	98	1.1	97	
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	
Orissa	.	.	.	.	—	8	0.5	4	
Punjab	.	.	.	.	—	29	0.3	—	
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	—	31	0.1	—	
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	20	—	—	
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	—	8	1.0(2)	7	
<b>Centrally Administered Territories —</b>									
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	3	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	
Delhi	.	.	.	.	—	(a)	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	(a)	1.3	—	
Manipur	.	.	.	.	—	1	0.2	—	
Tripura	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	(8)	

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnote on page 50 ante.

(2) Relate to 1962-63.

(3) Statewise data relate to 1962-63

TABLE 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA<sup>(1)</sup>

Years/States	Metric Tons (000)				
	Rice <sup>(2)</sup>	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 . . . . .	20,575	5,495	2,595	1,729	1,429
1955-56 . . . . .	27,557	6,726	3,428	2,602	1,846
1956-57 . . . . .	29,037	7,327	2,873	3,078	1,793
1957-58 . . . . .	25,525	8,635	3,620	3,150	1,796
1958-59 . . . . .	30,847	9,033	3,868	3,463	1,950
1959-60 . . . . .	31,676	8,579	3,493	4,073	1,986
1960-61 . . . . .	34,198	9,363	3,328	4,015	1,681
1961-62 . . . . .	34,807	7,741	3,554	4,270	1,873
1962-63 . . . . .	31,914	9,621	3,892	4,578	1,891
1963-64 . . . . .	36,489	9,227	3,736	4,527	1,852
1963-64—					
<i>States —</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,256	1,465	344	139	259
Assam . . . . .	1,848	—	—	9	—
Bihar . . . . .	4,534	4	9	912	111
Gujarat . . . . .	485	208	650	240	55
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	253	(a)	12	190	—
Kerala . . . . .	1,120	(1)	—	—	7
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,181	1,377	138	608	4
Madras . . . . .	3,917	582	316	6	334
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,518	3,315	451	19	154
Mysore . . . . .	1,411	1,246	130	9	765
Naga Land . . . . .	7	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	4,306	7	2	13	26
Punjab . . . . .	550	50	318	796	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	106	273	822	610	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,273	494	537	778	126
West Bengal . . . . .	5,331	1	(a)	36	3
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	9	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	(a)	4	7	(a)	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	37	—	(a)	172	7
Mizoram . . . . .	109	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	174	—	—	—	—

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(1) Please see footnote on page 50 ante.

(2) Production of Rice is in terms of cleaned rice.

(3) Less than 500 metric tons.



TABLE 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

Year/States 1	Small millets 7	Wheat 8	Barley 9	Total cereals 10	Gram 11
1950-51	1,750	6,462	2,378	42,414	3,651
1955-56	2,070	8,760	2,816	55,805	5,418
1956-57	1,930	9,403	2,863	58,304	6,231
1957-58	1,732	7,998	2,292	54,749	4,890
1958-59	2,179	9,958	2,694	63,992	7,023
1959-60	2,025	10,324	2,717	64,873	5,618
1960-61	1,975	10,992	2,866	68,318	6,324
1961-62	1,970	12,039	3,152	69,406	5,827
1962-63	1,860	10,829	2,423	67,008	5,343
1963-64	2,031	9,708	1,985	69,355	4,478
1963-64					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	439	4	—	6,896	26
Assam	3	3	—	1,863	—
Bihar	99	372	161	6,202	243
Gujarat	118	367	3	2,326	55
Jammu & Kashmir	16	114	13	598	1
Kerala	3	—	—	1,131	—
Madhya Pradesh	348	1,875	108	7,639	786
Madras	418	1	(a)	5,574	1
Maharashtra	81	343	1	5,882	111
Mysore	129	88	1	3,779	45
Nagaland	—	—	—	71	—
Orissa	31	4	(a)	4,389	22
Punjab	1	2,782	112	4,610	1,117
Rajasthan	26	861	442	3,140	528
Uttar Pradesh	706	2,735	1,103	9,352	1,441
West Bengal	3	31	28	5,433	89
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	9	—
Delhi	—	31	(a)	42	10
Himachal Pradesh	10	97	12	336	2
Mizoram	—	—	—	109	—
Tripura	—	—	—	174	—

(1) See footnote on page 50 ante.

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

TABLE 8R.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (I)—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

Years States	Tea (2)	Coffee(4)	Rubber (2)	Sugarcane (3)	Tobacco
	24	25	26	27	28
1950-51 . . . . .	275	24.6	14.4	57,051	261
1955-56 . . . . .	285	34.4	22.5	60,543	303
1956-57 . . . . .	311	35.8	23.5	69,051	305
1957-58 . . . . .	307	40.3	21.5	71,155	204
1958-59 . . . . .	317	42.2	24.6	73,358	317
1959-60 . . . . .	326	45.5	23.8	77,817	292
1960-61 . . . . .	321	43.2	25.4	104,127	312
1961-62 . . . . .	354	40.4*	27.4	99,853	349
1962-63 . . . . .	346.7	..	31.9	94,470	366
1963-64—	345.9	..	36.3	101,606	336
1963-64					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	7,511	153
Assam . . . . .	170.1	—	—	1,120	7
Bihar . . . . .	(a)	—	—	5,175	11
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	1,339	70
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	18	1
Kerala . . . . .	42.1	8.5	33.8	441	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	1,343	2
Madras . . . . .	44.3	2.9	2.1	6,228	28
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	12,018	10
Mysore . . . . .	2.2	29.0	0.4	6,275	22
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	1,579	5
Punjab . . . . .	1.0	—	—	8,850	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	642	4
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	0.7	—	—	47,583	10
West Bengal . . . . .	82.9	—	—	1,354	11
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	15	(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(a)	—	—	18	(a)
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2.5	—	—	97	(a)

(1) See foot note on page 50 *ants.*

(2) Relate to calendar year i.e. 1950-51 figures relates to 1950.

(3) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of cane and not *Gur*.

(4) Statewise figures relate to the year 1961-62.

\*Provisional

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

TABLE 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*concid.*

Metric Tons (000)

Years/States	Potatoes	Black pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut (2)
I	29	30	31	32	33
1950-51 . . . . .	1,660	21	351	15	3,582
1951-56 . . . . .	1,859	28	361	16	4,226
1956-57 . . . . .	1,724	27	355	15	4,383
1957-58 . . . . .	2,004	27	357	16	4,455
1958-59 . . . . .	2,348	26	333	14	4,589
1959-60 . . . . .	2,733	26	359	16	4,734
1960-61 . . . . .	2,747	28	372	17	4,639
1961-62 . . . . .	2,550	28	376	17	4,467
1962-63 . . . . .	3,336	26	420	20	4,492
1963-64 . . . . .	2,468	24	412	20	..
1963-64					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	80	1·7	202
Assam . . . . .	105	—	4	—	9
Bihar . . . . .	638	—	18	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	63	—	12	0·5	5
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	22	2	1·3	3,305
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	127	—	10	0·9	—
Madras . . . . .	62	(a)	97	0·4	440
Maharashtra . . . . .	60	—	95	0·1	26
Mysore . . . . .	28	2	32	1·4	370
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	50	—	3	0·4	62
Punjab . . . . .	190	—	14	0·3	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	5	—	16	0·1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	567	—	7	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	524	—	8	1·6(3)	22
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>					
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	18
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	33
Delhi . . . . .	2	—	1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	28	—	(a)	0·6	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	15	—	(a)	0·2	(b)

(1) See foot note on page 50 ante.

(2) Production of coconuts is in million nuts statewide figures relate to 1962—63.

(3) Relate to 1962-63

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

(b) Less than 500 thousand nuts.

TABLE 19.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(In quintals per hectare)

Years/States	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 . . . . .	6.7	3.5	2.9	5.5	6.5
1955-56 . . . . .	8.7	3.9	3.0	7.0	8.0
1956-57 . . . . .	9.0	4.5	3.6	8.2	7.9
1957-58 . . . . .	7.9	3.0	3.2	7.7	7.4
1958-59 . . . . .	9.3	5.0	3.4	8.5	7.7
1959-60 . . . . .	9.4	4.8	3.3	9.4	7.9
1960-61 . . . . .	10.1	5.4	2.9	9.3	7.4
1961-62 . . . . .	10.2	4.4	3.2	9.5	6.6
1962-63 . . . . .	9.1	5.3	3.6	9.9	8.2
1963-64 . . . . .	10.3	5.1	3.5	10.0	7.8
1963-64					
<b>States—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	12.7	5.6	5.7	7.4	8.1
Assam . . . . .	10.0	—	—	4.5	—
Bihar . . . . .	8.5	5.0	5.3	11.5	6.0
Gujarat . . . . .	9.3	3.0	5.5	10.8	8.5
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	11.2	—	4.9	7.1	—
Kerala . . . . .	13.9	6.3	—	—	13.5
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7.6	6.6	7.3	12.3	3.1
Madras . . . . .	15.0	7.7	6.5	10.0	9.9
Maharashtra . . . . .	11.5	5.4	2.7	6.9	7.1
Mysore . . . . .	13.9	4.3	2.7	7.1	—
Nagaland . . . . .	9.8	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	10.0	9.8	3.6	4.2	4.6
Punjab . . . . .	11.5	1.6	3.9	13.7	4.2
Rajasthan . . . . .	9.4	2.7	1.9	9.1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7.5	5.6	5.3	7.1	7.3
West Bengal . . . . .	11.8	6.3	—	6.5	2.8
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	13.3	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	6.3	2.6	4.8	14.1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	8.1	—	—	—	4.8
Manipur . . . . .	6.8	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	9.5	—	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food &amp; Agriculture.

TABLE 19.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States		(In quintals per hectare)					
		Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur or Arhar	Other pulses
		7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51	.	3.8	6.6	7.6	4.8	7.9	3.3
1955-56	.	3.9	7.1	8.2	5.5	8.1	3.4
1956-57	.	3.9	7.0	8.1	6.4	8.7	3.9
1957-58	.		6.8	7.5	6.9	6.2	2.9
1958-59	.	4.2	7.9	8.1	7.0	6.9	3.8
1959-60	.	3.2	1.7	8.0	5.4	7.0	3.7
1960-61	.	3.9	8.5	8.8	6.7	8.5	3.7
1961-62	.	4.1	8.9	6.5	6.2	5.7	3.8
1962-63	.	4.0	7.9	8.0	5.8	6.6	3.6
1963-64	.	4.4	7.3	7.1	4.9	5.3	3.4
1963-64 :—							
States —							
Andhra Pradesh	.	4.3	4.1	—	3.0	2.9	1.9
Assam	.	4.7	7.5	—	6.3	8.4	4.2
Bihar	.	4.6	5.5	4.4	4.8	6.4	5.7
Gujarat	.	8.7	8.8	5.4	5.4	5.5	2.8
Jammu and Kashmir	.	6.6	6.6	7.4	3.1	—	4.2
Kerala	.	4.4	—	—	—	4.6	3.7
Madhya Pradesh	.	2.5	5.8	6.1	5.3	5.9	2.9
Madras	.	7.9	8.4	—	5.0	3.5	2.2
Maharashtra	.	4.0	3.8	3.1	2.9	6.7	2.8
Mysore	.	3.4	3.0	5.0	3.1	3.1	2.4
Nagaland	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	8.8	4.4	—	4.6	6.1	4.9
Punjab	.	3.6	12.0	7.8	5.1	—	4.6
Rajasthan	.	3.8	7.7	10.6	3.5	3.8	1.7
Uttar Pradesh	.	5.5	7.0	7.0	5.6	5.2	4.8
West Bengal	.	5.0	6.2	5.9	5.5	6.9	4.7
Centrally Administered Territories :—							
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	—	9.7	—	3.9	—	2.5
Himachal Pradesh	.	4.1	6.7	4.6	3.1	—	3.2
Manipur	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	—	—	—	—	—	6.2

TABLE 19.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

Years/States	Groundnut (nuts in shell)	Sesamum	Rape & Mustard	Linseed	Castor seed
I	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	7.7	2.0	3.7	2.6	1.9
1955-56	8.8	2.0	3.4	2.7	2.2
1956-57	7.8	2.0	4.1	2.3	2.2
1957-58	7.3	1.7	3.9	2.0	2.0
1958-59	8.3	2.3	4.3	2.9	2.4
1959-60	7.1	1.7	3.7	2.3	2.3
1960-61	7.4	1.5	4.7	2.2	2.3
1961-62	7.3	1.7	4.3	2.3	2.1
1962-63	7.0	1.9	4.2	2.3	2.3
1963-64	7.8	1.8	3.0	2.0	2.3
1963-64:—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	8.3	2.0	—	1.7	1.7
Assam	—	4.6	4.2	—	5.0
Bihar	—	2.8	3.0	2.8	6.5
Gujarat	6.9	2.1	4.4	—	3.0
Jammu and Kashmir	—	2.5	5.8	4.8	—
Kerala	13.9	2.5	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	6.6	1.6	3.3	1.8	4.2
Madras	12.4	3.2	—	—	4.0
Maharashtra	6.6	2.5	2.8	2.3	1.9
Mysore	6.5	3.4	3.1	1.1	2.9
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	9.2	2.1	5.2	7.1	3.0
Punjab	8.7	3.5	2.1	1.9	—
Rajasthan	4.9	0.6	1.4	2.4	3.4
Uttar Pradesh	9.2	1.7	3.3	1.6	5.0
West Bengal	—	3.6	3.3	2.4	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	3.4	3.1	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	3.1	5.0	—	—

TABLE 19.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

Year/State	Cotton (L.D.)(1)	Jute	Mesta	Tea	(2) Coffee	Rubber
	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51 . . . . .	0.9	10.4	..	8.8	2.7	2.5
1955-56 . . . . .	0.9	10.8	9.1	9.0	3.4	3.2
1956-57 . . . . .	1.0	10.1	9.0	9.8	3.8	3.1
1957-58 . . . . .	1.1	10.0	7.6	9.6	4.1	2.4
1958-59 . . . . .	1.0	12.8	8.4	9.8	3.9	2.1
1959-60 . . . . .	0.9	12.0	7.1	9.8	4.1	1.9
1960-61 . . . . .	1.3	11.8	7.5	9.7	3.8	2.0
1961-62 . . . . .	1.0	12.4	7.9	10.6	4.1	2.0
1962-63 . . . . .	1.2	11.5	8.1	10.4(2)	..	2.2
1963-64 . . . . .	1.2	12.4	8.5	10.4(2)	..	2.4
1963-64 :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1.0	—	9.5	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	0.8	13.7	6.3	10.4	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	0.9	8.8	8.9	1.1	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	1.4	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2.9	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1.9	—	—	10.6	6.8	2.3
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1.0	—	3.5	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	1.7	—	—	13.4	1.6	4.2
Maharashtra . . . . .	0.9	—	3.7	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	0.7	—	4.6	12.2	4.2	2.6
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	1.0	15.5	8.8	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	3.0	—	—	2.9	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1.4	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	0.8	13.0	—	3.4	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	13.3	10.8	9.9	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	2.7	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1.5	11.2	10.0	4.8	—	—

(1) See foot-note (2) on Page 59 ante.

(2) Source for these figures is Tea Board, Calcutta.

(3) Statewise figures relate to the year 1961-62.

TABLE 19.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concl'd*

(in quintals per hectare)						
Years/State	Sugarcane (Gur)	Tobacco	Potatoes	Pepper black	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 . . . . .	33·4	7·3	69·2	2·6	5·9	8·8
1955-56 . . . . .	32·9	7·4	66·4	3·1	6·0	10·0
1956-57 . . . . .	33·9	7·3	60·3	3·0	5·9	9·4
1957-58 . . . . .	34·5	5·7	62·4	2·9	5·7	9·4
1958-59 . . . . .	37·7	8·4	69·5	2·8	5·9	9·3
1959-60 . . . . .	37·2	7·2	75·5	2·8	5·9	8·9
1960-61 . . . . .	46·1	7·7	72·5	2·7	6·3	8·9
1961-62 . . . . .	41·9	8·3	68·9	2·7	6·1	9·4
1962-63 . . . . .	41·9	8·8	81·2	2·5	6·7	9·5
1963-64 . . . . .	46·3	8·5	62·0	2·4	6·5	9·5
1963-64:—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	88·4	9·1	—	—	7·3	8·2
Assam . . . . .	39·5	7·3	30·0	—	5·6	—
Bihar . . . . .	36·7	7·7	77·7	—	6·1	—
Gujarat . . . . .	60·3	9·2	155·7	—	6·5	18·4
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	16·7	12·5	—	—	16·7	—
Kerala . . . . .	47·0	12·6	—	2·3	6·3	9·4
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	24·9	5·6	95·1	—	2·6	9·0
Madras . . . . .	83·3	14·4	66·6	2·0	13·5	10·0
Maharashtra . . . . .	78·7	5·0	42·6	—	5·8	5·0
Mysore . . . . .	83·0	6·1	50·2	7·5	3·3	12·6
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	49·3	7·0	28·5	—	3·8	8·4
Punjab . . . . .	38·4	6·3	156·5	—	8·1	10·8
Rajasthan . . . . .	21·7	8·4	34·1	—	5·2	12·6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	38·7	8·3	46·1	—	3·5	—
West Bengal . . . . .	43·4	7·5	81·0	—	10·6	15·5
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	6·3	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	12·6	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1·4	—	—	—	—	—



TABLE 20.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA  
(Base: Agricultural Year 1949-50 = 100)

Commodity Group 1	Weight 2	1951-52 3	1954-55 4	1955-56 5	1956-57 6
<b>Foodgrains—</b>					
<b>(a) Cereals—</b>					
<b>(i) Kharif—</b>					
Rice . . . . .	35.3	90.1	105.8	114.2	120.4
Jowar . . . . .	5.0	96.4	132.3	96.7	105.3
Bajra . . . . .	2.7	75.8	107.8	108.3	90.1
Maize . . . . .	2.1	101.3	127.5	112.3	132.8
Ragi . . . . .	1.2	80.4	108.6	119.7	118.7
Small Millets . . . . .	1.5	97.4	126.8	105.1	98.0
<b>TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>111.8</b>	<b>116.9</b>
<b>(ii) Rabi—</b>					
Wheat . . . . .	8.5	93.9	135.4	131.3	140.7
Barley . . . . .	2.0	100.0	124.4	118.5	120.5
<b>TOTAL—RABI CEREALS</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>128.9</b>	<b>136.9</b>
<b>TOTAL—CEREALS</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>114.9</b>	<b>120.5</b>
<b>Pulses—</b>					
Gram . . . . .	3.7	88.2	145.0	138.9	159.8
Tur . . . . .	1.1	97.7	91.8	99.4	106.2
Other Pulses . . . . .	3.1	90.2	99.6	103.9	91.9
<b>TOTAL—PULSES</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>118.5</b>	<b>118.4</b>	<b>122.9</b>
<b>TOTAL—FOODGRAINS</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>115.3</b>	<b>120.8</b>
<b>Non-Foodgrains</b>					
<b>(A) Oilseeds</b>					
Groundnut . . . . .	5.7	93.0	123.6	112.4	127.2
Sesamum . . . . .	1.2	103.2	135.1	104.8	98.3
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	2.0	110.0	127.7	105.8	128.3
Linseed . . . . .	0.8	77.1	90.3	97.1	90.3
Castorseed . . . . .	0.3	82.8	95.4	96.1	95.3
<b>TOTAL—OILSEEDS</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>122.6</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>120.3</b>
<b>(B) Fibres</b>					
Cotton . . . . .	2.8	119.2	163.6	153.9	181.2
Jute . . . . .	1.4	151.4	94.8	135.8	138.7
Mesta . . . . .	0.3	104.8	136.5	174.7	221.5
<b>TOTAL—FIBRES</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>128.3</b>	<b>140.4</b>	<b>149.7</b>	<b>170.7</b>
<b>(C) Plantation crops—</b>					
Tea . . . . .	3.3	109.6	110.4	107.2	117.2
Coffee . . . . .	0.2	112.7	151.8	106.1	204.1
Rubber . . . . .	0.1	94.4	127.6	146.1	152.9
<b>TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>123.0</b>
<b>(D) Miscellaneous—</b>					
Sugarcane . . . . .	8.7	122.8	115.9	119.8	137.2
Tobacco . . . . .	1.9	78.0	95.1	112.9	113.7
Potato . . . . .	1.0	110.8	114.1	120.3	111.6
Pepper . . . . .	1.2	107.5	127.3	132.6	131.6
Chillies . . . . .	2.0	118.4	131.9	122.9	120.8
Ginger . . . . .	0.3	96.0	94.3	105.7	102.3
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>115.8</b>	<b>120.1</b>	<b>129.2</b>
<b>TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>119.9</b>	<b>131.5</b>
<b>TOTAL—COMMODITIES</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>116.8</b>	<b>124.3</b>

Sources : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

TABLE 20.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA—concl'd.  
(Base : Agricultural year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Foodgrains—</b>							
(a) Cereals—							
(i) Kharif—							
Rice . . . . .	105.7	127.6	126.2	136.2	139.0	127.4	145.7
Jowar . . . . .	124.1	129.8	123.3	134.6	111.2	138.2	132.5
Esi.a . . . . .	113.5	121.3	109.5	101.2	111.3	121.9	117.0
Maize . . . . .	135.9	135.5	146.5	144.4	151.5	163.5	161.7
Ragi . . . . .	118.9	129.1	131.5	111.2	121.6	122.9	120.4
Small Millets . . . . .	89.7	112.2	104.2	101.6	101.0	95.4	104.2
<b>TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>127.4</b>	<b>125.3</b>	<b>132.7</b>	<b>133.5</b>	<b>128.7</b>	<b>141.5</b>
(ii) Rabi—							
Wheat . . . . .	118.5	147.4	152.8	162.7	178.3	160.4	143.8
Barley . . . . .	95.9	112.7	113.7	120.0	133.6	102.7	84.1
<b>TOTAL—RABI CEREALS</b>	<b>114.2</b>	<b>140.8</b>	<b>145.4</b>	<b>154.6</b>	<b>169.8</b>	<b>149.4</b>	<b>132.4</b>
<b>TOTAL—CEREALS</b>	<b>110.1</b>	<b>129.8</b>	<b>128.9</b>	<b>136.6</b>	<b>140.0</b>	<b>132.4</b>	<b>139.9</b>
(b) Pulses—							
Gram . . . . .	125.8	180.3	144.2	162.3	149.5	137.1	114.9
Tur . . . . .	77.3	89.2	87.3	106.8	68.7	80.5	64.3
Other Pulses . . . . .	88.3	106.3	107.7	102.1	106.9	107.8	98.2
<b>TOTAL—PULSES</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>136.0</b>	<b>120.8</b>	<b>128.8</b>	<b>120.3</b>	<b>116.9</b>	<b>101.2</b>
<b>TOTAL—FOODGRAINS</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>130.6</b>	<b>127.9</b>	<b>135.6</b>	<b>137.5</b>	<b>130.4</b>	<b>134.9</b>
<b>(A) Non-Foodgrains</b>							
Oilseeds—							
Groundnut . . . . .	137.5	149.0	134.7	131.7	138.3	142.3	156.2
Sesamum . . . . .	85.7	123.1	89.8	78.0	92.1	112.1	99.1
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	114.8	128.3	130.8	166.9	164.5	159.3	111.9
Linseed . . . . .	60.0	104.7	106.8	94.6	109.7	104.1	92.6
Castorseed . . . . .	68.7	85.9	88.2	69.5	77.3	77.3	77.3
<b>TOTAL—OILSEEDS</b>	<b>119.0</b>	<b>136.8</b>	<b>125.3</b>	<b>128.0</b>	<b>134.4</b>	<b>137.7</b>	<b>133.6</b>
(B) Fibres—							
Cotton . . . . .	178.8	175.8	132.4	203.3	170.2	201.8	206.3
Jute . . . . .	128.8	158.7	137.4	121.6	193.8	165.1	180.5
Mesta . . . . .	196.2	255.9	172.2	170.4	254.9	250.4	268.4
<b>TOTAL—FIBRES</b>	<b>164.4</b>	<b>175.8</b>	<b>136.6</b>	<b>175.7</b>	<b>183.2</b>	<b>193.6</b>	<b>202.4</b>
(C) Plantation crops—							
Tea . . . . .	115.7	119.4	122.7	120.9	133.5	129.1(a)	129.2(a)
Coffee . . . . .	229.8	240.8	259.6	355.1	240.1	278.8(a)	278.8(a)
Rubber . . . . .	140.1	160.2	157.6	165.3	176.3	204.8(a)	243.0(a)
<b>TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>127.3</b>	<b>131.3</b>	<b>135.1</b>	<b>140.6</b>	<b>139.5</b>	<b>140.7</b>
(D) Miscellaneous—							
Sugarcane (Gur) . . . . .	138.1	141.5	153.3	173.9	163.7	154.0	165.5
Tobacco . . . . .	89.4	118.2	108.7	116.6	129.6	136.0(a)	125.0(a)
Potato . . . . .	126.3	148.0	172.3	170.6	158.4	192.9(a)	152.4(a)
Pepper (Black) . . . . .	128.2	127.2	126.7	134.4	134.6	123.8	115.8
Chillies (Dry) . . . . .	121.5	173.5	122.1	126.6	126.6	141.0	139.3(a)
Ginger (Dry) . . . . .	105.0	90.9	106.4	111.8	113.8	130.8(a)	131.5
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>127.5</b>	<b>133.1</b>	<b>141.8</b>	<b>155.8</b>	<b>150.8</b>	<b>149.7</b>	<b>151.4</b>
<b>TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS</b>	<b>129.5</b>	<b>139.4</b>	<b>135.0</b>	<b>147.9</b>	<b>149.2</b>	<b>151.0</b>	<b>151.8</b>
<b>TOTAL COMMODITIES</b>	<b>115.9</b>	<b>133.5</b>	<b>130.3</b>	<b>139.7</b>	<b>141.4</b>	<b>137.2</b>	<b>140.5</b>

(a) Based on provisional estimates.

NOTE.—The indices for 1960-61 to 1962-63 are based on the partially revised estimates while those for 1963-64 are generally based on final estimates and are therefore subject to revision.

TABLE 21.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY  
(Based on Ninth All-India Livestock Census, 1961)

Years/States	Wooden ploughs	Iron ploughs	Carts	Sugarcane Crushers worked by	
	No.(000)			Power	Bullock
	1	2	3	4	5
1945	27,306	481	8,483	8,950	480,571
1951	31,796	931	9,862	21,310	504,720
1956	36,742	1,376	10,968	23,304	545,060
1961	38,372	2,298	12,072	33,300	590,210
1961:—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	3,120	511	1,221	3,395	26,774
Assam	1,226	2	135	—	11,019
Bihar	3,862	148	692	3,748	37,832
Gujarat	1,460	106	709	2,033	4,307
Jammu & Kashmir	439	25	1	—	1,346
Kerala	562	7	21	175	1,071
Madhya Pradesh	4,697	55	1,954	654	16,059
Madras	3,223	207	655	7,384	16,325
Maharashtra	1,674	398	1,343	7,155	8,646
Mysore	2,257	228	694	2,830	13,063
Orissa	2,278	11	512	736	12,183
Punjab	1,472	478	539	2,111	91,534
Rajasthan	2,272	74	710	87	16,275
Uttar Pradesh	7,223	497	2,122	2,834	325,359
West Bengal	2,142	4	728	58	5,291
Centrally Administered Territories —					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	(8)	(8)	—	12
Delhi	14	3	7	11	180
Himachal Pradesh	233	3	1	24	5
Manipur	104	1	17	6	1,963
Tripura	101	(8)	1	—	295*

\*Includes data for sugarcane crusher worked by power.

\*\* Below 500.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

TABLE 21 — NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY—*concl'd.*

(Based on Ninth All-India Livestock Census, 1961)

(Number)

Years/States	Oil Engine Pump (1)	Electric Pumps	Tractors	Ghanis	
				5 acres or more	Less than 5 acres
1	7	8	9	10	11
1945	12,062	8,561	4,524	..	..
1951	82,477	26,174	8,535	242,600	20,405
1956	112,511	47,934	21,005	96,338	212,166
1961	229,972	160,168	31,016	77,691	172,032
1961:—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	33,940	17,024	1,762	6,826	3,859
Assam	76	51	489	787	1,566
Bihar 1	3,187	1,930	1,520	5,110	32,480
Gujarat	44,992	6,229	2,005	3,276	823
Jammu & Kashmir	20	21	132	1,440	1,715
Kerala	3,372	2,565	276	2,058	2,164
Madhya Pradesh	19,681	2,228	2,025	5,009	23,152
Madras	36,832	98,481	1,387	9,692	3,599
Maharashtra	63,747	6,530	1,427	3,886	1,722
Mysore	10,087	12,433	981	2,677	1,140
Orissa	1,203	129	194	4,967	4,322
Punjab	8,158	8,774	7,866	2,540	849
Rajasthan	2,464	477	3,196	9,353	3,311
Uttar Pradesh	8,408	22,969	17,139	14,536	84,158
West Bengal	3,637	256	330	5,027	6,700
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Admindiv. Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	1	1	4	5
Delhi	123	68	258	37	1
Himachal Pradesh	6	2	4	287	384
Manipur	13	—	11	178	13
Tripur	23	—	13	—	9

1) For irrigation purposes.

#### 4. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

##### Tables 22 and 23

These tables give the number of livestock and poultry and the number of working cattle in India.

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture), are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff, where they do not. In the urban areas staff of the municipal or notified area committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land revenue, as the case may be, in the different States, and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Data collected during the 1951 census have a better coverage than before as a result of political integration of the country after Independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States as in 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible, to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

Data for 1956 relate to the Reorganised States. The Livestock Census for 1956 was conducted with reference date as 15th April, 1956 in all States except Orissa and Manipur where the census was conducted only in 1957 due to certain administrative and other difficulties.

The livestock census for 1961 was conducted in all states, with the 15th April, 1961 as the reference date; the reference date for Jammu & Kashmir being the 1st of November, 1961

##### Tables 24 to 26

These tables give the production of milk and milk products, utilization of milk and estimates of raw wool production in India. Figures for production of milk, ghee and butter are estimates based on the livestock census. For consumption of milk, the source is the marketing reports issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture

##### Tables 27 and 28

These tables give statistics of fish catch and landings by groups of species and their disposition.

TABLE 22--NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA

						Number (000)
Years/States	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1940 . . . . .	137,929	40,125	41,506	30,253	1,780	
1945 . . . . .	135,960	40,593	37,729	46,286	1,399	
1951 . . . . .	153,295	43,400	39,052	47,155	1,515	
1956 . . . . .	158,669	44,950	39,258	55,448	1,485	
1961 . . . . .	175,557	51,208	40,223	60,864	1,327	
1961 -						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	12,345	6,949	8,363	4,247	63	
Assam . . . . .	16,488	583	54	1,885	17	
Bihar . . . . .	16,104	3,694	1,157	8,641	133	
Gujarat . . . . .	6,557	2,917	1,481	2,223	113	
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,341	401	1,163	577	69	
Kerala . . . . .	2,753	485	24	1,312	(*)	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	24,774	5,176	1,009	5,519	203	
Madras . . . . .	10,826	2,594	7,160	3,429	20	
Maharashtra . . . . .	15,328	3,027	2,092	5,181	105	
Mysore . . . . .	9,673	3,026	4,765	2,894		
Orissa . . . . .	9,810	1,075	994	2,381		
Punjab . . . . .	6,059	4,425	925	1,228		
Rajasthan . . . . .	13,136	7,019	7,350	8,052	94	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	26,284	10,973	2,462	7,958	296	
West Bengal . . . . .	11,476	986	535	4,513	25	
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	1	—	—	4	—	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	8	(a)	9	(a)	
Delhi . . . . .	94	100	10	19	6	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,213	208	652	595	6	
Manipur . . . . .	23	55	4	19	1	
Tripura . . . . .	495	43	3	158	1	

(\*) Below 500.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

TABLE 22--NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA--concl'd.

							Number (ooo)		
Years/States							Other Livestock(r)	Total livestock	Poultry
I							7	8	9
1940	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,555	276,148	57,408
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,538	267,505	58,239
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,367	292,784	73,527
1956							6,804	306,614	94,758
1951							7,252	336,432	114,254
1961--									
States--									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	676	32,643	16,248
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	452	9,479	9,907
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	848	30,380	12,248
Gujarat							164	13,454	2,048
Jammu and Kashmir							34	8,986	1,611
Kerala							123	4,698	9,106
Madhya Pradesh							466	37,667	6,525
Madras							610	24,639	11,293
Maharashtra							255	26,048	10,578
Mysore							269	20,668	8,841
Orissa							210	14,528	6,548
Punjab							529	13,243	1,701
Rajasthan							848	33,509	718
Uttar Pradesh							1,431	49,404	3,254
West Bengal							135	17,670	11,772
Centrally Administered Territories--									
Amritsari, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands							—	5	15
Andaman & Nicobar Islands							14	39	77
Delhi							21	250	63
Himachal Pradesh							9	2,692	91
Manipur							123	495	853
Tripura							35	735	75

(r) Comprises mules, donkeys, camels, pigs and yaks

## LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

**TABLE 23—NUMBER OF CATTLE AND BUFFALOES USED FOR WORK ONLY (1)**  
Number (000)

Years/States	Cattle		Buffaloe		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
1951.	58,512	2,313	6,008	550	67,383
1956.	62,480	1,837	5,954	421	70,692
1961.	68,704(2)	2,150	6,645(2)	487	77,986
<b>1961—</b>					
<b>States.—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	4,731	267	1,198	64	6,260
Assam	2,219	105	171	34	2,529
Bihar	6,977	249	589	74	7,889
Gujarat	2,958	9	23	12	3,002
Jammu & Kashmir	490	1	28	6	525
Kerala	515	11	268	7	801
Madhya Pradesh	8,793	170	1,084	25	10,062
Madras	4,143	657	283	92	5,175
Maharashtra	6,100	36	305	30	6,471
Mysore	3,346	349	258	23	3,976
Orissa	4,200(3)	187	444	41	4,872
Punjab	2,422	4	228	31	2,685
Rajasthan	3,874	31	135	17	4,057
Uttar Pradesh	12,953	5	1,128	23	14,109
West Bengal	4,322	32	479	6	4,839
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	(a) 2	(a)	—	—	(a) 6
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	31	(a)	4	(a)	33
Delhi					
Himachal Pradesh	390	1	(a)	(a)	392
Manipur	82	34	7	10	133
Tripura	156	1	12	1	170

(1) Working cattle include bulls, cows, buffaloes and she buffaloes, over 3 years, kept for work only.

(a) Below 500

(2) Due to change in Classification in 1961 Census as compared to the previous census, the figures for individual cases are not strictly comparable for the two censuses.

(3) Includes data for bulls used for breeding also.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.



TABLE 24—PRODUCTION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years/States	Production of Milk			
	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1940 . . . . .	7,517	9,090	502	17,109
1945 . . . . .	7,698	9,778	498	17,974
1951 . . . . .	7,743	9,184	479	17,406
1956 . . . . .	8,180	10,976	561	19,717
1961(1) . . . . .	8,538	11,836	559	20,933
1961—				
States —				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	525	1,174	23	1,722
Assam . . . . .	125	25	8	158
Bihar . . . . .	1,083	959	9	2,051
Gujarat . . . . .	178	590	27	795
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	105	70	5	180
Kerala . . . . .	179	36	3	218
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	468	736	52	1,256
Madras . . . . .	547	315	9	871
Maharashtra . . . . .	362	544	62	968
Mysore . . . . .	268	460	15	743
Orissa . . . . .	354	65	9	428
Punjab . . . . .	807	1,698	41	2,746
Rajasthan . . . . .	611	593	156	1,360
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,931	4,123	68	6,122
West Bengal . . . . .	866	162	60	1,088
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	(a)	—	(a)	(a)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	(a)	(a)	1
Delhi . . . . .	20	43	(a)	63
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	36	37	10	83
Manipur . . . . .	2	3	(a)	4
Pipara . . . . .	20	4	2	26

(1) Below 500 Tonnes.

(2) Purely tentative estimates.

Source:—Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

TABLE 25—UTILIZATION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years/States	Total Milk Production	Consumed as Fluid Milk	Milk converted into Milk Products						
			Ghee	Dahi	Butter	Khoa	Ice-cream	Cream	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1945 . . . . .	17,974	6,498	7,783	1,636	1,127	745	74	111	—
1951 . . . . .	17,406	6,802	6,979	1,540	1,044	769	82	125	65
1956 . . . . .	19,717	7,711	7,850	1,786	1,174	895	92	143	66
1961(I). . . . .	20,933	8,343	8,100	1,863	1,270	997	103	158	99
1961—									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,772	492	1,022	229	12	11	2	4	—
Assam . . . . .	158	90	40	8	7	13	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	2,051	1,056	650	246	74	25	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	795	255	416	62	44	11	5	2	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	180	93	60	25	1	1	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	218	103	89	24	1	1	—	(a)	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,256	421	673	92	38	29	1	2	—
Madras . . . . .	871	373	360	130	5	1	1	1	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	968	311	506	76	53	13	6	3	—
Mysore . . . . .	743	245	318	63	91	19	3	4	—
Orissa . . . . .	428	233	185	5	—	3	—	2	—
Punjab . . . . .	2,746	947	920	228	571	28	19	33	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,360	375	812	55	80	27	—	11	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,122	2,479	1,808	551	245	796	61	92	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1,088	774	82	63	45	17	4	4	99
Centrally Administered Territories—									
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	(a)
Delhi . . . . .	63	51	8	1	1	1	1	(a)	(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	83	26	53	2	1	1	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	4	3	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	26	15	7	3	1	—	(a)	—	—

(a) Less than 500 Tonnes.

(1) Purely tentative estimates.

Source :—Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

TABLE 26.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL IN INDIA

(In Tonnes)

Years/States	From adult sheep	From lambs	Pulled wool	Total Production
1	2	3	4	5
1945	20,388	2,224	2,124	24,736
1951	21,589	1,794	2,287	27,484(b)
1956	24,036	2,835	2,287	30,572(b)
1961 <sup>(1)</sup>	25,119	3,335	2,287	32,555(b)
1961(x)— States—				
Andhra Pradesh	2,544	353	263	3,160
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	313	39	10	362
Gujarat	1,220	117	33	3,184(b)
Jammu and Kashmir	595	78	23	696
Kerala	—	—	1	1
Madhya Pradesh	603	67	27	697
Madras	498	91	1,375	1,964
Maharashtra	1,658	202	47	1,907
Mysore	2,017	373	90	2,480
Orissa	—	—	(a)	(a)
Punjab	1,308	124	84	1,516
Rajasthan	11,473	1,623	50	13,146
Uttar Pradesh	2,171	191	4	2,366
West Bengal	160	26	233	419
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>				
Amindivi Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	7	2	45	54
Himachal Pradesh	552	49	2	603
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 Kilograms.

(b) Including wool produced from migratory sheep details for which are not available.

(1) Provisional.

Source: Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 27.—FISH CATCH &amp; LANDINGS BY GROUPS OF SPECIES

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years	Fresh Water fishes	Flounders, Halibuts, Soles, etc.	Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies, etc.	Tunas, Bonitos, mackerels, etc.	Miscellaneous Marine teleosteans	Sharks, Rays, Skates, etc.	Crustaceans	Total Catch & Landings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	218.0	6.8	143.8	129.8	147.2	29.6	76.8	752.0
1956	293.5	10.5	114.0	56.8	356.1	21.9	159.5	1,012.3
1957	357.5	3.7	293.0	239.4	279.5	23.1	136.8	1,233.0
1958	308.7	12.9	221.6	176.3	233.9	24.3	86.7	1,064.4
1959	238.6	10.4	173.5	103.5	205.8	23.5	67.5	822.8
1960	281.7	14.1	302.2	165.4	291.0		70.6	1,161.4
1961	277.4	7.7	244.2	73.3	260.0	33.6	64.8	961.0
1962	320.6	17.6	186.5	62.9	252.4	40.7	84.2	973.9
1963	390.4	8.8	147.8	90.5	253.9	51.6	92.7	1,045.7
1964	455.3	6.1	380.9	5.2	333.7	34.9	99.5	1,315.6

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

TABLE 28.—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years	Marketing fresh	Cured		Reduction	Total
		Sun-dried	Salted		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	320.7	194.6	186.2	49.6	751.1
1956	432.3	262.2	251.0	66.8	1,012.3
1957	526.5	319.4	305.8	81.3	1,233.0
1958	454.5	275.6	264.0	70.3	1,064.4
1959	351.3	213.1	204.1	54.3	822.8
1960	556.3	269.4	238.1	97.6	1,161.4
1961	460.4	222.9	197.0	80.7	961.6
1962	466.5	225.9	199.6	81.9	973.0
1963	704.9	150.8	137.6	52.4	1,045.7
1964	924.1	141.6	156.6	93.3	1,315.6

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## 5. FORESTS

**Table 29 :**

This table deals with area of forest lands as shown in the Reports on Administration of Forests in the different states of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified by the types of (i) Composition, namely coniferous (soft-wood) and non-coniferous (broad leaved). Coniferous forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of coniferous species and non-coniferous (broad leaved) forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of non-coniferous species, both hard and soft; (ii) Functions, namely merchantable and non-merchantable. Forests which are within the reach of economic management or exploitation as sources of forests products including immature forests and managed forests where fellings are prohibited, are known as merchantable forest and forests which are not yet managed or exploited owing to inaccessibility or on account of forest produce in them being unsaleable are known as non-merchantable forests (or inaccessible and unprofitable forests); (iii) Legal Status such as "reserved", "protected" and "unclassed". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber for other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste; and (iv) Ownership, namely, area owned by (a) Forest Department; (b) Civil authorities (c) Corporate bodies and (d) Private individual. Figures of forest area shown in this table have been taken from 'Indian Forest Statistics' brought out annually by the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food & Agriculture. These figures do not tally with the figures of forest area shown in table 16 under 'Agriculture' section. The reasons for differences in these two sets of figures are explained in the explanatory note to table 16 on page 47 ante. Figures shown in the table are provisional and subject to revision.

**Table 30 :**

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce in this table. The column 'others' under major produce comprises 'round wood' and 'pulp wood' while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood, vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

**Table 31 :**

This table gives gross and net revenue and total expenditure of forests.

**Tables 32 to 34**

These three tables give figures regarding :

- (i) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.
- (ii) progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
- (iii) employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the years 1950-51 to 1960-61, whereas statewise details are shown for the latest available years.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the *Ministry of Food and Agriculture* namely, '*Agricultural Statistics of India*' Volumes I and II.

TABLE 29.—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA

(In sq. Kilometres)

Year/States	Total Geographical area	Total Forest area	%age of Forest area to total Geographical area	Area by composition		Area by functions	
				Coniferous area	Non-coniferous area	Merchan- table area	Non-mer- chantable area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52 . . . . .	3,262,872	734,441	22.5	34,064	700,378	554,910	179,531
1952-53 . . . . .	3,262,872	726,863	22.3	51,554	695,309	562,605	164,258
1953-54 . . . . .	3,262,872	727,096	22.3	24,286	702,810	588,038	139,067
1954-55 . . . . .	3,262,872	722,245	22.1	24,665	697,580	591,644	130,601
1955-56 . . . . .	3,262,872	703,662	21.6	25,216	678,445	563,930	138,725
1956-57 . . . . .	3,262,872	706,145	21.6	25,776	680,362	538,163	167,982
1957-58 . . . . .	3,262,872	710,732	21.9	26,006	684,718	556,555	154,177
1958-59 . . . . .	3,262,872	699,066	21.4	32,437	666,630	523,679	168,438(i)
1959-60 . . . . .	3,262,872	694,435	21.3	32,261	662,174	507,979	170,867(h)
1960-61 . . . . .	3,262,872(i)	689,551	21.1	32,321	657,230	509,807(h)	164,154(h)
1960-61							
<b>States —</b>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	274,674	64,185	23.4	—	64,185	43,937	20,228
Assam . . . . .	219,888	45,600	20.7	13	45,587	43,435	2,165
Bihar . . . . .	174,043	31,160	17.9	—	31,160	21,326	9,834
Gujarat(a) . . . . .	187,063	15,589	8.3	—	15,589	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	222,802	20,793	9.3	7,496	13,297	8,762	12,031(g)
Kerala . . . . .	38,863	10,448	26.9	—	10,448	8,213	2,235
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	443,434	172,665	38.9	—	172,665	129,080	43,585
Madras . . . . .	129,842	21,531	16.6	—	21,531	18,454	3,077
Maharashtra . . . . .	307,539	67,811	22.0	—	67,811	38,487	29,324(f)
Mysore . . . . .	192,153	36,791	19.1	—	36,791	31,103	5,688
Orissa (b) . . . . .	155,820	65,915	42.3	—	65,915	55,742	10,173
Punjab . . . . .	121,947	15,061	12.3	4,504	10,557	8,096	6,965
Rajasthan . . . . .	342,268	39,420	11.5	—	39,420	39,420	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	293,846	41,469	14.1	12,365	29,104	32,626	8,842
West Bengal . . . . .	87,874	11,779	13.4	90	11,689	11,090	689
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>							
Andaman & Nicobar Is-lands . . . . .	8,327	6,475	77.8	—	6,475	5,602	873
Delhi . . . . .	1,484	41	2.8	—	41	41	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	28,176	10,443	37.0	6,946	3,497	8,602	1,841
Manipur(a) . . . . .	22,347	6,022	26.9	907	5,115	3,652	2,370
Tripura . . . . .	10,453	6,353	60.8	—	6,353	2,119	4,234

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

(i) Includes an area of 29 sq. Kilometres of L.M. & A. Islands.

(a) Relate to 1950-60, (b) Relate to 1958-59, (c) The legal classification of forests in vogue in the states is demarcated, partially demarcated and undemarcated, (d) Includes an area of 3,087 sq. km. under snow and 166 sq. Kilometres of private individuals, (e) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, (f) Includes an area of 4,266 sq. Kilometres for which details of "Merchantable" and Non-merchantable are not available, (g) Includes an area of 1,295 sq. Kilometres for Rikhs & game reserve, (h) Includes Gujarat State, (i) Excludes an area of 6,949 sq. km. for which details are not available, (j) Excludes 5,429 sq. km. which details are not available, (k) Excludes 8 sq. km. occupied by roads and buildings, (l) Figures relate to state ownership.

TABLE 29.—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA—*concl'd.*

(In sq. kilometres)

Year/State	Area by Legal Status			Area by ownership			
	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Forest Department	Civil authorities	Corporate bodies	Private individuals
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1951-52 . . . . .	344,830	152,017	237,594	679,590(b)		1,831	53,020
1952-53 . . . . .	348,334	154,483	224,045	673,822(b)		531	52,510
1953-54 . . . . .	351,735	160,655	214,706	677,927(b)		1,779	47,389
1954-55 . . . . .	354,990	159,938	207,317	700,100(b)		604	21,541
1955-56 . . . . .	359,469(j)	168,523	170,241	678,864(j)		572	18,796
1956-57 . . . . .	338,842(k)	238,363	128,933	687,002(g)		477	18,666
1957-58 . . . . .	340,805(k)	242,336	127,083	637,715	50,896	648	21,474
1958-59 . . . . .	334,023(l)	251,691	113,351	627,821	52,890	608	17,747
1959-60 . . . . .	312,033(l)	252,665	108,946	627,626	27,503	22,833	16,472
1960-61 . . . . .	316,091(e)	240,572(c)	112,095(e)	624,933	27,413	22,919	14,286
<b>States—</b>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	40,461	18,529	5,195	64,185	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	16,232	285	29,083	16,066	8,744	20,772	18
Bihar . . . . .	4,100	25,752	1,308	31,116	44	—	—
Gujarat(a) . . . . .	5,568	1,256	8,765	15,208	381	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	(c)	(c)	(c)	20,793	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	8,394	1,111	1,943	8,524	—	—	1,924
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	78,834	80,837	12,994	172,665	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	17,237	3,815	479	21,052	155	267	57
Maharashtra . . . . .	39,886	17,436	10,489	56,853	6,594	10	4,354
Mysore . . . . .	28,449	2,867	5,475	31,142	3,841	231	1,577
Orissa(b) . . . . .	22,473	43,432	10	65,708	—	—	207
Punjab . . . . .	585	9,055	5,421	10,210	3	5	4,843
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,510	17,555	11,355	39,420	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	25,864	1,912	13,693(d)	35,169	4,603	1,531	166
West Bengal . . . . .	6,972	4,076	731	11,409	251	70	49
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>							
Andman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3,880	1,437	1,158	6,475	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	8	13	20	13	—	28	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,650	7,614	1,179	9,347	—	5	1,091
Manipur . . . . .	1,005	2,220	2,797	3,225	2,797	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	3,983	2,370	—	6,353	—	—	—

Note—Please see foot notes at page 80.

TABLE 30.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE  
(a) Major produce

Year/State	Timber	Fire-wood	Charcoal wood	Pulp and Match wood	Round- wood	Total	Total value (Rs. '000)
	Quantity in '000 cubic metres						
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52 . . . . .	2,820	10,160	550	13	1,149	14,692	19,76,01
1952-53 . . . . .	2,737	9,228	223	26	483	12,697	17,48,38
1953-54 . . . . .	2,459	9,090	232	47	554	12,382	17,45,58
1954-55 . . . . .	3,083	8,825	1,873	36	714	14,530	21,92,03
1955-56 . . . . .	3,395	9,234	1,576	42	721	14,967	27,68,82
1956-57 . . . . .	3,591	9,423	756	56	816	14,643	27,41,01
1957-58 . . . . .	3,773	10,200	776	56	840	15,645	28,93,30
1958-59 . . . . .	3,722	11,079	884	66	913	16,664	41,21,36
1959-60 . . . . .	4,478	11,066	612	48	1,045	17,249	50,81,62
1960-61 . . . . .	4,526	11,335	281	47	754	16,943	49,17,07
1960-61							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	165	312	—	—	6	483	2,05,64
Assam . . . . .	159	143	24	—	9	335	1,24,17
Bihar . . . . .	122	156	78	—	149	505	1,44,55
Gujarat(a) . . . . .	234	514(e)	(d)	—	—	748	2,54,51
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	340	161	2	—	111	614	9,79,77
Kerala . . . . .	111	28	—	1	80	220	2,81,50
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,163	2,923(e)	(d)	—	—	4,086	7,10,95
Madras . . . . .	38	318	—	—	(c)	356	1,74,48
Maharashtra . . . . .	330	1,914	(d)	—	17	2,261	5,65,55
Mysore . . . . .	458	923	@	42	5	1,428	..
Orissa(b) . . . . .	263	521	—	—	145	929	1,67,82
Punjab . . . . .	212	206	14	—	@	432	65,80
Rajasthan . . . . .	61	124	118	—	—	303	1,84,41
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	395	2,119(e)	66	6	132	2,646	6,24,93
West Bengal . . . . .	88	534	42	4	88	756	1,33,71
Centrally Administered Territories							
Andaman & Nicobar Is- lands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	—	1	—	—	—	1	6
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	359	321	3	—	9	692	1,58,27
Manipur . . . . .	7	53	@	—	1	61	2,32
Tripura . . . . .	21	64	@	—	2	87	1,38,63

@ Less than 500 cub. metres.

(a) Relate to 1959-60.

(b) Relate to 1958-59.

(c) Included under timber.

(d) Included under "timber" and "round wood", separate figures are not available.

(e) Includes figures for charcoal wood as well.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.



TABLE 30.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—*concl'd.*  
(b) Minor Produce

(Rs. 000)

Year/States	Bamboos and Canes	Fodder and Grass	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and Spices	Tan-Stuffs and dye-stuffs	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52 . . .	12,490	15,321	7,468	3,265	720	1,701	29,623	70,588
1952-53 . . .	88,41	16,803	7,677	843	856	785	23,717	59,401
1953-54 . . .	94,99	15,658	7,897	1,776	367	867	27,013	63,077
1954-55 . . .	13,234	17,820	9,119	1,774	851	739	33,433	76,970
1955-56 . . .	13,678	17,435	10,142	675	554	1,259	36,431	80,174
1956-57 . . .	12,535	15,008	12,309	812	772	894	36,787	79,117
1957-58 . . .	13,459	15,478	12,561	844	1,160	874	41,044	85,420
1958-59 . . .	15,544	17,357	13,748	1,758	496	514	32,170	84,048
1959-60 . . .	16,169	15,397	14,883	1,292	681	645	54,301	93,368
1960-61 . . .	21,699	15,379	50,400	1,636	807	896	20,478	1,11,295
1960-61								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	2,418	1,160	8,469	..	..	144	..	12,191
Assam . . .	1,228	147	1,490	..	6	..	..	2,871
Bihar . . .	2,179	126	1,132	1	(c)	..	..	3,456
Gujarat(a)	957	546	870	8	174	5	90	2,650
Jammu & Kashmir	10	191	256	..	100	..	1,380	1,937
Kerala . . .	271	17	365	..	5	1	1	660
Madhya Pradesh	4,714	4,397	9,325	1,545	..	..	488	20,469
Madras . . .	905	280	1,059	2	135	147	..	2,528
Maharashtra	3,504	2,596	4,466	40	3	109	95	10,819
Mysore . . .	858	5	2,869	..	51	217	..	4,000
Orissa(b)	1,813	322	7,346	29	170	109	103	9,892
Punjab . . .	43	322	948	..	..	..	3,907	5,220
Rajasthan . .	618	1,157	1,217	..	..	164	376	3,532
Uttar Pradesh	1,186	2,542	9,576	5	57	..	8,583	21,949
West Bengal .	120	103	8,49	(c)	2	(c)	..	1,074
Centrally Administered Territories								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Delhi . . .	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2
Himachal Pradesh . . .	5	1,389	111	—	104	—	5,455	7,064
Manipur . . .	4	23	38	—	—	—	—	55
Tripura . . .	832	55	23	—	—	—	—	910

(a) Relate to 1959-60.

(b) Relate to 1958-59.

(c) Below Rs. 500.

TABLE 31.—REVENUE &amp; EXPENDITURE OF FORESTS

(Rs. '000)

Year/States	Forest Area sq. k.m.	Gross Revenue	Expenditure			Total Expenditure	Net Revenue
			Conservancy maintenance & regeneration	Establish- ment	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52 . . . . .	73,44,41	25,53,88	..	..	..	10,31,11	15,22,47
1952-53 . . . . .	72,68,63	23,05,84	..	..	..	10,84,80	12,21,04
1953-54 . . . . .	72,70,96	23,57,87	..	..	..	11,36,11	12,21,76
1954-55 . . . . .	72,22,45	26,95,21	..	..	..	12,57,72	14,37,49
1955-56 . . . . .	70,36,62	31,08,50	..	..	..	13,94,87	17,43,63
1956-57 . . . . .	70,61,45	38,26,69	..	..	..	15,64,86	22,61,83
1957-58 . . . . .	71,07,32	40,82,89	..	..	..	16,97,91	23,84,98
1958-59 . . . . .	69,90,66	45,89,40	10,82,30	7,36,16	1,30,41	19,48,87	26,40,53
1959-60 . . . . .	69,44,35	52,80,01	12,45,83	8,11,69	62,42	21,19,94	31,60,07
1960-61 . . . . .	68,95,51	57,67,78	14,56,22	8,87,81	83,65	24,27,68	33,40,10
1960-61							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	6,41,85	3,41,87	75,82	62,18	6,07	1,44,07	1,97,80
Assam . . . . .	4,56,00	1,58,87	84,82	34,20	—	1,19,02	3,9,85
Bihar . . . . .	3,11,60	1,97,56	96,92	56,49	—	1,53,41	44,15
Gujarat(a) . . . . .	1,55,89	2,45,64	51,70	44,72	—	96,42	1,49,22
Jammu & Kashmir	2,07,93	3,61,61	20,79	31,59	23,73	76,11	2,85,50
Kerala . . . . .	1,04,48	2,98,37	60,00	27,77	—	87,77	2,10,60
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17,26,65	10,11,79	1,83,82	1,25,14	1,78	3,10,74	7,01,05
Madras . . . . .	2,15,31	1,99,35	60,71	45,86	—	1,06,57	92,78
Maharashtra . . . . .	6,78,11	4,85,35	1,18,20	1,00,20	—	2,18,40	2,66,95
Mysore . . . . .	3,67,91	7,61,95	1,87,90	58,31	49,41	2,95,62	4,66,33
Orissa(b) . . . . .	6,59,15	2,81,89	44,51	39,32	—	83,83	1,98,06
Punjab . . . . .	1,50,61	1,47,68	78,97	37,84	—	1,16,81	30,87
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,94,20	76,81	34,77	46,41	—	81,18	—4,37
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,14,69	6,91,14	1,39,03	88,96	29	2,28,28	4,62,86
West Bengal . . . . .	1,17,79	1,67,86	83,70	44,27	—	1,27,97	39,89
Centrally Administered Terri- tories							
Andaman & Nicobar Is- lands . . . . .	6,475	1,19,34	87,39	11,23	—	98,62	20,72
Delhi . . . . .	41	13	86	96	—	1,82	—1,69
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,04,43	2,07,77	41,69	23,90	2,13	67,72	1,40,05
Manipur(a) . . . . .	60,22	2,87	37	1,77	24	2,38	49
Tripura . . . . .	63,53	9,93	4,25	6,69	—	10,94	—1,01

(a) Relate to 1959-60.  
(b) Relate to 1958-59.Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

TABLE 32—PROTECTION OF FORESTS

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

Year, States	Total area of all Forests under Forest Deptt.	Protection from fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year	
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of Forest area under protection to total forest area of the States	Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non-browsers only
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . . . .	561,084	285,734	272,571	30.8	50,958	139,052
1952-53 . . . . .	558,059	368,616	350,165	59.7	55,768	150,818
1953-54 . . . . .	567,932	363,113	344,936	50.0	57,809	157,323
1954-55 . . . . .	598,372	397,285	370,569	54.6	71,979	145,943
1955-56 . . . . .	600,307	387,531	375,687	55.7	62,142	147,876
1956-57 . . . . .	646,751	378,518	355,407	58.5	375,703	158,617
1957-58 . . . . .	666,388	409,841	397,817	61.5	384,905	140,448
1958-59 . . . . .	666,844	402,993	391,457	60.4	83,051	190,422
1959-60 . . . . .	663,050	375,456	368,000	55.5	75,398	186,757
1960-61 . . . . .	667,368	371,665	364,662	54.6	77,353	180,901
1960-61						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	64,185	29,793	29,236	45.5	4,797	34,605
Assam . . . . .	45,600	277	277	0.6	10,534	777
Bihar . . . . .	31,160	23,362	22,717	72.9	5,211	10,484
Gujarat . . . . .	15,589	15,208	14,903	95.6	1,355	8,332
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	19,498	19,497	19,389	99.4	1,650	—
Kerala . . . . .	8,524	4,204	4,193	49.2	1,567	1,430
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	172,665	105,156	104,232	60.4	11,147	36,542
Madras . . . . .	21,531	20,982	20,432	94.9	2,168	8,806
Maharashtra . . . . .	56,952	59,095	52,458	92.1	5,082	31,119
Mysore . . . . .	14,983	—	—	—	1,852	5,291
Orissa . . . . .	65,915	29,788	28,003	42.5	6,340	21,955
Punjab . . . . .	15,061	6,750	6,610	43.9	2,890	2,862
Rajasthan . . . . .	39,420	24,102	23,515	59.7	3,289	12,792
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	35,170	27,910	27,278	77.6	4,556	4,709
West Bengal . . . . .	11,779	3,670	3,652	31.0	7,902	951
Centrally Administered Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6,475	—	—	—	6,475	—
Pelhit . . . . .	41	—	41	100.0	5	31
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	10,445	5,053	4,908	47.0	505	215
Manipur . . . . .	6,022	1,005	1,005	16.7	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	6,353	1,813	1,813	28.5	28	—

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

TABLE 33.—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Area regenerated		By artificial regeneration in existing tree forest	Area afforested	Total area re-generated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working Plans	Total cost of regeneration operations (Rs. 000)
	By natural regeneration in existing tree forests	By coppice					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	8,000	2,082	653	171	10,966	259,137	45,69
1952-53	7,356	3,333	181	132	11,002	272,002	63,31
1953-54	8,645	3,036	4,312	228	15,221	269,194	73,95
1954-55	15,493	2,147	896	458	18,995	370,880	88,36
1955-56	4,496	2,445	697	264	7,902	290,393	1,02,84
1956-57	7,741	2,505	1,243	368	11,857	298,518	1,37,13
1957-58	4,970	5,092	655	516	11,233	312,512	1,70,47
1958-59	5,828	6,755	847	1,709	15,138	312,118	2,03,09
1959-60	4,038	3,844	844	1,189	9,914	306,938	2,84,89
1960-61	4,465	4,890	2,955	660	12,970	314,972	2,26,87
1960-61							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	57	96	36	13	202	43,517	13,33
Assam	163	—	52	8	223	13,245	4,14
Bihar	36	2,536	2,080	88	4,740	21,329	14,02
Gujarat	300	189	62	13	565	6,097	..
Jammu & Kashmir	984	—	31	—	1,015	16,418	..
Kerala	21	—	13	3	36	8,524	—
Madhya Pradesh	358	1,140	34	13	1,543	55,475	18,04
Madras	264	93	65	103	526	15,685	12,20
Maharashtra	168	375	41	98	684	40,445	15,60
Mysore	—	—	75	72	147	22,183	2,38
Orissa	163	158	13	18	352	21,929	6,45
Punjab	316	3	8	41	368	5,874	16,58
Rajasthan	—	116	28	—	145	2,782	14,97
Uttar Pradesh	1,474	109	106	47	1,735	29,790	55,42
West Bengal	3	72	62	18	155	2,888	33,77
Centrally Administered Territories							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	31	—	8	—	39	—	4,74
Delhi	—	—	3	3	5	—	68
Himachal Pradesh	127	3	225	122	477	5,429	12,66
Manipur	—	—	8	—	8	—	19
Tripura	—	—	5	—	5	3,362	1,70

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

TABLE 34—EMPLOYMENT IN FOREST AND FOREST INDUSTRIES (a)  
(Average number of persons employed per day)

Years/State	Factory		Forest Industry	Total employment
	Management protection	Extraction		
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	44,784	295,620	70,112	410,525
1952-53	24,281	195,147	29,659	249,087
1953-54	101,816	216,193	30,806	348,815
1954-55	57,060	187,524	55,056	299,640
1955-56	62,021	298,890	53,766	384,677
1956-57	62,840	185,453	28,858	282,211
1957-58	54,421	201,033	39,130	299,654
1958-59	826,641	113,074	4,157	943,872
1959-60	2,578,491	2,28,310	140,634	2,947,435
1960-61	4,262,305	7,06,201	2,017	4,970,523
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	63,566	426,882	—	490,448
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	3,874,402	—	—	3,874,402
Gujarat	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	21,285	..	..	21,285
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Madras	278,608	233,070	200	511,878
Maharashtra	6,333	21,518	94	27,945
Mysore	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	4,017	6,901	..	10,918
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,800	2,700	—	6,500
West Bengal	4,228	5,830	103	11,161
Centrally Administered Territories				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3,764	4,296	1,511	9,571
Delhi	1,302	5,004	109	6,415
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..

(a) Statewise figures for the years 1958-59 and 1959-60 may be seen in the "Appendix"

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

## 6 SERICULTURE

### Tables 35 to 36j

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the co-operation of sericulture Departments in the States and are presented in these tables.

Raw silk is of two kinds, *viz.*, mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam, Punjab and Madras although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk comprising Tasar, Eri and Muga is produced in Assam Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

The different types of mulberry and non-mulberry silk and noil-yarn are further defined as follows :

**Filature Silk.**—It is silk reeled in factory-type units from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. There are filature establishments in the States of Mysore, Jammu and Kashmir and Uttar Pradesh (only in Dehradun). Filature silk is considered superior to 'Charka' silk.

**Cottage Basin Silk.**—Cottage basin silk is the silk reeled on 'Cottage basin' from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. The 'Cottage basin' is an improved reeling equipment superior to Charka and has modern mechanical gadgets capable of yielding better quality raw silk as compared to Charka silk.

**Charka Silk.**—It is silk reeled in cottage establishments from cocoons of silk worms fed on mulberry leaves. At present bulk production of mulberry silk is reeled on 'Charkas'. Besides, there are different types of 'Charkas' used for reeling non-mulberry silk.

**Dupion Silk.**—Coarse uneven silk reeled from double cocoons which are Cocoons spun by two silkworms. The unwinding of double cocoons will not be uniform hence unfit for being used in regular reeling.

**Tasar Silk.**—It is silk reeled from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on leaves of Oak, Asan and Arjan trees. Tasar silk is mainly produced in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Orissa.

**Eri Silk.**—It is silk spun from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on castor leaves. Eri yarn is produced in Assam, Bihar, West Bengal and Orissa. Unlike other kinds of silk, this cannot be reeled and hence it is only spun. It has natural copperish colour.

**Muga Silk.**—It is silk produced only in Assam from cocoons of silkworm belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on Som and Soalu leaves. It has a rich golden colour.

**Spun Silk Yarn.**—Yarn composed of Silk filaments of lengths ranging from 1 to 8 inches produced by bleaching, dressing and spinning the silk waste which is the by product of the rawsilk reeling industry.

**Noil Yarn.**—It is short-stapled residue obtained during dressing operations in silk spinning from silkwaste. It is a by-product of spun silk industry. Silk yarn can be spun from silkwaste and pierced cocoons, which cannot be reeled.

TABLE 35.—PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK AND SILK YARN

(In Kgs.)

Year/States (1)	Raw-silk (2)	Silk-yarn		
		Spun yarn (3)	Noil-yarn (4)	[Total (3)—(4)] (5)
1951-52(1)	11,40,133	36,643	50,259	86,902
1955-56(1)	14,20,713	24,150	23,791	47,941
1957-58(1)	13,73,026	28,261	20,566	48,827
1958-59	14,70,181(1)	17,668	19,239	36,907
1959-60	15,30,403	—	—	—
1960-61	15,12,928	—	—	—
1961-62	16,95,080	16,753	25,915	42,668
1962-63(1)	17,80,415	43,160	31,946	75,106
1963-64(1)	18,77,870	50,269	50,592	1,00,861
1964-65	20,57,815	52,419	59,661	1,12,080
1964-65				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	1,243	—	—	—
Assam	2,56,300	15,499	24,695	40,194
Bihar	98,977	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	70,768	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,15,573	—	—	—
Madras	1,762	—	—	—
Maharashtra	969	—	—	—
Mysore	11,69,000	36,920	34,966	71,886
Orissa	15,500	—	—	—
Punjab	1,880	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1,644	—	—	—
West Bengal	3,23,347	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories				
Himachal Pradesh	158	—	—	—
Manipur	691	—	—	—
Tripura	3	—	—	—

Source: Central Silk Board, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Relate to calendar year i.e. figures for 1951-52 actually relate to the year 1951.

(2) April—December, 1964.

TABLE 36.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK

## (a) Mul berry Silk

(In Kgs.)

Year/States	Filature	Cottage basin	Charka	Dupion	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52(1)	1,12,371	—	7,66,399	—	8,78,770
1955-56(1)	1,43,651	—	9,48,524	—	10,92,175
1957-58(1)	1,31,433	55,122	8,91,607	34,470	11,12,632
1958-59(1)	1,30,992	61,910	9,16,573	30,902	11,40,377
1959-60	1,38,407	1,09,928	8,74,344	35,855	11,58,534
1960-61	1,59,746	1,42,811	8,49,028	32,928	11,84,513
1961-62	1,67,287	2,10,525	8,86,169	44,485	13,08,466
1962-63(1)	1,85,647	3,20,283	8,49,975	44,960	14,00,865
1963-64(1)	1,76,936	2,71,561	9,18,590	42,144	14,09,237
1964-65	1,72,647	3,45,729	10,13,109	34,808	15,66,293
1964-65					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	808	—	808
Assam	—	13,250	550	—	13,800
Bihar	—	—	909	—	909
Jammu & Kashmir	70,261	—	—	507	70,768
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	433	140	—	573
Madras	—	1,321	382	59	1,762
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	1,01,000	3,16,000	7,18,000	34,000	11,69,000
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	382	132	1,366	—	1,880
Uttar Pradesh	885	384	—	236	1,505
West Bengal	—	14,185	2,90,612	—	3,04,797
Centrally Administered Territories					
Himachal Pradesh	119	—	39	—	158
Manipur (2)	—	24	303	6	333

See foot notes at page 89.

Source : Central Silk Board, Ministry of Commerce.



TABLE 36.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK—*concl'd.*

(b) Non-Mulberry Silk

(In Kgs.)

Year/States	Tasar	Bri	Muga	Total
1951-52(I)	1,14,312	1,01,826	45,225	2,61,363
1955-56(I)	1,38,306	1,19,280	70,952	3,28,538
1957-58(I)	1,38,796	1,33,253	85,500	3,57,549
1958-59(I)	1,59,385	1,35,060	93,167	3,87,612
1959-60	1,79,601	1,12,386	79,882	3,71,869
1960-61	1,79,218	1,10,404	38,793	3,28,415
1961-62	2,02,397	1,31,575	52,642	3,86,614
1962-63(1)	2,01,873	1,32,677	45,000	3,79,550
1963-64(1)	2,24,363	1,97,531	50,000	4,71,894
1964-65	2,30,983	2,04,039	56,500	4,91,522
1964-65				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	351	84	—	435
Assam	—	1,86,000	56,500	2,42,500
Bihar	85,909	12,159	—	98,068
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,15,000	—	—	1,15,000
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	969	—	—	969
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Orissa	15,500	—	—	15,500
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	14	125	—	139
West Bengal	₹13,240	5,310	—	18,550
Centrally Administered Territories				
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Manipur(2)	—	358	—	358
Tripura	—	3	—	3

See foot notes at page 89.

## 7. IRRIGATION

Statistics of area irrigated from different sources and total area of crops irrigated are presented under this section. All India totals are shown from 1950-51 and the state-wise distribution is given for the latest available year.

### Table 37—

Total area irrigated from different sources in this table represents net irrigated area. If two or more crops on a given piece of land are irrigated in the same year from the same source, the area is counted only once.

### Table 38—

Total irrigated area under various crops shown in this table represents gross irrigated area and includes area irrigated under more than one crop during the same year. Area irrigated more than once in a harvest is counted only once.

TABLE 37.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Modes of irrigation)

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Net area irrigated by					Total (net) irrigated area
	Canals		Tanks	Wells	Other sources	
	Government	Private				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . . . .	7,158	1,137	3,613	5,978	2,967	20,853
1952-53 . . . . .	7,511	1,350	3,303	6,521	2,437	21,122
1953-54 . . . . .	7,545	1,314	4,228	6,685	2,097	21,869
1954-55 . . . . .	7,832	1,235	4,025	6,726	2,270	22,088
1955-56 . . . . .	8,025	1,360	4,423	6,739	2,211	22,758
1956-57 . . . . .	7,916	1,357	4,492	6,566	2,202	22,533
1957-58 . . . . .	8,303	1,349	4,536	6,818	2,150	23,156
1958-59 . . . . .	8,391	1,279	4,759	6,686	2,286	23,401
1959-60 . . . . .	8,752	1,305	4,648	7,083	2,208	23,966
1960-61	9,096	1,226	4,568	7,296	2,435	24,621
1960-61						
<b>States—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,319	12	1,151	328	99	2,909
Assam (1) . . . . .	72	292	—	—	257	6
Bihar . . . . .	535	115	323	261	827	2,062
Gujarat . . . . .	65	1	13	568	37	683
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	62	194	—	5	13	274
Kerala(4) . . . . .	153	30	32	14	127	356
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	438	2	122	324	36	923
Madras . . . . .	880	2	937	598	46	2,463
Maharashtra . . . . .	213	30	193	595	41	1,073
Mysore . . . . .	231	5	344	133	146	858
Orissa (2) . . . . .	197	28	495	38	219	977
Punjab . . . . .	2,001	50	3	996	44	3,095
Rajasthan (P) . . . . .	535	—	166	1,015	37	1,752
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,991	10	419	2,387	267	5,074
West Bengal(4) . . . . .	391	387	368	16	189	1,351
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	(3)	—	—	(3)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	13	—	2	18	—	34
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(3)	—	—	(3)	38	38
Manipur . . . . .	—	68	—	—	—	68
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	(3)	—	11	11

- (1) Relates to 1953-54.  
 (2) Relates to 1955-56.  
 (3) Below 500 hectares.  
 (4) Relates to 1958-59.  
 (P) Provisional.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
 Ministry of Food and Agriculture

TABLE 38.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

*(Crop-wise distribution)*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Crops Irrigated					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Majze
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	9,844	3,402	1,383	463	336	869
1952-53	9,687	3,692	1,631	551	383	522
1953-54	10,476	3,885	1,651	553	396	446
1954-55	10,551	3,970	1,488	569	416	573
1955-56	11,035	4,150	1,460	625	395	448
1956-57	11,473	4,002	1,322	566	346	593
1957-58	11,747	3,918	1,388	611	329	555
1958-59	12,045	4,016	1,374	621	344	446
1959-60	12,120	4,259	1,394	640	299	431
1960-61	12,458	4,236	1,333	656	320	555
1960-61						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	2,752	4	—	53	63	31
Assam (1)	580	—	—	—	—	(a)
Bihar	1,688	113	31	—	—	6
Gujarat	66	218	4	32	38	9
Jammu and Kashmir*	207	23	3	(a)	(a)	22
Kerala (3)	354	—	—	1	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	484	191	44	(a)	(a)	3
Madras	2,305	(a)	—	152	64	2
Maharashtra	273	139	2	266	33	10
Mysore	616	11	(a)	39	2	10
Orissa (2)	982	4	—	(a)	(a)	2
Punjab	315	1,122	52	70	96	237
Rajasthan (P)	15	567	349	29	20	139
Uttar Pradesh	502	1,780	839	12	4	68
West Bengal (3)	1,221	25	3	(a)	—	7
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amjindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	16	2	1	(a)	(a)
Himachal Pradesh	21	23	4	—	(a)	9
Manipur	68	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	8	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Relates to 1953-54

(2) Relates to 1955-56

(3) Relates to 1958-59

(P) Provisional.

(a) Below 500 hectares.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

TABLE 38.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION—*concl'd.**(Crop-wise distribution)*

Hectares (000)

Year/States	Crops Irrigated						Total gross irrigated area
	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops		
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1950-51	2,520	1,183	889	465	1,709	22,363	
1952-53	2,568	1,178	1,054	531	1,507	23,304	
1953-54	2,613	977	1,168	593	1,605	24,363	
1954-55	2,573	1,135	1,191	765	1,675	24,948(b)	
1955-56	2,513	1,274	1,165	834	1,743	25,642	
1956-57	2,241	1,374	1,216	899	1,765	25,707	
1957-58	2,614	1,380	1,232	1,018	1,834	26,628	
1958-59	2,614	1,340	1,258	998	1,892	26,948	
1959-60	2,668	1,477	1,344	938	1,843	27,413	
1960-61	2,450	1,669	1,360	966	1,931	27,934	
1960-61							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	217	87	112	3	150	3,472	
Assam (3)	6	—	1	—	33	620	
Bihar	31	45	79	—	69	2,062	
Gujarat	9	25	88	105	138	734	
Jammu and Kashmir	15	2	16	(a)	21	308	
Kerala (3)	19	5	82	—	52	513	
Madhya Pradesh	49	47	91	4	26	939	
Madras	223	81	142	99	167	3,236	
Maharashtra	45	155	192	36	70	1,220	
Mysore	72	68	68	17	74	977	
Orissa (2)	44	24	51	2	33	1,141	
Punjab	524	200	190	513	664	3,885	
Rajasthan	168	38	102	134	191	1,751	
Uttar Pradesh	978	874	193	53	23	5,528	
West Bengal (3)	43	12	45	(a)	12	1,367	
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Delhi	1	5	5	(a)	4	34	
Himachal Pradesh	6	(a)	2	(a)	1	67	
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	68	
Tripura	—	(a)	2	—	(a)	12	

(1) Relates to 1953-54

(2) Relates to 1955-56

(3) Relates to 1958-60

(a) Below 500 hectares

(b) Includes 42,000 hectares for which details are not available.

\*Provisional.

## 8. POWER

### Tables 39-40 :—

Figures presented in this section relate to installed plant capacity generation and sales of electricity by public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu & Kashmir, whether owned by Government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway power stations. Figures for generation include purchases for public supply from non-public utilities. However, power purchased from adjoining State is not included under the purchasing State, as this is already accounted for in the corresponding generation figures of the selling State. State-wise details are given for the latest year.

Figures giving the analysis of installed capacity according to type of plant are as on 31st December, upto 1956 and thereafter as on last day of financial year.

TABLE 39.—INSTALLED CAPACITY AND KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

Years/States	Total installed capacity of generating plant (x)				Total Energy generated (Millions KWH) (a)
	Steam k.W.	Oil k.W.	Hydro k.W.	Total k.W.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 . . . . .	1,097,567	162,680	575,179	1,835,426	3,876
1955(4) . . . . .	1,546,805	208,529	939,483	2,694,817	8,610
1956 . . . . .	1,596,412	228,238	1,061,441	2,886,141	9,681
1957-58 . . . . .	1,763,257	245,935	1,213,919	3,223,111	11,410
1958-59 . . . . .	1,879,553	270,288	1,361,745	3,511,586	13,029
1959-60 . . . . .	2,047,011	296,010	1,530,145	3,873,166	15,067
1960-61 . . . . .	2,436,255	309,135	1,916,661	4,653,051	17,160
1961-62 . . . . .	2,466,019	316,764	2,419,100	5,201,883	20,037
1962-63† . . . . .	2,537,693	327,152	2,936,950	5,801,795	22,836
1963-64*† . . . . .	2,696,480	365,289	3,166,764	6,228,533	26,354
1963-64*†					
<i>States :—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	103,500	13,351	180,000	296,851	1,275
Assam . . . . .	—	19,425	9,940	29,365	57
Bihar . . . . .	58,770	22,704	—	81,474	178
Gujarat . . . . .	355,600	64,899	—	420,499	1,701
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,500	1,536	29,252	32,288	89
Kerala . . . . .	—	1,205	192,500	193,705	759
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	174,000	28,090	92,000	294,090	1,116
Madras . . . . .	101,500	—	529,710	631,210	3,116
Maharashtra . . . . .	397,250	54,365	543,388	885,504	4,339
Mysore . . . . .	11,100	16,196	230,400	257,696	1,317
Orissa . . . . .	5,750	12,460	270,000	288,210	939
Punjab . . . . .	13,100	16,620	654,836	689,556	2,998
Rajasthan . . . . .	47,850	29,389	—	77,239	80
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	334,710	42,638	341,970	705,368	2,484
West Bengal . . . . .	513,153	10,999	7,508	635,757	2,760
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Delhi . . . . .	91,600	22,630	—	114,230	292
Rest . . . . .	1,100	9,631	720	11,451	18

(1) As on last day of year ending December upto 1956 and of year ending March thereafter.

Source : Central Water & Power Commission, Ministry of Irrigation & Power.

(2) Includes power purchases for public supply from non-public utilities.

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1955.

\* Provisional

† Data for D.V.C. is included.

Note :— Figures for the years prior to 1963-64 include figures for chola power station, Bombay which is interconnected with Tata Power system, whereas 1963-64 figures exclude figures due to chola power station, since it is now being considered as a non-utility power station.

## 8. POWER

### Tables 39-40 :—

Figures presented in this section relate to installed plant capacity generation and sales of electricity by public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu & Kashmir, whether owned by Government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway power stations. Figures for generation include purchases for public supply from non-public utilities. However, power purchased from adjoining State is not included under the purchasing State, as this is already accounted for in the corresponding generation figures of the selling State. State-wise details are given for the latest year.

Figures giving the analysis of installed capacity according to type of plant are as on 31st December, upto 1956 and thereafter as on last day of financial year.



TABLE 39.—INSTALLED CAPACITY AND KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

Years/States	Total installed capacity of generating plant (1)				Total Energy generated (Millions KWH) (a)
	Steam k.W.	Oil k.W.	Hydro k.W.	Total k.W.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	1,097,567	162,680	575,179	1,835,426	5,876
1955(a)	1,546,805	208,529	939,483	2,694,817	8,610
1956	1,596,412	228,288	1,061,441	2,886,141	9,681
1957-58	1,763,257	245,935	1,213,919	3,223,111	11,410
1958-59	1,879,553	270,288	1,361,745	3,511,586	13,029
1959-60	2,047,011	296,010	1,530,145	3,873,166	15,067
1960-61	2,436,255	309,135	1,916,661	4,653,051	17,160
1961-62	2,466,919	316,764	2,419,100	5,201,883	20,037
1962-63†	2,537,693	327,152	2,936,950	5,801,795	22,836
1963-64*†	2,696,430	365,289	3,166,764	6,228,533	26,354
1963-64*†					
<i>States :—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	103,500	13,351	180,000	296,851	1,275
Assam	—	19,425	9,940	29,365	57
Bihar	58,770	22,704	—	81,474	178
Gujarat	355,600	64,809	—	420,409	1,701
Jammu and Kashmir	1,500	1,536	29,252	32,288	89
Kerala	—	1,205	192,500	193,705	759
Madhya Pradesh	174,000	28,090	92,000	294,090	1,116
Madras	101,500	—	529,750	631,250	3,116
Maharashtra	307,250	54,366	523,888	885,504	4,339
Mysore	11,100	16,196	230,400	257,696	1,317
Orissa	5,750	12,460	270,000	288,210	939
Punjab	18,100	16,620	654,836	689,556	2,998
Rajasthan	47,850	29,389	—	77,239	80
Uttar Pradesh	333,710	42,638	341,970	765,368	2,484
West Bengal	613,153	10,999	7,508	635,757	2,760
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Delhi	91,600	22,630	—	114,230	292
Rest	1,100	9,631	720	11,451	18

(1) As on last day of year ending December upto 1956 and of year ending March thereafter.

Source: Central Water & Power Commission, Ministry of Irrigation & Power.

(a) Includes power purchases for public supply from non-public utilities.

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1955.

\* Provisional

† Data for D.V.C. is included.

Note:— Figures for the years prior to 1963-64 include figures for chola power station, Bombay which is interconnected with Tata Power system, whereas 1963-64 figures exclude figures due to chola power station, since it is now being considered as a non-utility power station.

TABLE 40.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS  
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

(In million Kilo Watt Hours)

Year/States	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic heat and small power	Domestic lights & fans	Commercial heat and small power	Commercial lights & fans	Industrial power Low & Medium Voltage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	4,793	93	502	94	238	575
1955(a)	7,111	158	693	180	334	822
1956	7,959	178	756	170	376	932
1957-58	9,345	216	879	183	428	1,112
1958-59	10,719	255	983	199	487	1,277
1959-60	12,407	283	1,095	216	551	1,480
1960-61	13,953	296	1,196	199	649	1,641
1961-62	16,448	364	1,334	246	688	1,871
1962-63	18,679	424	1,494	273	775	2,007
1963-64*	21,477	436	1,626	270	910	2,181
1963-64*						
States*						
Andhra Pradesh	822	16	49	27	81	75
Assam	49	1	13	2	6	6
Bihar	1,528	4	56	10	35	87
Gujarat	1,386	19	88	16	32	166
Jammu and Kashmir	98	3	43	1	2	27
Kerala	638	10	61	1	5	66
Madhya Pradesh	730	8	55	7	30	65
Madras	2,385	49	167	60	134	216
Maharashtra	3,548	127	231	57	199	474
Mysore	1,133	21	81	5	17	102
Orissa	729	4	33	4	13	44
Punjab	2,256	21	70	17	59	295
Rajasthan	286	5	51	13	40	55
Uttar Pradesh	1,651	14	136	21	61	221
West Bengal	3,598	100	369	4	137	209
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi	511	33	114	33	56	66
Rest	59	1	9	1	5	7

(a) See footnote on page 97 ante.

Source: Central Water & Power Commission,  
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

\*Provisional.

TABLE 40.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS  
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS—*concl.*

(In Million KWH)

Year/State	Industrial Power (High voltage)	Public lighting	Traction	Irrigation	Public Water Works Sewage pumping
1	8	9	10	11	13
1951	2,479	68	330	203	212
1955 (a)	3,876	106	403	255	285
1956	4,392	118	405	316	317
1957-58	5,117	141	422	566	366
1958-59	5,947	155	443	583	398
1959-60	6,976	178	440	754	434
1960-61	8,056	193	454	833	426
1961-62	9,674	216	585	991	486
1962-63	11,103	245	724	1,104	531
1963-64	13,525	244	505	1,153	557
1963-64*					
States					
Andhra Pradesh	431	15	—	102	26
Assam	18	3	—	—	1
Bihar	1,133	5	154	19	24
Gujarat	957	19	—	38	51
Jammu and Kashmir	11	1	—	2	6
Kerala	467	9	—	15	7
Madhya Pradesh	510	17	—	7	33
Madras	1,086	43	16	591	22
Maharashtra	2,260	28	126	26	19
Mysore	782	22	—	39	65
Odissa	613	3	—	3	11
Punjab	1,662	10	—	113	8
Rajasthan	31	11	—	18	62
Uttar Pradesh	933	14	34	157	60
West Bengal	1,485	26	175	1	94
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Delhi State	127	15	2	10	67
Rest	19	2	—	12	1

(a) See footnote on page 97 ante.

\*Provisional.

## 9. MINING

**Table 41 :**

Statistics of production of various minerals upto 1955 included in this section are taken from the Annual Review of Mineral Production in India published by the Geological Survey of India. Figures for mines covered by the Indian Mines Act (1923) were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented to the extent possible, in respect of Non-act mines by the Geological Survey of India. From 1956 the bulk of the statistics included here are based on returns received under the Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1955 and 1958. The data are collected and compiled now by the Indian Bureau of Mines. The Minerals Conservation and Development Rules are not applicable to (1) Petroleum and natural gas (2) Coal (3) minor minerals declared as such by the Central Government under section 3 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957 and (4) any mineral declared as prescribed substance for the purposes of the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. Statistics of coal production are collected from the office of the Coal Controller while those for salt are obtained from the Salt Commissioner. Figures relating to atomic energy minerals are not available for publication. Data for production of crude petroleum are compiled by and have been obtained from the Ministry of Petroleum & Chemicals. Value figures are, however, not yet available. Figures for Mica production upto 1955 relate to dressed Mica and are incomplete. Reliable Statistics of crude Mica production are available from 1956. The basis of valuation for all minerals is the pit's mouth value of production. Data for total value of minerals include estimated value of 'minor minerals' which are outside the scope of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, but exclude value of petroleum and minerals prescribed under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. The total value figures upto 1955 include value of dressed Mica output and thereafter the value of crude Mica output. Totals are given for 1951, and for the years 1955 onwards while mineral-wise and State-wise details are shown for the latest two years (1963 & 1964).

**Table 42 :**

The index of mineral production on base 1960 = 100 given in this table covers 37 minerals classified into four broad groups according to the Standard Industrial Classification finalised by the Central Statistical Organisation in consultation with the Indian Bureau of Mines, as specified below :

- (1) Coal Mining
- (2) Metal mining
- (3) Stone quarries, clay and sand pits, and
- (4) Other non-metallic mining and quarrying.

Statistics of production given in table 45 provide a framework for the index. Weights have been allotted to the different items in proportion to the net value of production of different minerals in 1960. The index is compiled on the basis of fixed base method. The indices for sub-groups, groups and all minerals are weighted arithmetic averages of the relevant items.

**Table 43 :**

This table on the working of mines in India relates to mines under Indian Mines Act (1952). Petroleum and salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act. Totals are given for 1951, and for the years (1955 onwards while mineral-wise details are shown for the latest year 1963).

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA

Years/States	Apatite		Asbestos		Barytes		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	
1951.		423	6	527	2,39	10,639	3,11
1955.		5,652	83	1,418	6,58	7,746	1,34
1957.		9,325	1,90	1,746	4,23	13,121	2,11
1958.		14,806	3,62	1,181	3,44	15,908	2,85
1959.		16,350	4,75	1,366	4,05	13,552	3,45
1960.		14,921	486	1,711	2,01	13,586	3,44
1961.		20,140	593	1,473	1,60	15,914	3,37
1962.		29,018	8,53	1,692	1,95	32,662	5,88
1963.		13,127	4,49	2,756	190	37,877	6,87
1964(a)		4,049	1,59	2,967	223	46,225	9,27
1963—							
<b>States :</b>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .		1,277	101	43	20	32,588	597
Assam . . . . .							
Bihar . . . . .		11,850	305	347	45		
Gujarat . . . . .							
Kerala . . . . .							
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .							
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .				56	10		
Madras . . . . .							
Maharashtra . . . . .							
Mysore . . . . .							
Orissa . . . . .				195	13		
Punjab . . . . .				16	3		
Rajasthan . . . . .							
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .				2,099	99	5,289	90
West Bengal . . . . .							
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>							
Delhi . . . . .							
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .							
1964—							
<b>States :</b>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .		647	57	64	56	36,979	7,60
Assam . . . . .							
Bihar . . . . .		3,402	102	417	51		
Gujarat . . . . .							
Kerala . . . . .							
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .							
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .				66	11		
Madras . . . . .							
Maharashtra . . . . .							
Mysore . . . . .							
Orissa . . . . .				318	13		
Punjab . . . . .				4	1		
Rajasthan . . . . .							
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .				2,098	91	9,246	167
West Bengal . . . . .							
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>							
Delhi . . . . .							
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .							

(a) Provisional

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines,  
Ministry of Steel & Mines

TABLE 41—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Bauxite		Bentonite(1)		Calcite			
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value		
	8	9	10	11	12	13		
		Tonnes		Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951.		68,123		7,52	170	4	1,403	25
1955.		91,874		9,33	605	22	2,641	14
1957.		109,629		10,74	—	—	4,742	48
1958.		168,855		16,84	—	—	2,917	21
1959		217,991		22,12	—	—	7,679	50
1960.		387,380		40,89	—	—	9,325	62
1961.		475,905		46,83	—	—	11,118	90
1962		586,781		60,82	—	—	13,651	1,22
1963		568,624		5,753	—	—	13,942	1,25
1964(a)		591,449		5,825	—	—	12,862	123
1963—								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh		—		—	—	—	4,221	42
Assam		—		—	—	—	—	—
Bihar		275,064		2,355	—	—	—	—
Gujarat		183,081		2,044	—	—	4,251*	25*
Kerala		—		—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir		—		—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh		93,801		1,177	—	—	—	—
Madras		8,790		65	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra		3,373		37	—	—	—	—
Mysore		6,515		75	—	—	—	—
Orissa		—		—	—	—	—	—
Punjab		—		—	—	—	517	9
Rajasthan		—		—	—	—	4,955	49
Uttar Pradesh		—		—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal		—		—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
Delhi		—		—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh		—		—	—	—	—	—
1964—								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh		—		—	—	—	4,352	37
Assam		—		—	—	—	—	—
Bihar		336,762		2,869	—	—	—	—
Gujarat		108,154		1,121	—	—	3,640	29
Kerala		—		—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir		—		—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh		94,683		11,38	—	—	—	—
Madras		35,921		489	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra		902		14	—	—	—	—
Mysore		15,027		194	—	—	410	4
Orissa		—		—	—	—	—	—
Punjab		—		—	—	—	75	1
Rajasthan		—		—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh		—		—	—	—	4,385	52
West Bengal		—		—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
Delhi		—		—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh		—		—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(1) Minor mineral not covered by Mineral Conservation and Development Rules.

\* Subject to revision.

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Chromite		Coal	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	14	15	16	17
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes(000)	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	19,670	9,73	34,986	50,48,111
1955 . . . . .	90,783	27,31	38,839	55,98,31
1957 . . . . .	79,801	29,20	44,186	81,36,54
1958 . . . . .	63,957	31,86	46,056	898,742
1959 . . . . .	98,695	5,584	47,800	948,194
1960 . . . . .	106,896	6,212	52,593	1,08,84,47
1961 . . . . .	48,785	2,899	56,065	1,17,19,39
1962 . . . . .	66,648	42,59	62,370	1,33,85,87
1963 . . . . .	65,042	41,95	65,956	1,55,22,09
1964(a) . . . . .	33,424	2,045	62,440	1,50,95,01
1963—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3,352	9,70,95
Assam . . . . .	—	—	764	2,48,36
Bihar . . . . .	7,078	6,71	32,141	73,81,65
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	29	10,00
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	7,882	19,01,17
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	3,006	246	944	2,22,76
Mysore . . . . .	7,618	549	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	47,340	2,729	1,246	3,06,92
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	19,598	44,80,28
Centrally Administered Territories				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1964—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3,487	10,23,87
Assam . . . . .	—	—	614	2,09,21
Bihar . . . . .	2,243	1,01	29,580	51,60
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	18	646
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	7,455	18,40,67
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	730	64	1,018	24,547
Mysore . . . . .	2,830	2,04	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	27,621	1,676	1,127	282,49
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	19,141	45,35,24
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Note : (i) Regarding "China Clay", Please see appendix.

(ii) Provisional.

TABLE 41—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

Years/States	Copper Ore		Corundum		Diamond	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	18	19	20	21	22	23
I	Tonnes	Ra. (000)	Tonnes	Ra. (000)	Carats	Rs. (000)
1951.	374,980	1,94,00	562	2,28	1,674	5,34
1955.	358,721	2,57,59	244	63	1,787	4,05
1957.	410,412	2,65,34	451	2,46	790	1,68
1958.	411,471	2,26,68	395	1,89	1,540	4,30
1959.	403,711	2,13,97	214	1,01	682	2,26
1960.	447,882	2,37,36	250	1,23	1,159	5,29
1961.	423,270	2,29,81	329	1,69	1,313	8,53
1962.	492,255	2,31,36	301	1,26	1,131	3,74
1963.	474,345	2,27,69	658	3,26	1,432	5,18
1964(a)	472,963	2,41,21	5,40	303	2,260	12,18
1963—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	474,345	2,27,69	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	612	321	1,432	5,18
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	46	5	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	472,963	2,41,21	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	540	303	2,260	12,18
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.



TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Dolomite		Emerald (b)		Feldspar	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Carats	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951.	14,431	71	252,995	2,57	3,439	37
1955.	91,603	9,13	191,723	6,37	5,314	57
1957.	143,223	20,14	337,540 (c)	25	7,998	81
1958.	177,469	23,35	80,000	50	8,567	80
1959.	345,374	35,45	369,000	127	9,896	87
1960.	649,678	60,21	59,000	58	10,562	1,07
1961.	722,595	78,40	238,000	92	9,860	1,17
1962.	907,119	1,09,97	87,269	2,18	19,221	2,02
1963.	1,085,443	1,27,10	19,973	73	21,236	2,39
1964(a)	507,371	65,96	—	—	20,098	2,12
1963—						
<i>States</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	8,743	69	—	—	115	1
Gujarat	34,988	2,56	—	—	105	1
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	465,087	43,91	—	—	713	4
Madras	—	—	—	—	4,230	20
Maharashtra	2,462	18	—	—	—	—
Mysore	3,000	38	—	—	2,320	68
Orissa	547,814	78,35	—	—	—	—
Punjab	3,748	19	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	6,367	29	191,973	73	13,753	45
Uttar Pradesh	65	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	13,189	55	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	4,956	39	—	—	328	4
Gujarat	36,155	3,73	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	120,626	10,69	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	6,219	34
Maharashtra	953	8	—	—	—	—
Mysore	4,189	81	—	—	1,692	51
Orissa	308,500	48,92	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1,918	9	—	—	71	1
Rajasthan	10,024	43	—	—	11,715	1,21
Uttar Pradesh	1,100	10	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	18,950	72	—	—	73	1
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Production relates to cut Emerald.

(c) Figures for 1957 are mainly those of uncut but cleaned and washed emerald.

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States I	Fire clay		Garnet(1)		Gold(2)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	30	31	32	33	34	35
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Kilograms	Rs. (000)
1951	114,370	8,00	—	—	6,417	6,75,30
1955	88,891	6,94	150	7	6,559	5,30,14
1957	166,176	12,64	—	—	5,573	5,10,69
1958	208,896	17,86	—	—	5,291	4,99,88
1959	233,977	17,01	367	22	5,144	5,39,04
1960	268,734	22,47	469	38	4,995	5,66,74
1961	282,983	23,77	241	15	4,868	5,91,03
1962	350,335	29,70	426	18	5,080	6,09,93
1963	373,726	29,55	401	17	43,05	48,292
1964(a)	360,340	28,97	283	20	46,03	5,19,20
1963—						
<b>States :—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	350	2	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	98,833	9,26	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	62,679	3,16	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	82,650	7,96	—	—	—	—
Madras	21,424	47	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	2,530	23	—	—	4,305	4,82,92
Orissa	67,542	7,32	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	401	17	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	37,718	2,03	—	—	—	—
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964—						
<b>States :—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	650	5	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	80,105	7,81	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	45,597	2,57	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	114,975	8,55	—	—	—	—
Madras	17,301	39	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	928	5	—	—	4,603	5,19,20
Orissa	75,822	8,26	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	283	20	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	538	3	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	24,424	1,26	—	—	—	—
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Does not include the output of gem natiety garnet reported from 1962 onwards which is as under :

Year	Output (Kilograms)	Value (Rs. 000)
1961	1,985	9
1962	3,408	19
1963	2,554	10

(2) Value of Metal given in absence of ore.

(a) Provisional.

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Gypsum		Ilmenite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	36	37	38	39
I	Tonnes	Rs.(000)	Tonnes	Rs.(000)
1951	206,879	12,63	227,680	40,25
1955	700,979	44,81	254,799	1,31,90
1957	936,782	57,65	300,975	1,68,12
1958	794,392	52,15	314,122	1,83,39
1959	859,717	62,47	303,022	1,78,41
1960	997,443	62,40	249,751	1,46,95
1961	865,582	53,56	174,196	1,02,64
1962	1,122,110	68,26	138,004	81,49
1963	1,190,912	72,91	15,963	14,14
1964(a)	880,172	67,44	10,749	3,14
1963—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	1,239	57	—	—
Kerala	—	—	25,963	14,14
Jammu & Kashmir	785	8	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	102,857	12,68	—	—
Maharashtra	217	3	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1,082,929	58,89	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	2,885	66	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
1964—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	390	13	—	—
Kerala	—	—	4,457*	2,05
Jammu & Kashmir	1,740	18	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	117,182	1,652	6,292	1,09
Maharashtra	94	3	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	757,978	50,06	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	2,788	53	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

\*Including 43 tonnes of brown Ilmenite.

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year/State	Iron Ore(b)		Kyanite		Lead (Concentrate)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	I 40 Tonnes	41 Rs. (000)	42 Tonnes	43 Rs. (000)	44 Tonnes	45 Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	3,715,821	2,09,53	43,182	58,57	1,812	—
1955 . . . . .	4,752,612	3,23,15	11,930	16,71	3,112	7,60
1957 . . . . .	5,166,778	4,34,68	23,881	54,68	4,928	12,10
1958 . . . . .	6,129,706	4,84,91	26,026	60,18	5,341	19,37
1959 . . . . .	7,981,819	5,74,61	16,499	33,69	6,488	23,18
1960 . . . . .	10,683,291	9,02,85	20,156	40,12	6,245	22,31
1961 . . . . .	12,309,809	8,92,11	27,151	54,98	5,532	16,91
1962 . . . . .	13,509,672	10,21,29	49,618	98,14	6,384	23,25
1963 . . . . .	14,995,402	11,37,89	32,026	62,88	5,920	20,13
1964(a) . . . . .	14,901,946	10,95,40	34,091	62,83	6,148	20,90
1963—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	231,159	22,54	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	3,470,326	2,90,06	32,026	62,88	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,341,943	1,59,33	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	397,486	68,87	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	2,489,030	1,13,51	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	5,995,288	4,77,22	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	3,091	24	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	67,079	6,12	—	—	5,920	20,13
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964—						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	150,984	13,26	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	3,531,651	3,31,16	33,475	62,52	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,883,063	1,40,67	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	335,222	58,86	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	2,430,315	1,08,22	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	5,537,367	4,39,77	95	10	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	33,344	3,36	37	3	6,148	20,90
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	484*	18*	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Excluding the data in respect of the Union Territory of Goa.

\*Pertains to low grade Kyanite.

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

Years/States	Lime Stone		Magnesite		Manganese Ore(b)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	I	46	47	48	49	50
	(000) Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	2,965	1,02,58	119,351	18,60	1,313,120	7,20,00
1955 . . . . .	7,485	3,02,48	58,432	12,56	1,608,975	10,81,54
1957 . . . . .	9,571	3,73,36	90,312	17,95	1,680,732	14,05,58
1958 . . . . .	10,533	4,15,31	104,236	17,93	1,276,095	11,55,28
1959 . . . . .	10,847	4,57,53	157,967	24,35	1,177,955	9,16,15
1960 . . . . .	12,751	5,62,84	156,331	26,83	1,198,765	8,27,43
1961 . . . . .	14,755	6,95,58	209,744	34,77	1,230,024	7,57,21
1962 . . . . .	16,850	8,82,80	212,888	36,27	1,225,560	6,75,32
1963 . . . . .	17,238	9,31,27	234,566	41,44	1,100,780	5,80,72
1964(a) . . . . .	16,919	9,29,58	207,732	40,94	1,262,919	6,50,42
1963—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,421	44,24	—	—	57,611	11,32
Assam . . . . .	84	6,22	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	2,141	1,41,00	—	—	2,943	6,04
Gujarat . . . . .	1,199	58,72	—	—	24,202	13,45
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	24	81	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,171	2,03,16	—	—	236,841	1,98,90
Madras . . . . .	2,080	80,99	228,423	38,62	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	69	2,47	—	—	144,800	1,30,96
Mysore . . . . .	1,471	71,73	6,143	2,82	239,969	86,11
Orissa . . . . .	2,334	2,13,29	—	—	375,414	1,33,94
Punjab . . . . .	658	20,41	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,737	48,02	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	823	37,89	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	27	2,32	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,554	56,96	—	—	96,046	14,17
Assam . . . . .	79	5,81	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	2,129	1,43,14	—	—	24,637	6,87
Gujarat . . . . .	1,387	71,74	—	—	8,572	4,15
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	17	61	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,713	1,48,01	—	—	274,944	2,39,54
Madras . . . . .	2,399	1,04,61	201,585	38,07	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	86	2,96	—	—	220,367	1,94,10
Mysore . . . . .	1,415	72,13	6,147	2,87	237,709	65,45
Orissa . . . . .	2,131	2,10,25	—	—	399,682	1,25,94
Punjab . . . . .	541	19,72	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,718	53,60	—	—	962	20
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	721	37,60	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	17	1,34	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	22	1,10	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional

(b) Excluding the Union Territory of Goa.

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Mica Crude,(b)		Ochre		Pyrites	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	52	53	54	55	56	57
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	9,905	2,94,41	11,474	1,34	53 <sup>8</sup>	27
1955 . . . . .	23,625	2,95,70	16,480	2,72	813	4
1957 . . . . .	30,943	2,31,54	15,816	3,36	—	—
1958 . . . . .	31,942	2,53,01	20,458	4,02	—	—
1959 . . . . .	28,846	2,43,76	21,414	4,68	15	1
1960 . . . . .	29,226	2,47,32	20,654	3,86	—	—
1961 . . . . .	28,347	2,36,58	18,804	3,58	—	—
1962 . . . . .	28,481	2,77,81	22,803	5,20	—	—
1963 . . . . .	25,322	2,48,38	26,408	6,12	—	—
1964(a) . . . . .	21,698	2,10,27	28,056	7,25	—	—
1963—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	7,065	5,790	5,217	49	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	11,312	1,27,13	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	14,665	4,14	—	—
Madras . . . . .	9	12	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	6,117	1,40	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,933	63,21	154	5	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	3	2	255	4	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5,046	48,87	5,195	53	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	10,402	1,16,59	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	200	7	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4	1	17,239	5,32	—	—
Madras . . . . .	58	64	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	47,06	1,19	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,176	44,07	165	6	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	12	9	551	8	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Data relate to dressed mica output and value for the year 1951 and crude mica thereafter.

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

Years/State	Petroleum Crude(1)		Rutile		Salt(b)(2)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	58	59	60	61	62	63
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951	2,69,319	..	46	9	2,684,444	6,05,20
1955	347,136	..	151	1,02	2,933,337	6,31,36
1957	440,280	..	481	4,73	3,669,918	7,43,75
1958	439,104	..	456	4,49	4,234,842	8,45,83
1959	449,988	..	389	3,83	3,177,647	5,95,24
1960	453,552	..	982	9,67	3,435,677	6,71,08
1961	513,696	..	815	803	3,480,600	7,64,39
1962	10,77,240	..	1,616	1,591	3,886,100	9,58,81
1963	16,52,660	..	1,871	18,42	4,544 100	11,98,23
1964(a)	22,12,174	..	1,871	18,42	4,646,800	8,60,23
1963—						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	—	—	266,200	5,727
Assam	..	..	—	—	—	—
Bihar	..	..	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	..	..	—	—	2,449,700	66,3 12
Kerala	..	..	18,71	18,42	600	12
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madras	..	..	—	—	868,700	14,943
Maharashtra	..	..	—	—	462,700	18,950
Mysore	..	..	—	—	7,700	308
Orissa	..	..	—	—	39,500	1,327
Punjab	..	..	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	..	..	—	—	436,400	11,338
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	..	..	—	—	9,200	659
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Delhi	..	..	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	—	—	3,400	24
1964—						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	—	—	284,400	4,530
Assam	..	..	—	—	—	—
Bihar	..	..	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	..	..	—	—	2,518,600	45,343
Kerala	..	..	18,71	—	00	9
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madras	..	..	—	—	919,400	11,588
Maharashtra	..	..	—	—	481,800	16,051
Mysore	..	..	—	—	13,600	681
Orissa	..	..	—	—	61,700	1,883
Punjab	..	..	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	..	..	—	—	350,800	4,976
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	..	..	—	—	13,200	758
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Delhi	..	..	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	—	—	2,900	204

(a) Provisional.

(b) Includes the production of rock salt.

(1) Source : Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals.

(2) Source : Salt Commissioner.

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Sillimanite		Silver (c)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	64	65	66	67
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Kilograms	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	4,114	1,98	4,14	70
1955 . . . . .	2,462	1,23	4,788	5,73
1957 . . . . .	7,536	4,44	3,915	6,05
1958 . . . . .	14,067	7,83	3,416	5,48
1959 . . . . .	7,696	4,07	3,881	6,61
1960 . . . . .	8,483	4,18	4,128	7,80
1961 . . . . .	8,113	3,64	5,941	11,97
1962 . . . . .	8,328	3,77	4,315	9,38
1963 . . . . .	11,493	5,11	3,991	9,12
1964(a) . . . . .	12,362	6,75	4,734	11,93
1963—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	10,381	4,41(b)	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,112	70	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	4311	71
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	3,680	8,41
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1964—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	10,819	5,60(b)	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,543	1,15	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	351	91
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	4,383	11,02
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Subject to revision.

(c) Metal given in the absence of the value of ore.



TABLE 41—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

Years/States	Steatite		Vermiculite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	68	69	70	71
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951	34,186	13,39	236	6
1955	43,069	15,08	135	4
1957	44,681	18,90	—	—
1958	46,181	19,44	—	—
1959	64,485	24,07	2	..
1960	93,392	31,70	213	3
1961	98,147	30,24	632	12
1962	110,449	37,32	433	10
1963	120,980	39,14	677	24
1964(a)	135,306	3,862	423	16
<b>1963</b>				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	8,728	147	365	10
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	4,566	28	—	—
Gujarat	526	5	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	5,042	321	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	220	55	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	101,356	3,348	312	14
Uttar Pradesh	542	10	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
<b>1964—</b>				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	9,857	162	373	14
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	4,202	22	—	—
Gujarat	1,446	17	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	3,471	143	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	108	31	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	115,103	3,466	50	2
Uttar Pradesh	1,109	21	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Wolfram		Zinc (Concentrate)		Total Value (1) (a)
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	I	72	73	74	75
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1951	—	14	—	6,50	85,20,00
1955	—	0.6	—	16,50	94,35,64
1957	—	—	7,589	25,32	1,29,34,70
1958	—	—	7,391	20,49	1,38,30,54
1959	1.4	9	9,978	25,94	1,43,14,02
1960	3.0	18	9,787	25,44	1,64,60,37
1961	—	9.2	—	22,12	1,80,4,247
1961	—	10.4	—	27,16	2,078,274
1963	—	3.6	—	28,64	2,48,63,46
1964(a)	—	7.6	—	2,896	2,36,74,89
1963—					
State :					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	12,14,19
Assam	—	—	—	—	2,97,83
Bihar	—	—	—	—	99,60,57
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	8,90,34
Kerala	—	—	—	—	79,82
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	12,82
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	27,82,35
Madras	—	—	—	—	6,95,17
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	6,62,98
Mysore	—	—	—	—	8,06,32
Orissa	—	—	—	—	12,67,47
Punjab	—	—	—	—	31,48
Rajasthan	—	—	10,627	2,864	8,18,18
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	8,02,35
West Bengal	3.6	9	—	—	45,18,33
Centrally Administered Territories					
Delhi	—	—	—	—	19,73
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	3,53
1964—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	12,33,04
Assam	—	—	—	—	3,40,64
Bihar	—	—	—	—	83,54,53
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	6,56,87
Kerala	—	—	—	—	71,24
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	10,21
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	28,08,99
Madras	—	—	—	—	8,32,42
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	7,10,59
Mysore	—	—	—	—	8,26,16
Orissa	—	—	—	—	11,69,50
Punjab	—	—	—	—	36,77
Rajasthan	—	—	10,744	2,896	86,914
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	94,505
West Bengal	7.6	34	—	—	47,72,11
Centrally Administered Territories					
Delhi	—	—	—	—	3,324
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	439

(a) Provisional.

(1) The value of Mineral production from Goa has not been included as the returns under M.C.D.R. 1958 have not so far been received from the mineowners.

(2) Excluding (a) petroleum (b) minor minerals and (c) minerals declared as prescribed substances under Atomic Energy Act, 1948.

TABLE 42—QUANTITY INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION  
IN INDIA.

(Base : 1960 = 100)

Classification 1	Weight 2	1951 3	1955 4	1956 5	1957 6	1958 7	1959 8	1961 9	1962 10	1963 11	1964 12	
<b>11. Coal mining</b>		690.03	66.1	73.6	76.0	83.9	87.5	90.9	106.6	116.9	127.5	121.9
(a) Coal excluding lignite		689.36	66.1	73.6	76.0	83.9	87.5	90.9	106.6	116.6	125.5	118.7
(b) Lignite		0.69	72.4	61.8	53.3	46.8	40.5	70.6	135.8	448.9	2128.5	3338.3
<b>12. Metal mining</b>		190.44	82.7	94.3	100.9	96.3	87.8	91.2	108.3	108.2	103.9	108.0
(a) Bauxite		2.86	17.6	23.8	26.1	28.4	43.7	56.3	123.0	151.7	147.0	152.7
(b) Chromite		4.14	15.9	84.9	50.1	74.6	59.8	92.3	45.6	62.3	60.8	31.3
(c) Copper ore		16.56	83.7	80.1	87.5	91.5	91.7	90.2	94.4	109.8	105.8	105.6
(d) Gold		33.07	141.0	131.3	130.3	111.6	105.9	103.0	97.5	101.7	86.2	92.2
(e) Ilmenite		9.79	91.2	102.0	136.4	120.4	125.6	121.2	69.6	55.2	10.4	4.4
(f) Iron ore		60.36	34.8	44.5	46.6	48.4	57.4	74.7	115.2	126.5	140.4	139.3
(g) Lead concentrates		1.49	29.0	49.8	63.6	78.9	85.5	103.9	83.6	102.2	94.8	98.4
(h) Manganese ore		59.31	109.5	134.2	147.1	140.2	106.4	98.2	102.5	102.3	91.8	105.3
(i) Rutile		0.64	4.7	15.4	56.0	49.0	46.4	39.6	83.0	164.6	190.5	190.5
(j) Silver		0.52	11.0	116.0	78.8	94.8	82.3	94.0	143.9	104.5	96.7	114.7
(k) Wolfram		0.01	464.2	33.2	50.5	—	—	46.4	304.4	346.2	120.4	260.0
(l) Zinc concentrates		1.69	21.9	50.5	71.4	77.5	75.5	102.0	94.6	100.5	108.6	109.8
<b>14. Stone quarrying clay &amp; sand pits</b>		53.14	34.4	50.6	60.2	68.7	76.3	81.6	113.3	137.0	138.6	130.5
(a) China Clay		3.42	18.0	30.6	40.3	47.0	48.1	79.9	99.0	105.7	109.3	110.2
(b) Dolomite		4.01	2.2	14.2	15.4	22.0	27.2	52.5	111.1	139.5	166.9	78.0
(c) Feldspar		0.07	32.6	50.3	37.6	75.7	81.1	93.7	93.4	181.5	201.1	190.3
(d) Fire Clay		1.50	42.0	33.1	52.8	61.7	77.7	87.0	105.2	130.1	139.0	133.8
(e) Kyanite		2.80	21.42	59.2	101.5	118.5	129.1	81.9	134.7	246.2	158.9	169.1
(f) Limestone		36.19	23.3	58.7	65.8	75.1	82.6	85.1	115.7	132.1	135.2	132.7
(g) Magnesite		1.91	76.3	37.4	59.6	57.8	66.7	101.0	134.2	135.2	150.0	132.9
(h) Quartz & Silica		0.85	12.1	10.5	19.1	21.4	34.1	51.7	127.3	169.2	191.4	185.0
(i) Silimanite		0.28	48.5	29.0	55.5	88.8	165.8	90.7	95.6	98.2	135.5	145.7
(j) Steatite*		2.11	36.6	46.1	51.0	47.8	49.4	69.0	105.1	118.3	129.5	144.9
<b>15. Other non-metallic mining &amp; quarrying</b>		66.37	96.4	83.5	94.7	105.5	116.9	93.9	99.8	110.0	120.8	118.1
(a) Apatite		0.32	2.8	37.9	59.8	62.5	99.2	109.6	135.0	194.5	88.0	27.1
(b) Asbestos		0.13	30.8	82.9	73.1	102.0	69.0	79.8	86.1	98.9	161.1	173.4
(c) Barytes		0.23	78.3	57.0	47.2	96.6	117.1	99.7	117.1	240.4	278.8	340.2
(d) Calcite		0.04	15.0	28.3	61.8	50.9	31.3	82.3	119.2	146.4	149.5	137.9
(e) Corundum		0.08	224.8	97.6	142.8	180.4	158.0	85.6	131.6	120.4	263.2	216.0
(f) Diamond		0.35	144.4	154.2	129.3	68.2	132.9	58.8	113.3	97.6	123.6	195.0
(g) Emeralds (dressed)		0.04	477.4	325.4	803.4	572.9	135.6	625.4	403.4	147.5	325.4	—
(h) Garnet		0.02	—	32.0	38.6	—	—	78.3	51.4	90.8	85.5	60.3
(i) Gypsum		4.03	20.8	70.3	87.0	94.0	79.6	86.3	86.9	112.5	119.5	88.3
(j) Mica (crude)		16.18	166.6	80.8	97.5	105.9	109.3	98.7	97.0	97.5	86.6	74.2
(k) Ochre		0.26	55.6	79.8	62.0	76.6	99.1	103.7	91.0	110.4	127.8	135.8
(l) Salt (ordinary)		44.57	78.1	85.3	94.3	106.8	123.3	92.5	101.3	113.1	132.3	135.4
(m) Salt (rock)		0.12	128.3	121.1	81.0	102.2	120.6	85.7	99.7	104.4	78.9	67.3
<b>All minerals</b>		1000.00	69.6	77.0	81.2	86.9	88.9	90.7	105.8	115.9	123.2	119.5

\*Includes pyrophyllite

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines,  
Ministry of Steel and Mines.

TABLE 43—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA

Name of Minerals	Number of mines under the Mines Act	Number of mines with the aid of Mechanical Power	Number of mines without the aid of Mechanical Power	Working of Mines in India <sup>(1)</sup>		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected <sup>(1)</sup>
1	(No) 2	(No) 3	(No) 4	5	6	7
1951	2,703	696	2,017	614	440	2,091
1955	2,854	752	2,102	583	330	2,126
1956	3,106	808	2,298	533	412	2,248
1957	3,297	1,016	2,281	504	486	2,177
1958	3,169	979	2,190	444	624	2,766
1959	3,082	1,072	2,010	565	458	2,496
1960	3,334	1,161	2,173	629	530	2,520(b)
1961	3,171	1,524	1,647	459	514	3,008
1962	3,016	1,545	1,471	446	396	2,945(b)
1963	3,215	1,610	1,605	406	449	3,041(b)
Coal(c)	879	770	109	13	6	790
Apatite	1	—	1	—	—	—
Asbestos	24	3	21	9	13	—
Barytes	53	7	46	24	10	—
Bauxite	41	12	29	7	10	—
Bentonite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Calcite	12	1	11	5	5	..
China Clay	68	32	36	10	7	—
Clay	11	2	9	2	3	—
White Clay	26	—	26	8	7	—
Chromite	11	7	4	1	1	—
Copper	5	4	1	1	—	—
Corrundum	3	—	3	—	2	..
Diamond	4	4	—	—	1	—
Dolomite	27	13	14	3	2	..
Emerald	4	1	3	—	1	—
Feldspar	12	—	12	4	1	—
Fire Clay	80	8	72	19	4	—
Flourite	1	—	1	—	—	—
Fuller's Earth	1	—	1	—	1	—
Flourspar	1	1	—	—	—	—

Source : Office of the Chief Inspector of Mines,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Includes closed but inspected upto 1958.

(a) The difference between Col. 2 and the total of cols. 3 and 4 is due to non-response.

(b) Includes other minerals.

(c) Includes Lignite also.

TABLE 43—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

Name of Mineral	Number of Mines Under the Mines Act. (No.)	Mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Mines Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gold	4	4	—	—	—	4
Glens and Sphalerite	1	1	—	—	—	—
Gravel	1	—	1	—	—	—
Graphite	20	8	12	2	2	—
Granite	2	—	2	1	—	—
Garnet	8	—	8	3	3	—
Gypsum	54	3	51	14	12	—
Hamenite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron Ore	219	49	170	39	27	286
Iron Pyrites	3	1	2	—	1	—
Redoxide of Iron	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kyanite	8	—	8	—	—	—
Laterite	2	1	1	—	—	—
Lime Stone	262	100	162	67	41	228
Magnesite	9	4	5	1	—	—
Manganese	299	96	203	37	59	307
Marble	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manganese Dioxide	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ochre	43	—	43	10	10	—
Mica	656	334	302	76	185	651
Phosphate Nodules	5	—	5	—	1	—
Quartz	28	2	26	5	6	—
Salt	2	2	—	—	—	—
Sand	6	—	6	5	—	—
Sand Stone	—	—	—	—	—	—
Selenite	2	—	2	—	—	—
Silica	20	3	17	5	1	—
Sillimante	3	—	3	2	—	—
Slate	37	3	34	4	1	—
Steatite	85	6	79	25	18	—
Stones	165	102	63	15	6	113
Tin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermeoulite	2	—	2	—	—	—
Uranium	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oil	6	6	—	—	—	—

## 10 INDUSTRY

This Section deals with the following items :—

- (a) Annual Survey of Industries,
- (b) Production of cotton yarn and piece goods,
- (c) Manufacture of salts,
- (d) Production of certain selected industries, and
- (e) Index of industrial production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :—

### Tables 44-45

*Annual Survey of Industries*—The Annual Survey of Industries replaces the Census of Manufacturing industries with effect from 1959. The publication of data obtained through the Annual census of manufactures, conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942 covering 29 industries has been discontinued. These tables give State and industry-wise information on important characteristics of manufacturing industries as published in the first Annual Survey of Industries, 1959 and subsequent Surveys for the years 1960 to 1962. The annual Survey is conducted under the authority of the "Collection of Statistics Act, 1953" and the "Collection of Statistics (Central) Rules, 1959" framed thereunder.

*Scope and Coverage*—The coverage of the survey extends to all factories, registered under Factories Act, 1948. The factories in Jammu and Kashmir are covered on a voluntary basis. From 1962 factories in the Union territory of Pondicherry have also been covered under the Annual Survey. Data relate to factories employing 50 or more workers with the aid of Power and 100 or more workers without the aid of power.

*Period covered*—The census relates to the calendar year except in the case of sugar industry for which the year ending 30th June is adopted. Factories engaged in Cotton ginning, cleaning and pressing and Electric Light and Power are, as a special case, permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st August and 31st March, respectively. Factories in Jammu and Kashmir are also permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st March.

*Productive capital*—It consists of fixed and working capital. The former comprises of land, buildings, plant, machinery, furniture, etc., and the latter consists of stocks of materials, fuels, semi-manufactured products, cash in hand and at the bank, etc.

*Number of persons employed*—This is computed by taking the total attendance of persons in all the shifts on all the days and dividing it by the number of days worked. It includes persons attending and on leave with pay, and also those engaged in welfare activities.

**Workers.**—The term “workers” is used in the same sense as in the Factories Act, 1948 but excludes persons holding positions of supervision or management or employed in a confidential position. Under the Factories Act a worker has been defined as “a person employed whether for wages or not in any manufacturing process, or any other incidental or connected work”.

**Man-hours worked.**—“The number of man-hours worked” during the year is calculated by multiplying the number of workers employed in each shift by the number of hours in the shift and aggregating the products for all shifts on all the working days in the year.

**Salaries and Wages.**—The term “salaries/wages” includes all payments made in cash such as basic wages, dearness allowance, overtime payments, shift allowance, leave wages, bonuses etc.

**Money value of benefits.**—These include benefits like supply of cheap foodgrains, medical and educational facilities, payment of pensions, gratuity, employers' contributions to provident fund, and Employees State Insurance etc.

**Value added by manufacture.**—This represents that part of the value of the product which is created in the factory. It is computed by deducting from the gross ex-factory value of output, the gross value of input comprising cost of fuels, materials used, industrial services purchased and depreciation of fixed assets. In the 1961 summary results it also takes into account the value added in merchanting transactions. In 1959 depreciation was calculated at the rate allowed by Income Tax authorities for assessing taxable income while in later years it was taken as reported in the factories returns.

#### Tables 46—48.

**Cotton Mills Production.**—Detailed data of cotton yarn and cloth production by variety and by States are presented in this section. The information is based on statutory returns obtained under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. All the units of the organised Cotton Textile industry, i.e., both mill and power loom sectors have been covered.

#### Table 49

**Manufacture and Issue of Salt.**—Shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufacturers are given separately. Figures for the year 1964 are shown by sources of supply.

#### Table 50

**Production of Selected Industries.**—The data contained in this table cover 96 industries. Returns are received from producing units on a voluntary basis except in the case of coal, sugar, vegetable oil (Vanaspati), cotton textiles and iron and steel, where the collecting agencies have powers to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1951 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent of the entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. The data in this table relate to production in all the States in the Indian Union but figures for Jammu and Kashmir are not available except in the case of woollen manufactures and matches. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

**Table 51**

*Index of Industrial Production (Revised)*

*Base : 1956=100.*

*Coverage*--Based on statistics of production set out in Table 50 covering 201 items.

*Weights*--Weights have been allotted to various items in proportion to the estimates of value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are mentioned in Table 51.

*Computation*--Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean.



TABLE 44—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES  
BY STATES

Year/State	No. of Factories		Coverage (%)	Total Productive capital (Milln. Rs.)	Fixed capital (Milln. Rs.)
	Regd.	Reporting			
1	2	3	4	5	6
1959 . . . .	8,607	8,223	96	17,374	11,343
1960 . . . .	8,704*	8,391	96	19,988	12,859
1961 . . . .	9,161**	8,930	97	23,742	14,743
1962 . . . .	9,784	9,541	98	34,382	23,201
1962 :—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . .	499	486	97	989	540
Assam . . . .	473	455	96	963	525
Bihar . . . .	305	298	98	2,899	2,190
Gujarat . . . .	987	980	99	2,536	1,696
Jammu & Kashmir .	50	50	100	58	30
Kerala . . . .	538	531	99	565	325
Madhya Pradesh . .	414	406	98	3,135	2,537
Madras . . . .	869	838	96	1,907	1,275
Maharashtra . . .	2,097	2,054	98	6,493	3,894
Mysore . . . .	390	385	99	1,038	562
Orissa . . . .	110	105	95	2,786	2,490
Punjab . . . .	429	420	98	908	673
Rajasthan . . . .	159	153	96	351	267
Uttar Pradesh . .	679	639	94	1,738	1,046
West Bengal @ . .	1,554	1,518	98	7,564	4,956
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Delhi . . . .	183	176	96	310	146
Himachal Pradesh .	15	14	93	21	6
Pondicherry . . .	22	22	100	59	42
Tripura . . . .	11	11	100	2	1

Source :—Central Statistical Organisation.

\* Includes 9 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

\*\* Includes 8 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

@ Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

TABLE 44.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

## BY STATES

Year/State	Working Capital (Milln. Rs.)	Persons employed			Total man-hours worked (000)
		Total	workers	others	
1	7	8	9	10	11
1959 . . . . .	6,032	28,70,016	25,08,894	3,61,122	54,53,301
1960 . . . . .	7,129	29,04,034	25,80,688	3,23,346	59,12,120
1961 . . . . .	8,999	30,49,736	27,38,759	3,10,977	61,33,201
1962 . . . . .	11,181	32,68,250	28,88,337	3,79,913	67,93,773
1963—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	449	1,55,815	1,43,264	12,551	2,67,102
Assam . . . . .	438	67,439	58,683	8,756	1,37,815
Bihar . . . . .	709	1,86,378	1,52,218	34,160	3,82,879
Gujarat . . . . .	840	3,09,775	2,78,851	30,924	6,41,797
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	28	8,685	7,972	713	18,336
Kerala . . . . .	240	1,37,208	1,24,781	12,427	2,69,123
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	598	1,37,300	1,10,183	27,117	2,75,382
Madras . . . . .	692	2,37,050	2,15,511	21,539	5,97,742
Maharashtra . . . . .	2,599	6,74,423	6,16,375	58,048	14,57,717
Mysore . . . . .	476	1,23,027	1,05,689	17,338	2,37,161
Orissa . . . . .	296	53,182	42,312	10,870	1,09,063
Punjab . . . . .	235	86,260	74,862	11,398	1,71,986
Rajasthan . . . . .	84	49,016	41,152	6,864	98,056
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	692	2,55,145	2,28,044	27,101	5,34,899
West Bengal @ . . . . .	2,608	7,28,678	6,36,379	92,299	15,61,232
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Delhi . . . . .	164	45,256	38,687	6,569	95,025
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	15	3,117	2,812	305	7,023
Pondicherry . . . . .	17	9,819	8,928	891	20,022
Tripura . . . . .	1	677	634	43	1,413

@Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

TABLE 44.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*  
BY STATES

Year/State	Salaries, Wages and Benefits					Value of Inputs (Rs. millions)					
	Total	Wages paid to workers	Salaries to other (Rs. A/in.)	Money value of benefits	Total	Fuels, elect. lubricants etc.	Materials etc. consumed	Work done by other concerns	Depreciation	Others	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1959.	4,383	3,004	1,012	367	19,324	1,208	16,128	240	869	879	
1960	4,815	3,423	987	405	21,846	1,435	18,974	284	1,035	1,118	
1961	5,357	3,868	1,048	441	27,054	1,701	22,346	297	1,274	1,436	
1962	6,278	4,423	1,331	524	30,609	2,109	24,436	383	1,897	1,784	
1962—											
<i>States</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	188	130	41	17	1,074	62	847	21	63	81	
Assam	100	50	32	12	713	36	617	7	30	23	
Bihar	448	292	114	2	2,266	267	1,630	10	225	134	
Gujarat	609	458	103	48	2,543	290	1,945	46	138	124	
Jammu and Kashmir	9	7	1	1	34	1	30	1	1	1	
Kerala	135	95	31	9	648	32	561	3	32	20	
<i>Madhya Pradesh</i>											
Pradesh	240	154	66	20	1,227	190	760	5	217	45	
Madras	451	335	77	39	2,287	112	1,911	27	138	99	
Maharashtra	1,640	1,224	275	141	7,101	346	5,774	148	334	499	
Mysore	188	123	47	18	831	75	625	8	50	73	
Orissa	90	41	35	14	635	104	383	1	126	21	
Punjab	141	98	34	9	1,089	68	891	11	60	59	
Rajasthan	76	53	17	6	331	46	251	2	21	11	
Uttar Pradesh	401	300	71	30	2,302	131	1,900	18	88	165	
West Bengal@	1,437	972	356	109	6,923	319	5,780	63	355	406	
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>											
Delhi	105	70	27	8	538	27	466	11	14	20	
Himachal Pradesh	4	3	1	..	18	1	14	1	1	1	
Pondicherry	16	12	3	1	56	2	48	..	4	2	
Tripura	0.3	0.2	0.1	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	

\*\*Comprises value of products reported for sale last year but consumed for further manufacture incidental expenditure on purchase of materials, etc. and non-industrial, services purchased, bank charges, legal expenses, etc. In addition to those items 1961 figures also include purchase value of goods sold in same condition as purchased.

@ Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

TABLE 44.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*concl'd.*  
BY STATES

Years/State	Value of Output					Value added by manufacture (Rs. Mln)
	Total Ex-factory and by-value of output	Products of value of products	Addition in stocks of semi-finished products (Rs. Mln)	Work done for customers	Others	
I	22	23	24	25	26	27
1959.	26,914	25,568	..	1,346	..	7,590
1960.	31,508	29,952	135	1,421	..	8,562
1961.	36,930	34,752	114	1,785	279(a)	9,876
1962	41,763	39,351	211	1,755	446 (a)	11,154
1962—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,357	1,261	(—)5	87	14	283
Assam . . . . .	975	948	1	23	3	262
Bihar . . . . .	3,112	3,026	14	62	10	846
Gujarat . . . . .	3,514	3,336	12	118	48	971
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	46	42	..	4	..	12
Kerala . . . . .	903	867	2	34	..	255
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,417	1,381	21	13	2	200
Madras . . . . .	3,188	3,047	4	107	30	901
Maharashtra . . . . .	10,197	9,293	61	679	164	3,096
Mysore . . . . .	1,246	1,174	12	42	18	415
Orissa . . . . .	817	796	8	9	4	182
Punjab . . . . .	1,360	1,269	2	65	24	271
Rajasthan . . . . .	457	393	1	63	..	126
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,928	2,778	10	129	11	626
West Bengal@ . . . . .	9,443	9,002	66	265	110	2,520
Centrally Administered Territories						
Delhi . . . . .	700	638	2	53	7	162
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	20	18	..	2	..	2
Pondicherry . . . . .	79	78	..	..	1	23
Tripura . . . . .	4	4	..	..	..	1

\* Particulars in respect of this item are included under the heading 'Products and by-products'.

(a) Relates to sale value of goods sold in the same condition as purchased.

@ Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

TABLE 45—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES)

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. lakhs)	Value added by manufacture net of Industrial services (Rs. lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1959	8,607	8,223	1,73,735	28,70,016	2,69,143	75,898
1960	8,704	8,391	1,99,954	29,03,948	3,15,038	86,437
1961	9,161	8,930	2,37,415	30,49,736	3,69,297	98,756
1962	9,784	9,541	3,43,824	32,68,250	4,17,635	1,11,545
1962 :—						
1. Manufacture of dairy products	12	11	669	3,031	15,08	221
2. Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	20	20	128	2,355	259	69
3. Canning & preserving of fish and other sea foods	3	3	18	422	107	31
4. Manufacture of grain mill products	460	451	1,539	34,185	10,833	642
5. Manufacture of bakery products	23	23	428	5,936	1,153	353
6. Sugar factories & refineries	236	235	13,824	1,26,947	21,786	4,437
7. Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	6	6	62	699	132	36
8. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	1,253	1,229	15,192	2,18,860	40,444	6,251
9. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits (alcohol)	27	27	399	3,585	373	128
10. Wine industries	10	10	104	1,302	155	43
11. Breweries & manufacturing of malt	3	3	213	925	256	83
12. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	10	10	114	680	179	60
13. Tobacco manufactures	339	332	2,908	95,692	9,377	20,55
14. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	1,107	1,083	50,574	11,42,292	1,06,449	32,987
15. Knitting mills	28	27	88	2,301	260	61
16. Cordage, rope and twine industries	13	13	138	3,205	340	83
17. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	995	989	1,777	76,503	5,653	721
18. Manufacture of footwear	8	8	269	4,082	443	106
18A. Repair of footwear	42	42	238	5,919	485	111
19. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Saw mills, planing and other wood mills	126	120	825	14,455	1,218	316
21. Wooden and cane containers and cane smallware	21	21	47	1,458	151	39
22. Manufacture of cork and wood products not elsewhere classified	14	14	114	2,022	146	43
23. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures	80	76	982	18,180	1,338	472
24. Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	109	106	8,765	50,400	7,720	2,173
25. Printing, publishing and allied industries	353	347	4,537	86,055	6,700	2,704
26. Tanneries and leather finishing plants	62	62	410	8,301	1,528	206
26A. Manufacture of fur products, except wearing apparel	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel	3	3	10	241	50	8

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE 45—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES) conclud.

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. lakhs)	Value added by manufacture of industrial services (Rs. lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1962 :						
28. Manufacture of rubber products	85	84	4,454	35,203	8,910	2,902
29. Basic industrial chemicals, including fertilizers . . . .	141	141	19,053	52,518	14,525	4,215
30. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	21	21	299	2,569	2,032	78
31. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers . . . . .	31	31	738	6,710	1,819	538
32. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products . . . . .	283	282	8,618	65,535	16,151	5,175
33. Petroleum refineries . . . . .	8	8	9,050	5,423	4,519	1,635
34. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal	14	9	1,719	3,688	1,367	72
35. Manufacture of structural clay products . . . . .	281	279	2,238	48,769	2,127	981
36. Manufacture of glass and glass products . . . . .	145	143	1,510	38,213	2,068	686
37. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen ware . . . . .	70	70	837	17,725	748	331
38. Manufacture of cement (hydraulic) . . . . .	34	33	6,571	28,717	7,238	1,863
39. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified	199	195	1,727	28,466	2,730	942
40. Iron and steel basic industries . . . . .	454	443	84,888	2,58,563	41,220	8,711
41. Non-ferrous basic metal industries . . . . .	60	59	7,811	20,334	6,194	1,577
42. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment	396	386	5,689	72,079	10,058	2,569
43. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery . . . . .	503	494	10,921	1,19,643	12,949	4,521
44. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies . . . . .	273	271	11,447	98,407	13,716	3,905
45. Ship building and repairing . . . . .	42	40	1,399	25,249	1,538	656
46. Manufacture of rail and road equipment . . . . .	125	117	8,182	1,64,172	10,892	4,186
47. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	91	89	6,998	58,388	14,030	4,12
48. Repair of motor vehicles . . . . .	311	304	2,149	45,779	2,551	952
49. Manufacture of motor cycles and bicycles . . . . .	69	67	1,914	18,039	2,680	651
50. Manufacture of aircrafts . . . . .	8	8	2,165	6,242	1,899	406
51. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	..	..	..	..	..	..
52. Manufacture of professional and scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	38	38	623	7,824	843	318
53. Manufacture of photographic and optical goods . . . . .	11	11	37	1,325	73	2
54. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	9	9	47	965	78	28
55. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles . . . . .	10	10	494	5,819	657	229
56 & 57. Manufacture of musical instruments and manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified	172	167	970	21,986	2090	539
58 & 59. Electric light and power (generation, transmission and distribution of electric energy) and gas manufacture and distribution . . . . .	535	461	3,68045,	97,807	22,980	42,99

TABLE 46—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA (1)

(000 Kilograms)

Year/State	1s—10s	11s—20s	21s—30s	31s—40s	Above 40s	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	42,594	2,83,587	2,04,952(a)	—	60,298	5,91,431
1956	77,007	3,24,845	2,10,520	99,329	46,357	7,58,058
1957	82,041	3,56,638	2,18,746	1,09,035	40,991	8,07,451
1958	85,111	3,01,191	2,18,929	1,16,861	42,396	7,64,488
1959	83,188	2,98,429	2,33,581	1,15,959	50,307	7,81,464
1960	77,593	2,59,598	2,56,354	1,33,601	60,815	7,87,959
1961	87,391	2,95,673	2,73,962	1,45,555	59,713	8,62,294
1962	98,122	2,80,180	2,58,961	1,48,342	73,958	8,59,562
1963	104,175	3,04,054	2,58,507	1,50,213	75,625	8,92,574
1964	1,14,950	3,30,375	2,82,040	1,53,900	83,054	9,64,819
1963—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,180	14,283	3,737	1,466	442	21,114
Assam	3	65	218	80	—	366
Bihar	125	912	569	68	—	1,674
Gujarat	2,936	26,486	57,811	49,799	10,516	1,47,488
Kerala	—	2,493	5,244	1,968	591	10,296
Madhya Pradesh	5,314	27,358	17,092	1,716	729	52,209
Madras	9,349	47,604	31,783	31,814	31,248	157,789
Maharashtra	27,157	90,100	78,137	38,668	27,197	261,259
Mysore	4,786	14,338	5,173	6,012	1,637	33,446
Orissa	705	3,052	1,973	1,067	—	6,797
Punjab	4,373	8,609	6,817	1,035	173	21,007
Rajasthan	7,706	8,480	2,690	1,400	321	20,597
Uttar Pradesh	21,706	29,438	19,244	5,567	194	76,149
West Bengal	5,304	15,652	18,932	8,207	2,326	50,421
Centrally administered territories :—						
Delhi	12,761	10,770	5,777	962	251	30,521
Pondicherry	773	3,914	2,280	474	—	7,441
1964—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,270	14,354	3,943	1,970	601	22,13
Assam	20	296	995	278	8	1,59
Bihar	225	922	496	88	—	1,73
Gujarat	3,639	30,621	66,538	49,289	11,579	161,666
Kerala	—	1,891	5,489	2,081	1,461	10,922
Madhya Pradesh	5,758	28,503	17,897	1,869	951	54,988
Madras	10,115	51,574	30,175	34,144	34,559	160,567
Maharashtra	25,703	89,871	85,436	38,111	27,994	267,115
Mysore	6,081	15,661	7,336	5,927	1,200	37,205
Orissa	678	2,659	1,997	924	—	6,258
Punjab	7,382	18,391	7,439	1,157	347	34,716
Rajasthan	8,344	11,486	3,375	2,387	439	26,531
Uttar Pradesh	24,389	31,763	22,406	5,377	150	83,605
West Bengal	5,673	16,684	20,486	8,260	2,502	84,185
Centrally Administered Territories						
Delhi	14,459	10,568	5,834	1,251	249	32,341
Pondicherry	704	5,531	2,198	793	8	9,23

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.  
(a) These represent combined figures for 21s—40s.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 47—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (1)

(By categories)

('000)

Year/State	Coarse		Medium		Fine	
	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	64,178	3,32,399	2,47,240	19,02,736	1,09,111	12,32,562
1956	1,22,434	6,57,131	3,69,003	34,71,619	34,762	4,06,024
1957	1,82,066	10,64,099	3,38,211	32,03,057	30,451	3,50,282
1958	1,58,910	8,86,931	3,25,257	31,05,127	25,739	2,77,120
1959	1,51,832	8,15,688	3,39,196	32,00,773	21,204	2,21,238
1960	1,25,755	6,44,254	3,63,680	34,86,812	21,158	2,09,421
1961	1,52,191	7,90,162	3,80,945	35,13,909	19,053	1,79,325
1962	1,50,742	7,60,778	3,61,220	33,50,212	21,153	1,96,650
1963	1,68,657	8,09,750	3,45,841	31,28,905	22,389	2,04,267
1964	1,82,689	8,68,474	3,66,997	31,93,243	23,185	1,95,035
1963—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	3,585	17,573	1,958	14,467	24	196
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	14	33	61	551	—	—
Gujarat	7,640	40,200	97,325	10,09,407	14,980	144,321
Kerala	22	136	2,307	17,218	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	24,421	1,45,881	22,312	2,23,171	144	1,804
Madras	10,262	40,693	12,039	81,702	1,535	9,587
Maharashtra	68,537	3,14,581	1,30,577	10,77,651	4,711	37,714
Mysore	4,213	20,052	5,539	41,834	374	3,257
Orissa	2,070	11,400	2,864	27,417	—	—
Punjab	1,359	5,766	6,968	62,409	—	—
Rajasthan	4,938	30,941	3,151	25,050	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	18,561	74,165	27,133	2,22,997	3	31
West Bengal	6,090	25,733	20,477	2,12,749	513	6,286
Centrally administered territories:—						
Delhi	13,740	66,970	9,670	84,868	105	1,061
Pondicherry	3,205	15,158	3,460	27,404	—	—
1964—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	3,642	16,469	1,913	14,708	21	161
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	192	860	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	9,536	49,885	1,07,682	10,88,313	14,691	13,07,36
Kerala	28	187	2,609	20,034	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	27,281	1,61,798	23,431	2,28,525	141	1,723
Madras	13,376	48,193	13,465	88,771	1,367	7,934
Maharashtra	68,412	308,994	1,33,564	10,00,985	6,056	45,191
Mysore	5,658	27,052	7,483	56,077	361	3,269
Orissa	1,839	10,532	2,708	25,459	—	—
Punjab	1,665	7,160	7,254	68,054	—	—
Rajasthan	5,943	37,316	2,794	22,398	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	18,816	75,731	31,427	2,54,479	24	155
West Bengal	7,022	29,996	20,549	2,14,987	390	4,630
Centrally Administered Territories.						
Delhi	14,858	72,441	8,481	83,515	133	1,226
Pondicherry	4,421	21,860	3,637	26,938	1	10

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1943.

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce.



TABLE 47—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (I)

(By categories)—concl'd.

('000)

Year/State I	Superfine		Total Cloth		
	Kilograms 8	Metres 9	Kilograms 10	Metres 11	
	1951	15,198	259,567	436,127	3,727,264
1956	18,168	317,566	544,367	4,852,340	
1957	13,902	244,809	564,629	4,862,247	
1958	13,602	236,039	523,508	4,505,217	
1959	15,328	266,113	527,562	4,503,812	
1960	16,400	275,719	526,993	4,616,206	
1961	13,336	218,046	565,525	4,701,442	
1962	15,554	252,604	548,670	4,560,254	
1963	17,947	279,945	554,834	4,422,837	
1964	19,750	306,754	592,580	4,64,92,87	
1963—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	—	5	81	5,572	32,317
Assam	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	75	594
Gujarat	6,503	98,953	1,26,448	1,29,2,88	
Kerala	—	—	2,329	17,354	
Madhya Pradesh	80	1,261	46,957	3,72,117	
Madras	129	1,017	23,965	1,32,996	
Maharashtra	10,770	171,780	214,595	1,601,72	
Mysore	189	1,550	110,315	67,161	
Orissa	—	—	4,934	38,817	
Punjab	—	—	8,327	68,175	
Rajasthan	—	—	8,089	55,991	
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	1	45,697	2,97,194
West Bengal	24	279	27,104	2,45,047	
Centrally administered territories:—					
Delhi	247	5,023	23,762	3,57,922	
Pondicherry	—	—	6,665	42,562	
1964—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	12	248	5,538	31,586	
Assam	—	—	—	—	
Bihar	—	—	192	860	
Gujarat	7,095	108,069	139,004	1,373,003	
Kerala	—	—	2,637	20,221	
Madhya Pradesh	52	865	50,905	392,911	
Madras	96	770	28,264	145,668	
Maharashtra	11,923	188,613	219,955	1,63,35,65	
Mysore	213	1,908	13,715	88,306	
Orissa	—	—	4,547	35,991	
Punjab	—	—	8,919	75,214	
Rajasthan	—	—	8,737	59,714	
Uttar Pradesh	3	26	50,270	330,389	
West Bengal	124	1,537	28,085	25,11,50	
Centrally Administered territories:—					
Delhi	132	4,718	23,704	161,900	
Pondicherry	—	—	8,058	48,809	

TABLE 48—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (1)  
(By varieties)

('000 metres)

Year/State	Wearables				
	Dhoties	Sarees	Dupattas, Khes, Cholis, and Uperana	Mulls, Voils and Dorias	Poplin, Crepes Twills, Hair cord
1	2	3	4	5	6
1956	516,175	483,214	7,535	310,188	282,541
1957	534,397	579,243	7,179	284,402	290,276
1958	449,674	500,814	5,565	261,289	400,844
1959	423,935	432,191	7,107	301,335	390,041
1960	403,754	482,027	8,697	239,885	473,780
1961	404,861	398,257	8,791	181,787	499,088
1962	352,473	382,772	11,225	166,025	539,122
1963	331,416	318,276	5,703	150,483	520,216
1964	333,780	342,589	9,055	132,330	530,589
1963—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	1,753	27	—	181	133
Assam	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	40	5	—	—	—
Gujarat	85,943	32,559	1,350	43,075	3,21,498
Kerala	526	—	—	4,741	676
Madhya Pradesh	21,162	23,732	56	5,041	9,290
Madras	2,468	—	—	23,395	2,183
Maharashtra	1,29,234	82,431	2,048	65,336	1,52,862
Mysore	8,727	12	163	1,599	3,298
Orissa	5,906	21,324	—	134	1,676
Punjab	3,080	11,241	302	—	280
Rajasthan	5,908	—	—	215	332
Uttar Pradesh	20,938	57,754	1,457	3,756	11,334
West Bengal	39,090	75,548	—	1,690	9,380
Centrally administered territories:—					
Delhi	3,641	13,527	327	561	4,154
Pondicherry	—	116	—	759	3,120
1964—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	1,898	3	144	362	270
Assam	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	9	3	—	—	—
Gujarat	93,428	30,246	2,657	33,815	311,910
Kerala	335	—	192	4,442	505
Madhya Pradesh	28,536	35,313	506	4,303	13,579
Madras	2,095	—	—	20,383	398
Maharashtra	125,378	84,783	2,223	60,050	165,257
Mysore	7,579	1	141	2,252	4,413
Orissa	6,087	18,337	—	76	1,280
Punjab	3,113	14,460	2,229	1,704	387
Rajasthan	5,750	39	—	—	261
Uttar Pradesh	22,250	68,439	554	1,674	14,788
West Bengal	33,585	74,236	—	2,166	9,452
Centrally administered territories:—					
Delhi	3,735	16,729	209	1,102	4,795
Pondicherry	—	—	—	1	3,284

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Source:—Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 48.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (I)

(By varieties)—*contd.*

Year/State	Wearables (000 metres)					State
	Long cloth sheetings Leopard Cloth and Markin	Shirts and Sudies	Madras Cambrics and Lawn	Prints and Chints	Coatings, Tussore Corduroy and Bedford Corduroy	
I	7	8	9	10	11	
1956	1,510,605	530,573	29,298	411,914	125,096	
1957	1,534,995	517,125	22,261	453,726	116,535	
1958	1,214,452	477,348	19,149	481,293	141,001	
1959	1,341,571	432,273	23,826	537,828	127,200(a)	
1960	1,381,014	461,127	33,722	512,711	107,878	
1961	1,298,975	547,768	29,403	552,893	177,048	
1962	1,250,803	502,610	35,627	556,096	176,559	
1963	1,203,693	513,764	47,231	582,157	114,904	
1964	1,217,554	508,856	56,874	607,498	179,584	
1963—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh	22,422	131	—	1,760	2,013	
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	
Bihar	607	—	—	—	—	
Gujarat	126,306	2,91,690	19,997	2,77,466	37,847	
Kerala	10,669	1,164	—	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh	1,62,495	15,327	227	43,517	6,652	
Madras	45,944	11,576	758	—	9,570	
Maharashtra	5,09,116	1,28,015	25,071	163,290	43,453	
Mysore	24,347	13,776	149	4,290	7,821	
Orissa	5,211	971	—	—	—	
Punjab	40,934	2,802	—	4,695	932	
Rajasthan	35,911	1,491	—	2,022	21	
Uttar Pradesh	85,082	17,517	400	36,519	2,005	
West Bengal	55,906	17,359	137	25,204	3,043	
Centrally administered territories						
Delhi	55,393	2,550	492	22,370	1,576	
Pondicherry	22,450	9,395	—	1,024	281	
1964—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh	21,889	158	82	1,260	3,030	
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	
Bihar	206	—	—	—	—	
Gujarat	127,115	304,466	22,124	271,383	71,752	
Kerala	13,866	830	—	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh	145,080	13,870	470	43,137	—	
Madras	52,351	11,485	872	1,108	—	
Maharashtra	516,523	120,186	31,974	184,503	59,932	
Mysore	34,843	9,955	3	8,825	9,757	
Orissa	6,667	1,160	—	—	—	
Punjab	37,748	2,795	—	5,693	1,112	
Rajasthan	38,456	1,228	—	3,862	—	
Uttar Pradesh	96,443	14,475	—	39,022	2,560	
West Bengal	55,132	16,178	566	25,458	7,614	
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi	54,043	2,394	499	23,247	1,596	
Pondicherry	17,192	9,776	14	—	1,391	

(a) Excludes figures for Coatings, Tussores only.

(b) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

TABLE 48.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (I)

(By varieties) *concl'd.*

(\*000 metres)

Years	States	Wearables			Non-wearables
		Drills, Jeans, Satin Drills and Gaberdine	Other items	Total	
				12	13
1956	.	195,890	178,683	4,581,713	170,608
1957	.	223,761	166,356	4,730,257	185,909
1958	.	199,240	167,649	4,318,318	182,369
1959	.	204,629	160,750	4,382,698	222,173
1960	.	194,524	147,039	4,451,113	191,356
1961	.	225,606	192,681	4,517,158	227,249
1962	.	211,997	163,810	4,349,759	260,909
1963	.	216,012	220,574	4,224,429	281,545
1964	.	269,619	185,269	4,373,597	296,264
1963—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh	.	663	2,224	31,307	1,887
Assam	.	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	—	11	663	44
Gujarat	.	13,641	27,389	1,278,761	39,433
Kerala	.	—	219	17,9952	70
Madhya Pradesh	.	15,512	42,682	348,693	20,185
Madras	.	27,211	7,604	130,709	8,831
Maharashtra	.	118,196	75,770	1,494,522	1,29,784
Mysore	.	7,070	1,260	72,512	3,834
Orissa	.	1,390	3,515	40,127	452
Punjab	.	348	3,474	68,088	342
Rajasthan	.	18	5,951	51,859	3,814
Uttar Pradesh	.	14,734	23,567	2,75,963	33,849
West Bengal	.	977	8,380	2,36,714	10,878
Centrally administered territories :—					
Delhi	.	6,346	16,933	1,27,870	30,964
Pondicherry	.	9,906	1,595	48,646	178
1964—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh	.	665	2,094	31,864	1,524
Assam	.	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	—	330	548	241
Gujarat	.	19,230	29,261	1,317,387	46,160
Kerala	.	—	231	20,601	156
Madhya Pradesh	.	23,944	40,928	361,499	21,160
Madras	.	37,909	7,955	143,835	7,967
Maharashtra	.	130,262	51,518	1,532,589	127,583
Mysore	.	8,242	1,311	87,322	4,433
Orissa	.	1,196	1,322	36,123	919
Punjab	.	546	3,965	73,752	400
Rajasthan	.	7	4,877	54,481	4,765
Uttar Pradesh	.	20,220	15,493	295,918	37,229
West Bengal	.	2,025	9,178	235,590	10,364
Centrally administered territories :—					
Delhi	.	6,671	14,591	129,511	33,357
Pondicherry	.	18,702	22,159	52,575	4

TABLE 49.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)

(000' metric tons)

Year/Source of supply	Opening Stocks of Salt as on 1st January	Local manufacture (2)		Total Manufactured and opening stock
		By Government	By others	
				(Cols. 2+3 +4)
	1	2	3	4
1955 . . . . .	980	702	1,944	3,626
1956 . . . . .	1,052	545	2,557	4,154
1957 . . . . .	998	570	2,824	4,392
1958 . . . . .	1,125	641	3,207	4,973
1959 . . . . .	1,978	493	2,514	4,985
1960 . . . . .	1,704	310	2,916	4,930
1961 . . . . .	1,420	403	2,812	4,636
1962 . . . . .	1,172	527	3,034	4,732
1963 . . . . .	1,270	559	3,632	5,461
1964 . . . . .	1,713	460	3,865	6,038
1964—				
Sambhar . . . . .	232	208	—	440
Pachbhadra . . . . .	69	13	—	81
Didwana . . . . .	31	49	—	81
Chilli (Rock Salt and pan Salt) . . . . .	—	3	—	3
Phalodi . . . . .	26	—	46	71
Kutchaman and Sujangath . . . . .	6	—	35	42
TOTAL—North India (A) . . . . .	364	273	81	718
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	61	—	260	321
Madras . . . . .	145	—	692	837
Maharashtra . . . . .	47	2	496	545
Gujarat . . . . .	1081	185	2,254	3,520
Orissa . . . . .	11	1	59	71
West Bengal . . . . .	2	—	10	11
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	2	—	12	14
TOTAL (B) . . . . .	1,349	187	3,784	5,320
GRAND TOTAL (A+B) . . . . .	1,713	460	3,865	6,038

(1) Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Calcutta market and Govt. Golah against Salt received by sea from Tuticorin and West Coast.

Source: Salt Commissioner  
Ministry of Commerce

(2) Excess discovered in estimates of stocks has been accounted for.

TABLE 49.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (I)—*contd.*

(000' metric tons)

Year/Source of supply	Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in Col. 5	Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.)	Balance (Cols. 5-7)
I	6	7	8
1951 . . . . .	93	2,594	1,082
1956 . . . . .	216	3,135	998
1957 . . . . .	277	3,267	1,124
1958 . . . . .	352	3,000	1,973
1959 . . . . .	257	3,281	1,704
1960 . . . . .	285	3,508	1,422
1961 . . . . .	325	3,464	1,172
1962 . . . . .	387	3,463	1,270
1963 . . . . .	411	3,748	1,713
1964 . . . . .	399	3,730	2,307
1963 -			
Sa nbhar . . . . .	—	229	211
Pachbhadra . . . . .	—	19	63
Didwana . . . . .	—	36	45
Mandi (Rock Salt and Pan Salt)	—	3	—
Phalodi . . . . .	9	66	5
Kutchaman and Sujatgarh . . . . .	—	41	1
<b>TOTAL—North-India (A)</b> . . . . .	<b>9</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>324</b>
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	27	228	93
Madras . . . . .	237	595	242
Maharashtra . . . . .	2	461	84
Gujarat . . . . .	116	1,994	1,526
Orissa . . . . .	3	42	29
West Bengal . . . . .	3	8	3
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	2	8	6
<b>TOTAL (B)</b> . . . . .	<b>390</b>	<b>3,336</b>	<b>1,985</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B)</b> . . . . .	<b>399</b>	<b>3,730</b>	<b>2,307</b>

TABLE 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
			Physical output				Physical output
1	2		3	1	2		3
<b>A.—Mining and Quarrying</b>							
<b>1. Coal (000 Tonnes)</b>				<b>1. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverages—contd.</b>			
1951	..		34,858	<b>5. Coffee (3) (Tonnes)</b>			
1956	..		40,068	1951	..		18,386
1957	..		44,202	1956	..		34,992
1958	..		46,068	1957	..		41,544
1959	..		47,820	1958	..		44,356
1960	..		52,614	1959	..		45,636
1961	..		56,102	1960	..		51,468
1962	..		61,548	1961	..		65,712
1963	..		66,924	1962	..		47,460
1964	..		63,996	1963	..		58,384
<b>2. Iron Ore (000 Tonnes)</b>				1964	..		67,236
1951	..		3,718	<b>6. Tea (Millin. Kg.)</b>			
1956	..		4,320	1951	..		285.2
1957	..		4,692	1956	..		302.6
1958	..		5,808	1957	..		305.4
1959	..		7,082	1958	..		323.9
1960	..		10,680	1959	..		323.9
1961	..		12,276	1960	..		316.3
1962	..		13,362	1961	..		353.1
1963	..		14,781	1962	..		342.7
1964	..		14,880	1963	..		342.9
<b>B.—Manufacturing</b>				1964	..		372.6
<b>1. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverages.</b>				<b>7. Salt (000 Tonnes)</b>			
<b>3. Wheat Flour (1) (000 Tonnes)</b>				1951	..		2,777
1951	1,370		494	1956	..		3,318
1956	1,409		546	1957	..		13,684
1957	1,612		738	1958	..		4,201
1958	1,825		830	1959	..		3,178
1959	1,879		976	1960	..		3,436
1960	18,79		993	1961	..		3,481
1961	1,975		1,002	1962	..		3,860
1962	2,000		1,202	1963	..		4,538
1963	2,024		1,322	1964	..		4,645
1964	2,544		1,819	<b>8. Vegetable oil products (Vanaspathi) (000 Tonnes)</b>			
<b>4. Sugar (2) (000 Tonnes)</b>				1951	331		175
1951-52	1,524		1,518	1956	419		260
1955-56	1,625		1,886	1957	452		306
1956-57	1,758		2,040	1958	446		300
1957-58	1,900		2,040	1959	453		322
1958-59	2,022		1,970	1960	521		338
1959-60	2,143		2,483	1961	561		339
1960-61	2,246		3,029	1962	577		369
1961-62	"		2,716	1963	560		314
1962-63	"		2,160	1964	580		359
1963-64	"		2,568				

Sources : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.

(2) Figures of cane sugar for the year (Nov.-Oct.).

(3) Total output of coffee cured, pounded and delivered to the Coffee pool.

Data for 1964 is provisional.

Table 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output				Physical Output	
1	2	3		1	2	3	
<b>II.—Diverse Industries</b>				<b>12. Jute Manufactures Total (1) 72,916</b>			
<b>9. Beer and Ale</b>				<b>(000 Tonnes)</b>			
<b>(Milln. Bulk Litres)</b>				<b>Looms (3)</b>			
				<b>as on 1-1-62</b>			
1957	7.7	5.4		1951	..	889	
1958	7.7	7.3		1956	..	1,111	
1959	7.7	9.2		1957	..	1,046	
1961	13.6	10.6		1958	..	1,079	
1962	17.7	11.5		1959	..	1,069	
1963	"	12.1		1960	..	1,085	
1964	"	14.3		1961	..	971	
<b>11.—Tobacco Manufactures</b>				1962 .. 1,186			
<b>10. Cigarettes (Milln. Nos.)</b>				1963 .. 1,236			
1951	30,000	21,448		1964	..	1,271	
1956	24,250	26,303		<b>(a) Hemian (2) (000 Tonnes)</b>			
1957	31,878	28,892		1951	..	327	
1958	..	29,840		1956	..	422	
1959	44,308	32,166		1957	..	421	
1960	..	36,971		1958	..	413	
1961	..	39,466		1959	..	466	
1962	42,988	41,124		1960	..	430	
1963	..	40,736		1961	..	356	
1964	52,937	346,206		1962	..	482	
<b>IV.—Manufactures of Textiles</b>				1963 .. 528			
<b>11. Cotton</b>				1964 .. 536			
<b>Spindles Installed*</b>				<b>(b) Sacking (000 Tonnes)</b>			
<b>(a) Yarn (Milln. Kg.)</b>				1951	..	529	
1951	..	591.5		1956	..	616	
1956	12,051,209	738.0		1957	..	557	
1957	12,491,774	807.4		1958	..	593	
1958	13,054,098	764.5		1959	..	512	
1959	13,406,466	781.5		1960	..	550	
1960	13,549,336	787.9		1961	..	484	
1961	13,663,364	862.3		1962	..	552	
1962	13,833,484	859.6		1963	..	508	
1963	14,117,266	892.6		1964	..	515	
1964	14,661,137	111.3		<b>(c) Other manufactures</b>			
<b>(as on 1-1-64)</b>				<b>(000 Tonnes)</b>			
<b>(b) Cloth (Milln. metres)*</b>				1951	..	33	
<b>Looms Installed*</b>				1956	..	73	
1951	..	3,727.3		1957	..	68	
1956	2,02,901	4,852.3		1958	..	73	
1957	200,983	4,862.2		1959	..	91	
1958	201,280	4,505.2		1960	..	105	
1959	201,063	4,503.8		1961	..	131	
1960	200,272	4,616.2		1962	..	152	
1961	198,785	4,694.4		1963	..	200	
1962	199,427	4,560.2		1964	..	220	
1963	199,896	4,422.9					
1964	202,747	4,613.5					

(1) Figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill Association and also in one non-member mill.

(2) Includes Canvas.

(3) Total Installed Capacity.

\*As at the commencement of the year.



Table 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>IV.—Manufacture of Textiles—<i>concl'd.</i></b>			<b>VI.—Manufacture of wood and Cork excepting manufacture of furniture</b>		
<b>13. Woolen Manufactures (1)</b>			<b>16. Ply-wood—(2)</b>		
<b>(a) Woolen worsted fabrics (000 Metres)</b>			<b>(a) Tea-chests (000 Sq. metres)</b>		
1955	21,948	12,421	1951	13,935	5,614
1956	"	14,912	1956	13,692	8,472
1957	"	14,760	1957	14,268	8,832
1958	"	17,712	1958	"	8,124
1959	"	13,920	1959	22,296	9,168
1960	"	13,956	1960	23,280	9,120
1961	"	13,200	1961	13,056	9,036
1962	"	18,288	1962	"	9,780
1963	"	20,400	1963	"	9,924
1964	"	11,700	1964	"	8,988
<b>(b) Woolen worsted yarn (Tonnes)</b>			<b>(b) Commercial (000 Sq. metres)</b>		
1954	8,616	8,784	1951	"	948
1956	"	11,616	1956	"	2,400
1957	9,156	12,624	1957	"	2,940
1958	"	13,224	1958	"	3,504
1959	"	13,380	1959	"	5,028
1960	"	12,696	1960	"	6,024
1961	"	14,760	1961	"	6,312
1962	"	18,012	1962	"	7,452
1963	"	22,728	1963	"	9,648
1964	"	20,904	1964	"	10,788
<b>14. Cotton and Hair Belting (Tonnes)</b>			<b>VII.—Manufacture of Furniture.</b>		
1951	1,238	686	<b>17. Steel Furniture (Tonnes)</b>		
1956	1,258	828	1957	30,232	21,649
1957	1,355	725	1958	31,516	20,658
1958	"	778	1959	31,468	21,401
1959	"	650	1960	"	"
1960	1,368	689	1961	"	"
1961	1,176	664	<b>VIII.—Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products</b>		
1962	1,380	637	<b>18. Paper and paper boards (Tonnes)</b>		
1963	"	481	1951	139,202	134,027
1964	"	615	1956	215,292	196,512
<b>15. Foot-wear—</b>			1957	256,044	213,504
<b>(a) Western type (Leather) (000 Pairs)</b>			1958	273,120	257,064
1951	4,724	3,641	1959	326,148	298,740
1956	5,975	3,620	1960	399,996	345,324
1957	"	4,369	1961	409,992	363,912
1958	6,688	4,277	1962	433,800	387,636
1959	"	4,140	1963	502,248	462,612
1960	7,012	5,419	1964	555,936	490,650
1961	"	6,224	<b>(a) Printing (Tonnes)</b>		
1962	"	6,514	1951	"	80,532
1963	8,524	8,288	1956	"	124,968
1964	"	7,791	1957	"	128,544
<b>(b) Indigenous type (Leather) (000 Pairs)</b>			1958	"	166,900
1951	"	2,074	1959	"	180,264
1956	"	2,911	1960	"	215,172
1957	"	3,038	1961	"	229,548
1958	"	3,287	1962	"	234,384
1959	"	4,192	1963	"	299,388
1960	"	3,778	1964	"	319,722
1961	"	4,408			
1962	"	5,286			
1963	"	5,185			
1964	"	5,962			

(1) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.

(2) Total capacity for tea chests and commercial.

Table 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>VIII.—Manufactures of paper and paper products—contd.</b>			<b>(b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) contd. (000 Nos.)</b>		
<b>(b) Wrapping (Tonnes)</b>			1958	3,857	2,068
1951	..	25,896	1959	4,422	2,467
1956	..	31,416	1960	..	2,682
1957	..	38,628	1961	..	2,705
1958	..	40,656	1962	..	3,016
1959	..	56,496	1963	4,679	3,346
1960	..	64,908	1964	..	3,318
1961	..	59,856			
1962	..	75,540			
1963	..	76,752			
1964	..	85,047			
<b>(c) Special Varieties (Tonnes)</b>			<b>20. Leather cloth (000 Metres)</b>		
1951	..	3,170	1951	6,885	1,755
1956	..	5,868	1956	7,132	2,414
1957	..	7,320	1957	7,955	3,343
1958	..	6,396	1958	..	3,880
1959	..	5,412	1959	..	4,956
1960	..	8,592	1960	8,262	5,846
1961	..	8,976	1961	..	7,010
1962	..	8,040	1962	..	6,659
1963	..	7,908	1963	..	6,895
1964	..	6,177	1964	..	8,990
<b>(d) Boards (Tonnes)</b>			<b>X.—Manufactures of Rubber Products :</b>		
1951	..	24,429	<b>21. Footwear (Rubber) (Million Pairs)</b>		
1956	..	34,260	1951	29.2	23.2
1957	..	39,012	1956	43.1	36.1
1958	..	53,112	1957	48.7	37.0
1959	..	56,568	1958	45.1	36.7
1960	..	56,652	1959	45.8	39.2
1961	..	65,532	1960	48.7	44.6
1962	..	69,672	1961	32.6	45.1
1963	..	78,564	1962	50.3	49.8
1964	..	79,704	1963	..	46.6
			1964	46.8	47.0
<b>IX.—Manufactures of Leather and Leather products, except footwear</b>			<b>22. Dipped rubber goods (Toys, baloon, nipples, valves, teats, etc.) Million Dos.</b>		
<b>19. Tanned Hides</b>			1951	20.9	11.0
<b>(a) Chrome tanned (000 Nos.)</b>			1956	45.6	26.0
1951	1,976	879	1957	42.8	19.8
1956	1,680	742	1958	..	24.2
1957	1,644	630	1959	40.3	28.9
1958	1,580	678	1960	44.4	32.4
1959	15.50	650	1961	45.4	25.6
1960	..	794	1962	34.2	25.6
1961	..	786	1963	45.3	26.2
1962	..	812	1964	29.9	25.6
1963	15.80	1,086			
1964	..	906			
<b>(b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) (000 Nos.)</b>			<b>23. Tyres—</b>		
1951	3,185	1,704	<b>(a) Automobile (000 Nos.)</b>		
1956	3,420	1,684	1951	864	870
1957	3,180	1,792	1956	1,018	958
			1957	1,033	990
			1958	..	1,006
			1959	1,190	1,139
			1960	1,342	1,362
			1961	1,506	1,562
			1962	1,760	1,710
			1963	2,188	1,920
			1964	2,498	2,090

Table 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>K.—Manufacture of Rubber products—Contd.</b>			<b>24. Tubes—Contd.</b>		
<b>23. Tyres—contd.</b>			<b>(b) Cycles (ooo Nos.)</b>		
<b>(b) Cycles (ooo Nos.)</b>			1951	7,130	4,897
1951	5,984	3,941	1956	8,254	6,373
1956	6,836	6,320	1957	"	7,027
1957	"	7,152	1958	"	7,854
1958	12,102	8,260	1959	12,640	9,950
1959	7,229	9,511	1960	13,842	12,676
1960	14,578	10,830	1961	16,992	12,848
1961	16,920	11,346	1962	17,850	11,562
1962	13,734	11,940	1963	15,350	13,343
1963	14,405	14,186	1964	13,750	15,194
1964	14,170	16,157	<b>(c) Tractor (Nos.)</b>		
<b>(c) Tractor (Nos.)</b>			1952	9,804	5,488
1952	9,804	3,848	1956	24,048	30,720
1956	26,208	30,768	1957	33,912	45,348
1957	32,148	47,400	1958	"	31,128
1958	"	28,896	1959	34,920	34,968
1959	30,600	135,112	1960	42,360	50,712
1960	38,040	149,476	1961	51,840	53,724
1961	45,240	48,456	1962	51,804	52,752
1962	55,704	56,556	1963	53,004	63,149
1963	61,500	43,212	1964	75,000	75,179
1964	57,996	74,542	<b>(d) Aero (Nos.)</b>		
<b>(d) Aero (Nos.)</b>			1951	8,100	997
1951	8,100	2,466	1956	3,636	2,292
1956	5,364	3,660	1957	4,428	2,136
1957	6,156	4,476	1958	"	1,140
1958	"	2,328	1959	4,500	1,056
1959	5,940	1,836	1960	2,880	1,080
1960	4,320	2,664	1961	1,800	2,148
1961	3,600	2,652	1962	"	2,940
1962	"	8,064	1963	3,000	3,696
1963	8,004	13,660	1964	3,996	4,610
1964	15,996	14,052	<b>25. Hoses :</b>		
<b>(a) Cab (ooo Metres)</b>			<b>(a) Radiator hoses (ooo Nos.)</b>		
<b>(a) Cab (ooo Metres)</b>			1951	580	231
1951	574	114	1956	590	248
1956	380	89	1957	570	172
1957	391	95	1958	"	16
1958	"	84	1959	588	215
1959	"	65	1960	546	248
1960	"	61	1961	556	250
1961	"	39	1962	532	205
1962	80	49	1963	"	208
1963	"	60	1964	505	276
1964	70	48	<b>(b) Vacuum brake hoses (ooo Nos.)</b>		
<b>24. Tubes—</b>			1951	592	472
<b>(a) Automobiles (ooo Nos.)</b>			1956	1,800	552
<b>(a) Automobiles (ooo Nos.)</b>			1957	"	778
1951	864	821	1958	"	602
1956	1,058	918	1959	"	470
1957	1,046	936	1960	"	346
1958	"	947	1961	"	725
1959	1,058	1,124	1962	1,036	1,114
1960	1,234	1,202	1963	"	1,920
1961	1,532	1,484	1964	2,230	1,220
1962	1,760	1,643			
1963	1,919	2,029			
1964	2,527	2,208			

Table 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<i>K—Manufacture of rubber products—contd.</i>			29. Water-proof fabrics (000 Metres)		
(c) Other types of rubber hoses (000 Metres)			1951	4,993	1,442
1956	3,422	2,012	1956	6,056	2,353
1957	3,458	2,432	1957	5,755	2,813
1958	"	2,809	1958	"	2,959
1959	3,460	3,432	1959	"	3,300
1960	"	3,593	1960	6,194	3,695
1961	3,260	4,632	1961	6,020	4,731
1962	5,198	5,051	1962	5,206	4,156
1963	"	5,390	1963	"	6,467
1964	6,185	6,584	1964	7,246	4,627
46. Belting—			30. Latex foam sponge (Tonnes)		
(a) Fan belts (000 Nos.)*			1951	342	214
1956	276	299	1956	668	806
1957	865	725	1957	760	887
1958	1,009	653	1958	"	1,009
1959	"	666	1959	"	1,087
1960	1,254	1,040	1960	547	1,261
1961	1,298	1,087	1961	1,219	1,517
1962	1,379	1,076	1962	1,662	1,684
1963	2,197	982	1963	"	1,421
1964	"	1,217	1964	1,084	1,056
1964	2,878	1,328	XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products		
(b) Rubber ply transmission and conveyor belting (Tonnes)			31. Sulphuric acid (Tonnes)		
1954	720	1,008	1951	204,541	108,646
1956	636	1,580	1956	249,072	167,868
1957	756	1,560	1957	277,476	199,212
1958	"	1,944	1958	294,720	230,220
1959	"	2,388	1959	380,076	296,856
1960	876	2,400	1960	475,464	353,940
1961	3,096	3,132	1961	563,868	422,496
1962	4,656	2,760	1962	702,228	469,464
1963	"	3,432	1963	820,920	568,152
1964	"	4,106	1964	1,011,156	678,640
47. Rubber components of railway fittings (springs and compounds) (000 Nos.)			32. Caustic Soda (Tonnes)		
1951	930	748	1951	27,989	14,985
1956	1,536	1,656	1956	57,204	40,056
1957	"	1,763	1957	46,092	43,332
1958	"	1,350	1958	67,056	58,104
1959	"	1,260	1959	100,524	69,876
1960	"	638	1960	121,092	98,340
1961	"	1,078	1961	124,440	119,856
1962	1,366	1,080	1962	124,944	126,624
1963	"	1,331	1963	181,200	152,280
1964	1,420	1,156	1964	230,088	184,026
48. Ebony, sheets, rods and tubes (Tonnes)			33. Soda ash (Tonnes)		
1951	297	91	1951	854,864	48,288
1956	526	95	1956	91,440	85,596
1957	628	109	1957	109,728	93,396
1958	"	106	1958	112,776	90,876
1959	"	115	1959	"	95,328
1960	583	133	1960	216,996	145,294
1961	"	167	1961	"	176,640
1962	192	125	1962	260,796	222,476
1963	"	142	1963	"	266,966
1964	185	132	1964	296,796	282,408

\*From 1956 onwards the installed Capacity is inclusive of Industrial V. Belts as well.

Table 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

PRODUCTION			PRODUCTION		
Industry	Installed capacity	Physical Output	Industry	Installed capacity	Physical Output
I	2	3	I	2	3
<b>XI.—Manufacture of chemical and chemical products—contd.</b>			<b>39. Copper sulphate (Tonnes)</b>		
34. Chlorine liquid (Tonnes)			1951		
1951	13,289	5,352	1956	1,756	512
1956	21,156	15,312	1957	3,348	2,016
1957	"	15,948		6,228	1,920
1958	31,944	20,388	1958	"	2,124
1959	32,736	24,780	1959	"	3,144
1960	34,164	31,704	1960	5,736	3,840
1961	33,672	33,924	1961	5,376	4,344
1962	30,216	37,860	1962	"	3,888
1963	51,312	44,232	1963	5,340	3,672
1964	57,792	49,379	1964	"	4,764
35. Bleaching Powder (Tonnes)			<b>40. Sodium sulphide (Tonnes)</b>		
1951	7,920	3,640	1951	"	1,968
1956	14,880	4,728	1956	10,140	3,108
1957	"	5,424	1957	9,720	3,312
1958	"	6,612	1958	9,384	4,080
1959	14,580	5,184	1959	9,216	4,440
1960	20,736	5,928	1960	9,072	2,304
1961	23,544	7,128	1961	9,216	2,604
1962	12,960	6,720	1962	"	2,292
1963	"	7,344	1963	8,796	2,340
1964	"	7,932	1964	"	3,120
36. Bichromates (Tonnes)			<b>41. Zinc oxide (Tonnes)</b>		
1951	5,645	3,328	1954	"	6,252
1956	6,624	3,312	1956	"	5,196
1957	"	3,732	1957	"	5,532
1958	6,960	3,504	1958	"	6,732
1959	"	4,404	1959	"	6,948
1960	6,852	5,016	1960	14,640	8,688
1961	6,960	5,244	1961	18,240	7,944
1962	"	7,044	1962	18,000	10,380
1963	8,304	6,924	1963	"	10,596
1964	"	6,984	1964	"	9,538
37. Superphosphate (Tonnes) P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> Content			<b>42. Paints &amp; Varnishes (Tonnes)</b>		
1951	29,474	10,332	1951	65,844	34,023
1956	45,012	13,740	1956	"	42,276
1957	47,004	24,000	1957	"	42,960
1958	52,584	28,248	1958	"	48,768
1959	55,992	41,940	1959	72,300	55,116
1960	57,276	53,028	1960	72,240	51,816
1961	70,740	62,040	1961	86,400	59,088
1962	106,296	76,572	1962	"	65,400
1963	1,25,088	96,672	1963	"	74,376
1964	1,41,672	118,332	1964	"	75,762
38. Ammonium sulphate (000 Tonnes) 'N' Content †			<b>43. Matches (°) Milla Boxes (°)</b>		
1951	87	11	1956	5,081	4,433
1956	96	79	1957	"	4,164
1957	88	77	1958	5,945	4,510
1958	88	78	1959	65,23	4,674
1959	"	77	1960	6,575	4,830
1960	91	77	1961	7,992	5,624
1961	95	79	1962	4,286	3,948
1962	"	84	1963	"	4,128
1963	106	89	1964	7,474	3,994
1964	"	86			

(†) Includes figures for Jammu &amp; Kashmir.

(°) Boxes are of 60 sticks each upto February, 1961 and thereafter of 50 sticks each.

From 1962 onwards data, relate to six 'A' class units. only

TABLE 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	PRODUCTION		Industry	PRODUCTION	
	Installed capacity	Physical output		Installed capacity	Physical output
	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>44. Soap (1) (Tonnes)</b>			<b>47. Glycerine (Refined)—<i>contd.</i></b>		
1951	195,072	84,775	1961	7,824	6,244
1956	257,340	112,020	1962	8,736	7,284
1957	"	113,388	1963	3,440	7,248
1958	"	125,436	1964	"	7,535
1959	"	132,087	<b>48. Rayon—</b>		
1960	"	142,800	<b>(a) Viscose yarn (Tonnes)</b>		
1961	237,328	149,004	1951	3,112	2,078
1962	242,640	151,500	1956	8,292	7,416
1963	232,800	159,156	1957	13,260	9,564
1964	"	166,120	1958	16,644	13,392
<b>45. Glue (Quintals)</b>			1959	18,468	15,060
1951	9,144	7,167	1960	21,780	19,212
1956	"	11,088	1961	25,380	21,478
1957	24,876	13,116	1962	32,520	26,232
1958	18,840	12,036	1963	34,524	31,272
1959	25,752	19,296	1964	"	35,388
1960	28,356	18,528	<b>(b) Staple fibre (Tonnes)</b>		
1961	"	18,552	1954	5,484	3,132
1962	25,668	21,936	1956	7,680	8,040
1963	"	19,284	1957	14,628	8,136
1964	24,300	22,305	1958	21,948	14,136
<b>46. Welding gases—</b>			1959	"	20,532
<b>(i) Oxygen (Milln. Cu. Metres)</b>			1960	21,600	21,780
1951	7.0	4.1	1961	25,200	26,004
1956	13.9	9.3	1962	26,040	32,376
1957	"	11.5	1963	"	32,244
1958	19.9	13.5	1964	"	37,422
1959	23.8	16.8	<b>(c) Acetate yarn (Tonnes)</b>		
1960	28.1	21.0	1955	1,824	1,056
1961	31.3	24.2	1956	"	1,440
1962	23.7	18.3	1957	"	1,632
1963	25.2	20.6	1958	"	1,800
1964	45.8	25.8	1959	"	1,416
<b>(ii) Acetylene (Milln. Cu. Metres)</b>			1960	1,800	1,932
1951	1.8	0.8	1961	"	2,040
1956	3.0	1.6	1962	2,004	1,392
1957	3.3	1.8	1963	"	1,956
1958	3.7	2.1	1964	"	1,836
1959	4.2	2.4	<b>49. Phenol formaldehyde moulding powder (Tonnes)</b>		
1960	4.4	2.5	1951	457	208
1961	"	2.9	1956	896	1,001
1962	4.8	3.3	1957	1,067	1,194
1963	5.4	3.9	1958	"	1,337
1964	8.2	4.5	1959	1,249	1,840
<b>47. Glycerine (Refined) (Tonnes)</b>			1960	2,353	2,135
1951	3,219	2,468	1961	2,658	2,111
1956	"	2,952	1962	2,423	2,423
1957	"	2,676	1963	4,512	3,088
1958	7,704	3,924	"	"	3,088
1959	"	4,920	1964	"	3,225
1960	7,824	5,784	<b>50. Liver extract—</b>		
			<b>(a) Injection (000. c.)</b>		
			1951	23,760	10,683
			1956	90,444	24,563
			1957	104,484	28,140
			1958	105,204	35,045
			1959	80,724	36,850
			1960	"	40,898
			1961	67,428	45,360
			1962	"	43,944
			1963	"	42,984
			1964	"	38,652

(1) Produced by organised factories.

**INDUSTRY**  
**TABLE 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd**

Industry	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XI. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products—contd.</b>			<b>(c) Glass shells (Milln. pieces).</b>		
50. Liver extract—contd.			1951	19.8	14.4
(b) Oral (000 Kg)			1956	27.4	32.8
1951	653	148	1957	"	39.1
1956	554	127	1958	"	30.2
1957	707	112	1959	"	38.8
1958	656	138	1960	43.2	46.1
1959	658	131	1961	"	62.3
1960	"	161	1962	68.3	68.2
1961	81.4	155	1963	68.3	74.4
1962	"	167	1964	72.2	71.2
1963	"	166	<b>(d) Other glass-ware (Tonnes)</b>		
1964	"	170	1951	188,070	91,773
51 D.D.T. (Tonnes)			1956	240,900	115,352
1957	711	632	1957	242,604	125,507
1958	2,845	1,783	1958	281,844	149,147
1959	"	2,200	1959	281,820	162,397
1960	"	"	1960	345,360	170,765
1961	"	"	1961	332,952	176,626
1962	"	"	1962	335,928	186,336
1963	"	"	1963	356,268	190,032
1964	"	"	1964	375,072	197,595
52 Synthetic Detergent (Tonnes)			55. Cement (000 Tonnes)		
1957	"	126	1951	3,613	3,246
1958	"	268	1956	5,795	5,008
1959	"	1,314	1957	6,638	5,692
1960	"	"	1958	7,172	6,166
1961	"	"	1959	8,456	6,936
1962	"	"	1960	8,711	7,844
1963	"	"	1961	9,474	8,245
1964	"	"	1962	9,728	8,586
<b>XII. Manufacture of Petroleum Products</b>			1963	10,285	9,355
53. Petroleum Products Total (000 Tonnes)			1964	10,768	9,690
1951	"	248.9	56. Ceramics—		
1956	"	3,890.4	<b>(a) White-ware (Tonnes)</b>		
1957	"	4,447.6	1951	16,801	9,342
1958	"	4,772.1	1956	17,688	15,384
1959	"	5,152.2	1957	22,740	16,080
1960	"	5,747.2	1958	40,560	19,284
1961	"	6,089.8	1959	"	27,384
1962	"	6,583.8	1960	40,620	21,576
1963	"	7,650.0	1961	40,272	20,892
1964	"	8,450.7	1962	40,884	21,456
<b>XIII.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except product of petroleum and coal</b>			1963	40,236	22,559
54. Glass and glass-ware—			1964	"	22,492
<b>(a) Sheet glass (000 sq. metres)</b>			<b>(b) Sanitary wares (Tonnes)</b>		
1951	1,895	1,030	1951	1,743	657
1956	9,408	4,424	1956	2,760	2,760
1957	9,900	5,038	1957	6,972	3,588
1958	"	6,862	1958	8,616	4,644
1959	"	7,484	1959	"	5,724
1960	11,232	7,543	1960	8,904	6,144
1961	"	6,780	1961	9,036	6,744
1962	13,464	8,748	1962	9,948	7,932
1963	13,440	9,840	1963	9,792	7,920
1964	18,840	9,443	1964	15,192	10,476
<b>(b) Laboratory glass (Tonnes)</b>			<b>(c) Stone-wares (000 Tonnes)</b>		
1951	6,169	2,010	1951	50	30
1956	6,120	3,408	1956	74	47
1957	"	3,204	1957	76	53
1958	6,852	3,732	1958	"	65
1959	6,840	5,208	1959	82	67
1960	9,540	4,872	1960	"	64
1961	9,240	3,576	1961	85	71
1962	11,808	3,945	1962	"	76
1963	12,420	4,440	1963	90	79
1964	12,551	4,452	1964	92	80

TABLE 50.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	Production	
		Physical output				Physical output	
1	2	3		1	2	3	
<b>XIII.—Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products except Products of Petroleum and Coal—<i>contd.</i></b>				<b>Asbestos (Cement Products)—<i>contd.</i></b>			
<b>(d) Glazed tiles (Tonnes.)</b>				1958 148 188			
1956	3,960	2,064		1959	149	184	
1957	2,544	2,364		1960	217	211	
1958	2,928	2,484		1961	246	214	
1959	4,176	3,216		1962	"	234	
1960	5,340	3,768		1963	278	308	
1961	"	4,680		1964	380	365	
1962	7,980	5,520		<b>XIV.—Basic Metal Industries—</b>			
1963	"	5,964		<b>59 Iron and Steel—</b>			
1964	"	5,472		<b>(a) Pig iron and ferro alloys—</b>			
<b>(e) Refractories (000 Tonnes)</b>				<b>(i) Pig iron (000 Tonnes)</b>			
1951	295	242		1951	2,257(a)	1,735	
1956	335	323		1956	"	1,826	
1957	480	373		1957	"	1,818	
1958	545	442		1958	2,815(b)	2,035	
1959	776	508		1959	"	3,079	
1960	791	551		1960	"	4,140	
1961	803	626		1961	5,642	4,946	
1962	846	671		1962	"	5,798	
1963	884	659		1963	"	6,604	
1964	960	660		1964	"	6,593	
<b>(f) Insulators—</b>				<b>(ii) Direct castings (000 Tonnes)*</b>			
<b>(i) High Tension (Tonnes)†</b>				1951	"	93	
1951	572	245		1956	"	125	
1956	"	62		1957	"	115	
1957	2,089	193		1958	"	73	
1958	"	751		1959	"	46	
1959	"	983		1960	"	35	
1960	4,652	2,334		1961	"	42	
1961	5,208	3,353		<b>(iii) Ferro-alloys (000 Tonnes)</b>			
1962	"	4,104		1951	"	24	
1963	"	3,845		1956	"	29	
1964	"	5,869		1957	"	19	
<b>(ii) Low Tension (Tonnes)†</b>				1958	"	25	
1951	6,071	1,433		1959	"	22	
1956	7,325	4,732		1960	"	89	
1957	12,077	4,686		1961	"	113	
1958	11,875	5,076		1962	"	121	
1959	"	6,252		1963	"	138	
1960	7,933	3,916		1964	"	148	
1961	8,772	5,392		<b>(b) Steel Ingots and metal for castings(b) (000 Tonnes)</b>			
1962	"	5,570		1951	1,567	1,524	
1963	"	4,313		1956	"	1,765	
1964	"	4,440		1957	"	1,742	
<b>57 Coated abrasives (000 Reams)</b>				1958	2,224	1,842	
1951	80	37		1959	"	2,473	
1956	180	98		1960	"	3,286	
1957	190	91		1961	4,570	4,084	
1958	"	110		1962	"	5,149	
1959	"	104		1963	"	5,970	
1960	200	132		1964	"	6,032	
1961	"	149		<b>58. Asbestos (Cement Sheets) (000 Tonnes)</b>			
1962	187	186		1951	119	106	
1963	"	184		1956	144	122	
1964	"	172		1957	148	161	

From 1962 onwards production figures are included in those of Pig Iron.  
†Date from 1951 to 1959 are in Thousands.

(a) Includes also capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys

(b) From September, 1962 onwards figures relate to Steel Ingots only.



Table 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

PRODUCTION			PRODUCTION		
Industry	Installed capacity	physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XIV.—Basic Metal Industries—contd.</b>					
<b>(c) Semi-finished steel (000 Tonnes)*</b>			<b>(f) Virgin metal (Tonnes)</b>		
1951	..	1,260	1960	7,320	9,016
1956	1,387	1,508	1961	..	8,746
1957	..	1,463	1962	9,000	9,781
1958	..	1,625	1963	9,960	9,593
1959	..	2,256	1964	..	9,455
1960	..	3,463	<b>(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)</b>		
1961	..	1,049	1951	370	11
1962	..	1,103	1956	..	46
1963	..	1,196	1957	..	59
1964	..	1,068	1958	..	54
<b>(d) Finished steel Metric (000 Tonnes)</b>			1959	..	44
1951	..	1,094	1960	4,020	196
1956	1,758	1,360	1961	..	348
1957	..	1,368	1962	..	384
1958	..	1,320	1963	4,920	598
1959	..	1,764	1964	..	619
1960	..	2,222	<b>(iii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)</b>		
1961	2,658	2,845	1951	45,244	4,372
1962	..	3,799	1956	46,454	1,776
1963	..	4,258	1957	45,672	2,376
1964	..	4,341	1958	46,896	3,204
<b>6a Non-Ferrous metals—</b>			1959	..	(a) 3,724
<b>(a) Aluminium (Tonnes)</b>			1960	70,200	3,224
1951	4,064	3,911	1961	54,000	4,368
1956	7,620	6,605	1962	..	3,528
1957	..	7,909	1963	48,000	3,168
1958	..	8,31	1964	54,000	2,065
1959	17,777	17,52	<b>(b) Lead—</b>		
1960	18,192	18,413	<b>(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)</b>		
1961	22,116	18,382	1951	6,096	873
1962	53,340	35,211	1956	..	2,537
1963	53,328	53,386	1957	..	3,224
1964	..	14,538	1958	..	2,380
<b>(b) Antimony (Tonnes)</b>			1959	..	2,958
1951	711	333	1960	..	3,746
1956	710	599	1961	..	3,665
1957	..	510	1962	..	2,849
1958	..	535	1963	..	3,536
1959	..	674	1964	..	3,624
1960	912	820	<b>(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)</b>		
1961	..	620	1951	4,877	231
1962	900	661	1956	..	347
1963	..	909	1957	..	340
1964	912	840	1958	..	347
<b>(c) Copper—</b>			1959	..	619
<b>(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)†</b>			1960	4,872	400
1951	7,112	7,196	1961	..	534
1956	7,315	7,751	1962	..	752
1957	..	7,974	1963	4,800	640
1958	7,315	7,967	1964	..	575
1959	..	7,764	<b>(a) Brass—</b>		
			<b>(i) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)</b>		
			1951	..	11

(a) Includes also capacity for Brass Sheets and Circles.

\* From 91 onwards figures relate to production for sale only.

† Relate to fire refined Copper only.

Table 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output				Physical output	
1	2	3		1	2	3	
<b>XIV.—Basic metal industries—<i>contd.</i></b>				<b>(d) Machine Screws (000 Gross)—<i>contd.</i></b>			
<b>(c) Brass—</b>							
<b>(i) Pipes and Tubes (Tonnes)</b>							
1956	..	8		1951	..	18.3	
1957	..	7		1956	148.8	183.6	
1958	..	7		1957	178.8	201.6	
1959	..	8		1958	211.2	264.0	
1960	..	4		1959	334.0	256.8	
1961	..	107		1960	270.0	236.4	
1962	..	181		1961	384.0	381.6	
1963	..	353		1962	589.2	424.8	
1964	..	642		1963	594.0	397.2	
<b>(ii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)</b>				<b>63. Razor blades (No. Million)</b>			
1951	..	11,412		1951	99.0	32.9	
1956	..	13,800		1956	414.6	2,67.2	
1957	..	18,072		1957	6,14.4	3,36.5	
1958	..	20,724		1958	6,28.8	3,36.3	
1959	..	21,300		1959	6,50.4	4,32.4	
1960	..	26,988		1960	6,28.8	5,64.6	
1961	..	24,612		1961	7,32.0	7,69.6	
1962	..	23,748		1962	12,36.0	6,25.8	
1963	..	21,644		1963	12,39.0	8,39.0	
1964	..	20,333		1964	..	892.1	
<b>51 Gold (i) (in terms of mine's assay). (Kg)</b>				<b>64. Hurricane lanterns (000 Nos.)</b>			
1951	..	7,040		1951	4,260	3,977	
1956	..	6,504		1956	4,043	5,179	
1957	..	5,568		1957	3,793	4,345	
1958	..	5,292		1958	3,968	3,382	
1959	..	5,136		1959	4,536	4,560	
1960	..	4,992		1960	4,596	5,196	
1961	..	4,872		1961	4,433	5,539	
1962	..	5,076		1962	6,565	5,674	
1963	..	4,296		1963	6,564	5,321	
1964	..	4,602		1964	..	5,294	
<b>XV.—Manufacture of Metal Products, except machinery and transport equipments</b>				<b>65 Oil Pressure lamps (000 No.)</b>			
<b>62. Screws—</b>							
<b>(i) Wood screws (Million Nos.)</b>							
1951	224.8	114.7		1951	86	63	
1956	766.8	1,080.0		1956	..	84	
1957	838.8	1,171.4		1957	142	94	
1958	..	1,033.2		1958	136	78	
1959	898.8	1,314.0		1959	145	83	
1960	1,008.0	1,434.0		1960	..	133	
1961	1,054.8	1,500.0		1961	186	145	
1962	1,718.4	1,477.2		1962	188	135	
1963	..	1,384.8		1963	..	119	
1964	..	1,518.7		1964	..	124	
				<b>66. Enamel ware (000 Pieces)</b>			
				1951			
				1956			
				1957			
				1958			
				1959			
				1960			
				1961			
				1962			
				1963			
				1964			

(1) Figures include the production of gold in Hyderabad.

Figures incomplete. For full data refer to table on Mineral production.

Table 50.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

Industry	PRODUCTION		Industry	PRODUCTION	
	Installed capacity	Physical output		Installed capacity	Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XV.—Manufacture of Metal products except machinery and transport equipment.—contd.</b>			<b>XVI.—Manufacture of machine except electrical machines.—contd.</b>		
<b>67. Expanded metal (Tonnes)</b>			<b>Power driven pumps (000 Nos)—contd.</b>		
1951	2,987	1,926	1958	68	78
1956	2,988	2,244	1959	89	85
1957	"	2,196	1960	118	104
1958	"	1,980	1961	119	127
1959	"	1,620	1962	122	128
1960	5,040	1,776	1963	131	150
1961	"	1,680	1964	143	168
1962	"	2,208			
1963	5,052	1,512	<b>72. Sewing Machines (x) (Nos.)</b>		
1964	"	1,539	1951	37,500	44,461
			1956	70,176	1,30,392
			1957	81,180	1,67,478
			1958	"	2,05,312
<b>68. Duplicators (Nos.)</b>			1959	91,692	2,52,612
1951	4,200	1,560	1960	133,704	297,288
1956	6,240	2,784	1961	"	307,404
1957	6,744	2,868	1962	366,996	342,972
1958	"	3,960	1963	382,992	345,900
1959	"	4,020	1964	444,996	255,329
1960	7,956	4,452			
1961	"	5,232	<b>73. Machine Tools (Value) ('000 Rs.)</b>		
1962	8,100	4,728	1951	..	47,31
1963	"	5,088	1956	..	1,20,23
1964	"	5,373	1957	..	2,50,83
			1958	..	3,76,01
<b>69. Crown cock (Millions)</b>			1959	43,560	4,77,44
1951	332.2	374.6	1960	47,760	6,69,30
1956	476.4	498.0	1961	51,156	851,69
1957	662.4	376.8	1962	95,700	11,81,65
1958	"	471.6	1963	189,732	17,98,63
1959	667.2	598.8	1964	240,552	23,70,09
1960	"	769.2			
1961	642.2	872.4	<b>74. Twist Drills ('000 Nos.)</b>		
1962	922.6	698.4	1951	1,440	1,017
1963	"	784.8	1956	1,842	1,549
1964	"	896.9	1957	3,042	2,258
			1958	"	1,595
<b>XVI.—Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery</b>			1959	3,089	1,795
			1960	"	1,536
<b>70. Diesel Engines (Nos.)†</b>			1961	1,192	2,743
1951	5,304	7,246	1962	3,504	3,784
1956	22,164	12,012	1963	4,044	4,680
1957	"	16,644	1964	"	6,738
1958	"	25,764			
1959	23,220	30,336	<b>75. Calico Looms—</b>		
1960	36,336	42,180	<b>Plain Semi-automatic and automatic (Nos.)</b>		
1961	41,292	44,484	1951	3,600	2276
1962	43,692	42,648	1956	4,980	2,868
1963	43,692	55,644	1957	"	2,868
1964	48,612	69,236	1958	5,700	3,192
			1959	"	4,224
<b>71. Power driven pumps ('000 Nos.)</b>			1960	10,560	5,556
1951	35	41	1961	"	7,596
1956	68	47	1962	"	5,196
1957	68	64	1963	"	51,96
			1964	24	4,27

1) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity has been calculated for a single shift working, one of the two units has been working for more than one shift.

† Diesel Engines (stationary type).

TABLE 50.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output				Physical output	
1	2	3		2	2	3	
<b>XVI.—Manufacture of machines except electrical machine—contd.</b>				<b>Conduit Pipes ('000 metres)</b>			
<b>76. Complete Ring spinning frames (Nos.)</b>				1958	2,587	3,238	
1951	360	274		1959	2,770	3,883	
1956	1,596	1,116		1960	2,771	4,248	
1957	1,896	1,368		1961	"	2,622	
1958	2,784	876		1962	"	3,245	
1959	"	1,080		1963	3,400	3,055	
1960	2,040	1,128		1964	"	4,162	
1961	"	1,404		<b>81. Dry cells (Milln.)</b>			
1962	"	1,572		1951	184.4	1,437.4	
1963	"	1,980		1956	224.4	1,811.4	
1964	3,756	2,141		1957	"	1,667.6	
<b>77. Grinding wheels (Tonnes)</b>				1958	"	1,682.2	
1951	406	321		1959	"	1,877.3	
1956	1,626	1,130		1960	"	2,087.1	
1957	1,900	1,476		1961	"	2,147.1	
1958	2,510	1,242		1962	"	2,397.4	
1959	2,698	1,220		1963	"	2,767.1	
1960	2,926	1,951		1964	"	2,867.5	
1961	"	2,050		<b>82. Storage batteries ('000 Nos.)</b>			
1962	3,200	2,265		1951	968	213	
1963	"	2,791		1956	317	314	
1964	"	3,267		1957	"	328	
<b>78. Carding engines (revolving flat cards) (Nos.)</b>				1958	"	555	
1951	600	412		1959	"	443	
1956	792	732		1960	379	508	
1957	1,692	1,020		1961	"	528	
1958	3,000	1,152		1962	"	466	
1959	"	768		1963	600	686	
1960	2,040	1,080		1964	"	767	
1961	"	1,320		<b>83. Electric motors ('000 H.P.)</b>			
1962	2,400	1,500		1951	135	140	
1963	"	1,596		1956	340	379	
1964	2,826	1,938		1957	"	469	
<b>79. Arc Welding Electrodes (Milln. R. metres)</b>				1958	"	624	
1951	9.1	9.8		1959	"	576	
1956	29.3	57.1		1960	609	696	
1957	34.4	64.8		1961	"	829	
1958	71.0	72.1		1962	1,196	986	
1959	128.0	81.3		1963	"	1,182	
1960	"	108.3		1964	"	1,317	
1961	140.2	112.9		<b>84. Power transformers ('000, K.V.A.)</b>			
1962	115.3			1951	300	195	
1963	266.4	161.8		1956	934	919	
1964	"	228.7		1957	"	1,219	
<b>XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</b>				1958	"	1,127	
<b>80. Conduit Pipes ('000 R. metres)</b>				1959	"	1,016	
1951	2,304	1,216		1960	1,244	1,282	
1956	2,480	3,337		1961	"	1,796	
1957	2,587	3,402		1962	"	2,306	
				1963	1,964	2,639	
				1964	1,999	3,300	

TABLE 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
	Installed capacity	Physical output			
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>VII.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances and supplies—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>85. Electric lamps</b>			<b>(a) Conductors (Tonnes)</b>		
<b>(a) Incandescent filament lamps ('000 Nos.)</b>			<b>(i) Bare Copper (Tonnes)</b>		
1951	23,041	15,520	1951	20,312	3,045
1956	43,080	29,848	1956	18,084	10,428
1957	"	32,130	1957	"	8,688
1958	39,497	29,497	1958	"	7,608
1959	"	33,733	1959	"	6,732
1960	"	39,869	1960	"	9,948
1961	47,520	44,995	1961	"	7,632
1962	"	35,280	1962	"	4,944
1963	62,392	66,684	1963	"	4,392
1964	65,400	66,655	1964	"	5,733
<b>(b) Fluorescent lamps ('000 Nos.)</b>			<b>(ii) Aluminium (Tonnes)</b>		
1952	400	75	1955	10,836	8,172
1956	800	881	1956	13,584	11,472
1957	"	1,019	1957	"	15,636
1958	1,000	979	1958	"	14,616
1959	"	1,108	1959	"	14,352
1960	1,200	1,526	1960	19,608	23,028
1961	"	1,895	1961	"	22,392
1962	3,100	3,175	1962	27,540	28,656
1963	3,300	3,638	1963	"	32,412
1964	"	3,439	1964	42,564	45,459
<b>86. Electric fans ('000 Nos.)</b>			<b>(b) Winding wires (Tonnes)</b>		
1951	278	213	1951	463	302
1956	402	338	1956	756	780
1957	"	524	1957	"	1,032
1958	766	616	1958	1,872	2,112
1959	"	726	1959	"	2,880
1960	866	1,013	1960	4,380	4,212
1961	886	1,074	1961	"	5,664
1962	1,375	1,130	1962	7,104	6,804
1963	"	1,144	1963	7,788	7,932
1964	1,480	1,142	1964	"	8,943
<b>87. Radio Receivers ('000 Nos.)</b>			<b>(c) Rubber and plastic insulated cables and flexibles (L) (Lakh Metres)</b>		
1951	87,204	82,786	1951	411	374
1956	213,000	150,600	1956	1,580	966
1957	240,600	190,692	1957	1,798	949
1958	"	198,072	1958	"	1,177
1959	"	213,864	1959	"	1,519
1960	279,180	268,320	1960	2,389	2,088
1961	"	326,340	1961	"	2,105
1962	334,304	343,281	1962	3,622	2,764
1963	390,300	419,460	1963	"	3,143
1964	"	474,649	1964	"	3,336
<b>89. House service meters (Nos.)</b>			<b>89. House service meters (Nos.)</b>		
1951	185,000	34,358	1951	185,000	34,358
1956	333,600	230,304	1956	333,600	230,304
1957	"	330,540	1957	"	330,540
1958	"	348,240	1958	"	348,240
1959	"	376,428	1959	"	376,428
1960	384,000	480,432	1960	384,000	480,432
1961	444,000	631,956	1961	444,000	631,956
1962	564,000	877,740	1962	564,000	877,740
1963	1,009,992	1,193,628	1963	1,009,992	1,193,628
1964	1,119,992	1,215,729	1964	1,119,992	1,215,729

(1) Data upto 1953 relates to rubber insulated and cables flexibles only.

TABLE 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output				Physical output	
1	2	3		1	2	3	
<b>XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus appliances and supplies—<i>contd.</i></b>				<b>(t) Trucks—</b>			
<b>90. Domestic refrigerators (Nos.)</b>				<b>(i) Petrol (Nos.) <i>contd.</i></b>			
1952	3,600	600		1961	..	3,552	
1956	..	756		1962	..	3,384	
1957	..	948		1963	..	4,236	
1958	7,596	2,916		1964	..	7,594	
1959	..	3,960		<b>(ii) Diesels (Nos.)</b>			
1960	13,596	11,388		1955	..	2,028	
1961	..	9,720		1956	..	6,758	
1962	..	13,020		1957	..	8,784	
1963	..	21,192		1958	..	8,160	
1964	24,996	30,191		1959	..	10,728	
<b>XVIII.—Manufacture of transport equipment—</b>				1960	..	17,100	
<b>91. Automobiles—</b>				1961	..	15,960	
<b>(a) Cars (Nos.)</b>				1962	..	17,673	
1951	..	12,385		1963	..	19,164	
1956	..	12,984		1964	..	20,452	
1957	..	11,604		<b>(f) Passenger buses—</b>			
1958	..	7,812		<b>(i) Petrol (Nos.)</b>			
1959	..	11,988		1955	..	444	
1960	..	19,092		1956	..	240	
1961	..	21,660		1957	..	72	
1962	..	23,328		1958	..	108	
1963	..	15,708		1959	..	12	
1964	..	23,227		1960	..	—	
<b>(b) Jeeps and land rovers (Nos.)</b>				1961	..	—	
1955	..	3,336		1962	..	—	
1956	..	4,140		1963	..	—	
1957	..	4,068		1964	..	—	
1958	..	3,552		<b>(ii) Diesel (Nos.)</b>			
1959	..	4,656		1955	..	2,592	
1960	..	5,496		1956	..	3,168	
1961	..	7,056		1957	..	3,664	
1962	..	7,596		1958	..	3,996	
1963	..	8,112		1959	..	4,848	
1964	..	10,392		1960	..	6,108	
<b>(c) Station wagons utilities, mobile health vans (Nos.)</b>				1961	..	6,084	
1955	..	768		1962	..	5,758	
1956	..	684		1963	..	4,980	
1957	..	612		1964	..	5,430	
1958	..	300		<b>92. Bicycles—</b>			
1959	..	72		<b>(a) Complete cycles (Nos.)</b>			
1960	..	—		1951	120,000	114,275	
1961	..	—		1956	627,600	663,972	
1962	..	—		1957	747,492	790,524	
1963	..	—		1958	925,500	912,600	
1964	..	—		1959	1,050,504	990,744	
<b>(d) Commercial vehicles</b>				1960	1,065,504	1,050,096	
<b>(i) Trucks—</b>				1961	1,217,496	1,048,944	
<b>(ii) Petrol (Nos.)</b>				1962	1,443,996	1,116,492	
1955	..	4,428		1963	..	1,182,000	
1956	..	4,152		1964	1,678,922	1,407,622	
1957	..	3,108		<b>(b) Spare parts and accessories (Value '000 Ra.)</b>			
1958	..	2,868		1951	..	94,88	
1959	..	4,236		1956	..	2,32,25	
1960	..	4,320		1957	..	2,79,44	
				1958	..	2,34,44	
				1959	..	2,74,33	
				1960	..	3,69,88	
				1961	..	5,73,79	
				1962	..	6,06,17	
				1963	..	6,98,52	
				1964	..	8,58,64	

TABLE 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*concl'd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
		Physical output			Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<i>XIX.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—</i>			<i>XIX.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—contd.</i>		
93. Plastic Moulding (Million Nos.)			96. Alcohol—		
1951	..	208.2	(a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol (000 Litres)		
1956	..	317.1	1951	45,041	26,408
1957	..	554.4	1956	65,244	46,691
1958	..	643.2	1957	62,735	46,085
1959	..	756.0	1958	69,052	40,123
1960	..	1,024.8	1959	74,768	36,702
1961	..	900.0	1960	74,766	49,327
1962	..	968.4	1961	..	53,768
1963	..	1,007.2	1962	74,772	49,547
1964	..	1,134.9	1963	75,972	35,318
94. P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (Unsupported) (000 Sq. Metres)			1964	..	1,462
1954	..	301	(b) Industrial Alcohol		
1956	1,254	221	(i) Rectified Spirit (000 Litres)		
1957	..	242	1951	52,406	22,816
1958	1,687(a)	593(a)	1956	56,134	19,136
1959	1,252(a)	815(a)	1957	67,733	23,162
1960	1,253(a)	1,106(a)	1958	64,910	27,668
1961	..	1,493(a)	1959	65,544	36,342
1962	3,734(a)	1,812(a)	1960	102,546	41,177
1963	3,750(a)	1,950(a)	1961	128,712	50,711
1964	..	2,068(a)	1962	137,112	61,243
95. Linoleum (000' Metres)			1963	148,020	86,906
1951	412	146	(ii) Denatured Spirit (000 Litres)		
1956	..	293	1951	..	8,942
1957	..	300	1956	..	15,378
1958	..	246	1957	..	15,721
1959	..	414	1958	..	17,876
1960	455	567	1959	..	21,455
1961	685	721	1960	..	29,392
1962	852	480	1961	..	42,130
1963	..	682	1962	..	49,555
1964	900	835	1963	..	56,405
			1964	..	..

(a) Figures in 000 kg.

TABLE 51.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base 1 1956=100)

Item 1	Weight 2	1952 3	1955 4	1957 5	1958 6
GENERAL INDEX . . . . .	100.00	73.5	91.9	104.2	107.7
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	7.47	87.0	97.1	109.6	116.0
1110—Coal . . . . .	7.09	87.0	97.0	110.5	115.0
Division 2—3—Manufactur- ing . . . . .	88.85	72.9	91.6	103.5	106.2
20-21 Food Manu- facturing in- dustries . . . . .	13.99	79.6	93.3	106.4	107.6
2061 Wheat flour . . . . .	0.27	90.3	90.9	135.0	151.9
2091 Sugar . . . . .	4.32	59.0	82.7	103.9	100.2
2130 Tea . . . . .	7.42	93.6	99.2	100.2	106.9
2191 Salt . . . . .	0.64	83.7	91.2	111.0	126.6
22. Beverage & Tobacco In- dustries—					
2270 Cigarettes . . . . .	1.49	81.6	86.8	110.7	113.4
23. Manufacture of textiles . . . . .	41.76	78.5	93.4	99.9	98.5
232 Spinning, Weav- ing and finish- ing of cot- ton textiles . . . . .	32.10	80.1	95.4	100.8	100.1
2321 Cotton Spin- ning . . . . .	8.91	82.5	95.8	104.2	100.9
2322 Weaving of Cotton Tex- tiles . . . . .	23.19	79.8	95.3	99.5	96.1
(i) Mill sector . . . . .	16.94	86.2	94.4	96.2	89.2
(ii) Decentralized sector . . . . .	6.25	60.4	97.1	108.6	118.0
233. Spinning, Weaving & finishing of woollen tex- tiles . . . . .	1.10	70.7	82.1	103.8	116.4
234. Spinning, Weaving and finishing of textiles from Silk and Syn- thetic fibres . . . . .	2.94	64.8	77.2	99.3	98.1
235. Spinning Weaving, fi- nishing & jute manu- factures . . . . .	5.62	78.8	93.5	94.7	97.3
24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing apparel and made up textile goods . . . . .	0.56	91.5	86.3	115.6	114.3
25. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture . . . . .	0.24	55.3	87.7	104.1	105.4
27. Manufacture of Paper and paper products . . . . .	1.39	66.5	95.9	109.5	1127.3

Source : Central Statistical Organisation



TABLE 51.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1956=100)

Item	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL INDEX . . . . .	116.9	130.1	138.3	131.3	162.7	174.8
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	122.7	137.2	147.3	161.5	175.9	169.1
1110 Coal . . . . .	119.3	131.3	140.0	133.6	167.0	159.7
Division 2—Manufacturing . . . . .	115.0	127.8	134.9	146.6	157.6	170.2
20-21 Food Manufacturing Industries . . . . .	109.6	117.4	129.3	127.4	123.9	135.6
2061 Wheat flour . . . . .	178.6	182.2	183.4	220.1	242.2	233.2
2091 Sugar . . . . .	106.6	130.4	143.4	140.9	116.7	132.3
2130 Tea . . . . .	107.1	104.5	116.7	113.2	113.3	123.1
2191 Salt . . . . .	96.1	103.6	104.9	117.1	136.8	140.0
22. Beverages & Tobacco industries —						
2270 Cigarettes . . . . .	122.9	140.6	150.0	156.3	154.9	175.7
23. Manufacture of textiles . . . . .	102.1	104.8	108.4	113.5	120.9	129.2
232 Spinning, Weaving and finishing of Cotton textiles . . . . .	101.2	103.0	108.5	109.4	115.6	123.3
2321 Cotton spinning . . . . .	105.5	111.3	119.6	122.0	125.5	135.5
2322 Weaving of Cotton textile . . . . .	99.4	99.9	104.3	104.6	111.8	118.6
(f) Mill sector . . . . .	90.2	92.0	90.1	90.0	39.4	94.6
(g) Decentralized sector . . . . .	124.5	120.9	142.4	144.4	172.4	183.8
233. Spinning, Weaving and furnishing of woolen textiles . . . . .	104.1	101.3	107.3	138.5	165.6	128.1
234. Spinning, Weaving & finishing of textiles from Silk & Synthetic fibres . . . . .	119.3	135.1	144.9	153.9	169.8	211.3
235. Spinning, Weaving, finishing of jute manufacture . . . . .	98.3	99.3	89.6	110.4	117.2	121.0
24. Manufacture of foot-wear & other wearing apparel and made up textile goods . . . . .	120.2	144.0	166.0	180.4	214.4	212.2
25. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture . . . . .	137.2	147.8	150.2	169.0	194.8	202.6
27. Manufacture of paper and paper products . . . . .	145.4	173.4	181.9	190.9	226.8	237.8

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE 51.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—contd.

(Base : 1956 = 100)					
Item	Weight	1951	1955	1957	1958
I	2	3	4	5	6
29. Manufacture of Leather and fur products	0.18	109.5	93.1	95.2	94.7
30. Manufacture of rubber products	3.04	75.4	92.0	104.1	108.1
31. Manufacture of chemical and chemical products	3.58	72.9	96.3	100.5	116.4
31I. Basic industrial Chemicals	0.97	58.1	91.4	104.0	123.3
31II. Heavy Organic Chemicals	0.18	71.8	100.0	110.7	125.2
31I2. Heavy inorganic chemicals	0.61	54.5	89.2	112.7	131.0
31I3. Synthetic resins & plastics	0.01	20.9	70.9	119.2	167.1
31I4. Dye-stuffs	0.17	..	..	65.1	59.4
312. Manufacture of fertilizers	0.60	21.7	98.4	108.1	113.7
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes & lacquers	0.54	80.5	99.5	102.5	118.0
317I. Soap	0.72	75.7	89.8	101.2	112.0
318. Manufacture of matches	0.58	93.2	100.0	93.9	101.7
32. Manufacture of petroleum products	3.79	6.4	77.7	114.3	122.7
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	2.47	64.4	87.5	114.6	128.7
33I. Manufacture of structural clay products	0.27	74.2	86.3	115.2	129.4
332. Glass and.. glass products	0.43	65.4	85.3	109.7	128.7
333. Manufacture of pottery China and earthenware	0.24	50.4	79.0	107.2	130.0
3340. Cement	1.24	64.8	91.0	113.6	123.1
34. Basic Metal	9.25	83.5	96.6	99.5	106.7
34I. Iron and steel basic industries	7.48	84.3	96.2	98.8	104.8
34II(i)] Pig iron	0.89	93.3	97.8	98.5	107.5
34II-3(i) Finished steel	2.53	80.5	89.2	100.6	97.1
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products	0.23	71.9	89.6	109.4	119.5
343. Aluminium manufacturing	0.61	59.2	101.1	96.5	128.1
344. Brass manufacture	0.36	82.9	96.4	120.6	149.8
35 Manufacture of metal products	0.99	54.4	96.5	97.8	102.5
3530. Manufacture of bolts, nuts, screws, nails, spring, chains, etc.	0.04	11.5	81.1	102.8	102.3
3540. Manufacture of hand tools and small tools	0.08	61.7	49.8	123.6	117.3

TABLE 51.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1956=100)

Item	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
	7	8	9	10	11	12
29. Manufacture of leather and fur products . . . . .	101.6	167.1	115.6	125.2	149.1	198.4
30. Manufacture of rubber products . . . . .	118.1	141.3	157.4	169.5	187.0	198.1
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products . . . . .	131.1	147.7	170.5	185.9	205.2	226.3
311. Basic industrial chemicals . . . . .	152.4	193.2	228.1	256.5	292.6	353.5
3111. Heavy Organic chemicals . . . . .	142.7	173.0	209.3	239.5	295.7	374.9
3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals . . . . .	155.2	207.7	250.9	284.6	331.8	399.8
3113. Synthetic resins and plastics . . . . .	255.4	219.6	308.8	396.3	523.6	600.9
3114. Dye-stuffs . . . . .	146.5	161.0	161.5	165.3	194.8	170.9
312. Manufacture of fertilizers . . . . .	125.6	138.4	177.5	196.2	227.6	251.2
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers . . . . .	131.0	131.0	142.2	162.9	181.2	180.0
3171. Soap . . . . .	117.9	127.5	133.0	135.2	142.1	148.3
318. Manufacture of matches . . . . .	105.4	108.8	126.8	129.8*	135.8*	131.3*
Manufacture of petroleum products . . . . .	132.4	147.7	156.5	169.2	196.6	217.2
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products . . . . .	146.0	168.1	180.8	220.2	204.6	216.0
331. Manufacture of structural clay products . . . . .	153.9	171.6	196.6	212.4	210.8	209.2
332. Glass and glass products . . . . .	144.3	150.8	153.6	165.8	178.2	180.2
333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and earthenware . . . . .	178.4	249.4	302.7	319.1	281.0	304.5
3340. Cement . . . . .	138.5	156.7	164.7	171.5	186.8	193.5
34. Basic metal . . . . .	138.5	183.1	181.6	225.0	259.1	260.6
341. Iron and steel basic industries . . . . .	140.1	192.1	188.0	230.9	269.5	270.8
3411(i) Pig iron 1. . . . .	157.3	212.9	254.4	295.6	336.7	336.2
3412-3 (i) Finished steel . . . . .	129.8	163.5	205.8	262.1	314.5	319.3
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products . . . . .	111.4	134.8	149.4	299.1	150.5	136.5
343. Aluminium manufacturing . . . . .	185.5	177.7	206.3	277.2	382.5	385.9
344. Brass manufacture . . . . .	154.0	196.4	184.7	183.6	187.5	190.8
35. Manufacture of metal products . . . . .	98.3	105.9	152.3	179.1	218.5	225.8
3530. Manufacture of bolts, nuts, screws, nails, spring, chains etc. . . . .	125.1	131.9	152.5	155.5	145.8	166.6
3540. Manufacture of hand tools & small tools . . . . .	99.8	126.9	212.3	295.9	372.8	526.7

\*From 1962 onwards the production Statistics relate to Six 'A' class units only. Hence the index based on their production has been inflated by the ratio of production of all units in 1961 to production of Six 'A' class units in that year.

TABLE 51.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—contd.

(Base: 1956=100)

Item 1	Weight 2	1951 3	1955 4	1957 5	1958 6
359. Manufacture of metal Products n.e.c.	0.87	56.1	101.6	94.9	101.3
36. Manufacture and machinery except electrical machinery	1.16	45.2	83.3	129.5	148.3
3632. Internal combustion engines	0.27	63.4	99.4	119.0	171.2
3645. Manufacture of industrial machinery.	0.50	43.2	75.9	136.3	132.4
368. Manufacture of Commercial office and household machinery	0.30	94.1	81.9	125.1	148.6
3682. Sewing machines	0.14	34.1	75.3	123.4	152.0
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies	2.41	43.6	71.9	118.6	124.6
3711. Power Transformer	0.17	21.1	61.4	132.6	122.6
3721. Electric motors	0.22	39.6	70.2	130.9	173.7
373. Manufacture of electric cables and wires	0.72	31.4	75.7	116.7	115.8
374. Manufacture of batteries	0.37	74.4	83.5	96.1	100.4
3751. Electric lamps	0.13	52.0	78.7	109.5	101.7
3752. Electric fans	0.27	60.5	80.5	155.0	187.8
3766. Radio receivers	0.14	45.2	53.9	126.6	131.5
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	2.86	46.1	73.1	105.4	95.5
3822. (1) Railway wagons	1.04	..	95.4	105.8	84.4
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles)	1.28	69.3	71.8	99.3	83.4
385. Manufacture of motor cycles and scooters.	0.01	..	19.9	149.7	139.3
386. (1) Bicycles (complete)	0.49	17.2	74.0	119.1	137.4
Division 5—Electricity, gas, and system—					
5100. Electricity	3.68	60.9	88.1	112.8	127.4

TABLE 51.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—concl'd.

(Base: 1936=100)

Item	1959 7	1960 8	1961 9	1962 10	1963 11	1964 12
359. Manufacture of metal products n.e.c.	97.5	102.8	146.7	169.5	186.9	209.9
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	185.8	236.7	268.7	293.2	364.5	411.1
3632. Internal combustion engines	254.9	332.2	331.3	302.4	364.8	414.1
3645. Manufacture of industrial machinery	154.3	191.1	240.0	282.6	377.9	454.6
368. Manufacture of Commercial Office and house-hold machinery	178.1	224.7	256.1	294.5	390.7	320.5
3682. Sewing machines . . .	193.0	219.7	243.4	263.0	265.3	195.8
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, aerata, appliances and supplies . . .	133.4	175.9	183.2	211.1	237.7	282.4
3711. Power transformer . . .	110.5	139.4	195.4	250.9	287.1	359.9
3721. Electric motors . . .	160.3	193.8	231.1	274.9	329.6	367.1
373. Manufacture of electric cables & wires . . . . .	117.6	182.3	181.2	212.8	238.4	320.5
374. Manufacture of batteries . . .	117.4	132.3	136.9	150.1	177.3	190.5
3751. Electric lamps . . . . .	116.0	143.0	166.0	226.7	268.3	262.9
3752. Electric fans . . . . .	214.4	299.2	317.2	333.8	638.0	937.6
3766. Radio receivers . . . . .	142.0	178.2	216.7	227.9	278.8	315.2
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	98.3	119.4	130.8	158.4	150.9	192.5
3822. (1) Railway wagons . . . . .	62.7	46.6	63.7	105.9	118.3	150.8
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles) . . . . .	149.5	162.2	169.0	179.7	162.4	208.8
385. Manufacture of motor cycles & scooters . . . . .	151.6	308.9	429.0	466.6	929.3	696.2
386. (1) Bicycles (complete) . . . . .	149.2	158.1	158.0	168.1	178.6	212.0
Division 5—Electricity, gas and systems—						
5100. Electricity . . . . .	151.4	171.0	198.8	223.4	257.9	297.2

## 11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns received from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.

TABLE 52—54

Statistics are given for number and paid-up capital of companies liability of which is limited by shares only. Industries are classified according to International Standard Classification of Economic Activity adopted in 1954-55. Earlier figures according to old classification were published in previous issues of the Abstract. All figures shown relate to the Indian Union excepting the state of Jammu & Kashmir.

TABLE 55

Number of Foreign companies which carry on business in India is shown in this table. The figures relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital.

TABLE 56

A series on index numbers of industrial profits (base : 1950=100) was compiled and published by the Reserve Bank of India. This series for the period 1951-58 is presented in table 56. The index has since been revised shifting the base period from 1950 to 1955. The revised index numbers are presented in table 57. The figures for profits used for compiling indices for the year indicated are those for the accounting year beginning July. For the purpose of the index number presented here, profits exclude non-recurring incomes like insurance claims, profit on sale of investments and fixed assets, etc. The following two aspects of profits have been shown :—

(i) Gross profit including depreciation which is the sum of profits before tax, managing agents' remuneration, interest charges and depreciation-provision.

(ii) Profit before tax which is the sum of tax provision, dividends distributed and profits retained in business in the form of transfers to reserves (other than taxation and depreciation) and balance carried to balance sheet correspond to the difference between the profit before tax and tax provision. The definition has changed in the latest year i.e. 1958 when the tax cut at source on dividend-income of shareholders is included in dividends and not in tax provision.

The index is based on data of industrial profits in respect of 750 public limited joint-stock companies for the year 1950 to 1955 and 1,001 companies for 1956, 1957 and 1958. In

terms of paid-up capital the coverage is about 66 per cent during 1950-1956 and 75 per cent in 1956 of all the companies in the industries covered. The main group indices and the general index are computed by the formula :

$$I_i = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{ji} \left( \frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{j0} \left( \frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)} \times 100$$

in which,  $I_i$  represents the General Index for the  $i$ -th year,  $P_{ji}$  profits of the elected companies of the  $j$ -th industry for the  $i$ -th year,  $X_j$  paid-up capital of all companies in the  $j$ -th industry as at the end of March 1956,  $x_j$  paid-up capital of the *selected* companies at the end of March, 1956, and  $n$  the number of industrial groups. In respect of the sample of 1,001 companies, the general index is compiled using the above formula for the year 1956 with base 1955 and this index are then multiplied with the corresponding index for 1955. For 1957, the indices are first compiled with 1956 as base and then multiplied with indices for 1956 and so on for subsequent years.

TABLE 57

The revised index numbers of industrial profits (base:1955-56=100) also relate to the sample of 1,001 public limited companies. In addition to this series have also now been compiled for the profits of 333 selected private limited companies comprising 30% of the entire private limited company sector excluding financial institutions and government companies. In the case of public limited companies, for each individual industry, index numbers of gross profits (including depreciation) and profits before tax for the years 1959-60 to 1962-63 are worked out by dividing the total profits of the same set of selected companies for each of these years by corresponding figure for the year 1955-56. The formula for compiling the general index is the same as given above except that size here stands for paid up capital of selected companies at the end of study year 1955-56.

TABLE 52.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By Class and State s

Year/States	Processing and Manufacture—							
	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55	1,544	39,50.44	916	37,28.16	10,366	5,32,92.48	216	30,22.91
1955-56	1,570	41,52.57	948	38,00.50	10,488	5,72,22.50	211	31,25.39
1956-57	1,558	42,32.67	961	39,02.45	10,352	6,04,37.21	211	34,43.93
1957-58	1,486	44,10.77	935	37,10.04	10,159	8,19,14.98	205	36,50.88
1958-59	1,404	45,01.94	924	42,05.40	10,050	10,11,97.31	208	38,25.57
1959-60	1,342	46,13.05	904	46,35.43	10,050	10,70,59.43	203	39,54.02
1960-61	1,283	46,20.05	873	1,34,41.60	10,111	12,07,42.26	209	44,20.53
1961-62	1,178	47,02.79	855	1,86,71.18	9,889	13,28,98.76	200	45,86.94
1962-63	1,175	48,59.28	854	2,03,05.94	10,323	15,31,09.32	198	49,23.23
1962-63								
<b>States :—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh	10	6.01	17	3,84.37	211	20,37.88	14	2,77.02
Assam	102	2,84.55	18	28,97.98	101	3,19.47	2	29
Bihar	11	7.46	41	26,32.19	116	4,28,86.92	6	7,30.10
Gujarat	5	14.87	16	67.26	537	66,92.54	1	13.83
Kerala	166	7,61.38	6	59.70	345	88,73.37	1	45.00
Madhya Pradesh	8	16.97	9	28.58	142	53,20.65	8	1,35.75
Madras	118	6,98.93	20	83,10.13	884	86,41.92	16	5,69.83
Maharashtra	89	1,66.69	81	4,23.07	2,495	3,37,25.74	33	9,80.37
Mysore	46	2,44.63	25	1,16.66	294	62,48.20	6	2,09.28
Orissa	4	30.00	6	77.53	137	21,35.68	1	44.40
Punjab	13	30.81	1	4.93	294	9,44.76	3	1,36.77
Rajasthan	7	4.91	36	2,77.05	141	9,81.07	5	70.75
Uttar Pradesh	27	51.20	6	2.01	537	32,13.64	35	6,87.53
West Bengal	528	25,13.24	657	38,21.67	3,428	2,78,71.50	55	1,58.39
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	18	21.58	12	6,42.31	653	1,01,12.41	13	2,68.82
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	2.58	1	50	5	99.23	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	2	3.47	—	—	3	2.34	—	—

Source : Ministry of Finance.



JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

161

TABLE 52—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By Class and States—*contd.*

Year/States		Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>					
		Tobacco		Textiles (1)		Leather and leather Products	
		No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
		I	10	11	12	13	14
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	.	68	19,23,75	1,604	1,83,51,11	178	3,60,72
1955-56	.	66	19,33,20	1,575	1,88,81,87	176	3,65,48
1956-57	.	65	19,67,73	1,572	1,92,47,20	170	3,81,08
1957-58	.	64	19,54,88	1,539	2,03,30,26	171	3,69,31
1958-59	.	68	19,62,57	1,495	2,06,00,12	172	3,59,60
1959-60	.	62	19,57,23	1,475	2,03,53,67	163	3,03,16
1960-61	.	58	19,73,27	1,433	2,24,77,03	148	3,06,64
1961-62	.	53	19,81,01	1,389	2,43,83,72	127	3,83,06
1962-63	.	54	19,92,73	1,457	2,49,82,03	131	34,08
1962-63							
<i>States :—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	.	7	1,48,07	37	5,92,60	2	1,79
Assam	.	1	—	7	98,68	3	2,88
Bihar	.	—	—	7	55,09	—	—
Gujarat	.	2	11,61	168	35,76,24	7	31,35
Kerala	.	—	—	47	3,74,61	2	40
Madhya Pradesh	.	1	3,51	34	15,32,42	1	11,00
Madras	.	5	2,02	188	28,23,35	22	49,90
Maharashtra	.	9	1,23,09	323	63,22,48	16	19,16
Mysore	.	3	14,41	45	4,19,14	2	8,65
Orissa	.	—	—	14	1,21,41	—	—
Punjab	.	—	—	47	1,82,57	3	6,16
Rajasthan	.	—	—	37	3,52,33	3	30
Uttar Pradesh	.	6	8,20	79	16,20,15	25	59,01
West Bengal	.	18	16,81,53	394	63,51,42	41	1,58,73
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	2	29	30	5,29,54	4	1,48
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes textiles, spinning, weaving finishing (including bleaching, dyeing & printing & processing and manufacture not otherwise classified).

TABLE 52—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By Class and States—contd.

Processing and Manufacture—contd.								
Years/States	Iron and steel (Basic manufacture)		Chemical and chemical product(2)		Product of petro- leum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		(Rs. (ooo))	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55	318	34,21,72	1,804	59,73,90	27	1,40,36	30	23,97,59
1955-56	342	34,77,62	1,832	62,92,31	28	14,52,64	34	25,23,15
1956-57	339	41,32,40	1,776	70,54,31	29	18,04,36	32	26,39,43
1957-58	360	2,09,41,16	1,724	77,86,37	30	21,25,48	33	31,78,89
1958-59	375	3,59,18,19	1,680	88,96,06	29	22,75,82	33	35,41,90
1959-60	433	3,62,05,52	1,630	1,01,49,48	34	22,79,67	32	36,28,64
1960-6	505	3,79,14,85	1,562	1,18,94,02	32	29,28,04	33	41,52,06
1961-62	515	3,84,98,67	1,443	1,31,24,99	34	41,77,51	35	42,65,85
1962-63	544	4,63,02,77	1,472	1,50,89,94	33	53,83,22	40	44,45,44
961-6 ?								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh	7	3,51	34	1,05,71	—	—	1	90,32
Assam	2	9,50	19	19,92	1	47,14	1	14,78
Bihar	8	3,67,10,80	3	3,05	—	—	1	59,90
Gujarat	17	1,08,70	69	11,74,25	1	10	3	4,04,20
Kerala	5	23,31	43	7,63,88	—	—	1	50,00
Madhya Pradesh	7	13,93	12	18,19	—	—	1	1,00
Madras	15	1,29,67	111	10,23,72	1	25	6	9,56,10
Maharashtra	39	41,52,12	476	49,56,38	16	24,58,83	9	19,98,04
Mysore	2	4,00,19	35	58,26	—	—	1	1,15,00
Orissa	21	4,32,29	12	11,45	—	—	1	2,65,00
Punjab	10	30,15	24	40,14	—	—	1	24,07
Rajasthan	—	—	15	21,59	—	—	2	3,25,00
Uttar Pradesh	26	56,00	84	1,39,78	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	358	4,99,48	468	21,98,86	12	16,70	11	1,41,03
Centrally Adminis- tered Territories :—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	27	31,12	67	45,54,76	2	28,60,20	1	1
Goa, Daman & & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(2) Includes basic industrial chemicals, fertilizers and powder alcohol and also chemicals products not elsewhere classified.

TABLE 52—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By Class and States—*contd.*

Years/States	Construction and utilities				Commerce (Trade and Finance)			
	Total		Total (Wholesale & retail)		Real estate land and estate companies and similar organisations (excluding Agricultural land)			
	No. 24	Paid-up capital 25	No. 26	Paid-up capital 27	No. 28	Paid-up capital 29	No. 30	Paid-up capital 31
I	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	768	49,20,30	11,928	2,47,22,54	7,149	1,03,67,67	782	25,49,72
1955-56	781	53,48,39	11,989	2,59,34,24	7,206	1,05,09,66	817	27,14,77
1956-57	762	55,00,11	11,726	2,66,95,31	7,038	1,07,81,59	816	26,61,03
1957-58	736	56,81,83	11,121	2,64,71,20	6,679	1,11,08,65	777	26,41,28
1958-59	710	57,15,24	10,575	2,70,79,95	6,346	1,12,78,21	752	26,99,31
1959-60	690	57,52,46	10,138	2,75,93,05	6,145	1,15,23,03	730	27,36,22
1960-61	669	54,19,17	9,461	2,89,12,71	5,693	1,15,77,88	687	27,95,40
1961-62	653	39,95,77	8,848	2,97,09,32	5,241	1,21,28,82	630	28,10,57
1962-63	651	61,11,20	8,932	3,05,01,83	5,225	1,24,92,02	654	28,21,93
<i>States:—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	23	56,78	155	2,87,92	90	87,01	—	—
Assam	18	42,37	104	1,31,26	76	60,66	7	13,58
Bihar	13	30,61	85	2,71,82	55	43,58	8	21,28
Gujarat	37	1,67,68	254	9,48,98	137	4,79,38	9	9,63
Kerala	4	13,80	436	7,14,42	159	1,77,09	17	20,98
Madhya Pradesh	9	22,12	112	8,86,42	59	1,17,00	3	20,50
Madras	45	3,29,41	903	23,50,34	360	10,74,62	18	59,30
Maharashtra	174	36,85,30	1,816	1,08,69,36	1,242	38,55,91	117	10,98,62
Mysore	13	27,38	208	4,58,88	97	1,24,91	4	6,36
Orissa	10	61,43	37	1,31,78	31	16,76	—	—
Punjab	26	87,25	298	3,03,19	166	1,85,25	4	631
Rajasthan	11	41,50	206	8,29,40	93	1,91,79	7	6,46
Uttar Pradesh	35	99,50	325	6,25,97	186	1,83,06	4	46
West Bengal	173	11,33,45	3,092	99,65,39	2,053	52,91,63	416	14,72,82
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Delhi	59	3,12,41	895	17,11,61	418	6,02,41	39	85,62
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	1	21	2	14,12	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	3	97	2	96	1	1



TABLE 52.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Transport, Communica- tions and storage— <i>concl'd.</i>		Community and business services		Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	Railway transport		No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	No.	Paid-up capital						
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
		Rs.(000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . . . .	21	4,61,80	704	6,27,01	1,753	12,51,51	29,625	9,69,63,17
1955-56 . . . . .	18	2,89,95	718	6,81,73	1,787	13,98,71	29,874	10,24,19,51
1956-57 . . . . .	16	2,59,12	703	6,27,32	1,730	14,42,10	29,357	10,77,58,25
1957-58 . . . . .	16	2,59,12	692	7,40,59	1,642	14,57,33	28,280	13,06,28,32
1958-59 . . . . .	14	2,55,67	667	7,78,08	1,601	14,65,41	27,403	15,15,61,37
1959-60 . . . . .	13	2,36,17	629	7,94,22	1,532	15,26,50	26,897	16,18,76,84
1960-61 . . . . .	14	2,36,17	613	9,61,34	1,375	16,54,70	26,149	18,18,54,32
1961-62 . . . . .	14	2,36,17	551	10,34,68	1,172	17,50,63	24,975	19,94,33,51
1962-63 . . . . .	14	2,46,17	581	11,14,92	1,166	17,97,68	25,622	22,56,36,06
1962-63								
<i>States :—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3	1,21	36	42,15	473	28,54,98
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	12	6,40	370	36,91,84
Bihar . . . . .	I	40,00	4	2,99	14	31,93	330	4,70,17,28
Gujarat . . . . .	I	15,88	8	7,79	10	16,36	889	80,52,42
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	10	2,76	29	39,73	1,040	35,75,81
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	2	2,85	16	34,01	335	63,69,17
Madras . . . . .	—	—	24	21,79	153	1,74,20	2,988	2,07,63,99
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	112	3,08,54	269	5,33,70	5,157	5,50,07,01
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	7	12,64	37	33,38	661	71,94,24
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	14	5,38	215	24,73,71
Punjab . . . . .	I	1,15	I	—	32	62,05	831	16,11,54
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	7	3,06	11	29,44	438	21,97,06
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	34	25,63	41	37,44	1,064	41,86,73
West Bengal . . . . .	11	1,89,14	303	4,97,77	379	4,53,61	8,803	4,69,05,85
<i>Centrally Ad- ministered Territories :—</i>								
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	I	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	66	2,27,89	111	2,96,70	2,004	1,36,07,82
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	I	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1,02,64
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	I	66	5	15,65
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	I	54	9	7,32

TABLE 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES

Years/States	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture			
					Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	67	51,65	29	3,49	417	1,70,71	13	56,71
1955-56 . . .	70	66,70	51	26,29	542	1,81,49	6	10
1956-57 . . .	28	21,95	31	1,20,21	330	2,10,65	4	74
1957-58 . . .	39	5,02	18	20,06	427	1,44,48	4	35
1958-59 . . .	33	13,21	23	15,87	502	2,61,49	9	8
1959-60 . . .	40	21,96	21	50	613	2,43,96	3	1,84
1960-61 . . .	37	14,73	21	4,02	817	6,98,93	8	47,13
1961-62 . . .	34	11,39	24	51,49	750	2,98,17	5	6
1962-63 . . .	26	20,45	24	21,10	715	2,35,58	4	5
1962-63								
States:—								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	39	20,15	2	—
Assam . . . . .	1	—	1	3	9	6,33	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	1	2,00	13	56	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	2	12,00	56	22,93	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	5	1,82	—	—	29	22,53	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	3	82	—	—	84	22,90	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	1	—	4	3,23	190	87,01	1	—
Mysore . . . . .	1	30	3	—	23	4,74	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	3	15,00	1	85	8	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	15	8,56	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	1	—	6	5	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	—	30	3,27	1	5
West Bengal . . . . .	7	5	7	2,70	154	18,73	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	4	246	2	29	56	18,82	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source:—Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Processing and manufacture— <i>contd.</i>							
	Tobacco		Textiles (1)		Leather and leather products		Iron and steel (basic manufacture)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	I	II	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . . . .	2	—	42	19.03	11	—	9	—
1955-56 . . . . .	1	500	49	5.79	7	—	26	633
1956-57 . . . . .	6	600	39	34.67	2	2	16	7
1957-58 . . . . .	4	6	27	37.24	8	—	33	5
1958-59 . . . . .	2	1	36	18.75	8	5.01	33	5.93
1959-60 . . . . .	3	3.51	36	19.59	2	4.25	70	67.80
1960-61 . . . . .	1	—	40	47.30	6	43	86	56.56
1961-62 . . . . .	3	—	59	77.18	1	8	58	35.62
1962-63 . . . . .	2	48	102	65.41	8	97	36	11.73
1962-63								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1	48	18	14.51	1	—	1	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	9	2.29	—	—	4	99
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	10	19.20	—	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	12	9.20	—	—	2	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	1	—	19	15.71	—	—	11	2.96
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	3	89	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	3	31	—	—	3	7.78
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	8	93	1	97	1	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	14	1.70	3	—	6	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	3	67	—	—	4	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Please see footnote at page 161.

TABLE. 53—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture— <i>concl'd.</i>					
	Chemicals and chemical products(2)		Products of petroleum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . . . .	71	3,54	1	25	5	5,93
1955-56 . . . . .	95	22,82	—	—	4	14,86
1956-57 . . . . .	37	11,50	1	90	3	29,92
1957-58 . . . . .	63	44,23	2	—	3	11,44
1958-59 . . . . .	74	23,82	2	1,00,02	1	—
1959-60 . . . . .	81	19,23	5	2,27	1	—
1960-61 . . . . .	115	58,43	2	8	2	—
1961-62 . . . . .	113	62,15	5	17,27	4	—
1962-63 . . . . .	75	16,34	2	—	5	99
1962-63						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3	19	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	1	5	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	5	—	—	—	1	99
Kerala . . . . .	3	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	7	1,08	—	—	1	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	23	12,60	2	—	1	—
Mysore . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	5	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4	24	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	19	3	—	—	2	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	6	2,10	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(2) Please see foot note at page 162.









TABLE 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES

Years/States	Agriculture and allied activities.		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture					
					Total		Sugar Industries		Tobacco	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	28	24,78	16	22,34	298	4,41,60	1	75	2	10,00
1955-56 . . .	22	9,06	7	57,75	289	4,11,39	5	11,05	—	—
1956-57 . . .	45	31,51	15	1,90,80	390	6,67,23	5	6,22	4	42
1957-58 . . .	96	55,64	41	13,74	625	5,23,94	9	16,50	4	5,37
1958-59 . . .	114	63,31	36	17,72	617	8,11,53	6	3,40	3	1,54
1959-60 . . .	106	52,76	34	13,95	595	4,20,92	6	7,33	4	37
1960-61 . . .	108	20,28	60	16,62	780	2,99,62	13	14,78	5	92
1961-62 . . .	139	26,83	40	20,62	1,015	2,86,83	13	10,76	8	38
1962-63 . . .	27	19,68	23	51,74	270	8,34,69	5	3,56	1	3,89
1962-63—										
States:—										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	4	4,40	3	187	10	4,14	—	—	—	—
Assam Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	5	9,48	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	1	25	5	3,37	1	2,76	—	—
Gujarat . . .	5	3,59	1	—	17	13,25	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	12	14,27	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	6	2,12	—	—	4	13	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	—	—	—	—	40	33,45	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . .	1	31	4	19,96	38	30,35	1	10	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	5	8,83	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	8	14,23	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	15	13,82	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6,08	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	51	15	32,19	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	10	6,72	13	29,15	78	45,40	3	70	1	3,89
Centrally Administered Territories:—										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	1	2,54	—	—	12	5,68	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>									
	(1) Textiles		Leather and leather products		Iron and Steel (basic manu- facture)		Chemicals and chemical products(2)		Products of petroleum and coal	
	No. 12	Paid-up Capital 13	No. 14	Paid-up Capital 15	No. 16	paid-up Capital 17	No. 18	Paid-up Capital 19	No. 20	Paid-up Capital 21
I	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	46	94.49	8	1.39	2	31	47	33.82	4	7.81
1955-56 . . .	38	1,59.94	6	52	7	11.39	40	68.97	1	25
1956-57 . . .	53	2,58.94	5	54	7	1.84	69	62.81	—	—
1957-58 . . .	66	1,86.70	8	4.47	13	1.02	1,20	61.55	1	36
1958-59 . . .	78	2,06.77	7	20.28	17	15.19	1,23	41.77	3	1.05
1959-60 . . .	56	1,80.91	11	3.89	12	2.61	1,25	45.22	—	—
1960-61 . . .	76	51.76	22	7.82	—	—	179	44.42	4	—
1961-62 . . .	77	64.97	23	16.02	48	11.61	330	33.95	3	35
1962-63 . . .	41	49.71	3	1.05	8	2.44	39	25.42	2	1.65
<i>1962-63—</i>										
<i>States :—</i>										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1	22	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	2	81	—	—	—	—	2	1.00	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	4	5.40	—	—	1	—	1	1.01	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	2	1.56	1	10	1	130	9	2.84	—	—
Maharashtra . . . .	7	4.22	—	—	—	—	7	5.47	2	1.65
Mysore . . . . .	3	7.62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	2	14.07	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	3	2.23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	4	5.04	1	95	—	—	2	12.61	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	9	6.93	1	—	4	1.12	14	2.39	—	—
<i>Centrally Adminis- tered Territories :—</i>										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	1.05	—	—	—	—	3	10	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Please see foot note at page 161.

(2) Please see foot note at page 162.









TABLE 55.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE  
THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA  
(AT THE END OF FINANCIAL YEAR)

Years/States 1	Number 2	
1950-51		833
1955-56		826
1957-58		562
1958-59		572
1959-60		565
1960-61		569
1961-62		564
1962-63		582
1963-64		587
1964-65		586
1963-64 & 1964-65	1963-64	1964-65
<i>States—</i>		
Andhra Pradesh	3	5
Assam	25	23
Bihar	1	1
Gujarat	—	—
Kerala	10	13
Madhya Pradesh	1	1
Madras	26	20
Maharashtra	185	186
Mysore	4	4
Orissa	2	1
Punjab	2	3
Rajasthan	—	1
Uttar Pradesh	2	—
West Bengal	294	290
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>		
Delhi	32	37
Tripura	1	1

Source: Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 56—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS

(OLD SERIES)

(Base : 1950=100)

1	Gross Profits including depreciation							
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Agriculture and allied activities</b>	91.3	76.8	131.2	97.8	210.0	122.9	32.2	70.8
1. Tea Plantation . . .	89.4	71.6	126.3	82.5	251.0	140.8	19.3	64.1
2. Coffee Plantation . . .	167.3	171.5	244.3	171.8	137.8	121.7	92.8	132.9
3. Rubber Plantation . . .	148.1	137.0	167.3	163.7	155.6	129.5	123.4	129.9
<b>II. Mining and Quarrying</b>	215.8	210.7	173.0	169.9	138.4	152.5	173.4	119.7
4. Coal . . . . .	151.4	141.1	104.5	132.4	110.9	94.9	122.9	108.2
<b>III. Processing and manufacture</b>								
—Foodstuffs (textiles and products thereof) . . .	124.3	105.8	140.0	140.3	100.5	100.4	86.8	140.9
5. Vegetable oil . . . . .	220.2	92.9	136.2	189.3	8.9	141.9	59.9	71.6
6. Sugar . . . . .	218.2	228.6	209.7	173.3	139.8	142.1	129.6	151.5
7. Cotton textiles) . . . . .	81.5	71.7	143.2	145.2	93.1	90.8	72.4	145.4
8. Jute textiles . . . . .	131.9	84.4	22.2	62.7	71.9	72.5	78.0	145.5
9. Silk and Woollen Textiles	777.2	418.3	448.8	351.7	235.2	174.5	119.7	139.2
<b>IV. Processing and manufacture</b>								
—metals (chemicals and products thereof) . . . . .	276.8	250.7	236.5	217.2	151.9	119.2	119.6	123.4
10. Iron and steel . . . . .	242.7	214.8	226.1	234.3	181.6	141.8	142.7	132.8
11. Engineering (1) . . . . .	353.9	335.7	305.2	255.2	157.4	115.9	124.9	117.3
12. Chemicals (2) . . . . .	235.5	212.7	176.4	151.9	105.6	105.8	86.8	113.2
13. Match . . . . .	110.4	89.0	90.2	95.5	94.7	104.8	112.4	99.7
<b>V. Processing and manufacture</b>								
—Not elsewhere Classified	246.2	222.0	216.0	181.2	157.4	135.1	138.3	148.8
14. Cement] . . . . .	177.0	160.5	154.9	168.9	150.1	124.5	128.9	128.0
15. Paper . . . . .	271.9	216.2	188.2	181.5	129.5	154.9	146.5	148.9
<b>VI. Other Industries</b>	149.6	148.2	134.2	110.2	88.0	86.4	100.2	122.7
16. Electricity . . . . .	196.9	166.6	145.4	146.7	137.9	125.1	115.7	102.2
17. Trading . . . . .	78.7	68.8	68.1	57.6	39.2	48.9	65.2	112.3
18. Shipping . . . . .	321.0	444.7	377.8	217.5	129.0	140.8	207.2	215.4
<b>ALL INDUSTRIES</b>	168.7	151.7	165.0	150.8	125.1	109.6	99.0	122.7

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes (i) transport equipment (ii) electrical machinery (iii) machinery other than transport and electrical and (iv) ferrous non-ferrous metal products for the years 1956-57 to 1960-61. The group comprises foundries and engineering workshops also for 1961-62 and 1962-63.

(2) Includes basic industrial chemicals, medicines and pharmaceuticals and other chemicals.

TABLE 56.—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS—*concl'd.*(OLD SERIES)—*concl'd.*

(Base: 1950=100)

	(ii) Profit before tax							
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Agriculture and allied activities</b>	82.0	64.7	133.4	89.4	223.0	121.6	12.3	63.0
1. Tea Plantations	80.2	59.9	127.2	73.4	275.2	144.8	..	55.1
2. Coffee „	161.3	171.9	250.4	170.5	133.2	115.1	31.8	135.1
3. Rubber „	146.8	133.8	170.5	167.2	159.3	132.4	125.3	132.2
<b>II. Mining and quarrying</b>	252.4	241.1	181.3	177.0	133.4	157.1	199.1	127.0
4. Coal	166.7	140.9	80.5	121.4	82.7	73.0	119.9	107.4
<b>III. Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles and Products thereof</b>	99.1	76.5	134.5	137.9	85.2	88.2	69.0	151.8
5. Vegetable Oil	657.6	30.3	361.0	597.6	(a)	233.7	(a)	(a)
6. Sugar	251.7	274.2	245.3	205.1	159.3	158.3	134.4	170.7
7. Cotton Textiles	43.0	28.3	147.5	147.5	74.0	75.4	47.1	166.3
8. Jute Textiles	199.8	82.1	(a)	40.2	59.3	62.3	60.0	151.5
9. Silk & Woollen Textiles	508.3	309.2	416.1	330.8	139.6	55.1	11.5	30.9
<b>IV. Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof</b>	281.5	255.6	281.4	259.8	163.0	115.2	118.2	133.2
10. Iron and Steel	193.2	214.4	285.5	304.4	219.7	165.1	165.6	153.6
11. Engineering (1)	412.3	355.5	376.2	296.0	156.0	100.7	114.3	117.7
12. Chemicals (2)	276.6	240.9	185.9	153.8	81.2	53.3	41.1	113.0
13. Matches	112.5	84.1	91.2	97.4	98.8	96.1	110.4	98.5
<b>V. Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere classified</b>	233.6	206.9	220.1	181.6	157.7	127.6	137.0	151.6
14. Cement	138.2	134.5	150.4	181.9	159.5	126.4	135.4	135.6
15. Paper	266.8	178.8	166.2	183.9	121.8	156.6	148.1	151.6
<b>VI. Other Industries</b>	128.6	130.0	125.8	97.3	76.8	75.1	90.2	122.2
16. Electricity	162.8	142.8	130.5	134.1	133.0	120.7	111.2	101.6
17. Trading	70.9	54.4	60.1	49.8	30.1	39.3	52.8	105.2
18. Shipping	905.4	1,976.9	1,725.0	483.6	178.3	243.5	575.8	662.1
<b>ALL INDUSTRIES</b>	151.7	133.7	167.2	150.1	121.6	100.9	86.6	132.4

{1} } less see foot notes on page 178

(2) }  
(a) Denotes that the numerator is negative

TABLE 57—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS  
(Revised Series)

(Base 1955-56 = 100)

I	Gross profit including depreciation				Profit before tax			
	1962-63 2	1961-62 3	1960-61 4	1959-60 5	1962-63 6	1961-62 7	1960-61 8	1959-60 9
<b>A. Public limited Companies (all industries)</b>	194.6	178.5	166.1	141.2	185.8	171.7	160.9	138.7
<b>I. Agriculture and allied activities</b>	125.2	107.8	128.2	123.6	123.0	104.1	134.7	132.8
1. Tea plantations	147.8	123.7	146.9	149.4	148.4	119.3	155.3	165.0
2. Coffee plantations	112.0	62.7	97.0	68.2	111.2	51.9	92.6	60.2
3. Rubber plantations	93.1	97.2	114.8	89.6	91.1	94.2	113.0	86.3
<b>II. Mining and quarrying</b>	152.6	129.7	147.4	122.7	156.2	126.3	162.5	129.9
4. Coal mining	157.1	131.6	132.0	106.3	190.4	150.4	153.8	116.4
<b>III. Processing and manufacture—food stuffs, textiles leather and products thereof</b>	171.7	171.4	162.1	124.0	168.2	182.6	176.9	131.4
5. Vegetable oil	135.6	131.4	138.7	162.0	116.8	110.4	143.5	197.9
6. Sugar	155.9	161.6	163.1	145.9	116.9	138.0	169.3	158.1
7. Cotton Textiles	129.4	168.4	147.6	92.3	109.4	186.5	154.6	83.9
8. Jute textiles	594.8	174.6	261.5	292.2	1576.4	128.8	501.3	684.9
9. Silk and woollen textiles	365.8	327.3	293.2	281.9	399.1	466.1	420.3	382.8
<b>IV. Processing and manufacture—Metals, chemicals and products thereof</b>	265.8	227.7	206.8	175.4	239.8	197.2	177.4	154.7
10. Iron and steel	177.2	164.9	155.9	144.1	113.9	88.0	73.0	85.2
11. Engineering (1)	298.8	246.8	218.1	175.3	331.8	268.9	243.7	189.8
12. Chemicals (2)	415.6	362.1	325.2	249.8	472.5	427.1	386.6	296.0
13. Matches	204.3	170.4	163.4	166.7	221.7	175.5	168.9	173.1
<b>V. Processing and manufacture—not elsewhere classified</b>	187.1	168.3	149.4	148.7	180.9	159.1	133.3	139.3
14. Mineral oils	143.5	135.7	123.4	128.1	149.1	139.2	119.9	127.2
15. Cement	181.8	147.9	132.7	119.1	153.9	104.5	90.1	82.4
16. Paper & paper prod.	172.2	153.8	359.2	167.0	148.0	129.5	134.5	156.2
<b>VI. Other industries</b>	185.2	165.1	143.9	140.1	166.8	146.2	126.0	132.5
17. Electricity generation and supply	176.7	166.6	145.7	140.9	153.3	150.6	130.4	129.6
18. Trading	228.4	217.5	182.7	175.3	222.1	222.1	189.2	191.1
19. Shipping	166.8	115.5	92.8	112.4	87.7(b)	(a)	(a)	21.3
<b>B. 333 Private limited companies</b>	258.8	233.7	200.2	165.3	303.8	272.5	228.5	185.3

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Denotes that the numerator is negative.

(b) Linking is done with 1958-59, on the basis of common companies.

(1) } Please see foot notes at page 178.  
(2) }

(a) }

## 12. INSURANCE

Figures in this section refer to the insurance business of insurers who transacted business under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 61-63) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1st September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the existing business of Indian insurers, Indian business of foreign insurers and Provident Societies was vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

### LIFE INSURANCE—

#### Table 58—

This table gives the revenue account of the life insurance business in India. Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December except in the case of the year 1962 which covers 15 months as L.I.C. have changed over to financial year as their accounting period, from 1st April 1963.

#### Table 59—

Only important items of liabilities have been shown. They exclude liabilities on account of profit and loss, reserve funds, investment and fluctuation account and other outstanding liabilities. Assets shown are total assets including capital expenditure.

#### Table 60—

This table gives the new life insurance business by Indian Insurers during the year and total business in force at the end of the year.

### POSTAL INSURANCE

#### Tables 61, 62 & 63—

Figures are for the financial year April to March. Opening and closing balances include share of Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

### FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

#### Tables 64 & 65—

Figures are for calendar year ending 31st December.

Table 58—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF INDIAN LIFE INSURERS

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1963-64	1962(c)	1961	1960	1959	1958
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INCOME</b>						
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>						
First year's	30.69	32.13	24.34	21.51	18.44	14.57
Renewal	116.04	118.93	88.60	76.04	66.48	59.05
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents (d)	30.46	33.69	27.20	18.55	18.84	14.82
Other receipts	2.41	1.51	2.26	1.80	38	47
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>179.60</b>	<b>1,86,26</b>	<b>1,42,40</b>	<b>1,17,90</b>	<b>1,04,14</b>	<b>88.91</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>						
Claims by deaths	10.80	12.56	8.65	7.68	7.04	7.00
Claims by survivorship	33.86	31.39	25.45	23.01	21.10	18,55
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums	4.87	5.08	3.32	2.94	3.26	3.50
Annuities and pensions	36	38	41	38	33	32
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends						
Expenses of management	40.29	44.29	31.59	27.75	24.36	21.36
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc.	49	56	42	39	62	40
Miscellaneous	13	6	10	12	4	2
Increase to Life Insurance Fund	88.80	91.94	72.46	55.63	47.39	38.26
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>179.60</b>	<b>1,86,26</b>	<b>1,42,40</b>	<b>1,17,90</b>	<b>104,14</b>	<b>88,91</b>
			1957 (a)	1956(b)	1955	1951
I			8	9	10	11
<b>INCOME</b>						
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>						
First year's			14.30	7.11	11.59	40.67
Renewal			74.35	30.45	38.93	
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents			19.15	7.97	10.01	6.67
Other receipts			18	1.39	3.54	95
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>107.98</b>	<b>46.92</b>	<b>64.07</b>	<b>48.29</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>						
Claims by Death			7.89	3.75	4.38	3.87
Claims by survivorship			20.81	8.60	20.78	6.97
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums			4.82	2.82	2.53	1.60
Annuities and pensions			48	33	19	13
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends			—	9	38	16
Expenses of management			24.11	12.67	16.86	11.05
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc.			8.83	2.15	1.60	9.67
Miscellaneous			5	94	22	5
Increase to Life Insurance Fund			40.99	15.57	27.13	14.77
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>1,07,98</b>	<b>46,92</b>	<b>64,07</b>	<b>48,29</b>

Source: (i) Department of Insurance, Ministry of Finance.  
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(a) Refers to the Income and out go of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, for the period 1st September, 1956 to 31st December, 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

(b) Refers to the Income and outgo of the Indian Life Insurers, Non-Indian Insurers and Provident Societies for the period of 8 months ended 31st August, 1956.

(c) Figures for the year 1962 cover 15 months from I-I-1962 to 31-3-1963.

(d) Include refund of income-tax.

Table 59.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS.

(Rs. 000)

1	As at the end of the Year					
	1963-64	1962(b)	1961	1960	1959	1958
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Life insurance paid	8,08,36,35	7,22,70,09	6,31,59,19	5,60,37,81	4,95,29,03	4,47,81,10
Other insurance funds	..	13,76	12,91	12,72	61,28	66,99
Paid-up capital (I)	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	72,58,385	63,67,220	5,65,50,53	5,00,90,31	4,53,48,09
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Mortgages on property in India	9,73,88	8,93,35	8,48,59	9,05,19	10,37,28	12,30,33
Loans on policies within their surrender values	61,27,63	55,13,74	47,79,02	43,61,90	40,70,42	39,70,87
Loans on stocks and shares, etc.	1,17,53,17	88,10,11	56,41,40	14,31,09	5,30,00	—
Other loans	6,86	774(d)	752(d)	8,00	8,89	10,45
Central government securities	2,76,34,87	2,49,17,78	2,38,61,87	2,28,25,13	2,12,18,38	2,00,41,44
Securities of Part A states	1,46,51,74	1,36,35,72	1,17,03,89	94,90,46	64,65,61	55,36,66
Securities of Part B states						
Port Trust Improvement and Municipal securities, etc.	19,49,63	19,43,29	17,50,65	42,23,45	39,91,79	38,23,02
Debentures of Indian companies, etc.	37,89,98	28,86,03	22,80,12	23,07,42	20,61,92	10,64,75
Preference shares of Indian companies, etc.	23,90,33	22,73,19	21,86,80	20,51,93	18,38,44	16,69,07
Ordinary shares of Indian companies, etc.	79,13,24	70,74,11	55,69,37	43,84,62	38,96,87	34,15,30
Land and house property	30,14,75	28,98,89	27,86,77	26,47,11	23,15,42	22,18,10
British, Colonial and foreign Government securities	11,01,35	10,66,02	9,88,25	10,95,40	9,90,49	8,32,64
Agents balances, outstanding premium, interest, etc.	8,79,96	7,45,20	14,00,35	16,77,48	13,99,52	11,98,47
Accrued interest	12,17,77(c)	10,65,80(c)	11,54,22(c)	4,26,75	3,37,77	2,86,64
Deposit, cash and stamps	19,66,47	18,07,21	19,45,21	17,69,30	26,83,93	19,25,90
Miscellaneous	21,25,93	24,86,12	23,06,44	22,56,85	21,65,35	18,91,88
<i>Capital Expenditure—</i>						
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc.	3,83,26(a)	3,83,26(a)	3,83,26(a)	3,83,26(a)	3,75,44(a)	3,64,01(b)
Contraentry	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	8,78,80,88	7,84,06,96	6,95,93,82	6,22,48,34	5,53,87,53	5,04,79,53

(1) Including debentures, upto 1956 only.

Source: (i) Department of Insurance, Ministry of Finance.

(a) This refers to net cost of acquisition.

(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(b) Figures for the year 1962 cover the 15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963

(c) Including outstanding interest, dividends and rents.

(d) Including loans on reversions and life interest.

Table 59.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS—*contd.*

	(Rs. 000)			
	1957 (a)	1956		At the end of the year
		8	Life (1) Insurance 9	Non-Life Insurance 10
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Life Insurance fund (c) . . . . .	4,10,40,56	3,80,44,76	—	2,10,92,12
Other Insurance funds . . . . .	10,84	—	10,18,08	9,23,65
Paid-up capital (a) . . . . .	5,00,00	2,41,95	9,31,21	12,01,40
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,15,51,40</b>	<b>3,82,86,71</b>	<b>19,49,29</b>	<b>2,32,17,17</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Mortgages on property in India(d) . . . . .	13,74,19	14,88,36	37,87	10,92,21
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	38,81,85	35,83,12	—	15,82,26
Loans on stocks and shares, etc. . . . .	—	7,20	13,51	23,75
Other loans . . . . .	10,00	88,22	61,25	1,85,47
Central Government securities . . . . .	1,85,53,36	1,71,05,12	6,87,29	1,27,97,78
Securities of Part A states } . . . . .	42,52,70	33,70,42	1,30,59	—
Securities of Part B states } . . . . .				1,67,69
Port trust, Improvement and Municipal securities, . . . . .	32,52,55	30,23,82	23,25	14,89,93
Debentures of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	20,51,41	20,48,82	1,47,97	39,10,50(b)
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	15,51,71	13,42,09	2,05,68	—
Ordinary shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	31,26,22	22,97,41	5,21,58	—
Land and house property . . . . .	21,37,04	19,26,88	82,38	13,47,84
British, Colonial and foreign government securities . . . . .	6,83,49	11,89,93	2,34,84	4,73,16
Agents, balances, outstanding premiums, interest, etc. . . . .	11,20,63	7,50,50	9,93,21†	14,53,72
Accrued interest . . . . .	2,43,11	2,56,00	16,66††	1,39,91
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	22,61,08	21,92,43	8,13,78	16,85,60
Miscellaneous . . . . .	17,31,75	7,64,20	3,26,21	7,33,55
<i>Capital, Expenditure —</i>				
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. . . . .	12,59,25(d)	63,83	70,20	1,15,85
Contraentry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,64,98,32</b>	<b>4,15,00,35</b>	<b>43,70,27</b>	<b>2,72,00,22</b>

(1) Figures as on 31st Aug. 1956.

2) Including debentures.

(a) Figures from 1957 onwards refer to the assets and liabilities of the life Insurance Corporation of India.

(b) Total holdings in Indian Companies, Co-operative Societies, etc.

(c) The figures for the years 1956, 1955, and 1951 regarding non life insurance relate to Mortgage on property.

(d) This refer to net Cost of acquisition

† Outstanding interest not included.

†† Includes outstanding interest, dividends and rents.



Table 60.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND  
TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE

	Rs (000)				
	1963-64	1962(a)	1961	1960	1959
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured . . . . .	7,02,76,25	7,45,96,41	6,08,81,67	4,97,54,47	4,28,20,83
Annuities per annum . . . . .	12,25	18,23	23,25	26,24	25,05
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	35,71,43,69	31,65,62,46	27,37,57,22	22,84,94,20	19,53,16,9
Annuities per annum . . . . .	1,09,73	1,05,13(b)	1,03,50	1,24,27	1,04,6

  

	1958	1957	1956	1955	1951
I	7	8	9	10	11
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured . . . . .	3,41,10,21	2,85,35,04	1,97,50,79	2,41,81,14	1,41,79,21
Annuities per annum . . . . .	14,35	24,33	580	4,84	2,14
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	16,82,31,84	14,72,81,32	13,34,50,63	10,76,27,35	8,19,36,34
Annuities per annum . . . . .	85,82	72,80	85,20	34	31,27

Sources: (i) Department of Insurance  
Ministry of Finance.  
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(a) Figures for the year 1962 cover the  
15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963.

(b) Annuities Certain policies which formed a part of Annuity business till 1951, were separated  
from 1-1-62.

TABLE 61.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

(Rupees)

Particulars	Life insurance fund				
	1964-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,99,20,395	2,97,10,749	2,94,86,388	2,96,13,754	2,94,92,130
Premia realised . . . . .	5,45,856	6,11,462	4,96,574	4,83,379	4,74,248
Loans recovered . . . . .	73,140	67,817	1,87,536	3,30,743	2,83,503
Fines realised . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance . . . . .	10,33,883	10,28,715	10,17,333	10,18,790	10,18,636
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,15,73,274</b>	<b>3,14,18,743</b>	<b>3,11,87,831</b>	<b>3,14,46,666</b>	<b>3,12,68,517</b>

**PAYMENTS—**

Claims paid . . . . .	8,97,940	9,59,467	8,65,763	11,61,366	9,68,093
Surrender values paid . . . . .	1,81,039	2,01,849	2,23,445	2,27,095	2,42,152
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	92,607	98,837	1,14,363	1,29,617	1,27,327
Loans advanced . . . . .	1,04,391	1,60,814	2,54,440	2,40,303	2,71,749
Refunds . . . . .	1,705	7,373	11,762	3,325	4,715
Reserve values of converted policies	40,013	25,407	4,962	30,487	38,513
Funds at the end of year (1) . . . . .	3,02,73,327	2,99,97,084	2,97,38,419	2,97,16,572	2,93,15,968
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,15,97,067</b>	<b>3,14,50,531</b>	<b>3,12,57,154</b>	<b>3,15,08,765</b>	<b>3,12,68,517</b>

Particulars	Life insurance fund				
	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of the year (1)	2,94,92,461	2,88,25,542	2,99,19,629	2,90,40,777	2,44,29,58
Premia realised . . . . .	4,40,835	4,10,786	4,01,578	16,54,289	13,12,757
Loans recovered . . . . .	3,16,445	1,52,244	1,98,177	1,81,064	42,127
Fines realised . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance . . . . .	10,21,113	10,06,532	9,94,607	8,93,188	8,61,753
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,12,70,854</b>	<b>3,03,95,104</b>	<b>3,25,13,991</b>	<b>3,17,69,318</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>

**PAYMENTS—**

Claims paid . . . . .	7,69,653	3,87,652	4,07,034	6,92,972	8,65,317
Surrender value paid . . . . .	1,47,557	1,03,089	1,09,560	1,37,312	1,94,828
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,36,470	1,18,281	1,53,075	1,32,496	1,50,189
Loans advanced . . . . .	2,53,846	1,72,588	2,02,496	2,96,894	
Refunds . . . . .	2,568	2,595	1,600	2,256	
Reserve values of converted policies	19,275	20	25,893	2,513	13,331
Funds at the end of year (1) . . . . .	2,99,41,195	2,95,90,006	3,15,53,674	3,05,04,875	2,52,63,043
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>73,12,70,354</b>	<b>3,03,95,104</b>	<b>3,25,13,991</b>	<b>3,17,69,318</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>

(1) Figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

Source: Director General of post and Telegraph Ministry of Transport and Communications.

TABLE 62.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

(Rupees)

Endowment assurance fund						
Particulars	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	
I	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>						
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	15,62,52,256	14,53,60,705	13,59,36,482	12,63,86,693	11,83,49,166	
Premia realised	1,63,97,563	1,57,81,479	1,52,37,172	1,53,28,965	1,55,05,165	
Loans recovered	15,36,390	14,23,305	17,39,134	17,61,940	15,45,694	
Fines realised	6,137	3,877	4,618	4,947	5,352	
Medical fees realised	1,871	1,055	772	1,283	1,218	
Reserve values of converted policies	46,013	25,407	43,962	30,487	38,513	
Interest on Balance	55,56,433	51,93,874	48,41,667	44,83,837	42,29,825	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,97,96,663</b>	<b>16,77,89,702</b>	<b>15,78,08,807</b>	<b>14,79,98,157</b>	<b>13,96,74,933</b>	
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>						
Claims paid	81,64,049	84,52,230	78,91,304	84,95,575	93,21,634	
Surrender values paid	7,66,422	7,44,517	8,34,860	6,44,119	5,37,529	
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	10,97,866	11,11,884	12,10,018	13,16,079	12,35,842	
Loans advanced	19,36,885	15,68,497	27,79,649	29,40,068	20,89,263	
Refunds	101,293	84,781	91,504	1,00,992	1,06,187	
Reserve values of converted policies						
Funds at the end of year (1)	16,81,04,334	15,62,57,333	14,53,93,231	13,48,89,841	12,63,84,478	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,01,70,854</b>	<b>16,82,17,242</b>	<b>15,82,00,566</b>	<b>14,83,86,676</b>	<b>13,96,74,933</b>	
Endowment assurance fund						
Particulars	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51	
I	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>						
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	10,72,79,153	9,86,32,494	10,41,11,563	9,72,79,637	9,40,14,435	
Premia realised	1,47,68,612	1,42,55,398	1,30,22,776	1,16,96,858	62,92,239	
Loans recovered	14,19,146	11,93,958	12,60,766	11,15,444	2,31,162	
Fines realised	5,137	3,494	4,824	4,333	1,828	
Medical fees realised	2,824	2,220	1,156	1,000	628	
Reserve values of converted policies	19,275	20,893	25,893	2,513	13,331	
Interest on Balance						
	38,53,429	35,62,820	32,58,841	29,83,812	31,51,730	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,73,47,576</b>	<b>11,76,71,277</b>	<b>12,16,85,819</b>	<b>11,30,83,597</b>	<b>10,37,05,363</b>	
Claims paid	76,15,202	65,61,828	92,82,997	76,62,484	87,33,726	
Surrender values paid	4,00,247	2,91,267	4,48,817	3,10,591	5,78,439	
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	12,23,678	10,42,715	12,79,738	11,26,810	9,01,057	
Loans advanced	15,44,815	11,93,450	13,51,394	12,80,038	8,30,210	
Refunds	54,890	60,939	64,737	59,855	60,183	
Reserve values of converted policies						
Funds at the end of year (1)	11,65,08,744	10,85,21,374	10,92,66,866	10,26,43,819	9,26,01,738	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,73,47,576</b>	<b>11,76,71,573</b>	<b>12,16,85,549</b>	<b>11,30,83,597</b>	<b>10,37,05,363</b>	

(1) Please see foot-note on page 186.

Source: Director General of Post &amp; Telegraph, Ministry of Transport &amp; Communications.

TABLE 63.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1963-64—		Rs.		Rs.
Opening balance	13,999	3,14,49,128	1,49,026	34,43,00,070
Issued during the year	200	6,93,000	9,739	2,53,84,500
Effects of Conversions	—	—	33	19,898
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,199</b>	<b>3,21,42,128</b>	<b>1,58,798</b>	<b>36,93,64,672</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharge during the year:</b>				
By death	328	6,07,412	399	9,57,268
By maturity	—	—	2,331	58,47,806
By surrender	112	2,82,424	828	15,66,421
By lapses	—	—	—	—
By cancellation	3	4,000	46	77,200
By conversion	33	1,42,429	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>10,36,265</b>	<b>4,104</b>	<b>85,48,195</b>
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>12,723</b>	<b>3,11,05,863</b>	<b>1,54,694</b>	<b>36,08,16,177</b>
1962-63				
Opening balance	13,262	3,18,28,372	1,45,594	33,17,87,318
Issued during the year	215	8,01,000	7,704	2,07,25,403
Effects of conversions	—	—	39	3,09,705
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,477</b>	<b>3,26,29,372</b>	<b>1,53,337</b>	<b>35,24,35,736</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharge during the year:</b>				
By death	286	6,42,127	386	8,49,603
By maturity	—	—	3,047	58,29,319
By surrender	123	2,86,963	808	17,06,244
By lapses	3	8,000	16	36,000
By cancellation	—	—	12	15,500
By conversion	39	1,78,154	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>11,15,244</b>	<b>4,269</b>	<b>78,36,666</b>
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>12,999</b>	<b>3,14,49,128</b>	<b>1,49,026</b>	<b>34,43,00,070</b>
1961-62				
Opening Balance	13,517	325,12,746	1,41,882	32,40,42,681
Issued during the year	178	5,42,500	7,829	1,63,12,100
Effect on conversion	—	—	39	3,26,598
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,695</b>	<b>3,30,55,246</b>	<b>1,49,750</b>	<b>34,06,81,379</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year:</b>				
By death	299	5,98,374	359	10,51,186
By maturity	—	—	2,724	52,62,760
By surrender	148	3,65,661	965	17,09,019
By lapses	7	11,500	107	2,12,900
By cancellation	—	—	1	5,000
By conversion	39	2,51,339	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>12,26,874</b>	<b>4,156</b>	<b>82,40,865</b>
<b>Closing balance (1)</b>	<b>13,262</b>	<b>3,18,28,372</b>	<b>1,45,594</b>	<b>33,17,87,318</b>
1960-61				
Opening Balance	13,912	3,34,17,589	1,41,311	32,19,20,548
Issued during the year	202	4,83,000	4,870	1,08,94,900
Effect on conversion	—	—	44	4,31,154
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,114</b>	<b>3,39,00,589</b>	<b>1,46,225</b>	<b>33,23,63,594</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year:</b>				
By death	391	8,04,743	374	8,00,346
By maturity	—	—	3,108	59,32,136
By surrender	156	3,75,835	808	13,74,631
By lapses	5	9,200	—	96,000
By cancellation	—	—	—	31,000
By conversion	44	1,90,000	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>13,87,843</b>	<b>4,343</b>	<b>83,20,193</b>
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>13,517</b>	<b>3,25,12,746</b>	<b>1,41,882</b>	<b>32,40,42,681</b>

(1) Please see foot-note on page 186, ante.

Source: Director General for Posts and Telegraph  
[Includes Brodie State Govt. Servants Insurance Fund. Ministry of Transport and Communications.]

TABLE 63.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1959-60—				
Opening balance (1)	14,174	3,42,92,510	1,39,981	31,80,51,305
Deduct—Policies transferred or ascertained to be the liabilities of Pakistan	27	72,700	104	1,63,893
Issued during the year	224	4,72,300	5,377	1,28,75,200
Effect of Conversion	—	—	70	5,28,992
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,371</b>	<b>3,46,92,110</b>	<b>1,45,274</b>	<b>33,02,32,620</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Discharged during the year:				
By death	239	6,71,047	380	10,31,991
By maturity	—	—	2,873	61,85,267
By surrender	149	3,48,488	692	10,29,714
By lapse	—	—	15	53,800
By cancellation	1	1,000	4	15,000
By conversion	70	2,51,986	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>12,72,521</b>	<b>3,264</b>	<b>83,05,772</b>
Closing balance (1)	13,912	3,34,19,589	1,41,310	32,19,26,848
1958-59				
Opening Balance (1)	14,320	3,46,69,338	1,30,558	30,59,94,541
Issued during the year	312	6,80,100	6,657	1,59,28,500
Effect on conversion	—	—	44	(—)4,31,979
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,632</b>	<b>3,53,49,438</b>	<b>1,37,259</b>	<b>32,14,91,062</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Discharged during the year :				
By death	258	5,73,189	239	6,67,971
By maturity	—	—	2,752	56,97,387
By surrender	153	2,69,849	477	8,69,195
By lapse	3	21,000	27	53,300
By cancellation	—	—	2	5,000
By conversion	44	1,92,890	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>10,56,928</b>	<b>3,497</b>	<b>72,94,053</b>
Closing Balance (1)	14,174	3,42,92,510	1,33,762	31,41,97,009

(1) Please see foot-note on page 186 ante.

TABLE 63.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE  
AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
I	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
<b>1957-58</b>				
Opening balance (1)	14,407	3,51,76,042	1,26,501	29,50,57,938
Issued during the year	336	6,62,400	7,758	1,89,63,700
Effect on Conversions	—	—	52	(-)-1,91,147
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,743</b>	<b>3,58,38,442</b>	<b>1,34,311</b>	<b>31,38,30,491</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year:</b>				
By death	142	2,98,868	211	5,88,600
By maturity	—	—	2,468	51,53,136
By surrender	100	2,17,953	542	8,89,628
By lapse	—	—	2	3,000
By cancellation	—	—	3	24,000
By conversion	52	2,75,863	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>7,92,684</b>	<b>3,226</b>	<b>66,58,364</b>
Closing balance(1)	14,449	3,50,45,758	1,31,085	30,71,72,127
<b>1956-57—</b>				
Opening balance (1)	14,302	3,52,94,431	1,19,329	28,07,21,624
Issued during the year	396	7,57,000	10,465	2,13,16,700
Effects of conversions	—	—	63	11,595
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,698</b>	<b>3,60,51,431</b>	<b>1,29,857</b>	<b>30,20,49,91</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death	119	378,459	223	5,11,272
By maturity	—	—	3,773	4,50,426
By surrender	108	217,284	337	59,49,374
By lapse	—	—	11	31,000
By cancellation	—	—	11	37,000
By conversion	63	2,66,646	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>8,62,389</b>	<b>4,355</b>	<b>69,79,07</b>
Closing balance(1)	14,408	3,51,89,042	1,25,502	29,50,70,847

(1) Please see foot-note on page 186 *ante*.

TABLE 63.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT  
ASSURANCE—*concl'd.*

1	Life Insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No. 2	Amount 3	No. 4	Amount 5
<b>1955-56—</b>				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,089
Issued during the year . . . . .	667	14,09,100	17,433	3,95,38,200
Effects of conversions . . . . .	—	—	46	(-)-36,254
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>15,615</b>	<b>3,85,74,196</b>	<b>1,31,756</b>	<b>30,47,18,035</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death . . . . .	227	4,98,840	1,049	5,98,293
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,024	57,66,300
By surrender . . . . .	121	2,37,237	363	5,58,426
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	5	8,500
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	4	21,000
By conversion . . . . .	46	1,88,144	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>9,24,221</b>	<b>4,445</b>	<b>69,52,519</b>
Closing balance (1) . . . . .	15,221	3,76,49,975	1,27,311	29,77,64,516
<b>1950-51—</b>				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501
Issued during the year . . . . .	341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>15,332</b>	<b>3,79,53,722</b>	<b>87,647</b>	<b>18,78,79,535</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death . . . . .	271	5,89,287	389	7,22,251
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,620	56,01,071
By surrender . . . . .	158	3,24,322	469	7,18,900
By lapse . . . . .	1	5,000	7	8,000
By cancellation . . . . .	9	10,000	7	42,000
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>9,28,609</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>70,92,222</b>
Closing balance (1) . . . . .	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

(1) Please see foot-note on page 186 ante.

TABLE 64.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000)

I	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
	Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951	3,34,36	4,52,20	1,30,69	1,45,43	3,09,75	92,30	7,74,80	6,89,93
1955	2,77,47	5,75,62	1,47,17	1,90,99	3,34,41	1,91,38	7,59,05	9,57,99
1956	3,36,65	6,20,56	1,67,56	1,95,96	4,01,87	2,36,36	9,06,08	10,52,85
1957	3,77,96	6,92,54	2,09,33	2,05,47	5,08,94	2,60,82	10,96,23	11,58,83
1958	4,36,57	6,64,65	2,58,85	2,36,41	6,02,01	3,00,50	12,97,51	12,01,56
1959	5,13,85	7,28,27	2,61,89	2,48,71	7,25,95	3,55,17	15,01,72	13,32,15
1960	5,97,18	7,34,94	3,10,96	2,41,70	9,52,53	4,57,56	18,58,49	14,43,67
1961	7,49,12	7,71,90	389,10	2,64,43	12,12,01	5,60,80	23,50,23	15,97,13
1962	8,51,45	8,13,86	4,52,07	3,10,60	13,50,72	6,22,53	26,54,24	17,46,99
1963	9,26,32	7,65,93	5,37,95	2,77,66	15,36,36	6,35,98	30,00,63	16,79,57

Source: Department of Insurance  
Ministry of Finance

TABLE 65.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000)

I	Indian Business				Total assets of insurers not doing life business	
	Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India					
	Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total		
3	4	5	6			
1951	2,95,67	2,31,14	1,88,89	7,15,70	673,68	
1955	2,84,68	1,93,25	2,03,70	6,81,64	7,76,17	
1956	3,00,23	1,97,73	1,99,55	6,97,52	11,85,69(a)	
1957	3,13,48	1,90,98	2,13,93	7,18,39	12,10,36(a)	
1958	3,23,23	1,71,55	2,25,06	7,19,84	11,44,78(a)	
1959	3,18,62	1,80,83	1,45,27	7,44,72	11,65,09(a)	
1960	3,77,64	2,05,01	2,67,51	7,99,19	11,63,61(a)	
1961	3,51,16	2,05,12	2,87,57	8,43,85	12,40,92(a)	
1962	3,73,72	2,15,28	3,16,59	10,05,59	13,63,19(a)	
1963	4,09,62	2,42,80	3,58,09	10,10,51	15,56,14(a)	
1963	Constituted in—					
	Australia	5,45	10,25	2,33	18,03	39,87
	Canada	239	96	1,75	5,10	27,65
	France	19,67	4,15	5,77	29,58	41,56
	Hong Kong	4,14	11,55	4,78	20,49	17,49
	Italy	23	..	..	23	3,60
	Kenya	60	..	..	60	2,03
	New Zealand	28,81	39,94	31,56	1,00,31	1,18,57
	Sweden	7,45	3,42	8,50	19,37	26,00
	Switzerland	16,46	8,83	7,57	32,86	59,87
	U.K.	2,83,05	1,39,66	2,75,74	6,98,45	10,99,59
	U.S.A.	41,35	24,04	20,09	85,48	1,28,91

(a) Includes the assets relating to the general department of insurers who were doing both life and general insurance business. This was not included in the figures for 1955 and earlier.

Source: Department of Insurance  
Ministry of Finance



### 13. BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of progress of banking in India, showing liabilities and assets of several important classes of banks such as :—

- (1) Reserve Bank of India.
- (2) Indian banks comprising—
  - (a) the State Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks
  - (b) Indian non-scheduled banks, *i.e.*, banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act.
  - (c) State and Central Cooperative Banks.
- (3) Foreign scheduled banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above information, tables showing (i) percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of bank, (ii) total number and amount of cheques cleared, (iii) working of Industrial Finance Corporation of India and (iv) State Financial Corporations are also given.

Some further notes are given below—

#### TABLE 66—

##### *Progress of Banking in India:*

- A: Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department)—** Figures relate to the Indian Union.
- B: Liabilities and Assets of State Bank of India—** State Bank of India was formed in July 1955, after the nationalization of the Imperial Bank of India. Figures in this table relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.
- C: Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks—** Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.
- D: Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks—** This table includes commercial banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. Figures relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

E : *Liabilities and assets of Indian co-operative banks*—Co-operative banks included in this table comprise state and central co-operative banks.

TABLE 67—

Relates to percentage of cash balances to total deposits of different classes of banks as defined above.

TABLE 68—

*Cheque Clearance*—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre managed by the Reserve Bank of India. The total for all other centres comprising clearing houses managed by the State Bank of India, Subsidiaries of the State Bank and Sangli Bank is shown separately. The management of the clearing house at Bangalore, New Delhi and Nagpur was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in October 1953, August 1956 and March 1957 respectively.

TABLES 69A & 69B—

Relate to the working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India and the State Financial Corporations respectively and furnish data on the liabilities and the assets of the same.

TABLE 66—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA

## A—Liabilities and assets of the Reserve Bank of India

(Banking department)

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 30th June	Paid-up Capital and Reserve Fund(1)	Deposits				
		Central Govt.	Other Govts.	Banks	Others	Total
		3	4	5	6	7
1951	10,00	1,62,79	17,05	58,74	71,43	3,10,00
1956	10,00	56,82	13,17	54,49	13,08	1,37,56
1957	85,00(a)	51,55	8,25	81,68	1,49,78	2,91,26
1958	85,00(a)	53,42	14,17	97,89	1,42,80	3,08,28
1959	85,00(a)	47,80	20,24	98,15	1,59,86	3,26,05
1960	85,00(a)	57,37	19,49	1,13,23	1,33,22	3,23,31
1961	85,00(a)	59,68	15,18	94,73	1,15,27	284,86
1962	85,00(a)	53,37	25,49	98,36	1,93,15	37,037
1963	85,00(a)	65,07	14,49	100,75	2,00,99	38,130
1964	85,00(a)	51,77	17,52	1,22,78	2,27,71	4,19,78

As on 30th June	Bills payable	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Cash	Bills purchased and discounted	Bills
						Balances(1)
						held abroad
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	2,37	9,82	332,19	34,98	2,09	173,35
1956	5,32	39,31(b)	192,69	28,37	8,36	38,52
1957	13,16	31,34(b)	420,76	39,62	13	43,94
1958	13,67	38,41(b)	445,36	39,16	69	14,33
1959	20,88	45,16(b)	4,77,50	37,86	1,16	13,45
1960	17,52	56,31(b)	4,82,14	46,25	6,58	17,19
1961	31,19	70,24(b)	4,71,30	44,84	35,53	10,78
1962	34,34	94,33(b)	5,84,04	43,35	44,04	5,69
1963	24,81	1,13,31(b)	6,04,42	49,15	54,01	6,75
1964	14,81	1,84,47(b)	7,04,06	27,50	48,60	3,18

As on 30th June	Loans and advances to				
	Govern- ments	Others	Invest- ment	Other assets	Total
	14	15	16	17	18
1951	7,50	18,71	88,12	2,44	3,32,19
1956	2,37	69,68	37,33	8,06	1,92,69
1957	23,89	91,46	2,08,94	13,68	4,20,76
1958	26,66	60,53	2,89,08	14,91	4,45,36
1959	22,69	69,15	3,19,01	14,18	4,77,50
1960	31,21	130,45	2,32,56	17,90	4,82,14
1961	34,30	1,30,41	1,89,49	25,95	4,71,30
1962	34,89	1,34,93	2,78,85	42,28	5,84,04
1963	30,94	1,30,96	2,65,31	76,30	6,04,42
1964	72,37	2,29,05	2,75,15	48,21	7,04,06

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes cash and short-term securities.

(a) The rise from 1957 represents the major portion of profit on the revaluation of the Bank's gold stocks effective on October 6, 1956, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1956 transferred to Reserve fund on 30-6-57.

(b) Includes National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund.

TABLE 66.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*contd.**B—Liabilities and assets of the State Bank of India. (I)*

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	Capital and reserves			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	Loans and Advances (including bills dis- counted and purchased (3))
	Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	5.63	6.35	11.98	2,30.91	29.57	85.16	1,42.47
1956	5.63	6.38	12.01	2,35.47	27.78	1,06.87	1,40.16
1957	5.63	6.63	12.26	3,66.68	39.52	1,83.43	1,73.48
1958	5.63	7.00	12.63	4,78.68	55.47	2,84.56	1,72.06
1960	5.63	7.20	12.83	5,82.11	64.83	3,77.93	1,66.88
1961	5.63	7.45	13.08	5,77.35	67.95	3,06.76	2,32.24
1961	5.63	8.20	13.83	5,32.46	67.54	2,36.73	2,55.31
1962	5.63	8.75	14.38	5,36.60	52.21	2,69.28	2,70.48
1963	5.63	9.30	14.93	5,60.10	47.32	2,00.37	2,90.15
1964	5.63	9.90	15.53	6,23.04	74.73	2,69.93	393.04

*C—Liabilities and assets of the foreign scheduled banks.*

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	No. of Banks	Deposits in India	Cash		Invest- ments	Bills discounted and purchased	Loans and Advances
			in hand	at Banks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	16	1,60.84	2.81	22.03	45.30	25.83	1,48.69
1956	17	1,87.54	1.81	15.02	42.14	40.64	1,61.22
1957	17	2,04.14	2.62	17.55	43.30	50.42	1,43.87
1958	16	1,95.76	2.57	12.05	47.29	25.36	1,34.73
1959	16	2,26.21	2.08	15.97	45.28	30.10	1,40.99
1960	16	2,38.95	2.21	19.53	49.77	34.84	1,76.33
1961	15	2,56.50	2.37	20.85	43.79	37.73	1,91.94
1962	14	2,60.35	2.59	17.11	46.78	45.67	2,16.62
1963	14	2,83.33	2.71	17.06	55.25	38.13	2,39.14
1964	15	3,14.20	2.80	19.59	81.86	41.83	2,30.84

*D—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks*

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	No. of reporting Banks	Capital and Reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ments	Loans and Advance (including bills dis- count and purchased) (3)
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Scheduled Banks (Excluding State bank) Banks having paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over								
1951	75	28.82	20.93	49.80	5,17.34	85.74	2,17.27	3,01.92
1956	71	27.36	40.78	68.14	7,45.33	90.47	2,70.43	4,78.29
1957	73	29.11	23.22	52.33	8,57.12	1,09.06	2,79.48	5,26.34
1958	76	29.94	22.39	52.33	9,79.51	1,10.85	3,81.64	5,68.92
1959	77	30.52	23.64	54.16	11,22.45	1,24.38	4,32.06	6,76.21
1960	79	31.14	23.63	54.77	11,37.08	1,29.64	3,76.89	7,74.04
1961	66	30.56	26.16	56.72	12,59.95	1,28.09	4,02.64	8,35.87
1962	65	34.33	29.84	64.17	14,38.16	1,48.06	4,58.53	9,30.62
1963	64	35.44	32.88	68.32	16,34.01	1,65.95	5,02.28	10,98.79
1964	59	37.06	35.58	72.64	18,83.10	1,94.65	5,79.17	12,72.17

(1) Imperial Bank of India until July 1955.

(2) Excludes provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kuri deposits from 1955.

(3) Excludes money at call and short notice from 1955.

TABLE 66--PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA--concl'd.  
D--Liabilities and assets of Indian Commercial Bank--concl'd.  
(Non-Scheduled Banks)

As on 31st December	Number of re- porting banks	Capital and Reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ments	Loans and Advances and Bills (includ- ing bills dis- counted and purchased)(3)
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	4,69	9,39	3,98	13,37	69,77	11,23	26,58	87,42
1956	3,33	7,84	4,44	12,28	73,75	10,06	31,95	42,54
1957	2,98	6,19	3,38	9,57	51,81	7,91	17,52	34,71
1958	2,78	5,46	2,29	7,75	47,59	8,04	15,83	30,31
1959	2,65	5,06	2,33	7,39	51,22	8,71	16,12	32,13
1960	2,51	4,65	2,29	6,94	48,43	7,52	16,55	30,89
1961	2,10	3,68	2,12	5,80	39,96	6,21	14,19	25,06
1962	1,96	3,49	2,12	5,61	38,18	6,43	15,15	21,11
1963	1,73	3,11	2,10	5,21	34,19	5,40	13,19	17,74
1964	80	2,71	1,63	3,30	23,83	4,97	11,85	15,11

(3) See foot note on page 196

E--Liabilities and assets of Indian Co-operative Banks

(Rs. lakhs)

Co-operative year (1)	Number of banks	Capital and reserve			Deposits	Cash balance (c)	Loans outstand- ing
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANK							
1955-56	21	4,37	3,38	7,65	36,67	7,77	14,77
1957-58	21	8,47	3,49	11,93	45,45	9,26	74,73
1958-59	22	10,56	4,36	14,92	58,44	15,07	1,01,22
1959-60	22	14,62	5,07	19,69	60,15	17,93	1,29,86
1960-61	21	18,24	5,76	24,00	72,33	16,99	1,65,69
1961-62	21	21,25	7,59	28,85	81,44	20,05	1,96,51
1962-63	21	23,28	8,76	32,04	97,31	2,74,56(b)	2,14,09
1963-64(a)							
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS (2)							
1955-56	478	8,50	6,65	15,15	55,71	14,60	53,34
1957-58	418	17,91	7,91	24,91	66,78	17,42	1,00,99
1958-59	402	23,14	8,54	31,68	77,98	24,22	1,30,89
1959-60	400	31,49	10,20	41,69	95,41	32,03	176,11
1960-61	390	38,92	11,94	50,86	1,12,02	40,69	2,20,43
1961-62	387	47,66	14,14	61,80	1,24,46	45,45	258,05
1962-63	386	55,10	17,17	72,27	1,45,64	53,24(b)	292,13
1963-64(a)							

(1) Years closing at the end of June in case of the States and Union Territories except Jammu & Kashmir where it closes in March.

(2) Includes figures of Banking unions and Industrial Co-operative banks.

(a) Provisional figures.

(b) Including call deposits.

(c) Including bill balances.

TABLE 67.--PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS  
(BY CLASS OF BANKS)

As on 31st December (a)	Scheduled Banks (b)		Other Scheduled Banks	Non- Scheduled Banks	Co-operative Banks(c)	
	State Bank of India	Foreign Banks (b)			State Co- operative Banks	Central Co- operative Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . .	13	15	17	16	—	—
1956 . . .	12	10	12	14	21	26
1957 . . .	11	10	13	15	22	22
1958 . . .	12	7	11	17	20	26
1959 . . .	11	8	11	15	26	31
1960 . . .	12	9	11	15	30	34
1961 . . .	13	9	10	15	23	36
1962 . . .	10	8	10	17	25	37
1963 . . .	8	7	10	16	28	26
1964 . . .	12	7	10	17	..	—

(a) Figures in respect of Cooperative banks are as on 30th June. Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(b) The percentage for the Foreign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

(c) Figures are as at the end of June of the year stated.

TABLE 68.—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CHEQUES CLEARED AT DIFFERENT CENTRES IN INDIA

I	Number in thousands Amount in lakhs of Rupees					
	1964 2	1963 3	1962 4	1961 5	1960 6	
Bangalore (1)	Number	2,124	1,981	1,791	1,614	1,492
	Amount	391.98	335.90	294.23	254.65	218.66
Bombay	Number	22,940	21,168	21,529	19,939	19,290
	Amount	6,32,503	5,761.13	5,145.62	4,812.48	4,490.32
Calcutta	Number	11,143	10,988	10,780	10,461	9,487
	Amount	5,218.46	4,966.31	4,546.14	4,219.84	4,001.22
Kanpur	Number	13.25	1,287	1,258	1,190	1,087
	Amount	2,79.05	274.18	240.38	230.71	210.94
Madras	Number	59.01	5,704	5,310	5,181	4,956
	Amount	967.06	850.90	758.49	690.13	665.70
Nagpur (1)	Number	6.25	572	518	471	441
	Amount	114.75	99.07	80.35	72.30	72.88
New Delhi (1)	Number	3,604	3,242	2,986	2,738	2,608
	Amount	1,003.55	82.931	721.54	608.24	547.55
Other Centres (1)	Number	22,115	20,180	18,826	16,496	14,390
	Amount	3,583.17	3,121.13	2,776.62	2,384.28	1,947.87
Total	Number	69,777	65,122	629,98	58,091	53,751
	Amount	17,883.05	16,237.94	14,563.88	13,272.63	12,155.14
I		1959 7	1958 8	1957 9	1956 10	1951 11
Bangalore (1)	Number	1,371	1,210	1,088	1,026	735
	Amount	203.99	64.37	133.31	120.67	83.42
Bombay	Number	17,255	15,886	15,012	14,421	10,594
	Amount	4,075.32	3,621.39	3,416.90	3,235.22	3,180.57
Calcutta	Number	9,047	8,663	8,512	8,599	6,990
	Amount	3,469.69	3,309.97	3,094.10	3,079.79	3,118.84
Kanpur	Number	1,061	947	938	900	611
	Amount	192.45	174.78	182.55	161.04	145.18
Madras	Number	4,800	4,500	4,280	4,253	3,310
	Amount	592.32	520.56	514.24	496.24	487.07
Nagpur (1)	Number	431	401	389	393	242
	Amount	60.97	58.04	59.20	57.99	31.48
New Delhi (1)	Number	2,248	1,924	1,715	1,467	739
	Amount	440.21	357.30	321.01	197.95	57.24
Other Centres (1)	Number	128,65	10,944	9,155	8,460	4,819
	Amount	1,676.36	1,368.67	1,76.50	1,096.57	774.24
Total	Number	49,078	44,475	41,089	39,516	28,047
	Amount	10,711.31	9,57,508	8,89,990	8,446.37	7,877.99

(1) Please see explanatory note on page 194 ante.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 69A.—INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

## LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday	Liabilities					Assets (1)			
	Reser- ves (2)	Bonds & deben- tures	Borrow- ings	Other liabi- ties (3)	Total Liabilities or assets	Cash and balance with Reserve Bank	Loan and ad- vances	Other assets	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951-52 . . .	2	5,81	..	5,40	11,23	55	6,55	54	
1955-56 . . .	49	7,81	61	5,80	14,70	2	14,01	67	
1956-57 . . .	87	7,81	7,07	6,02	21,75	9	20,70	96	
1957-58 . . .	60	12,37	15,00	6,02	33,99	5,99	26,20	1,80	
1958-59 . . .	84	16,75	10,94	6,51	35,04	72	32,10	2,23	
1959-60 . . .	1,17	21,24	9,13	8,53	41,07	4	36,73	4,30	
1960-61 . . .	1,72	22,24	15,76	11,37	51,09	3,00	40,74	7,34	
1961-62 . . .	2,48	22,24	17,75	13,87	61,34	2,91	45,48	12,95	
1962-63 . . .	2,96	23,24	24,85	21,04	77,09	3,59	55,63	17,86	
1963-64 . . .	3,88	23,24	34,01	26,66	92,80	3	67,70	25,07	
1964-65 . . .	5,20	31,48	43,04	30,84	110,65	1,19	78,86	30,60	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Investment in Government Securities amounted to Rs. 3,58 Lakhs for the year ending March 1952, Rs. 2,00 Lakhs each for the years ending March 1953 and 1954 and Nil thereafter.

(2) Represent special and other reserve funds and reserves for contingencies, doubtful debts and provision for taxation.

(3) Including paid-up Capital of Rs. 5 crores upto February 1962, Rs. 7 Crores upto July 1964 and Rs. 8.35 crores thereafter.



TABLE 69B.—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

## LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

As on Last Friday of the financial year	Number of Corporations	Liabilities			Total Liabilities or Assets	Assets			
		Capital and Reserves	Bonds & Debentures	Other liabilities		Cash in hand and balances with banks	Investment in Govt. Securities	Loans and advances	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1955-56	12	10,29	—	40	10,70	3,60	3,94	2,72	41
1956-57	11	12,36	36	2,03	14,75	3,59	4,01	6,50	65
1957-58	12	13,21	2,60	2,23	18,04	4,60	3,06	9,35	1,03
1958-59	12	13,46	6,12	3,74	23,32	7,92	2,80	11,34	1,26
1959-60	13	14,48	7,17	4,73	26,38	7,21	3,22	13,90	2,05
1960-61	15	15,43	7,17	7,20	29,80	4,56	4,60	17,12	3,52
1961-62	15	16,08	13,54	10,60	40,22	7,43	4,55	23,15	5,08
1962-63	15	15,71	13,29	13,76	42,76	4,12	4,61	31,33	7,20
1963-64	15	15,98	20,54	23,18	61,80	2,97	4,11	40,24	14,49
1964-65	15	16,48	25,61	32,19	74,28	3,39	3,73	48,53	18,63
1963-64									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh	1	1,55	1,05	48 (f)	3,01	25	31	2,13	34 (a)
Assam	1	1,01	1,32	61 (f)	3,44	34	—	3,03	10
Bihar	1	1,01	150	23	275	12	5	2,34	23
Gujarat	1	1,04	1,05	31	2,41	78	19	1,20	19 (b)
Jammu & Kashmir	1	51	—	6	58	12	23	13	6
Kerala	1	1,05	1,10	25 (f)	2,10	29	23	1,71	17
Madhya Pradesh	1	1,03	55	72 (f)	2,70	5	12	1,92	21
Madras	1	1,11	2,36	16,36 (b)	20,16	3	1,48	7,79	10,86 (m)
Maharashtra	1	1,06	3,75	2,03 (f)	6,83	4	57	5,74	49
Mysore	1	1,03	1,30	19	2,52	60	—	1,58	34 (c)
Orissa	1	1,03	—	28	1,31	3	5	1,07	16 (n)
Punjab	1	1,05	2,57	1,28	5,01	11	27	4,28	35
Rajasthan	1	1,04	50	76 (g)	2,29	2	33	1,65	29 (n)
Uttar Pradesh	1	1,04	99	23	2,26	17	27	1,61	21
West Bengal	1	1,06	2,00	1,39 (h)	4,45	2	1	3,15	48 (j)

Source: Reserve Bank of India

(a) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 8.27 lakhs).

(b) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 3.75 lakhs).

(c) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 10.000 lakhs).

(d) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 9.35 lakhs) and fixed deposits (Rs. 2.41 lakhs)

(e) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 47.70 lakhs).

(f) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 18.00 lakhs) and fixed deposits (Rs. 8.91 lakhs).

(g) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 30.50 lakhs).

(h) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 56.00 lakhs).

(i) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 3.70 lakhs).

(j) Includes shares of the value of Rs. 2.30 lakhs and debentures of the value of Rs. 10.00 lakhs taken up in fulfilment of under-writing obligations.

(k) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 886.87 lakhs), call deposits (Rs. 38.50 lakhs) and cash certificates (Rs. 6.07 lakhs).

(l) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 13.00 lakhs).

(m) Includes subscriptions to shares of companies (Rs. 415.95 lakhs).

(n) Includes shares of the value of Rs. 4.91 lakhs each taken up in fulfilment of under-writing obligations.

TABLE 69B—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS—concl'd

## LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on Last Friday financial year	Number of Corpora- tions	Liabilities			Total Liabili- ties or assets	Assets			
		Capital and Reser- ves	Bonds & deben- tures	Other liabili- ties		Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ment in Govt. Securi- ties	Loans and advances	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1964-65—									
States:—									
Andhra Pradesh	1	1,58	1,05	161(a)	4,24	6	31	3,00	87,(b)
Assam	1	1,05	2,82	34(c)	4,21	25	—	3,70	26
Bihar	1	1,02	1,50	23	2,75	7	5	2,39	24
Gujrat	1	1,06	1,06	67(d)	2,78	51	8	1,82	37(e)
Jammu and Kashmir	1	52	—	9(f)	61	25	5	23	8
Kerala	1	1,07	1,10	29(g)	2,46	27	23	1,74	22
Madhya Pradesh	1	1,05	1,49	1,01(h)	3,55	94	12	2,18	31(i)
Madras	1	1,66	2,36	19,58(j)	23,60	8	1,49	8,32	13,71(k)
Maharashtra	1	108	4,78	2,54(l)	8,40	9	57	7,18	56
Mysore	1	1,05	1,80	21	3,06	55	—	2,17	34(m)
Orissa	1	1,06	50	30(n)	1,85	11	—	1,48	26(o)
Punjab	1	1,09	2,57	2,26(p)	6,02	9	27	5,22	44
Rajasthan	1	1,05	50	1,09(q)	2,64	1	28	2,02	33(r)
Uttar Pradesh	1	1,05	95	68(s)	2,68	6	27	2,14	21
West Bengal	1	1,10	3,04	1,23(t)	5,43	5	1	4,94	43(u)

(a) Includes fixed deposits (Rs 2.56 lakhs), borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 9.51 lakhs) and from Industrial Development of India (Rs. 76.73 lakhs)

(b) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs 22.81 lakhs).

(c) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 5.50 lakhs.)

(d) Includes borrowing from Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 36.50 lakhs).

(e) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 3.75 lakhs) and shares of the value of (Rs. 1.24 lakhs).

(f) Includes borrowing from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 1 lakhs).

(g) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 3.70 lakhs).

(h) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 55.60 lakhs) and from Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 16.00 lakhs).

(i) Includes shares of the value of (Rs. 4.36 lakhs).

(j) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 936.85 lakhs), call deposits (Rs. 12.68 lakhs), cash certificates (Rs. 5.63 lakhs) and borrowing from Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 112.20 lakhs) and from State Bank of India (Rs. 140.50 lakhs).

(k) Includes shares of the value of Rs. 534.13 lakhs).

(l) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 34.84 lakhs), borrowing from the Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 21.50 lakhs) and from Industrial Development of India (Rs. 158.94 lakhs).

(m) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 10.00 lakhs).

(n) Includes borrowings from Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 12.00 lakhs).

(o) Includes shares of the value of (Rs. 8.90 lakhs).

(p) Includes borrowing from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 50.00 lakhs) and from Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 129.16 lakhs).

(q) Includes borrowings from Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 30.09 lakhs) and from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 45.49 lakhs).

(r) Includes shares of the value (Rs. 4.91 lakhs).

(s) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 44.50 lakhs).

(t) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 13.50 lakhs), and from Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 75.21 lakhs).

(u) Includes shares of value of (Rs. 5.83 lakhs).

#### 14. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

##### *Tables 70—77*

The tables in this Section present, in an abstract form, the working of the co-operative movement in India. Separate statements are given in regard to the operation of State Co-operative Banks, Central Co-operative Banks, Primary Credit Societies (Agricultural and Non-agricultural), Grain Banks, Central Land Mortgage Banks, Primary Land Mortgage Banks and Primary non-Credit Societies. State-wise break-up for the latest years is given in respect of all these co-operative banks and societies, except for primary non-credit societies for which the break-up is given according to types. The statistics from different States, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to the year ended 30th June. For Jammu and Kashmir the period of reference is the year ended 31st March.

TABLE 70.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—ALL TYPES

Years/States	No. of societies	No. of members of primary societies	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	181,189	13,715	43,45,67	36,54,23	1,12,63,21
1954-55 . . . . .	219,288	16,020	64,72,72	56,11,00	1,49,33,21
1955-56 . . . . .	240,395	17,622	77,15,93	62,27,91	1,75,43,31
1956-57 . . . . .	244,769	19,373	92,16,12	60,53,42	1,97,38,15
1957-58(a) . . . . .	237,344	21,493	1,21,09,50	65,32,57	1,82,54,38
1958-59(a) . . . . .	233,978	24,761	1,46,91,74	71,24,57	2,23,22,26
1959-60 . . . . .	313,499	30,313	1,85,38,33	81,04,21	2,51,88,30
1960-61 . . . . .	332,483	34,245	2,21,56,50	95,71,83	2,95,44,92
1961-62 . . . . .	341,811	37,335	2,59,63,78	109,07,79	3,33,29,48
1962-63	346,174	41,569	3,01,60,54	1,27,42,38	3,87,83,14
1962-63—					
<b>States</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	23,430	35,58	23,91,43	11,32,71	15,20,46
Assam . . . . .	6,236	560	2,64,93	80,22	65,191
Bihar . . . . .	32,135	2000	1,66,12	263,55	10,22,83
Gujarat . . . . .	15,233	2021	33,43,57	15,48,11	49,80,91
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,495	306	84,70	24,15	65,68
Kerala . . . . .	7,763	2033	822,69	292,60	850,59
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	23,795	1653	13,22,47	588,52	18,23,13
Madras . . . . .	20,666	6447	31,22,62	17,99,82	38,55,59
Maharashtra . . . . .	34,863	4950	75,03,13	27,70,97	106,00,79
Mysore . . . . .	15,882	2370	22,73,64	10,68,00	24,36,27
Orissa . . . . .	11,909	14,76	600,22	2,05,87	8,14,60
Punjab . . . . .	35,291	2307	18,92,65	4,93,52	18,56,92
Rajasthan . . . . .	18,835	11,22	798,10	101,51	4,61,85
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	67,012	78,44	35,12,99	14,98,03	36,17,10
West Bengal . . . . .	18,500	18,87	11,37,39	749,67	36,51,82
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	107	7	673	11,80	266
Delhi . . . . .	2,069	230	2,20,25	61,60	4,03,53
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,057	90	47,64	22,08	1,03,00
Laccadive, Minicoy of Amaldivi Islands . . . . .	9	4	178	1	—
Manipur . . . . .	837	55	26,33	149	15,55
Pondicherry . . . . .	155	33	3051	995	20,47
Tripura . . . . .	592	73	33,95	11,75	27,47
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	62	5	630	5	1

(a) Data relating to Insurance Societies are included in columns 2 and 3 only.

Source: Reserve Bank of India

TABLE 70—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—All Types—concl'd.

(Rs. 000)

Year/States	Borrowings from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year by Primary Societies
	Government	Reserve Bank of India and Central Financing Agencies	Others(1)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	11,62,77	45,64,61	24,81,75	2,75,85,24	86,56,58
1951-53	23,13,25	63,49,29	31,70,18	3,92,51,66	1,11,13,17
1955-56	24,32,94	94,53,55	33,90,83	4,05,81,69(a)	1,10,78,42
1955-57	33,90,89	1,37,31,90	46,06,34	5,67,86,82	1,73,15,88
1957-58	40,67,06	2,12,41,22	73,48,81	6,96,17,10	2,02,24,84
1958-59	45,74,36	2,96,77,46	93,61,47	8,79,58,59	2,00,19,48
1959-60	54,13,53	3,27,81,58	1,12,22,87	10,83,40,81	3,25,31,98
1960-61	60,62,66	5,07,44,85	1,30,92,29	13,12,09,05	3,79,83,50
1961-62	62,25,32	6,23,13,53	1,55,14,72	15,34,73,25	4,49,41,94
1962-63	87,11,69	6,65,03,12	1,99,06,24	17,69,04,11	4,95,38,66
1962-63					
<b>States—</b>					
Anhra Pradesh	8,25,47	73,30,21	23,63,17	1,62,64,48	41,07,00
Assam	1,77,41	4,23,23	1,45,38	17,43,08	1,29,06
Bihar	5,44,48	6,55,67	2,55,15	33,32,80	8,90,83
Gujarat	6,65,12	55,86,99	43,61,37	2,04,46,47	55,31,32
Jammu & Kashmir	46,67	2,22,65	1,52,39	6,16,24	1,39,78
Kerala	3,70,11	15,23,24	3,33,27	41,31,28	11,44,75
Madhya Pradesh	12,14,19	51,50,35	3,82,41	1,02,81,87	23,99,01
Madras	3,82,52	1,11,61,17	22,62,93	2,30,89,65	69,33,52
Madhya Pradesh	8,35,49	1,34,93,21	46,91,21	3,99,95,10	1,14,43,17
Mysore	7,07,36	48,70,08	13,56,15	1,27,11,50	33,42,73
Orissa	4,13,64	14,21,82	4,67,09	39,24,24	8,05,27
Punjab	2,52,06	34,70,43	8,22,95	88,16,53	18,07,31
Rajasthan	1,92,19	16,32,10	1,89,09	33,75,14	7,09,79
Uttar Pradesh	13,11,00	75,02,82	10,89,60	1,85,30,84	59,56,68
West Bengal	3,39,27	14,06,72	2,40,91	75,26,48	37,33,60
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1,92	—	1,72	24,83	50
Delhi	35,52	1,02,86	7,63,51	15,93,27	3,59,95
Himachal Pradesh	11,42	33,01	2,08	2,19,23	19,87
Laccadive Minicoy Islands	1,88	—	10,34	14,01	26
Manipur	12,15	14,52	2,21	74,75	12,69
Pondicherry	20,39	76,31	76	1,58,43	66,42
Tripura	41,42	15,96	6,21	1,36,74	5,15
Goa, Daman Diu	45	—	34	7,15	—

(a) Includes deposits and other borrowings amounting to Rs 1,17,10 thousands for which break down is not available.

(1) Including debentures of land mortgage banks.

TABLE 71—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Years/States	Membership		Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
	Societies	Individuals			
	2	3			
	No.	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1930-51 . . . . .	12,666	8,266	1,57,99	2,21,81	22,97,94
1951-55 . . . . .	25,106	11,183	3,23,62	3,30,74	28,94,65
1955-56 . . . . .	24,651	11,743	4,36,91	3,27,91	36,66,84
1956-57 . . . . .	13,187	10,253	5,30,69	3,47,53	38,38,6
1957-58 . . . . .	23,572	8,609	8,47,40	3,45,56	45,44,6
1958-59 . . . . .	23,802	8,235	10,56,31	4,36,11	358,44,0
1959-60 . . . . .	22,790	8,217	14,61,87	5,07,21	60,15,3
1960-61 . . . . .	22,515	7,059	18,24,03	5,75,83	72,33,4
1961-62 . . . . .	22,974	74,94	21,26,29	7,59,14	81,44,31
1962-63	15,993	7,611	2,31,807	8,76,43	97,31,48
1962-63					
<i>States :</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	188	190	2,12,96	83,78	3,04,14
Assam . . . . .	12,04	1,694	40,20	34,54	5,32,28
Bihar . . . . .	108	50	47,36	42,39	2,66,48
Gujarat . . . . .	68	1	1,93,75	62,61	8,39,76
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	587	88	1,326	4,00	20,65
Kerala . . . . .	7	1	55,28	9,72	1,41,31
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,29	2,34	1,31,54	40,56	3,87,90
Madras . . . . .	15	1,22	2,75,92	63,64	10,05,15
Maharashtra . . . . .	10,11	4,417	4,50,30	1,26,91	30,34,56
Mysore . . . . .	62	1	1,55,00	39,38	4,31,30
Orissa . . . . .	45	81	37,88	15,41	2,09,45
Punjab . . . . .	2,558	6	1,08,70	22,87	1,77,76
Rajasthan . . . . .	131	15	1,22,62	15,79	59,38
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,416	165	3,44,18	1,00,46	16,82,60
West Bengal . . . . .	124	1	77,51	1,96,68	3,26,97
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	12,55	67	10,55	9,99	1,78,76
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	857	311	10,99	4,25	91,63
Manipur . . . . .	497	138	7,84	42	14,01
Portblcherry . . . . .	140	19	9,82	168	10,24
Tripura . . . . .	3,91	10	6,41	135	2,355

TABLE 71—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—*concl'd.*

Rs. (000)

Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working capital	Loan issued during the year
	Government	Reserve Bank of India	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	1,86.97	3,15.00	3,52.37	34,12.07	42,13.31
1954-55	3,41.04	8,43.60	28.88	47,52.53	50,23.82
1955-56	4,69.85	14,07.42	25.00	63,33.93	67,80.38
1955-57	6.19.29	25,75.70	42.34	79,54.24	1,23,71.34
1957-58	5,80.33	44,07.67	1,82.14	1,09,06.74	2,26,11.92
1958-59	6,02.39	63,95.70	4,42.07	1,47,70.91	1,53,40.47
1959-60	5,87.80	85,20.88	3,80.69	1,74,73.81	1,96,91.82
1960-61	6,00.06	1,13,82.19	5,40.41	2,21,64.94	2,58,20.18
1961-62	7,19.39	1,31,71.59	6,88.26	2,56,09.01	2,53,93.49
1962-63	10,08.44	1,38,86.61	3,29.49	2,81,50.52	2,94,82.40
1962-63					
<b>States:</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	30.75	17,94.82	59.93	24,86.38	32,90.38
Assam	8.00	—	82.00	6,47.02	8,42.78
Bihar	40.85	72.28	—	4,69.36	4,00.39
Gujarat	—	11,98.62	—	22,94.74	27,11.87
Jammu & Kashmir	53.10	23.33	—	1,14.34	1,14.92
Kerala	14.69	3,19.03	—	5,40.02	6,26.29
Madhya Pradesh	3,01.98	11,24.63	75.76	20,56.37	18,80.48
Madras	97.87	27,90.38	3.00	42,35.96	36,23.41
Maharashtra	16.03	22,26.37	1,54.97	60,15.14	75,67.15
Mysore	12.00	9,33.14	—	15,70.82	13,64.26
Orissa	3.40	2,81.33	—	5,47.37	5,03.00
Punjab	34.08	7,73.29	—	11,16.70	9,67.67
Rajasthan	3	4,17.85	—	6,15.67	4,73.82
Uttar Pradesh	2,98.67	15,83.73	3.83	40,13.47	34,51.47
West Bengal	91.76	3,16.16	—	10,09.09	5,07.56
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	1,99.30	1,92.95
Himachal Pradesh	3.53	—	—	1,10.40	1,50.67
Manipur	—	2.50	—	24.27	26.21
Pondicherry	1.70	29.75	—	53.19	74.41
Tripura	—	—	—	30.19	20.72

TABLE 72—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS.

Years/States 1	Number of Banks 2	Membership		Share Capital (Rs. (000))	Reserves (Rs. (000))	Deposits (Rs. (000))
		Societies 3	Indivi- duals 4			
		No.	No.			
1950-51	595	1,07,482	99,592	4,03,02	4,79,30	37,78,66
1954-55	485	1,39,728	1,12,272	6,92,16	6,13,58	46,36,00
1955-56	478	1,55,549	1,44,096	8,49,95	6,65,47	55,71,20
1956-57	451	1,53,874	1,46,681	11,71,23	7,33,55	58,47,95
1957-58	417	1,75,521	1,47,248	17,01,10	7,97,48	66,78,16
1958-59	402	1,90,686	1,50,458	23,14,00	8,53,66	77,97,51
1959-60	400	2,16,437	1,52,600	31,45,73	10,20,37	95,40,68
1960-61	390	2,35,165	1,52,530	38,92,11	11,94,10	1,12,01,55
1961-62	337	2,17,341	1,47,751	47,35,34	11,14,26	1,24,45,29
1961-63	385	2,13,57	1,41,132	55,10,53	17,17,49	1,45,64,29
1962-63						
<b>States :</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	25	1,655	3,010	49,388	2,16,93	6,82,97
Assam	9	4,135	314	35,80	5,91	1338
Bihar	35	29,944	3,135	4939	51,98	1,76,42
Gujarat <sup>1</sup>	24(1)	11,756	21,423	6,46,06	1,89,91	25,28,91
Jammu & Kashmir	4	1,436	329	13,44	5,51	37,35
Kerala	7	2,743	167	1,34,35	22,35	3,50,17
Madhya Pradesh	54	19,093	37,897	3,87,98	1,86,72	10,97,38
Madras	16(2)	16,294	1,995	6,12,14	2,19,27	14,76,17
Maharashtra <sup>2</sup>	26(2)	24,735	31,109	9,78,53	4,48,72	39,51,00
Mysore <sup>3</sup>	23(3)	11,661	26,559	4,55,91	90,77	11,81,26
Orissa	17	9,491	1,377	1,24,34	46,41	3,69,10
Punjab <sup>4</sup>	34(4)	29,050	3,660	2,60,65	1,53,37	10,05,21
Rajasthan	28	13,823	3,378	2,14,55	26,11	2,78,42
Uttar Pradesh <sup>3</sup>	58(2)	49,911	8,315	9,50,21	1,56,99	12,65,12
West Bengal	26	14,130	1,716	1,14,90	67,15	2,49,31
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :</b>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes 3 industrial cooperative banks and 5 Taluka and others banks

(2) Includes 1 industrial bank

(3) Includes 4 industrial co-operative banks

(4) Excluding 3 Banking Unions under liquidation which have no assets and liabilities



TABLE 72—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS.—*concl.*

Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working Capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	R.B.I. & State Co- operative societies	Others		
	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51	17,10	7,92,30	1,65,48	56,36,77	82,84,04
1954-55	85,26	11,67,44	1,74,03	73,69,37	69,16,78
1955-56	1,66,52	19,68,32	45,18	92,66,65	79,83,43
1956-57	2,84,92	27,53,71	2,94,49	1,10,25,85	1,00,80,46
1957-58	3,05,18	45,21,87	6,39,41	1,41,16,50	1,47,12,56
1958-59	3,63,42	70,67,95	5,64,06	1,89,62,15	2,10,16,35
1959-60	4,49,79	1,00,50,74	5,31,05	2,47,39,56	2,97,14,25
1960-61	4,84,30	1,31,41,54	4,90,80	3,04,04,76	3,54,38,28
1961-62	4,91,54	1,56,08,24	5,36,18	3,52,65,47	3,84,31,12
1962-63	7,63,29	1,66,79,52	8,77,01	4,00,11,75	4,39,66,94
1962-63—					
States :					
Andhra Pradesh	9	20,27,43	38,16	34,59,45	35,45,91
Assam	80,46	1,16,98	11	2,52,54	32,52
Bihar	30,62	1,82,99	32,77	5,63,54	4,00,82
Gujarat	55,87	12,10,43	49,75	46,80,93	76,08,44
Jammu & Kashmir	2,56	75,80	2,98	1,37,64	88,29
Kerala	—	4,23,77	18,81	9,49,47	9,95,30
Madhya Pradesh	3,23,97	13,39,00	61,66	33,96,70	23,61,54
Madras	3,03	31,44,42	2,58,22	57,43,25	68,44,69
Maharashtra	37,07	27,09,01	8,78	78,33,11	1,16,54,48
Mysore	77,71	8,93,22	2,56,22	29,55,08	27,21,67
Orissa	39,49	4,06,92	4,29	9,81,56	6,40,46
Punjab	47,28	9,46,88	39,83	24,53,26	15,49,30
Rajasthan	7,75	5,04,69	2,50	10,34,02	7,14,08
Uttar Pradesh	51,61	2,26,414	2,92	46,91,21	41,81,40
West Bengal	14,78	4,33,84	—	8,79,99	6,27,94
Centrally Administered Territories :					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 73—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES

## A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES (EXCLUDING GRAIN-BANKS)

Years/States	Number of Societies	Membership	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
I	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51(a)	1,15,462	51,54	8,39,97	8,86,43	4,48,29
1954-55	1,43,320	65,65	13,26,44	10,69,68	5,44,39
1955-56	1,59,939	77,91	16,80,33	12,44,94	7,04,69
1956-57	1,16,510	91,17	19,33,07	13,47,70	8,04,90
1957-58	1,65,543	1,02,21	28,22,27	14,15,03	8,63,42
1958-59	1,82,905	1,19,01	37,18,06	14,55,39	9,88,02
1959-60	2,03,172	1,44,23	46,97,34	15,99,26	11,85,60
1960-61	2,12,129	1,70,41	57,74,74	17,80,36	14,58,00
1961-62	2,15,081	1,95,72	68,61,97	20,01,04	17,64,27
1962-63	2,11,132	2,17,34	79,51,13	22,09,41	20,32,65
1962-63—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	15,288	15,90	4,69,80	1,80,63	93,69
Assam	5,223	3,06	47,73	9,73	6,51
Bihar	18,943	11,53	1,40,80	39,67	88,44
Gujarat	7,920	9,57	10,94,47	2,79,44	1,95,83
Jammu & Kashmir	1,166	2,73	36,84	3,78	3,98
Kerala	2,423	10,95	2,75,03	1,20,73	1,98,18
Madhya Pradesh	17,950	12,12	4,63,43	2,15,50	1,18,01
Madras	11,419	36,60	6,71,36	2,59,86	1,93,64
Maharashtra	19,794	21,44	17,80,13	4,02,42	1,21,22
Mysore	9,365	14,06	6,02,63	1,87,07	1,27,60
Orissa	6,408	5,53	1,18,04	28,56	10,99
Punjab	19,389	15,36	6,20,66	1,27,79	5,84,17
Rajasthan	11,947	8,29	2,54,82	24,79	37,33
Uttar Pradesh	49,619	41,29	11,61,84	2,62,28	2,02,58
West Bengal	12,368	6,92	1,39,49	47,01	33,43
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	21	(b)	94	1	14
Delhi	346	24	24,87	5,79	8,32
Goa Daman & Diu	40	3	58	3	1
Himachal Pradesh	833	79	20,69	6,82	5,13
Manipur	231	26	5,21	11	28
Pondicherry	80	10	5,60	1,47	23
Tripura	361	57	16,17	5,42	2,94

(a) Includes data for Grain Banks

(b) Less than 1,000.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 73—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETY (EXCLUDING GRAIN BANKS)—*concl'd.*

Years/States	(Rs. 000)				
	Loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	Central Banks	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51(a)	42,65	18,78,43	—	40,95,77	22,89,72
1954-55	44,68	33,07,51	—	62,92,70	35,47,61
1955-56	1,01,48	41,78,49	17	79,10,18	49,61,72
1956-57	1,04,83	55,88,79	84	98,30,13	67,32,72
1957-58	1,59,69	78,42,04	2,72,70	1,33,75,15	96,08,34
1958-59	2,45,85	1,03,45,99	3,40,36	1,70,93,67	12,50,04
1959-60	3,01,32	1,41,91,95	3,94,30	2,23,69,78	1,69,09,45
1960-61	3,86,17	1,74,72,16	5,19,56	2,73,92,17	2,02,75,10
1961-62	4,78,26	2,09,47,61	4,80,73	3,25,32,98	2,28,30,49
1962-63	5,60,90	2,36,42,88	6,05,80	3,70,02,72	2,57,37,42
1962-63—					
<b>States:</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	3,278	22,15,12	3,00	29,95,52	29,72,92
Assam	8,20	1,54,76	20,27	2,47,20	29,18
Bihar	26,90	29,508	41,36	6,31,64	3,29,88
Gujarat	50,36	22,37,72	3,55,18	42,13,00	29,93,70
Jammu & Kashmir	2,91	93,31	50,55	1,91,37	95,42
Kerala	29,29	5,74,16	17,53	12,14,92	7,22,57
Madhya Pradesh	31,38	23,93,63	18,55	32,40,50	19,72,94
Madras	65,44	30,63,38	38	42,54,06	33,89,75
Maharashtra	1,11,86	48,59,69	30,93	73,06,25	45,60,37
Mysore	38,71	15,59,51	13,78	25,29,30	12,33,85
Orissa	14,07	49477	1,91	6,68,34	3,89,08
Punjab	24,33	12,39,52	—	25,96,47	15,43,69
Rajasthan	21,87	6,07,19	26,19	9,72,19	5,08,89
Uttar Pradesh	40,99	31,71,89	22,47	48,62,05	43,32,99
West Bengal	24,39	5,67,90	1,48	8,13,70	5,54,42
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	47	—	14	1,70	47
Delhi	3,44	44,22	95	87,59	48,26
Goa Daman & Diu	—	—	24	86	—
Himachal Pradesh	3,60	14,81	—	51,05	14,94
Manipur	1,113	12,47	—	19,20	11,60
Pondicherry	1,03	30,06	—	38,39	28,04
Tripura	28,36	13,64	89	67,42	4,47

(a) See footnotes on page 210, ante.

TABLE 73—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*

## B—NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

Years/States	Number of Societies	Member-Ship	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	3	4	6
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	(Rs. (000))	Rt. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	7,810	2,178*	12,12,34	5,41,00	35,02,50
1954-55 . . . . .	9,348	2848	17,43,83	7,58,23	48,83,52
1955-56 . . . . .	10,003	3,073	19,08,61	8,85,22	53,53,70
1956-57 . . . . .	10,150	3,239	20,83,88	9,47,81	64,58,90
1957-58 . . . . .	10,430	3,674	24,10,74	9,47,81	64,58,90
1958-59 . . . . .	11,084	4,022	26,49,38	10,89,30	75,81,48
1959-60 . . . . .	11,371	4,231	30,59,66	12,90,89	83,26,92
1960-61 . . . . .	11,995	4,573	32,96,80	13,05,98	95,05,49
1961-62 . . . . .	12,477	4,969	36,97,98	14,33,70	102,67,89
1962-63 . . . . .	12,850	5,503	42,10,60	16,24,72	11,39,30
1962-63:—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	898	275	1,56,08	57,04	3,91,94
Assam . . . . .	368	31	1,325	8,64	95,85
Bihar . . . . .	202	103	1,00,72	32,14	486,43
Gujarat . . . . .	923	435	43,104	15,861	12,4833
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	87	3	154	17	33
Kerala . . . . .	508	238	61,70	30,57	15,450
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	559	112	5765	2,413	195,13
Madras . . . . .	10,67	1,183	30700	1,88,36	11,22,57
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,835	1,333	17,72,42	1,54,04	34,08,71
Mysore . . . . .	1,108	349	3,00,46	1,83,46	6,44,20
Orissa . . . . .	197	48	21,04	9,91	93,16
Punjab . . . . .	2,220	140	57,11	11,04	44,62
Rajasthan . . . . .	380	47	27,38	8,54	71,21
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10,88	331	1,66,000	42,72	31,493,2
West Bengal . . . . .	729	759	64,854	31,004	30,38,61
Centrally Administered Territories					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2	—	1	3	24
Delhi . . . . .	545	94	80,29	17,59	2,09,40
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	1	1	60	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	64	4	391	39	58
Manipur . . . . .	51	2	82	18	25
Pondicherry . . . . .	10	2	229	56	999
Tripura . . . . .	8	11	15	16	5

TABLE 73.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*concl'd.*B.—NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETY—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	Central Banks	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	27,50	3,94,68	—	56,78,02	47,29,03
1954-55	56,05	3,90,04	—	78,31,66	62,11,87
1955-56	69,14	3,45,36	1,72	85,73,67	72,06,22
1956-57	76,37	4,73,82	—	1,00,40,78	82,07,10
1957-58	58,51	4,74,46	1,88,31	1,02,52,76	87,33,94
1958-59	56,60	5,37,17	2,23,90	1,21,46,83	1,10,18,42
1959-60	70,02	5,61,89	5,11,99	1,37,40,37	1,17,39,91
1960-61	58,83	6,32,11	2,11,42	1,50,10,63	1,30,37,47
1961-62	58,12	8,04,57	2,30,31	1,64,92,57	1,61,62,72
1962-63	88,24	8,23,13	2,46,23	1,85,32,22	1,66,20,53
1962-63—					
<b>States</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	3,10	53,38	18,46	6,80,00	5,69,51
Assam	1,17	15,26	4,27	1,36,44	61,84
Bihar	86	13,70	2,44	6,36,29	4,83,76
Gujarat	23,31	92,12	17,09	19,70,50	16,54,02
Jammu & Kashmir	—	5,95	32	8,31	2,28
Kerala	6,91	33,85	3,20	2,90,73	2,23,06
Madhya Pradesh	39	21,41	3,12	3,01,83	2,16,64
Madras	2,95	1,29,46	85,72	18,36,06	26,75,25
West Bengal	1	2,08,67	30,14	59,60,39	53,70,80
Mysore	35,71	92,34	40,00	12,96,17	12,82,83
Orissa	1,20	5,54	1,93	1,33,38	85,91
Punjab	6,00	62,26	—	1,93,03	1,32,05
Rajasthan	—	13,07	45	1,20,65	78,69
Uttar Pradesh	1,08	23,79	15,19	5,63,71	3,35,28
West Bengal	2,34	2,40	21,23	40,23,16	31,14,83
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Island	—	—	—	28	4
Delhi	3,21	37,90	2,60	3,50,99	3,09,93
Goa Daman & Diu	—	—	—	60	9
Himachal Pradesh	—	2,34	—	12,49	4,83
Manipur	—	51	—	1,76	66
Pondicherry	—	2,18	—	15,02	18,23
Tripura	—	—	7	43	—

TABLE 74.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF GRAIN BANKS

Years/States	No. of Banks	Members-hip	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits	Borrow-ings	Total working capital	Loans-issued during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1951-52 . . .	9,085	6,47,502	68,85	85,65	2,28	3,54	1,60,33	37,08
1954-55 . . .	8,102	6,71,505	65,65	1,17,95	11,75	6,23	2,01,59	39,33
1955-55 . . .	8,169	7,30,428	72,67	1,35,66	20,91	12,78(2)	2,42,11	56,42
1956-57 . . .	8,191	7,62,259	71,86	1,56,89	22,74	15,06	2,66,55	50,65
1957-58 . . .	9,549	10,86,296	91,52	1,69,85	33,15	71,35	3,65,87	96,72
1958-59 . . .	9,740	11,51,325	1,01,42	1,80,46	34,58	72,46	3,88,92	1,02,73
1959-60 . . .	9,554	12,13,315	1,20,21	1,87,31	45,46	87,63	4,40,61	1,46,65
1960-61 . . .	9,412	12,48,821	1,42,90	1,86,66	89,61	1,15,45	5,34,62	2,03,26
1961-62 . . .	9,190	12,32,189	155,15	2,26,37	102,54	1,24,41	6,08,47	2,54,49
1962-63 . . .	9,033	12,83,173	165,18	2,45,28	105,99	1,82,49	6,99,94	3,07,61
<b>1962-63—</b>								
<b>States</b>								
Andhra Pradesh	3,420	3,05,649	33,88	96,16	47	4	1,30,55	2,04
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	13	30,971	32	8,73	71	17	9,93	2,04
Gujarat	4	466	1	1	11	5	18	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	131(b)	5,787	69	1,98	15	67	3,49	84
Madras	2(c)	361	—	2	—	—	2	—
Maharashtra	1,941	21,94,613	28,23	17,77	890	8,14	63,04	31,94
Mysore . . .	894	64,987	9,32	22,57	115	1,73	34,79	10,70
Orissa . . .	2,318	6,41,000	90,78	71,67	93,84	1,69,08	4,25,37	2,51,73
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	7	603	25	1,47	8	1,87	3,67	1,14
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	293	39,041	2,68	24,90	58	74	28,90	7,18
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Loans from other sources amounted to Rs. 6 thousand.

(b) of which 87 Societies are dormant.

(c) Dormant.

TABLE 75.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Years/States	Membership			Share Capital	Reserve
	Primary land mortgage banks	Other banks & societies	Individuals		
1	2	3	4	5	6
				Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	308	—	9,450	31,34	33,49
1954-55	475	—	65,418	60,83	48,00
1955-56	491	—	90,295	78,73	53,51
1956-57	419	—	1,16,142	1,09,16	61,93
1957-58	306	233	1,50,944	2,25,84	71,56
1958-59	308	211	1,84,772	2,90,85	82,14
1959-60	339	224	2,15,937	3,49,47	1,01,84
1960-61	414	232	2,73,795	4,31,12	1,10,85
1961-62	500	182	29,82,01	5,72,91	1,30,43
1962-63	553	177	37,19,01	7,80,87	1,54,87
1962-63—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	122	—	1(d)	130,80	43,38
Assam	13	1	1,845	10,58	1,21
Bihar	—	—	73,92	16,26	6
Gujarat	4	15	3,10,684	1,78,36	35,57
Jammu & Kashmir(1)	—	—	3,903(e)	311	—
Kerala	13	—	1,619	35,27	8,62
Madhya Pradesh(2)	42(a)	6	1(d)	16,62	10
Madras	105(b)	—	240(e)	87,39	35,10
Maharashtra	39(c)	102	7,348	1,16,74	4,04
Mysore	145	1	—	66,55	18,71
Orissa	14	11	29,679	18,59	2,27
Punjab	14	—	—	44,05	3,34
Rajasthan	30	18	—	17,37	31
Uttar Pradesh	—	7	7,580	22,56	184
West Bengal	12	2	7	7,85	28
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	14	379	3,45	—
Mauritius	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	351(e)	3,11	4
Telouara	—	—	8,72	1,81	3

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Registered on 4-10-62.

(a) Includes 17 Central Co-operative Banks having land mortgage sections.

(b) Includes 7 primary land mortgage banks in Mysore & Kerala.

(c) Includes 6 Primary Land Mortgage Banks in each from Gujarat & Mysore.

(d) Government.

(e) Includes State Govt.

TABLE 75.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*concl'd.*

Years/States		Deposits	Borrowings from			Others	Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
			Debentures	Government	Co-operative banks			
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1950-51	.	—	6,74,76	18,66	12,85(a)	97(a)	7,72,06	1,32,93
1954-55	.	—	12,71,14	74,49	96,66(a)	27,70(a)	15,78,82	2,43,49
1955-56	.	—	14,94,38	87,12	21,01(a)	1,17,89(a)	18,52,63	2,83,04
1955-57	.	—	16,94,82	1,98,55	38,64,(a)	29,37(a)	21,32,47	3,80,22
1957-58	.	37,37	20,47,85	1,45,33	40,77	18,53	25,88,28	4,67,65
1958-59	.	51,79	24,46,30	1,30,35	53,50	80,22	31,35,17	6,00,93
1959-60	.	46,03	27,06,85	1,99,32	1,99,92	1,35,17	37,38,24	8,51,70
1960-61	.	56,41	36,52,90	3,41,07	1,22,75	42,97	47,60,07	11,62,09
1951-52	.	1,46,61	47,74,33	16,989	1,87,86	1,18,778	61,69,80	14,75,43
1962-63		1,32,32	63,13,77	60,22	4,18,30	2,20,05	85,85,40	24,62,44
1962-63—								
<b>States</b>								
Andhra Pradesh	.	120,41	14,11,94	406	—	—	16,10,59	3,22,54
Assam	.	2	—	7,30	—	2,00	21,11	3,68
Bihar	.	—	—	—	—	—	16,32	2,50
Gujarat	.	34,32	17,03,92	23,25	—	1,09,87	20,85,29	5,73 12
Jammu & Kashmir (1)	.	28	—	—	—	—	3,39	—
Kerala	.	2,84	96,72	—	—	20,11	1,68,56	37,71
Madhya Pradesh	.	358	1,82,03	—	5,00	1,03	1,08,36	50,41
Madras	.	34,95	12,28,31	5,00	6,61	78,00	14,70,36	2,79,97
Maharashtra	.	118,46	13,65,15	—	3,50,27	—	18,54,66	8,65,13
Mysore	.	13	6,07,05	73	46,42	—	7,39,59	1,40,11
Orissa	.	16,77	96,45	—	10,00	—	1,44,08	43,78
Punjab	.	38	1,22,26	—	—	—	1,69,97	62,07
Rajasthan	.	11	26,00	—	—	—	43,79	11,61
Uttar Pradesh	.	4	35,00	—	—	9,04	68,45	42,87
West Bengal	.	2	44,00	18,88	—	—	71,03	23,04
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	9,45	2,28
Manipur	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	—	—	—	—	—	3,55	119
Tripura	.	1	100	100	—	—	2,85	46

(1) See Page 215 ante.

(a) Figures include deposits also.



TABLE 76—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Years/States	Number of	Member-ship Banks	Share capital	Reserves
1	2	3	4	5
		No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	286	2,15,063	52,50	16,20
1954-55 . . . . .	292	2,90,931	77,95	28,66
1955-56 . . . . .	302	3,13,827	85,64	30,06
1956-57 . . . . .	326	3,33,586	98,70	32,42
1957-58 . . . . .	347	3,75,980	1,07,06	38,60
1958-59 . . . . .	363	4,40,217	1,25,26	42,83
1959-60 . . . . .	408	5,50,395	1,55,11	46,70
1960-61 . . . . .	463	6,69,212	1,96,53	49,21
1961-62 . . . . .	536	8,52,293	2,82,80	61,88
1962-63 . . . . .	571	10,51,165	4,20,89	74,50
1962-63—				
<i>States</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	122	2,84,948	91,89	18,65
Assam . . . . .	13	2,686	1,58	31
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	5(1)	23,751	10,77	6,42
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	14	21,011	7,68	2,30
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	48(2)	36,915	6,63	1,73
Madras . . . . .	99	2,03,389	76,67	23,07
Maharashtra . . . . .	27	2,81,091	1,36,33	10,76
Mysore . . . . .	148	1,45,122	48,98	8,60
Orissa . . . . .	14	10,086	3,97	2
Punjab . . . . .	14	17,831	27,30	5
Rajasthan . . . . .	49	15,672	4,24	51
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6	722	51	57
West Bengal . . . . .	12	7,941	4,34	1,51
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Including land mortgage section of Ahmedabad Central Cooperative Bank.

(2) Including land mortgage banking section of 14 Central Cooperative banks.

TABLE 76—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Deposits	Borrowings	Total Loans issued working during the capital	Loans issued during the year
1	6	7	8	9
1950-51		5,97,03(a)	6,65,73	1,29,02
1954-55		9,35,37(a)	10,41,97	1,44,79
1955-56		10,19,14(a)	11,34,85	1,73,64
1956-57		11-39-32(a)	12,70,44	2,05,46
1957-58	18,62	12,41,55	14,05,83	2,51,66
1958-59	24,59	14,57,63	16,50,31	3,27,48
1959-60	28,56	18,08,53	20,38,59	5,09,92
1960-61	39,75	24,13,28	26,98,77	7,16,82
1961-62	60,33	34,26,18	38,31,28	12,58,79
1962-63	1,44,29	48,62,02	55,01,70	19,18,89
1962-63—				
<i>States</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	4,07	11,88,37	13,02,98	3,16,73
Assam	—	12,79	14,68	3,36
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	14,53	73,18	1,04,90	2,43
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala	1,68	95,40	1,07,06	31,98
Madhya Pradesh	12,04	79,01	99,41	47,60
Madras	4,06	10,45,51	11,49,31	2,80,48
Maharashtra	1,05,57	14,66,97	17,19,63	9,58,84
Mysore	42	5,91,07	6,49,07	1,36,07
Orissa	97	66,01	70,79	42,51
Punjab	5	1,59,24	1,86,64	66,80
Rajasthan	57	28,94	34,26	10,52
Uttar Pradesh	28	54	1,90	87
West Bengal	5	54,99	60,89	20,60
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—

(a) The figures include deposits also.

TABLE 77—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES (Excluding Insurance Societies)

Years/Type of Societies	Number of societies	Membership	Share capital	Reserves	Borrowing from government
I					
		No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	(Rs. (000))
1950-51 . . . . .	54,310	60,12,924	13,98,08	8,52,67	5,62,43
1954-55 . . . . .	54,134	53,99,363	16,45,87	12,77,68	10,59,93
1955-56 . . . . .	57,983	54,31,252	20,28,98	13,66,82	12,34,66
1956-57 . . . . .	60,421	59,14,064	25,84,88	15,71,05	14,70,21
1957-58 . . . . .	66,569	60,95,867	33,42,85	16,62,66	18,42,97
1958-59 . . . . .	77,537	72,01,672	40,38,64	20,50,12	21,90,79
1959-60 . . . . .	86,452	98,49,014	49,71,87	27,14,27	26,90,94
1960-61 . . . . .	96,228	1,06,49,117	61,01,55	34,18,99	31,34,85
1961-62 . . . . .	1,00,856	1,11,81,265	69,24,08	39,49,66	36,87,10
1962-63 . . . . .	1,08,647	1,19,56,649	78,97,77	47,87,11	41,82,12
1962-63—					
<i>Type of Societies—</i>					
Marketing Societies . . . . .	3,121	16,16,619	9,70,59	5,53,11	3,58,56
Sugarcane Supply Societies . . . . .	8,941	25,91,765	2,28,15	3,36,63	3,25,66
Milk Supply Societies . . . . .	4,981	3,53,307	75,57	91,88	63,84
Farming Societies(a) . . . . .	4,512	1,13,839	1,74,50	38,39	1,58,87
Irrigation Societies . . . . .	1,466	57,920	60,36	38,86	90,72
Sugar Factories . . . . .	66	2,26,319	21,51,25	13,11,13	85,81
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies . . . . .	134	70,801	1,77,74	86,30	13,24
Other Processing Societies . . . . .	8,442	4,81,636	1,20,08	36,29	1,68,10
Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies . . . . .	10,022	7,53,838	1,86,30	2,59,60	—
Weavers' Societies . . . . .	12,598	13,07,008	4,98,60	6,77,98	5,68,61
Spinning Mills . . . . .	30	10,987	4,67,42	1,56,15	12,68
Other Industrial Societies . . . . .	22,164	11,00,482	5,93,26	1,80,41	5,99,74
Consumers' Stores . . . . .	8,407	16,06,426	3,21,63	3,59,87	—
Housing Societies . . . . .	8,903	5,23,026	14,31,81	3,31,79	16,29,90
Fisheries Societies . . . . .	2,729	2,78,709	59,66	41,48	1,06,39
Other Non-agricultural Societies . . . . .	12,131	8,63,967	3,80,87	2,87,24	—

(a) Figures cover only the joint farming and collective farming Societies.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 77—NUMBER MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES  
(Excluding Insurance Societies).—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/Type of societies	Borrowings From		Total working capital	Purchase/production during the year	Sales during the year
	Central Financing Agencies	Others(1)			
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	17,06,58	13,52,29	48,72,03	1,15,56,31	1,55,81,75
1954-55 . . . . .	7,13,03	19,02,90	65,99,40	55,18,70	58,69,97
1955-56 . . . . .	10,49,33	21,06,75	78,86,67	72,89,39	75,89,34
1956-57 . . . . .	17,81,76	31,21,32	1,05,29,72	1,02,04,98	1,05,55,23
1957-58 . . . . .	21,01,85	32,60,23	1,22,18,41	93,63,36	1,63,59,45
1958-59 . . . . .	28,96,48	45,33,14	1,58,09,11	1,10,08,30	1,84,15,30
1959-60 . . . . .	36,37,61	57,79,51	1,97,94,08	1,49,27,41	2,80,81,92
1960-61 . . . . .	46,81,95	70,77,71	2,44,14,07	2,08,21,84	3,44,68,24
1961-62 . . . . .	56,76,86	80,46,14	2,82,83,95	2,03,78,34	3,59,48,06
1962-63 . . . . .	52,39,82	93,21,10	3,18,83,29	2,10,68,02	3,85,69,76
1962-63—					
<i>Type of Societies—</i>					
Marketing Societies . . . . .	1,067,15	2,43,61	35,39,61	52,72,66	11,17,093
Sugar Cane Supply Societies . . . . .	1,27,95	11,15,04	11,33,42	..	43,07,89
Milk Supply Societies . . . . .	58,58	21,68	3,11,55	9,03,23	10,16,24
Farming Societies (a) . . . . .	10,724	1,42,65	6,21,65	1,96,92	2,22,64
Irrigation Societies . . . . .	2,125	27,14	2,38,33	..	25,10(2)
Sugar Factories . . . . .	1,12,582	30,35,57	77,09,56	47,79,86	64,98,06
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies . . . . .	61,55	1,51,49	4,90,33	..	11,07,83
Other Processing Societies . . . . .	59,70	97,85	5,90,90	..	6,01,07
Other Agric ultural non-credit Societies . . . . .	2,13,79	5,18,62	11,78,31	..	26,31(2)
Weavers' Societies . . . . .	5,68,45	3,20,11	26,33,74	45,80,45	48,67,02
Spinning Mills . . . . .	1,84,71	1,36,17	9,57,13	2,46,32	3,46,29
Other Industrial Societies . . . . .	3,87,11	3,48,89	21,09,42	13,53,50	14,60,62
Consumers' stores . . . . .	1,37,49	2,27,59	10,46,58	36,14,21	38,20,85
Housing Societies . . . . .	8,56,98	35,47,33	77,97,81	..	23,30,10(4)
Fisheries Societies . . . . .	28,81	27,70	2,64,04	12,08,7(3)	2,36,42
Other Non-agricultural Societies . . . . .	2,33,24	3,59,66	12,51,01	..	5,31,76(2)

(1) Including deposits.

(2) Income from services rendered.

(3) Catch.

(4) Value of houses constructed.

(a) Figures relate to joint and collective farming societies.

## 15. PRICES

Statistics of wholesale prices are based mainly on reports received from government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

Table 78

*Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India*—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industry & Supply.

From April 14, 1956 a revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is computed in place of the previous price-index with year ended August 1939 as base. While the previous index included 78 commodities and 215 industrial price quotations, the new index includes 112 commodities and 555 quotations divided into six main groups. The index is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed value of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to manufactures (intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948; as also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average all-India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weights generally refer to the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Data for General Index (revised series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis: 100 of the revised series=380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of the old series.

Table 79

*Wholesale Prices of certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India*—In this table, price quotations of some important articles, included in the Index Numbers of Wholesale prices have been given. Up to 1956, price quotations are those included in the old series. From 1957, however, a few more quotations used for the revised index of wholesale prices have been added. Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. Annual figures are averages of monthly wholesale prices prevailing in markets during the last week of each month.

Tables 80 & 81

In the Second Five Year Plan, it was recommended that steps should be taken to initiate family living surveys for the revision of old series of consumer price indices at different centres. Accordingly, fresh family living surveys among working class population were conducted at 50 important factory, mining and plantation centres of the country during the period September, 1958 to August 1959. These surveys were conducted on uniform basis at all the centres under the guidance of the Technical Advisory Council on Cost of Living Index Numbers. On the basis of these surveys Consumer Price Indices for 41 centres out of 50 have so far been published by the Labour Bureau and are presented in table 87. At the recommendation of the Technical Advisory Committee the calendar year 1960 was adopted as the base year. This has also been approved by the Central Technical Advisory Council on Statistics.

Since new indices are not yet available for all the centres the All-India Index is still being published based on the old series (27 centres). In table 86 index number of consumer prices (working class) with base shifted to 1949 = 100 for all-India, Ajmer, Bombay and Madras, are published. For a brief note on the scope, coverage and method of computation of the series, please refer to earlier issues of this publication.

The weighting diagram for each new series of Index numbers for industrial workers is based on an average expenditure pattern of families (including single member families). All expenditure, as revealed by the family living survey, has been included in the weighting diagram except non-consumption expenditure. The expenditure on items not included in the index has been imputed to those included on considerations of similarity of price-trends.

Index numbers have been compiled on the basis of the Laspeyre's formula as weighted averages of price relatives, the weights being the relative expenditure. For details of the method of computation please refer to "A Guide to Consumer Price Index Numbers—Labour Bureau Pamphlet Series 2".

Representative markets at each centre have been selected for collection of prices on the basis of market enquiries. At the factory centres, arrangements have been made for periodical rent surveys in order to reflect six-monthly changes in house rent. On the basis of these surveys, the index of house rent will be revised twice a year. At the mining and plantation centres, houses are mostly provided free by employers and hence at these centres the rent index will be kept stationary at the base value. The prices of fruits and vegetables for a particular month of the current year are also compared with the prices prevailing during the corresponding month of the base year (1955) to correct for large seasonal changes in prices.

#### Table 8a

*Index Numbers of Security Prices*—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. These series have been revised with effect from the first week of April, 1953. The average for 1953, thus relates to 39 weeks, ending December. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 up to June 1957 where after the base period is 1952-53. The method of compilation has been slightly modified in as much as in the revised series the chained index numbers of the sub-groups are weighted instead of weighting the link-relatives.

In compilation of index 468 scrips are included. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and Delhi (for variable dividend industrials) stock exchanges on the basis of importance of concerns to which they related and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and thirty-eight sub-groups. Weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market value of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend and variable-dividend industrial securities*. Indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. Average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent arithmetic mean of daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

TABLE 78.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA  
(Revised Series<sup>(1)</sup>)

(Base : 1952-53 = 100)

Period	Food Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Fuel Power Light and Lubri- cants	Industrial Raw Materials	Manufactured Articles			General Index	New Series conver- ted to old base <sup>(2)</sup>
					Inter- mediate Products	Finished Products	Group Index		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951 . . . . .	113.7	115.7	95.9	147.6	124.9	117.9	118.9	125.0	475.8
1956 . . . . .	99.0	82.3	101.6	113.2	110.0	104.1	104.9	102.7	390.9
1957 . . . . .	106.8	91.8	111.5	118.1	108.6	107.9	108.0	108.7	413.7
1958 . . . . .	112.0	93.7	114.9	114.7	109.4	108.0	108.2	111.0	432.5
1959 . . . . .	118.2	100.7	116.1	119.7	111.1	109.5	109.7	115.5	439.6
1960 . . . . .	120.2	106.4	118.9	138.8	127.1	119.8	120.8	122.9	467.8
1961 . . . . .	119.5	103.6	121.9	147.7	138.4	125.4	127.2	125.8	478.8
1962 . . . . .	124.9	99.5	123.0	137.3	139.8	126.2	128.1	127.2	484.1
1963 . . . . .	132.7	115.4	136.4	137.3	138.2	129.0	130.3	132.5	504.3
1964 . . . . .	154.7	126.9	142.9	156.4	148.3	132.7	135.0	148.3	564.4

(<sup>1</sup>) Annual figures are averages computed from monthly averages and refer to calendar years. Monthly data represent averages of weekly index numbers.

Source.—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industry and Supply.

(<sup>2</sup>) Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the new series = 380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of old series.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS

		Food articles				
Period	Cereals					
	Rice and sort (Vijaya- wada)	Rice coarse (Jaya- nagar)	Rice and sort (Kumba- konam)	Rice medium (Calcutta)	Wheat coarse (Abohar)	
	2	3	4	5	6	
		Price per Quintal				
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	.	54.17	59.75	49.15	60.68	39.62
1958	.	50.51	64.03	53.21	63.80	40.31
1959	.	52.38	55.14	46.61	60.63	43.13
1960	.	55.72	64.30	58.14	67.43	39.47
1961	.	57.04	57.53	61.19	58.30	39.46
1962	.	57.57	58.59	57.72	67.61	42.50
1963	.	56.57	61.71	58.52	84.49	40.34
1964	.	62.92	72.66	66.29	73.41	54.39

*Food articles—contd.*

Period	Cereals				Pulses			
	Wheat F.A.Q. (Hapur)	Jowar Yellow (Akola)	Barley F.A.Q. (Hapur)	Maize F.A.Q. (Chandausi)	Gram Desi (Moga)	Arhar whole (average) (Hapur)	Moong Split (Patna)	
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
		Per quintal						
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	.	42.04	30.54	29.79	30.97	32.33	39.92	61.50
1958	.	52.27	26.81	35.71	32.85	38.74	41.38	75.50
1959	.	53.76	27.93	34.74	26.74	38.47	44.29	76.18
1960	.	47.51	38.96	32.37	30.07	38.43	36.98	74.34
1961	.	41.81	30.12	30.56	34.93	38.19	34.60	73.72
1962	.	40.90	37.93	28.46	31.06	40.37	48.34	74.35
1963	.	42.85	26.61	31.34	30.37	41.85	53.87	73.23
1964	.	72.08	55.22	58.56	46.40	62.62	75.75	114.30

Source.—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Industry and Supply.



TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

FOOD ARTICLES—*contd.*

Period	Fruits and Vegetables			Milk and Ghee Oils			
	Potatoes Dist (Kanpur)	Cashewnut Local (Mangalore)	Cashewnut African (Quilon)	Milk F.A.Q. (Delhi)	Ghee Ungraded (Khurja)	Ground- nut oil Loose (Madras)	Mustard Oil Loose- ex-mill Calcutta No. 1 Calcutta
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Per quintal							
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	26.61	69.23	77.29	50.51	528.70	324.75	224.70
1958	26.61	69.23	77.29	50.51	509.06	322.25	192.41
1959	24.85	54.60	72.62	56.48	557.28	353.29	194.49
1960	22.60	66.73	85.47	58.50	598.68	411.04	210.70
1961	31.70	61.15	72.46	58.94	594.16	200.45	229.50
1962	30.39	50.36	60.95	60.94	657.04	180.53	231.23
1963	28.75	53.28	67.36	62.84	631.36	171.81	228.00
1964	48.49	78.06	84.80	79.17	734.55	219.91	301.17

FOOD ARTICLES—*contd.*

Period	Edible Oils		Fish Eggs Meat		Sugar and Gur		
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. Ready (Cochin)	Vanaspati Dalda (Bombay)	Fish Hilsa (Calcutta)	Meat Goat (Calcutta)	Sugar D-29 (ex-factory) (Kanpur)	Gur (Ahmed- nagar)	Gur Chakku (Muzaffar- nagar)
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Per quintal Rs. P.	Per Tin of 4 Kg. Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Per quintal Rs. P.		
1957	...	9.90	184.85	270.12	84.28	36.28	35.58
1958	188.44	10.12	215.12	294.69	95.21	40.59	49.65
1959	227.16	10.27	257.85	294.69	96.84	55.86	55.73
1960	223.27	10.88	265.22	308.08	100.57	55.92	47.43
1961	245.10	13.08	300.32	369.33	100.38	41.21	45.18
1962	262.35	12.77	269.82	400.92	102.41	58.32	54.18
1963	275.79	12.69	276.67	400.00	109.33	81.13	71.09
1964	270.21	14.08	259.00	458.33	119.36	89.61	81.97

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Period	Food Articles— <i>contd.</i>				Liquor & Tobacco	
	Others					
	Tea Plain B.P. (Calcutta)	Coffee Arabica Cherry flat (Coimbatore) @	Black Pepper Garbled (Cochin)	Betel nuts Palghat (Superior) (Bangalore)	Tobacco raw Pollah F.A.Q. Medium (Calcutta)	Tobacco manu- factured Scissors (Calcutta)
1	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Per kg. Rs. P.	Per 50 kg Rs. P.	Per quintal Rs. P.	Per quintal Rs. P.	Per 50 kg. Rs. P.	Per 1,000 Nos. Rs. P.
1957	4.08	180.50	195.56	447.35	269.80	28.49
1958	3.37	181.50	195.90	558.96	247.32	27.20
1959	4.19	(b)	271.56	633.83	273.66	27.20
1960	4.94	(b)	..	711.36	..	27.20
1961	4.37	190.00	381.26	762.82	180.08	27.37
1962	3.79	210.15	305.00	827.48	139.67	27.10
1963	4.29	220.55	282.83	798.54	157.83	31.32
1964	4.11	239.63	341.29	692.75	202.50	32.10

  

Period	Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants				Industrial Raw Materials		
	Coal Kajora (Gd. D) (Ranigunj)	Kerosene Oil Superior in bulk (Calcutta)	Petrol (ex-pump) Shell (in bulk) (Calcutta)	Diesel Oil in bulk Light speed (Bombay)	Fibres		
					Cotton Raw Madhya Pradesh M.G.F. Jarilla 25/32" (Bombay)	Cotton Raw Bengal MG Fine (Bombay)	Jute Raw Lightning (Mills) (Calcutta)
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
	Per tonne	Per Kilolitre	Per Kilolitre	Per Kilolitre	Per 3 Quintals	Per 3 Quintals	Per Bale of 181.44 kg.
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	18.02	266.78	633.53	235.37	667.29	551.15	204.82
1958	19.17	266.23	662.12	241.97	616.92	508.27	193.73
1959	19.44	266.23	662.12	248.97	646.52	561.35	191.83
1960	20.37	267.88	671.86	251.57	708.62	565.21	247.92
1961	20.64	280.43	674.00	273.28	708.50	577.55	294.09
1962	21.39	283.05	674.47	277.13	726.00	579.11	235.42
1963	22.87	370.15	777.55	337.02	947.71	624.10	229.58
1964	23.31	381.88	798.17	357.66	798.00	642.60	240.42

@ Mangalore market substituted in place of Coimbatore w.e.f. 3rd March, 1962.

(b) No Stock.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Period	Industrial Raw Materials					
	Fibres			Oilseeds		
	Hemp Raw Sann hemp loose (Banaras) (Calcutta)	Wool Raw Joria White Chaitri (Bombay)	Wool Raw Tibetan (Kalimpong)	Silk Raw Charka First quality (Bangalore)	Ground-nuts Bold (Bombay)	Ground-nuts, Machine shelled (Cuddalore)
I	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Kg.	Per 50 Kg.	Per Quintal
	Ra. P.	Ra. P.	Ra. P.	Ra. P.	Ra. P.	Rs. P.
1957	62.95	750.75	470.69	55.56	33.15	67.46
1958	59.60	658.47	475.56	61.73	34.90	66.37
1959	61.16	673.45	461.63	65.44	35.54	77.00
1960	67.64	665.23	457.47	66.11	43.68	89.26
1961	120.57	651.75	497.28	63.60	49.40	98.80
1962	102.30	660.67	712.98	68.48	45.79	92.83
1963	90.42	674.92	765.00	84.59	45.00	89.67
1964	87.07	718.25	N.T.	79.50	56.23	115.17

  

Period	Industrial Raw Materials					
	Oilseeds			Minerals		
	Linseed Small Grain (Calcutta)	Rapeseed Bold Kanpur (Calcutta)	Rapeseed (Kaithal)	Copra F.A.Q. (Cochin)	Iron Ore (Fe 60% F.O.B.) (Calcutta)	Mica No. 6 G.S. Black F.O.B. (Calcutta)
I	47	48	49	50	51	52
	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per kg.
1957	60.84	91.60	81.33	121.42	49.04	19.40
1958	64.72	80.24	70.59	267.77	40.60	19.84
1959	65.82	77.79	68.44	141.61	39.37	19.84
1960	67.53	85.06	79.28	159.17	39.32	20.76
1961	78.86	95.35	83.73	156.80	39.95	19.84
1962	79.88	100.13	86.92	167.44	40.00	19.84
1963	73.22	96.35	84.03	185.75	40.00	19.84
1964	94.47	133.74	124.77	184.20	48.49	19.84

N.T.=No transaction.

TABLE 79—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Industrial Raw Materials							
Period	Minerals			Others			
	Manganese Ore Gr. 49.25 per cent F.O.B.  (Vishakapatnam)	Hides raw Cow wet Salted  (Calcutta)	Hides raw Buff. Wet Salted  (Kanpur)	Skins raw Goat Average quality  (Calcutta)	Rubber RMA IX R.S.S. Group I  (Kottayam)	Lac pure  (Calcutta)	Logs and Timber C.P. Teak logs round 5' & over (Ballarashah)
I	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
	Per tonne	Per 50 Kg.	Per 19.5 Kg.	Per 100 pieces	Per 50 Kg.	Per 74.40 Kg.	Per Cubic metre
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1927	243.82	85.87	24.30	350.00	168.10	193.16	503.94
1928	239.32	94.14	26.66	334.17	168.10	161.46	503.23
1929	187.29	99.65	28.58	395.83	168.10	174.38	503.23
1930	152.40	118.50	33.30	333.33	168.10	177.46	581.27
1931	144.98	113.30	35.64	261.50	162.93	166.89	593.75
1932	133.24	131.83	35.33	290.83	159.00	84.08	593.99
1933	117.30	144.80	37.96	310.00	159.00	68.17	539.10
1934	125.79	115.74	33.79	335.42	159.25	130.36	562.75
Manufactures							
Intermediate Industrial Products							
Period	Linseed Oil Mill raw (loose) Ex-mill	Leather Cow hides	Leather Goat skins	Leather Buff-hides	Cotton Yarn Grey Indian 20s.	Cotton Yarn Grey 16s.	
	(Calcutta)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	
I	60	61	62	63	64	65	
	Per quintals	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1934	139.83	5.95	14.13	4.30	4.08	3.77	
1935	141.87	5.73	13.58	4.50	3.70	3.40	
1936	141.11	5.69	13.01	4.59	3.93	3.59	
1937	210.59	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.90	4.51	
1938	117.39	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.95	4.47	
1939	183.15	4.97	11.83	4.23	5.54	4.47	
1940	158.58	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.74	4.47	
1941	213.42	4.39	11.60	4.19	5.95	4.06	

Table 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Manufactures—contd.						
Intermediate Industrial Products						
Period	Rayon Yarn Indian cones, 150 Bright NRC (Bombay)	Coir yarn Real Alapat (Cochin)	Pig Iron Foundry No. I F.O.R. (Calcutta)	Aluminium Sheets (Indian) (Bombay)	Copper Braziers 4'x4' (Calcutta)	Zinc Spelter (Soft Electrolytic) (Calcutta)
I	66	67	68	69	70	71
	Per Kg.	Per 3 quintals	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per quintal	Per quintal
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	8.00	269.58	221.45	5.56	339.16	139.60
1958	12.16	250.49	221.45	5.73	344.14	134.50
1959	9.37(a)	246.46	221.45	N.Q.	535.21(b)	210.01
1960	10.64	267.58	221.46	N.Q.	539.49	313.91
1961	13.86	322.08	233.50	N.Q.	528.35	312.59
1962	12.69	378.75	246.00	N.Q.	581.31	259.79
1963	11.41	357.22	246.00	N.Q.	604.15	266.27
1964	10.18	341.95	281.00	N.Q.	761.33	356.00

Manufactures—contd.

*Industrial Raw Materials		Finished Products				
Period	Tin : block Penang (Calcutta)	Lead: Pig B. M (Refined) (Calcutta)	Cotton-long cloth: Bleached Asoka-B-155 2-ply filled 19S/24S 91.44 CMx 36.58M (L.M.) (Ahmedabad)	Cotton-shirting B & C Mills 105-Dyed crepe 78 cm 36 m (L. M.) (Madras)	Dhoties : Grey Indu 6243 Chakk-ar 112 cmx 76 gm(H. M.) (Bombay)	Jute Bags Twills 24 lbs 44"x26"-6"x8" (Calcutta)
I	72	73	74	75	76	77
	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per metre	Per metre	Per pair	Per 100 bags
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	1045.56	143.62	0.85	1.27	7.57	113.59
1958	1083.01	134.01	0.92	1.30	7.61	97.89
1959	1132.19	144.42	0.90	1.30	7.27	59.68
1960	1092.39	136.81	1.07	1.39	7.93	141.50
1961	1470.15	135.92	1.04	1.44	8.33	160.67
1962	2094.38	139.29	1.07	1.46	8.34	124.52
1963	3397.27	198.00	1.08	1.46	8.36	111.80
1964	3194.55	323.73	1.09	1.68	8.49	123.50

(a) 150 bright NRC or cones was substituted in place of 'on hanks' w.e.f. 30-5-59.

(b) Ingots fine refined substituted in place of ingots ICC/UMK w.e.f. 5-4-1959.

\*Quotations for industrial raw materials and onwards are new additions.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

<i>Manufactures—contd.</i>					
<i>Finished Products—contd.</i>					
Period	78	79	80	81	82
	Per metre	Per metre	Per yd.	Per yd.	Per tonne
1957	21.99	8.47	1.98	1.74	828.30
1958	23.45	7.93	2.14	1.94	851.33
1959	23.30	8.14	2.34	1.96	851.33
1960	23.91	9.01	2.48	2.02	851.33
1961	25.71	11.54	2.83	2.16	851.94
1962	27.58	13.51	2.71	0.94	928.00
1963	30.79	15.13	3.38	1.03	952.50
1964	36.70	16.13	3.55	0.97	1029.17

*Manufactures—contd.*

<i>Finished Products—contd.</i>						
Period	83	84	85	86	87	88
	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per tonne	Per quintal	Per case of 60 Bars
1957	73.36	166.11	1.59	418.89	189.87	66.93
1958	70.36	167.81	1.59	418.89	138.12	69.33
1959	73.46	132.87	1.59	374.79	175.19	72.33
1960	53.90	129.93	1.59	395.77	175.19	72.83
1961	74.94	121.95	1.51	222.50	172.83	77.88
1962	77.09	146.69	1.54	243.58	167.75	81.79
1963	77.50	155.42	1.57	250.00	174.05	83.77
1964	92.51	154.40	1.53	244.75	222.53	89.00

TABLE 79—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—concl'd.

Manufactures—concl'd						
Finished Products—concl'd						
Period	Soap Lux Toilet Bambay	Fertilizers Ammonium Sulphate FOR Destination	Machy and Tpt Eqpt Cycles Hercules 24" without Saddle Delhi	Leather Shoes Oxfords Long life with rubber sole and heel (Bataganar)	White Printing substance of and 40 GSM and up FOR Destination	Cement Indian (Swastika) FWL 16-1/2 to 23 tons FOR Destination
1	89	90	91	92	93	94
	Per Doz	Per tonne	Rach	Per Pair	Per Kg	Per tonne
	Rs. P	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	4.43	833.73	204.42	14.44	1.72	110.72
1958	4.51	344.47	244.58	14.95	1.82	115.64
1959	4.79	344.47	241.00(a)	14.95	1.84	115.64
1960	4.87	343.11	171.05	15.22	1.72	115.64
1961	5.26	343.29	212.91	15.72	1.72	124.36
1962	5.46	330.00	172.96	16.04	1.75	132.62
1963	5.66	330.00	173.58	16.50	1.79	136.67
1964	5.83	330.00	179.08	19.12	1.78	140.32

(a) Hercules 24" without saddle substituted by Italian make w.e.f. 5-9-1959.

TABLE 80—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER BY CENTRES (FOOD & GENERAL)

(Base shifted to 1949=100)

Year	Month	Original base	All India		Madras		Maharashtra		Rajasthan	
			1944=100		June 1936=100		June 1934=100		1944=100	
			Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
1951			104	105	100	103	109	108	113	111
1956			115	115	110	111	117	115	94	95
1957			112	111	113	116	123	120	97	99
1958			118	116	124	124	133	129	104	103
1959			125	121	134	133	140	134	109	106
1960			126	124	144	143	142	137	108	107
1961			126	126	146	148	141	140	113	113
1962			130	130	148	150	144	145	115	115
1963			135	134	148	151	146	146	118	118
1964			155	152	166	169	170	168	138	133

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour & Employment

TABLE 81.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS  
(Base : 1960 = 100)

		Andhra Pradesh									
State Centre		Gudur			Guntur			Hyderabad			
Year	Month	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 . 10	
1961	.		105	111	106	105	105	105	102	106	104
1962	.		109	114	109	112	111	112	104(P)	113	106(P)
1963	.		110	119	112	114	115	114	109	126	113
1964	.		124	122	122	125	125	124	125	133	125

  

		Assam									
State Centre		Digboi			Dhoom Dooma			Labac			
Year	Month	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1961	.		104	106	104	104	102	102	101	100	102
1962	.		108	111	107	106	99	104	112	109	111
1963	.		112	115	112	115	99	112	130	107	123
1964	.		126	122	122	128	105	122	125	109	122

  

		Assam (contd.)						Bihar			
State Centre		Mariani			Rangapara			Jamshedpur			
Year	Month	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	
		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
1961	.		98	103	99	106	107	105	100	102	101
1962	.		99	108	101 (P)	110	107	109	105	104	105
1963	.		113	108	112	115	111	114	108	109	108
1964	.		128	119	124	128	121	125	122	111	108

(P)—Provisional.

Source:—Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.



TABLE 81—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*  
(Base : 1960 = 100)

State		Bihar— <i>contd.</i>								
Centre		Jharis			Kodarma			Monghyr		
Year	Month	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1961	.	99	104	100	108	106	106	104	100	104
1962	.	101	107	103	108	112	107	103	100	104
1963	.	109	110	109	111	113	109	108	101	109
1964	.	130	113	124	139	119	130	132	107	126

  

State		Bihar— <i>contd.</i>			Gujarat					
Centre		Noamundi			Ahmedabad			Bhavnagar		
Year	Month	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General
		38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1961	.	98	101	99	101	103	102	102	100	102
1962	.	99	102	100	103	108	104	105	101	104
1963	.	110	105	109	105	109	107	105	101	105
1964	.	125	109	120	124	119	121	122	103	117

  

State		Jammu & Kashmir			Kerala					
Centre		Srinagar			Alwaye			Alleppey		
Year	Month	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot-wear	General
		47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
1961	.	102	110	104	104	110	104	101	108	102
1962	.	105	118	108	104	112	106	104	107	105
1963	.	113	119	117	107	112	110	108	108	109
1964	.	117	120	122	128	114	124	121	112	119

TABLE 81.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*

(Base: 1960=100)

State		Kerala— <i>contd.</i>			Madhya Pradesh					
Centre		Mundakayam			Balaghat			Bhopal		
Year	Month	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
		56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
1961	.	105	104	103	106	102	105	110	106	108
1962	.	109	109	107	113	107	111	114	109	112
1963	.	108	114	109	122	109	118	115	113	115
1964	.	127	119	123	142	113	131	136	116	129

  

State		Madhya Pradesh—( <i>contd.</i> )						Mysore		
Centre		Gwalior			Indore			Ammathi		
Year	Month	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
		65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
1961	.	106	103	106	107	108	106	103	107	105
1962	.	112	101	110	112	112	111	108	108	114
1963	.	111	103	111	113	112	113	113	109	118
1964	.	138	109	127	137	125	130	126	117	128

  

State		Mysore ( <i>contd.</i> )								
Centre		Bangalore			Chikamangalur			K.G.F.		
Year	Month	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
		74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
1961	.	105	103	105	99	105	102	102	102	102
1962	.	109	105	108	99	107	102	103	104	104
1963	.	110	106	111	105	113	108	108	105	109
1964	.	127	177	124	127	123	125	123	112	121

TABLE 81—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS(*cont d*)  
(Base 1960=100)

Year	State Centre	Orissa						Punjab		
		Barbil			Sambalpur			Amritsar		
Month		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	I	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
1961	.	95	108	98	96	101	100	102	107	102
1962	.	98	110	99	103	101	105	105	115	106
1963	.	116	117	111	125	102	120	108	120	110
1964	.	124	120	116	125	102	121	129	126	126

  

Year	State Centre	Punjab ( <i>contd.</i> )			Uttar Pradesh					
		Yamunanagar			Kanpur			Saharanpur		
Month		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	I	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1961	.	101	106	102	98	104	101	98	105	102
1962	.	102	111	104	102	105	105	101	108	106
1963	.	108	112	108	107	106	109	104	107	100
1964	.	128	115	123	142	116	131	135	108	100

  

Year	State Centre	Uttar Pradesh ( <i>contd.</i> )			West Bengal					
		Varanasi			Asonsol			Calcutta		
Month		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	I	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
1961	.	100	105	102	97	102	99	99	105	101
1962	.	106	110	108	103	104	104	105	110	107
1963	.	109	111	110	115	106	113	109	112	112
1964	.	149	120	139	129	109	123	125	116	121

TABLE 81.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*

(Base: 1960=100)

State		Kerala— <i>contd.</i>			Madhya Pradesh					
Centre		Mundakayam			Balaghat			Bhopal		
Year	Month	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
		56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
1961	.	105	104	103	106	102	105	110	106	108
1962	.	109	109	107	113	107	111	114	109	112
1963	.	108	114	109	122	109	118	115	113	115
1964	.	127	119	123	142	113	131	136	116	129

  

State		Madhya Pradesh—( <i>contd.</i> )					Mysore			
Centre		Gwalior			Indore		Ammathi			
Year	Month	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
		65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
1961	.	106	103	106	107	108	106	103	107	105
1962	.	112	101	110	112	112	111	108	108	114
1963	.	111	103	111	113	112	113	113	109	118
1964	.	138	109	127	137	120	130	126	117	128

  

State		Mysore ( <i>contd.</i> )								
Centre		Bangalore			Chikmengarur			K.G.F.		
Year	Month	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
		74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
1961	.	105	103	105	99	105	102	102	102	102
1962	.	109	105	108	99	107	102	103	104	104
1963	.	110	106	111	105	113	108	108	105	109
1964	.	127	177	124	127	123	125	123	112	121

TABLE 81—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS(*cont d*)  
(Base 1960=100)

State		Orissa						Punjab		
Year	Centre	Barbil			Sambalpur			Amritsar		
Month		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	1	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
1961	.	95	108	98	96	101	100	102	107	102
1962	.	98	110	99	103	101	105	105	115	106
1963	.	116	117	111	125	102	120	108	120	110
1964	.	124	120	116	125	102	121	129	126	126

  

State		Punjab ( <i>contd.</i> )			Uttar Pradesh			Saharanpur		
Year	Centre	Yamunanagar			Kanpur			Saharanpur		
Month		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	1	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1961	.	101	106	102	98	104	101	98	105	102
1962	.	102	111	104	102	105	105	101	108	106
1963	.	108	112	108	107	106	109	104	107	100
1964	.	128	115	123	142	116	131	135	108	100

  

State		Uttar Pradesh ( <i>contd.</i> )			West Bengal			Calcutta		
Year	Centre	Varanasi			Asonsol			Calcutta		
Month		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	1	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
1961	.	100	105	102	97	102	99	99	105	101
1962	.	106	110	108	103	104	104	105	110	107
1963	.	109	111	110	115	106	113	109	112	112
1964	.	149	120	139	129	109	123	125	116	121

TABLE 81.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS  
(concl'd.)  
(Base : 1960=100)

Year	State Centre	West Bengal (concl'd.)								
		Darjeeling			Howrah			Jalpaiguri		
Month		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	I	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
1961	.	97	105	99	98	110	100	100	99	101
1962	.	102	107	103	104	111	106	102	105	105
1963	.	111	112	110	113	110	112	110	105	111
1964	.	121	117	118	128	114	122	119	111	118

  

Year	State Centre	West Bengal—concl'd			Delhi		
		Raniganj			Delhi		
Month		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	I	119	120	121	122	123	124
1961	.	97	104	98	102	105	103
1962	.	101	105	103	106	112	107
1963	.	115	106	112	110	113	111
1964	.	127	109	121	131	115	125

TABLE 82.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (I)

(REVISED SERIES)

(Base : 1949-50 = 100)

Year	1	Industrial Securities		
		Government and Semi- Government Securities	Debentures	Preference Shares
	2	3	4	5
1953(a)	90.4	101.0	87.2	93.9
1955	90.8	100.6	87.7	119.5
1956	90.8	100.6	84.6	123.7
1957	89.4	95.6	76.7	104.5
1958(2)	99.4	99.5	86.6	133.1
1959	101.1	101.8	91.4	150.2
1960	101.1	101.1	88.6	169.3
1961	101.0	101.0	84.0	170.0
1962	100.4	99.8	81.8	185.3
1963	99.3	97.8	81.3	166.4
1964	99.8	98.2	81.7	160.0

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks.

(2) Figures from 1957 relate to the revised series on 1955-56 base.

(a) Average of 39 weeks ending December, 1953.

## 16. TRADE

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE\*

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and government accounts, registered at Indian sea and airports, including also land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma as registered at the land customs lines. Trade with Tibet, Bhutan and Sikkim and the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands are excluded. In the case of Nepal air-borne trade alone was covered upto March 1965.

#### STATISTICAL YEAR—

Simultaneously with the adoption of standard International Trade classification, since January 1957, there has been a change in the statistical accounting year. The foreign trade statistics of India were previously published on a financial year (April-March) basis, but from January 1957 are compiled on calendar year (January-December) basis. However, the financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April 1960.

#### IMPORTS—

(Tables 83-84, 87-88 and 92)

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transshipment trade is not recognised for the purposes of Indian trade returns and is, thus, not included here.

Trade of foreign countries on the border of India, passing in transit through Indian ports, on through bills of lading, from and to overseas countries, is included under 'imports' and 're-exports' respectively. The transit trade of Pakistan has, however, been excluded from the general import and re-export with effect from April, 1952.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included since November 64. All dutiable articles imported from foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included.

#### EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS—

(Tables 83, 85 to 87, 89 and 91)

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests, of vessels cleared, which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. From the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the month with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

---

\*Total value of such trade is also shown separately in the monthly accounts relating to the *Foreign Trade and Navigation of India* from April 1949 to December 1956 and thereafter in the *Supplement to Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India*.

The classification of countries by 'commonwealth countries' and 'other foreign countries' followed in earlier issues of the Abstract for table on country-wise imports, exports and re-exports has been discontinued and the countries are listed in alphabetical order in tables 91—93 in this issue.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—

(Tables 84 to 86)

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transhipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-port or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transhipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

The figures are those declared by importers and exporters in the bills of entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents of the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods (i) the like kind and quality, are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except in the case of goods imported of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable, the cost at which the goods of the like quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was, prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

#### CURRENCY AREAS—

(Table 87)

The following classification has been adopted from the year 1956-57;

*Dollar Area*.—United States of America,\* Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa.

\*Includes Alaska and Hawaii w.e.f. January, 1960.



*Sterling Area* :—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, and Burma. Iraq has been transferred to 'other soft currency areas' subsequent to June, 1959. Cameroon and Somalia Republic have been included with effect from April, 1963.

*Other Soft Currency Area*:—All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and, therefore, do not always tally with the figures in the preceding tables.

## INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

(Tables 90-91)

The first series, on index numbers of exports and imports was calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1923 as base. Owing to far reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in coverage of the statistics, specially after partition, a new series calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purposes of this index. To fit in with the changing pattern of India's foreign trade, another revised series with 1952-53 as base was introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade was again excluded from the export index. Subsequent to the adoption of the Standard Indian Trade Classification in 1957, the wide disparity between the old and the new classification necessitated shifting of the base to a SITC period. Since the data for the first year (1957) of the revised classification was deficient in many ways, the year 1958 has been chosen as the new base period for the present revised series of index numbers.

A reference may be made to the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract for notes relating to the scope, coverage and methods of construction of the earlier series of the index numbers. The present revised series with reference to period 1958 as base is described below:

### *Scope and Coverage*

The change in the base period to 1958 has rendered the new series for import trade index more representative than the previous series. The total value of articles included in the new imports index accounts for a coverage of 84% of the total value of imports of all articles as against 70% in the old series. Coverage of exports index, however, remained the same at 92%. The number of articles directly taken into account in calculations of the present series number to 511 for imports and 317 for exports. Larger coverage is

not attempted with a view to facilitating expeditious computation of the index numbers.

### *Method of Construction*

As in the case of old series, the revised index Numbers are of the fixed base type. The unit value (Price) Index Numbers are calculated according to the Paasche formula. The Quantum Index Numbers according to Laspeyres formula are not computed separately but are derived from the former Indices.

The method of calculation of unit value Indices briefly consists of comparing the trade in the current period with that revalued at 1958 prices. Symbolically, the Index Number P is given by the formula:—

$$P = \frac{\sum p_n q_n}{\sum p_0 q_n}$$

where,  $p_0$  and  $p_n$  denote the value of an article in the base period and the current period respectively, and  $q_0$  and  $q_n$  its respective quantities in these periods respectively.

As mentioned above, the Quantum Indices are derived from the unit value Indices (P) as follows:

$$Q = \frac{V_n}{V_0} P \times 100$$

where,  $V_0$  and  $V_n$  are the total values of trade in the base and current periods respectively.

### *Adjustment for Incomplete Coverage*

It is not possible in practice to include all the commodities entering into trade since information on quantities is lacking for many miscellaneous items in the trade records. Such items cannot be included in the cross-valuations and hence do not appear directly in the compilation of Index Numbers. Adjustments have, therefore, been made in the final Index Numbers to allow for incomplete coverage. These adjustments are based on the assumption that the price changes in the items not covered in a section are similar to those shown by the items included in the calculation for the section. The method of adjustment can be explained symbolically as below:

The unit value Index (P) for the included items in a section is given by the formula:—

$$P = \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_0 Q_n} \quad (g)$$

The index for all the items of the section will be

$$P' = \frac{\Sigma' P_n Q_n}{\Sigma' P_o Q_n} \quad (2)$$

while the aggregate  $\Sigma' P_n Q_n$  is known, the aggregate  $\Sigma' P_o Q_n$  is unknown and it cannot be computed directly. It is therefore estimated on the assumption that the price changes for the covered items and for all the items are the same. In other words,  $P' = P$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \Sigma' P_o Q_n &= \frac{\Sigma' P_n Q_n}{\Sigma P_n Q_n} \times \Sigma P_o Q_n \\ &= \frac{\Sigma' P_n Q_n / \Sigma P_n Q_n}{\Sigma P_o Q_n} \end{aligned}$$

Total value of all items in the section

unadjusted Index for the section

The adjusted Index Number  $P'$  is obtained by substituting the above value of  $\Sigma' P_o Q_n$  in the equation (2). The General Index is then derived by averaging the separately adjusted sectional indices appropriately.

Quantum Indices are similarly adjusted for incomplete coverage by using the adjusted unit value Index  $P'$  instead of the unadjusted Index ( $P$ ) occurring in the formula for deriving the Quantum Indices.

#### *Adjustment for Seasonal Variations*

For want of figures according to the revised trade classification for a long number of years, adjustments could not be made for seasonal variations. The adjustments will be made when the required data are available.

#### OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(Table 92)

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all route (*i.e.* sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. All foreign trade transactions in gold, current notes and coins are included under treasure. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only upto December 1956 and gold only thereafter since trade in silver is included under merchandise.

#### LAND FRONTIER TRADE

(Tables 93 & 94)

This portion deals with the trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan as recorded at certain railway stations adjacent to the land frontier routes in the absence of a customs barrier. Only quantities are shown. Values are not recorded at present. These tables have been discontinued from April 1964 in view of the more satisfactory arrangements for Collection of Statistics of India-Nepal Trade. No arrangements could, however be made regarding the remaining countries.

## (B) COASTING TRADE

## Tables 95—96

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (old Province) on the one side and all other States (old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) plus certain other ports on the Indian coast (e.g., Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate block.

Prior to April, 1957, the Indian Coasting Trade was recorded according to the following Maritime Blocks:—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Madras, (4) Travancore-Cochin, (5) Cochin Port, (6) Bombay and (7) Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch.

Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, the following Maritime Blocks each of which corresponds to a Maritime State or Union territory, have been adopted from April, 1957:—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Andhra Pradesh, (4) Madras, (5) Kerala, (6) Mysore, (7) Bombay, (8) Andaman and Nicobar Islands and (9) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

Further, Consequent on bifurcation of Bombay State, two separate maritime blocks (i) Maharashtra and (ii) Gujarat are being shown from April, 1961. Pondicherry has been adopted as a maritime block for the purposes of coasting trade statistics with effect from the same date. Besides Goa, Daman and Diu is being treated as a separate maritime block in coasting trade with effect from April, 1963.

For the purposes of trade and tariff, Pakistan was declared to be a foreign country with effect from 1st March 1948, and hence the coasting trade of India with Pakistan ports is excluded from that date.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the customs houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods which are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declarations made by importers or exporters in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal articles and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold coin as well as bullion and silver (current coins) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. Transactions in silver (other than current coins) have been included in merchandise with effect from April, 1961. From 1st April, 1948, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March. From 1958 figures were compiled on calendar year basis.

The financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April, 1960.

## (C) INLAND TRADE

Table 97

*Nature and scope*—Inland Trade Statistics represent only the movement of Trade by railways and one steamer service, into and from a State taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the state in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of trade by other means (e.g. road, air, country boats etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

*Trade Blocks*—Prior to April, 1962 there were 29 Trade Blocks. The list has since been amplified with a view to taking into account the bifurcation of the erstwhile Bombay State into Gujarat and Maharashtra. For the purposes of the accounts, and as from April, 1962, India is divided into 31 Trade Blocks, representing the States and Centrally Administered Territories of Indian Union as constituted under the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, and the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960, Pondicherry, Karikal and Goa except Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Kerala, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore and West Bengal which have been constituted into more than one Trade Block.

*Method of Registration*—The figures represent actual imports into each trade block. According to arrangement in force, each of the railways and the steamer company register such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic enroute to another station whether within or without the same trade block. In case of Tripura, however, there is no railway or steamer station or out-agency within the trade block, and special arrangements have been made to record the trade. The trade of this block is recorded by the following agencies:

- (i) in respect of trade *via* Eastern Bengal railway by five land customs stations on the Tripura Eastern Pakistan border;
- (ii) in respect of trade *via* Patharkandi station on the Assam-Tripura border, by the North East Frontier Railways.

*River borne trade*—The statistics cover only the trade carried by the India General Navigation and Railway Companies Ltd. and Rivers Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. between the Trade blocks mentioned below and no account is taken of (a) trade carried by other steamer owners or boat-owners between these trade blocks or (b) river borne trade between other trade blocks.

- (1) Calcutta
- (2) Assam.
- (3) West Bengal (excluding Calcutta).

For the purposes of registration, trade originating in a railway and transhipped, under through-booking arrangements, at a railway station to a steamer for conveyance to a river station, is treated as carried wholly by rail, and as received at the transhipment station on the destination side.

*Articles and Units of measurement*—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded and the weight recorded is the net weight *i.e.*, the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packing etc. Values are not recorded. Figure of oil-seeds represent the trade in the following varieties: (i) Castor, (ii) Cotton seed, (iii) Ground nuts, (iv) Linseed, (v) Rape and mustard, (vi) Til or *Finjili*. Cotton piece goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make distinction between ginned and unginned.

*Period*—Figures relate generally to the financial year April—March but in the case of raw cotton figures relate to the year September—August.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 83. —VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959	1955-56	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<b>MERCHANDISE (4)</b>								
Imports (Foreign merchandise)	1,263,31	1,222,85	1,131,48	1,038,62	1,121,62	940,40	678,99	
Exports (Indian merchandise)	811,41	789,23	673,15	656,82	632,17	613,79	603,86	
Exports (Foreign merchandise)	3,15	3,95	7,17	5,17	9,90	6,94	5,55	
<b>TOTAL EXPORT</b>	<b>814,56</b>	<b>793,24</b>	<b>685,32</b>	<b>661,99</b>	<b>642,07</b>	<b>620,73</b>	<b>609,41</b>	
<b>TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE</b>	<b>2,077,87</b>	<b>2,016,09</b>	<b>1,816,80</b>	<b>1,700,61</b>	<b>1,763,69</b>	<b>1,561,13</b>	<b>1,288,40</b>	
<b>TREASURE</b>								
Imports	Gold	69	90	1,67	1,45	86	62	20
	Silver (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Currency notes (3)	6,07	7,44	5,46	3,93	6,86	51,83	13,81
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,76</b>	<b>8,34</b>	<b>7,13</b>	<b>4,48</b>	<b>7,72</b>	<b>52,45</b>	<b>13,91</b>
Exports(1)	Gold	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
	Silver (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Currency notes (3)	6,54	8,30	5,68	5,10	10,94	9,65	3,07
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,54</b>	<b>8,30</b>	<b>5,68</b>	<b>5,10</b>	<b>10,94</b>	<b>9,66</b>	<b>3,08</b>
<b>TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE</b>	<b>13,30</b>	<b>16,64</b>	<b>12,81</b>	<b>9,58</b>	<b>18,66</b>	<b>62,11</b>	<b>16,99</b>	

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Includes re-export.

(2) From January 1957 silver figures are included under Merchandise.

(3) Includes Government of India Coins.

(4) Includes trade of Goa, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April, 1963.

NOTE.—Figures are compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1959.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE S4.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1954-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including protectorate)	1,93,87	2,19,62	2,90,38	2,44,37	1,61,76	1,25,50	2,06,81
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	15,50	4,67	10,08	17,49	5,81	6,80	6,18
Australia	24,48,65	17,92,26	24,28,21	17,60,46	23,06,31	13,54,89	13,46,88
Austria	3,62,42	3,39,36	2,90,28	3,66,37	2,89,29	1,95,76	2,38,85
Behrein Islands	2,44,73	5,11,36	5,05,63	4,83,57	4,68,57	4,22,71	8,16,41
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi)	2,06,18	1,25,78	2,12,99	1,57,88	1,78,51	1,76,51	1,41,12
Belgium	8,68,73	7,97,61	9,15,77	10,77,92	17,24,50	13,60,36	12,08,10
Bermuda				19	81	71	93
Brazil	16,23	15,88	10,26	6,46	5,62	17,50	69,37
Burma	8,75,78	844,52	9,09,45	8,38,59	20,45,37	15,62,97	9,57,73
Cambodia	80,88	1	9	1,20	2,27	15	2,83
Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador)	25,51,85	23,96,90	16,86,81	17,46,48	15,17,80	27,87,43	6,84,14
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	5,65,01	5,93,05	8,18,25	4,40,66	3,96,63	6,05,16	9,41,50
Chile (including the Pacific coast of Patagonia)	16,44	34,74	37,92	41,17	25,92	83,33	1,94,96
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	2,85	6,03	98,67	1,70,54	3,25,70	4,89,70	4,37,67
Cuba	4	—	—	1	8,08	3	67,32
Czechoslovakia	19,83,77	17,33,13	19,70,64	14,28,12	7,12,38	3,74,40	2,88,52
Denmark	2,39,55	2,11,22	2,30,55	1,78,13	1,87,43	2,01,72	4,17,69
Egypt (U.A.R.)	17,35,30	15,24,80	9,77,28	10,30,15	21,12,07	8,04,88	23,09,99
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	7	40	75	5,27	2,95	1,06	3,76
Finland	2,67,47	2,14,13	2,11,24	4,98,37	2,85,90	2,60,02	2,70,82
Formosa	10,70	13,63	7,91	8,12	6,52	4,03	12
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	16,69,65	14,41,56	14,20,39	16,35,90	21,33,33	21,70,52	15,53,94
Germany, East	8,91,68	9,80,26	7,81,55	5,09,74	2,61,92	3,20,51	37,35
Germany, West	1,03,63,48	90,45,94	98,65,86	1,22,52,52	1,15,54,18	1,20,39,59	60,27,83
Hong Kong	41,30	1,16,48	70,77	1,24,06	1,63,33	98,92	1,65,57
Hungary	6,89,93	6,65,03	2,95,67	4,73,80	2,00,39	2,41,51	41,20

Note :—Data compiled on Calendar year basis, from 1957 to 1961.

Source—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)TABLE 84.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951	1950	1949	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Indonesia . . . . .	2,66,44	1,69,07	1,38,22	1,87,09	3,94,98	3,82,57	1,45,86
Iran . . . . .	28,80,59	47,90,29	45,87,98	31,39,49	34,27,32	35,64,64	14,43,96
Iraq . . . . .	3,00,77	1,62,79	1,84,47	2,33,28	2,11,60	2,01,31	2,26,33
Irish Republic . . . . .	3	1	—	6	46	1,76	40
Israel . . . . .	44,70	8,82	5,67	4,53	1,91	45	79
Italy . . . . .	21,70,41	17,41,77	22,20,60	24,00,54	25,46,06	26,74,98	16,49,54
Japan . . . . .	77,32,97	65,86,77	64,86,06	60,69,53	56,73,22	41,73,94	33,37,20
Jamaica & Dependencies . . . . .	78	19	13,38	69,13	54,34	36,20	—
Jordan . . . . .	90,24	75,43	96,53	67,65	59,93	14,73	8,56
Kenya . . . . .	7,43,36	3,40,70	5,66,16	10,13,63	14,12,49	11,63,87	21,85,00
Kuwait . . . . .	20,83	43,62	19,92	38,70	6,32	5,15,13	3,55
Laos . . . . .	—	—	—	3	—	1	5
Luxembourg . . . . .	36	26	25	20,14	44,48	29,23	35,53
Madagascar & Kerguelion(1)	2,59	34	1	3	3	3	3,51
Malaysia . . . . .	14,25,76	17,43,41	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius & Dependencies . . . . .	6,00	2,23	—	2,33	2,58	34	—
Mexico . . . . .	43,88	14,93	7,92	1,11,69	1,28,26	54,71	12,42
Mozambique . . . . .	10,79,03	8,06,32	5,34,08	6,68,58	5,52,23	4,86,57	4,50,24
Muscat & Oman . . . . .	35,30	15,17	28,97	38,12	30,33	14,42	70,22
Netherlands . . . . .	15,57,78	10,74,28	13,81,83	11,72,83	13,08,23	13,19,06	14,12,66
New Zealand . . . . .	87,63	1,32,27	1,83,12	1,34,69	1,49,18	1,06,23	2,47,66
Nigeria . . . . .	98,44	76,33	11,94	1,44,34	50,55	26,56	47,72
Norway . . . . .	1,71,69	1,05,85	1,78,03	2,51,25	2,84,52	2,03,99	3,11,38
Nyasaland . . . . .	15,54	11,56	—	50,15	29,31	31,84	—
Pakistan Eastern . . . . .	11,02,43	8,76,53	10,20,47	9,88,32	12,75,57	5,09,86	25,65,73
Pakistan Western . . . . .	4,74,41	58,05	6,44,18	1,65,20	2,42,72	41,14	1,45,70
Peru . . . . .	3,31,32	24,40	11,57	8,43	7,71	28,80	40,49
Philippines . . . . .	48,11	45,96	17,92	29,23	40,12	23,00	22,00

Note :—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

(1) Revised name in respect of this country has been adopted as Malagasy Republic with effect from April, 1963.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 84.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Poland <sup>(1)</sup>	15,09,16	10,53,73	8,13,33	7,44,25	2,99,05	4,13,51	43,15
Portugal (including Azores Medeira)	19,87	27,08	32,74	34,23	31,81	38,41	43,30
Qatar & Trucial Oman	7,45	25,60	11,49	3,11,05	14,27	6,36	73,64
Rhodesia (North & South) (3)	4,39,43(c)	3,10,53(c)	4,35,27	12,31,56	14,52,21	10,76,82	55,08
Roumania <sup>1</sup>	8,17,69	1,84,52	2,60,96	4,54,84	3,81,90	1,15,04	31,82
Saudi Arabia	13,45,93	21,17,85	12,38,33	17,85,31	19,04,49	20,09,89	15,16,29
Seychelles]	68,26	63,29	75,72	56,42	55,64	56,11	67,38
Singapore	(a)	5,31,14	8,10,93	9,15,89	11,60,30	10,08,92	13,83,90
Somali Land (Italian)	92	65	27	1	16	81	—
Spain	75,43	68,59	76,50	40,32	1,09,10	20,88	53,02
Sudan	9,00,86	8,52,03	17,10,74	8,40,73	9,55,32	10,67,54	12,68,05
Sweden	11,17,57	11,81,27	8,54,99	14,16,31	11,22,37	10,77,97	7,85,78
Switzerland	11,65,47	12,07,38	10,42,46	10,66,90	9,86,64	7,98,19	12,06,70
Syria	21,90	12,37	34,88	1,06,78	1,66,00	1,41	11,50
Tanganyika Territory	6,72,78	4,99,15	5,64,33	3,55,33	5,80,92	3,30,68	2,26,53
Thailand	2,81,08	83,51	95,42	2,00,06	58,96	59,23	47,96
Trinidad & Tobago	20	5	4	12	27	1,90	48,39
Turkey	4,02	12	44	2,21	1,39	1,23	43
Union of South Africa	7	1,02	32	48	39	53	56
United Kingdom	1,62,11,50	1,71,46,32	1,85,48,53	2,00,26,38	2,11,51,04	1,84,17,96	1,72,69,17
United States of America	4,36,13,78	4,49,65,63	3,46,83,93	2,39,99,95	2,92,04,65	2,17,85,08	89,30,25
U.S.S.R.	77,98,50	68,46,10	58,63,96	25,42,14	13,82,51	17,88,63	6,20,71
Uruguay	1,45	3,94	13,03	20,78	—	18	—
Yugoslavia	10,94,74	10,88,98	7,88,56	4,79,37	4,44,61	2,86,81	28,87
Zanzibar & Pemba	84,30	1,45,76	2,38,00	1,87,46	2,31,54	2,61,21	2,25,11
<b>Total Imports</b>	<b>12,63,30,91(b)</b>	<b>12,22,85,33(b)</b>	<b>11,31,47,51</b>	<b>10,14,66,57</b>	<b>10,91,93,34</b>	<b>9,40,39,46</b>	<b>6,78,98,69</b>

Note :—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

(a) Merged with Malaysia.

(b) Includes imports by land from Nepal.

(c) Excludes Nyasaland.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 85—VALUE OF EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including Protectorate)	6,00,77	6,38,99	4,77,66	5,54,39	5,04,92	5,55,91	5,25,98
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	7,43,39	10,06,21	8,08,23	2,79,62	6,10,72	7,91,22	11,09,29
Australia	19,94,64	17,59,39	18,54,41	16,56,72	21,44,36	19,12,57	24,80,87
Austria	28,87	31,80	30,21	25,00	22,79	23,88	40,70
Bahrein Islands	2,08,49	2,13,06	1,80,17	2,09,35	1,87	2,23,81	2,19,84
Barbados	7,13	6,08	6,28	5,43	6,65	10,04	20,07
Congo(s)	5,96	11,43	12,13	25,48	9,34	9,84	19,14
Belgium	8,03,53	8,31,98	4,41,89	6,51,91	4,94,59	5,13,23	8,81,47
Brazil	9,72	28,79	22,98	15,64	34,83	22,85	8,85
Burma	6,28,68	6,30,56	5,00,70	5,81,63	6,81,09	12,47,67	12,40,02
Cambodia	1,96,77	1,21,69	1,19,88	1,21,13	85,67	1,08,63	64,90
Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador)	17,64,52	21,17,14	22,18,89	17,37,80	17,03,37	15,15,78	14,01,25
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	14,37,70	19,15,14	13,35,72	16,95,81	19,34,64	22,18,93	20,26,70
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	99,78	1,15,11	1,21,13	1,87,90	1,30,49	86,97	95,27
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	6	44	14,36	19,61	5,58,97	7,49,77	6,53,50
Cuba	1,67,38	4,01,19	3,51,07	7,46,98	5,18,74	2,52,73	4,48,74
Czechoslovakia	15,83,00	16,15,81	11,14,06	9,14,95	5,84,59	4,14,74	1,33,43
Denmark	2,14,94	2,77,97	2,60,69	1,48,81	1,79,85	2,31,34	2,03,80
Egypt (U.A.R.)	14,27,14	12,53,89	13,00,96	12,13,44	14,00,21	8,82,70	9,46,45
Ethiopia (including Britrea)	1,41,31	1,69,78	1,97,79	2,77,59	2,26,86	2,37,16	3,76,20
Federation of Malaya	14,94,73*	30,23,18*	6,65,24	7,67,46	4,71,74	4,87,44	4,36,71
Formosa	12,46	71,69	11,46	5,74	2,97	1,29	13,49
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	11,87,30	10,83,36	8,49,50	8,19,87	7,43,71	8,13,38	7,02,50
Germany, East	12,91,61	10,08,08	9,48,06	3,32,48	3,90,95	2,49,79	2,05
Germany, West	17,57,12	19,75,65	15,16,72	21,28,40	18,43,92	19,38,66	14,75,66
Ghana	28,83	1,46,66	1,40,07	2,47,90	1,70,27	1,15,07	1,08,56
Greece (including Crete and Dodecanese)	97,67	59,86	66,58	32,55	28,47	25,96	29,75

Note—Data Compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence &amp; Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

\*Figures relate to Malaysia, which comprises of Federation of Malaya, Sarawak and Singapore.

(A) ORIGIN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 85.—VALUE OF EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES)  
FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF  
DESTINATION—*contd.*

[Rs. 000]

Countries	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hongkong . . . . .	5,75.45	5,52.31	4,05.30	3,07.42	2,46.86	3,28.84	6,12.80
Hungary . . . . .	8,23.48	6,05.60	6,14.10	3,44.45	1,11.43	73.97	8.07
Indonesia . . . . .	1,79.96	2,39.87	4,05.32	6,07.21	3,95.20	3,82.05	11,60.03
Iran . . . . .	4,85.07	4,67.20	6,35.61	5,00.61	4,62.82	4,37.30	5,16.59
Iraq . . . . .	3,47.44	3,25.30	3,70.52	2,82.15	3,27.57	2,92.54	2,13.20
Irish Republic . . . . .	3,37.82	4,53.97	4,79.13	4,12.01	5,59.82	6,06.88	5,82.28
Israel . . . . .	10.97	3.45	4.35	1.94	87	1.18	17
Italy . . . . .	9,97.01	11,25.30	9,48.01	9,63.03	8,29.44	5,56.97	5,54.01
Jamaica & Dependencies . . . . .	19.62	24.88	29.10	25.54	22.11	20.18	63.41
Japan . . . . .	60,07.99	58,87.10	33,37.45	40,27.39	33,61.58	34,20.87	30,14.90
Jordan . . . . .	85.02	66.27	40.36	83.45	15.67	7.65	30.39
Kenya . . . . .	5,29.34	5,02.60	5,44.70	5,52.96	4,59.00	4,83.03	6,03.20
Kuwait . . . . .	3,87.43	4,49.99	3,90.69	3,94.77	3,29.14	3,81.76	3,45.53
Laos . . . . .	22.71	5.25	53	1.12	7.75	2.45	42
Leeward Islands . . . . .	84	56	79	77	2.19	6.37	9.25
Madagascar & Kerguelon(1) . . . . .	12.62	16.05	39.96	16.97	18.85	21.50	30.85
Mauritius & Dependencies . . . . .	1,09.04	1,19.77	1,11.91	1,26.83	1,03.81	96.42	2,63.80
Mexico . . . . .	24.53	18.88	9.91	7.27	6.17	5.24	17.88
Mozambique . . . . .	1,32.20	67.81	82.20	95.34	88.10	59.99	75.36
Muscat & Oman . . . . .	49.50	71.91	52.42	63.20	38.65	36.80	64.24
Netherlands . . . . .	9,13.79	10,43.77	8,87.97	9,12.24	7,13.37	8,85.68	15,17.05
New Zealand . . . . .	5,37.74	7,26.42	6,25.31	7,01.07	7,84.90	4,71.71	4,58.11
Nigeria . . . . .	5,11.47	3,77.51	6,14.68	7,84.31	5,02.30	3,96.93	8,17.82
Norway . . . . .	1,19.52	1,22.94	99.34	1,26.24	1,10.70	1,25.60	1,11.87
Malawi(2) . . . . .	48.26	16.60	—	40.06	19.83	42.25	70.84
Pakistan, East . . . . .	6,27.28	4,98.34	6,69.46	6,91.94	7,95.37	3,40.43	34,83.71
Pakistan, West . . . . .	3,42.79	2,18.89	2,68.86	2,93.00	4,47.32	2,90.31	4,46.34

Note:—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

(1) Revised name in respect of this Country has been adopted as Malagasy Republic with effect from April, 1963.

(2) Nyasaland has been renamed Malawi from 1964-65.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)TABLE 85.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Peru . . . . .	1,31,46	1,07,71	1,44,19	1,40,45	1,24,83	1,17,48	1,46,67
Philippines . . . . .	86,87	43,30	28,87	62,19	1,08,43	1,02,69	1,83,71
Poland . . . . .	11,11,40	9,54,94	11,54,53	4,12,03	3,32,44	3,58,58	32,60
Portugal (including Azores & Madeira) . . . . .	14,53	20,31	20,75	33,91	17,59	29,04	20,48
Puerto Rico . . . . .	25,55	30,74	36,93	15,99	9,53	6,88	35,39
Qatar & Trucial Oman . . . . .	2,91,64	2,00,48	1,77,02	2,14,52	1,88,01	1,97,55	1,35,40
Rhodesia (North & South)(3)	1,95,63	1,27,47	2,22,78	1,96,99	1,22,88	1,10,55	2,22,90
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	3,26,94	3,19,98	2,67,89	3,08,66	4,26,27	3,68,17	6,02,94
Seychelles . . . . .	12,05	14,32	13,62	11,71	8,21	10,47	8,39
Singapore(4)	..	..	9,37,47	8,43,87	6,85,00	7,50,25	8,91,21
Somaliland (French)(5)	..	..	19,01	15,93	18,38	41,10	14,47
Somaliland (Italian) (5)	..	..	16,36	27,54	31,47	31,18	9,10
Somalia(5)	47,64	52,86	50,18	..	..	..	..
Spain . . . . .	1,12,67	4,81,16	3,91,69	60,54	98,77	39,20	46,29
Sudan . . . . .	6,34,76	7,84,79	8,95,61	11,08,32	2,05,22	14,48,36	5,62,38
Sweden . . . . .	1,67,83	1,82,34	1,68,96	1,55,00	1,54,69	1,37,84	1,53,95
Syria . . . . .	1,00,30	3,98,39	1,44,82	1,80,49	90,38	88,68	1,08,01
Switzerland . . . . .	4,40,13	5,38,92	1,61,67	1,81,92	1,50,29	94,59	89,72
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	2,60,70	2,47,83	2,77,16	2,69,91	2,21,65	2,71,02	3,68,12
Thailand . . . . .	2,82,45	1,11,87	1,98,56	3,14,66	3,30,43	2,44,06	3,17,25
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	38,93	32,67	41,66	29,01	37,72	34,74	40,06
Turkey . . . . .	1,17,31	2,51,92	5,19,40	3,61,74	3,05,42	4,19,70	2,45,27
Union of South Africa(6)	1,88	2,11	7,17	9,48	8,58	3,44	82
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,66,24,28	1,62,97,45	1,42,24,43	1,62,90,64	1,70,07,79	1,67,17,67	1,64,37,56
United States of America . . . . .	1,45,35,76	1,29,53,10	1,13,81,45	1,14,42,99	98,62,51	94,89,22	85,25,98
U.S.S.R. . . . .	77,88,83	51,95,42	37,98,84	30,99,77	29,86,79	30,03,20	3,25,70
Uruguay . . . . .	1,01,23	63,89	84,85	44,17	38,29	77,46	1,53,71
West Africa(French) . . . . .	..	..	65,67	1,17,39	45,75	47,13	70,64
Windward Islands . . . . .	21,99	16,43	10,01	3,49	4,20	3,16	6,90
Zanzibar & Pemba . . . . .	19,45	28,93	28,53	33,57	36,07	39,25	59,83
Vietnam(7) . . . . .	3,71,51	2,52,39	77,35	48,42	78,21	1,29,32	42,55
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS</b>	<b>8,11,41,28</b>	<b>7,89,28,35</b>	<b>6,78,14,58</b>	<b>6,59,94,35</b>	<b>6,21,58,26</b>	<b>6,13,78,74</b>	<b>6,03,87,03</b>

(3) Rhodesia South and Rhodesia North have been renamed as Rhodesia and Zambia respectively figures for 1963-64 and 1964-65 relate to Rhodesia (South) only.

(4) Included in Malaysia for 1963-64.

(5) Somaliland French and Somaliland Italian has been merged and renewed as Somalia from April, 1962.

(6) Revised name is South Africa and Trade limited to certain Countries as permitted by the Govt. of India.

(7) Includes democratic Republic and South Vietnam.

\*Revised names are Dahomey Republic, Camerouns, Ivory Coast, Senegal Republic, Gabon Republic and Mali Republic.

TRADE  
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 86.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE FROM INDIA BY  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including Protectorate)	88	30	2,71	5,79	9,82	5,75	2,16
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	..	1,72	—	10	—	20	5,79
Australia	5,30	5,18	16,69	9,04	16,04	1,85	1,23
Bahrein Islands	84	95	3,47	2,31	31,31	14,95	7,56
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi)	..	—	—	—	—	11	1
Belgium	4,69	41	4,68	3,01	5,63	78	18,56
Burma	12,40	5,78	7,27	3,02	5,01	5,91	13,49
Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador)	1,24	1,74	33	3,73	89	2,99	1,26
Cambodia	..	5	5,85	10	—	—	7,13
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	5,63	1,36	6,27	6,35	6,93	9,02	27,02
China (including Manchuria but excluding Hong Kong & Macao)	—	—	14	1,09	89	1,85	41
Czechoslovakia	46	69	9,64	3,43	3,12	1,88	21
Denmark	29	31	3,97	1,71	14	70	70
Egypt (U.A.R.)	16	2	3,80	6,58	3,58	65	10,76
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	27	—	10	29	15	17	27
France	20,90	17,57	24,12	12,71	1,28,37	13,24	9,37
Germany, East	18	48	78	39	2,49	1	35
Germany, West	12,54	39,58	1,10,46	55,65	1,05,37	17,31	15,82
Ghana	—	—	1	29	1	30	—
Hong Kong	3,21	13,68	3,71	2,65	5,49	3,65	7,13
Indonesia	28	51	93	16,79	1,35	1,42	5,55
Iran	59	39	12	1,46	1,11	5,55	3,99
Iraq	5	—	2	2,45	87	32	4,73
Italy	12,16	8,97	8,59	8,68	4,60	11,46	5,22
Japan	7,82	6,91	4,70	33	14	—	6,74
Kenya	73	1,96	13,03	17,35	13,22	6,29	2,87
Kuwait	25,25	23,77	2,83	6,67	12,12	7,92	3,42
Laos	—	—	—	4	1	—	—

Note.—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)TABLE 86—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Malaysia	13,23	14,79	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritius & Dependencies	8	—	36	1,54	1,98	2,04	7
Mozambique	3	2	48	18	27	37	33
Muscat & Oman	1	—	39	61	87	58	22
Netherlands	3,65	92,74	83,73	5,25	10,57	6,39	24,77
New Zealand	23	38	55	7	20	3	16
Norway	9	1	9	1	4	28	6
Nyasaland(1)	—	—	—	17	47	1,21	35
Pakistan, Eastern	48	31	1,81	4,08	67,32	31	7,31
Pakistan, Western	5,57	1,07	5,84	5,25	5,63	2,35	2,91
Philippines	36	7,98	—	42	8	12	..
Qatar & Trucial Oman	27	—	1	3,27	4,19	4,44	76
Rhodesia (North & South)(2)	—	7	41	1,89	14	13	..
Saudi Arabia	1	—	25	14,40	15,02	10,94	4,10
Seychelles	2	1	8	7	6	10	3
Singapore(b)	—	10,15	3,21	3,72	7,49	15,22	11,45
Spain	—	—	—	—	27	—	3
Sudan	24	5	15	12	15	8	—
Sweden	6,31	3,88	9,32	5,26	2,34	4,03	89
Switzerland	11,81	6,80	7,18	8,69	3,81	2,93	9,31
Syria	—	—	16	14	—	—	2,60
Tanganyika Territory	6	37	2,14	1,66	95	1,29	50
Thailand	69	56	1,66	1,01	67	89	5,38
Turkey	—	—	2	5	29	12	22,66
United Kingdom	91,68	69,55	97,96	1,20,85	4,28,66	4,53,21	1,77,88
United States of America	46,27	35,59	51,32	74,86	2,51,83	34,50	1,86,03
U.S.S.R.	3,84	14,81	25,86	2,90	2,16	2,99	—
Zanzibar & Pemba	..	—	31	59	94	86	80
Vietnam(3)	28	27	1,43	2,37	34	13	31
TOTAL RE-EXPORT;	3,14,92	3,96,08	7,33,61	4,72,25	12,24,31	6,94,40	6,556,3

Note—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

(1) Renamed Malawi from April, 1964.

(2) Represent Rhodesia South only from April, 1963.

(3) Includes Democratic Republic and South Vietnam.

(b) Merged with Malaysia with effect from April, 1963.

TRADE  
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 87—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF TRADE MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS(1)\*

(Rs. 000)

Area	1964-65	1963-64(b)	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Imports—</b>							
Dollar Area . . . . .	4,63,92,59	4,74,82,71	364,78,54	252,61,78	349,08,28	219,04,90	102,74,05
Sterling Area . . . . .	262,44,50	258,09,98	295,46,12	314,93,65	341,40,83	274,84,81	318,84,97
Other Soft Currency Areas . . . . .	535,74,84	489,92,64	471,22,85	471,06,99	431,12,76	393,48,03	283,65,69
Total Imports . . . . .	1,262,11,93	1,222,85,33	1,131,47,51	1,038,62,42	1,121,61,87	887,37,74	705,04,71
<b>Exports—</b>							
Dollar Area . . . . .	173,31,25	157,13,83	141,54,46	140,58,99	126,82,48	115,53,15	112,38,52
Sterling Area . . . . .	293,07,45	298,87,06	278,28,50	279,95,23	291,02,90	290,60,63	311,88,42
Other Soft Currency Areas . . . . .	369,16,16	333,27,46	258,31,62	236,27,71	214,31,28	209,64,45	179,62,72 <sup>1</sup>
Total Exports . . . . .	835,54,86	789,28,35	678,14,58	656,81,93	632,16,66	615,78,23	603,89,66
<b>Re-exports—</b>							
Dollar Area . . . . .	47,88	45,32	51,65	70,92	2,73,02	34,70	1,04,28
Sterling Area . . . . .	1,67,66	1,40,34	1,72,93	2,14,83	3,82,03	5,59,94	2,76,85
Other Soft Currency Areas . . . . .	99,38	2,10,42	4,92,03	2,31,64	3,35,35	1,10,91	1,82,33
Total Re-export . . . . .	3,14,92	3,96,08	16,61	5,17,39	9,90,40	6,95,95	5,66,46

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Figures are incomplete and do not include certain Consignments on Government account awaiting adjustment. Due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available, the total given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables.

(b) Includes the trade of Goa, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April 1963.

Note—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 1960.

\*Figures in this table for the latest years may not tally with those in the other tables of this section, since revised data by currency Areas is not available.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 88—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

Principal Articles	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Milk and Cream (including butter-milk Skim-milk and whey)	{ Quintals (000)	4,36	5,16	4,67	5,27	1,29
	{ Rs. Lakhs	6,59	7,78	7,56	7,61	2,60
Wheat and Spelt (including meslin un-milled)	{ Tonnes(000)	42,68	28,52	26,10	20,84	19,95
	{ Rs. Lakhs	1,755	1,02,86	91,86	77,55	37,13
Rice not in the husk	{ Tonnes(000)	5,12	4,33	4,36	3,17	2,25
	{ Rs. Lakhs	25,81	20,37	21,24	15,02	9,96
Copra	{ Tonnes(000)	63	88	94	89	1,00
	{ Rs. Lakhs	6,44	8,79	9,97	9,42	11,97
Wool or fine hair carded or combed (including tops)	{ Tonnes	15,94	75,66	55,07	66,50	67,88
	{ Rs. Lakhs	2,12	8,70	6,28	7,39	8,60
Raw Cotton other than Linters	{ Tonnes(000)	1,41	1,26	1,55	1,68	2,05
	{ Rs. Lakhs	58,08	48,98	56,91	62,65	73,04
Jute raw (excluding jute Bimlipatam and mesta fibre)	{ Tonnes(000)	71	22	52	82	1,35
	{ Rs. Lakhs	7,32	1,85	3,04	6,15	7,91
Motor Spirit (gasoline and other light oils)	{ Litres million	89	1,17	1,39	1,48	1,22
	{ Rs. Lakhs	2,12	2,83	4,13	4,17	3,60
Kerosene and illuminating Oil	{ Litres Million	10,61	16,45	19,88	8,89	12,56
	{ Rs. Lakhs	15,89	25,38	32,33	27,91	22,88
Coal tar dye stuffs and natural indigo including artificial colour lakes	{ Tonnes	33,20	29,49	32,91	46,25	29,85
	{ Rs. Lakhs	5,23	5,26	8,92	11,20	9,07
Synthetic plastic materials	Rs. Lakhs	6,11	4,72	6,48	7,77	5,70
Ingots, blooms, slabs, billets etc.	{ Tonnes(000)	60	55	80	20	47
	{ Rs. Lakhs	3,68	3,15	4,09	1,29	2,74
Joints, girders, angles, shapes, section etc.	{ Tonnes(000)	2,14	1,43	1,08	1,55	1,74
	{ Rs. Lakhs	18,78	15,02	13,74	16,36	14,12
Universals, plates, and sheets uncoated	{ Tonnes(000)	9,80	3,15	2,52	3,56	3,84
	{ Rs. Lakhs	31,50	24,04	21,90	30,49	31,99

Source: Director General of Commercial, Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By See Air and Land)

TABLE 88—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE—*concl'd.*

Principal Articles	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Railway rails	{ Tonnes(000)	6	1,05	2,33	1,74	1,11
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	37	4,62	14,82	10,79	6,86
Wire rods and wire coated or not	{ Tonnes(000)	97	95	79	1,04	1,31
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	10,20	9,63	7,54	10,00	11,63
Steel tubes and fittings welded or drawn	{ Tonnes(000)	66	55	35	34	86
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	10,50	8,61	7,14	7,57	11,42
Copper and alloys not refined and re-fined unwrought	{ Quintals(000)	5,27	6,94	6,97	651	5,79
	{ Rs. Lakhs	21,06	23,81	22,23	20,31	19,62
	{ Quintals(000)	1,94	2,07	2,37	1,76	1,53
Aluminum and Aluminium alloys worked	{ Rs. Lakhs .	627	5,51	6,93	792	514
Steam generating boilers	Rs. Lakhs .	22,31	21,07	17,72	6,66	4,41
Internal combustion diesel and semi-diesel engines other than aircraft Engines	Rs. Lakhs .	10,93	8,62	9,53	11,81	13
Machine tools for working metal e.g. boring, drilling, etc.	Rs. Lakhs .	20,66	31,52	21,25	16,58	14,34
Metal Working machinery other than machine tool	Rs. Lakhs .	26,23	21,90	18,13	44,15	18,53
Conveying, hoisting, excavating and road construction machinery	Rs. Lakhs .	35,37	42,03	30,74	24,51	22,88
Textile machinery and accessories (including boblins, etc.)	Rs. Lakhs .	28,15	25,27	27,47	27,49	21,11
Electric generators, motors and converters, etc.	Rs. Lakhs	40,57	37,94	25,42	32,09	21,86
Insulated Cables and wire for electricity Railway Locomotives, Steam and tenders if shipped separately.	Rs. Lakhs	11,72	14,44	8,82	5,79	6,48
	Rs. Lakhs	87	1,06	79	30	190

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 89.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

Principal Articles	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Sugar refined . . . . .	{ Tonnes (000) . . . . .	38	2,16	3,98	2,85	17
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	3,00	13,92	16,19	14,55	74
Coffee (unroasted)	{ Quintals (000) . . . . .	3,09	2,33	2,04	3,00	11,63
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	13,38	8,29	7,59	9,00	6,58
Tea . . . . .	{ Kg. million . . . . .	2,12	2,09	2,21	2,06	1,95
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	1,24,67	1,23,19	1,29,19	1,22,40	1,21,40
Tobacco Unmanufactured . . . . .	{ Kg. million . . . . .	78	63	60	44	41
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	24,13	21,01	17,99	14,04	14,54
Skins, (Goats and kids) undressed	{ Quintals (000) . . . . .	1,17	1,16	1,38	1,11	1,20
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	7,87	8,38	9,58	8,83	9,92
Wool (Sheep's and Lamb's). . . . .	{ Tonnes . . . . .	121,05	90,38	91,13	14,518	12,967
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	7,06	5,60	5,44	8,42	7,65
Raw Cotton other than linters . . . . .	{ Tonnes (000) . . . . .	47	56	58	62	54
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	10,58	12,11	12,20	14,32	8,14
Mica Uncut unmanufactured . . . . .	{ Quintals (000) . . . . .	3,12	2,97	3,41	2,81	2,98
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	9,74	9,20	10,36	9,66	9,82
Iron Ore and Concentrates . . . . .	{ Tonnes (000) . . . . .	105,74	98,68	37,97	33,66	34,46
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	37,21	36,38	19,82	17,44	17,28
Manganese Ore and Concentrates . . . . .	{ Tonnes (000) . . . . .	15,62	9,54	7,51	9,65	11,66
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	13,12	8,26	7,88	10,42	17,00

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce.

TRADE  
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*concl.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 89.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
FOREIGN MERCHANDISE—*concl.*

Principal Articles		1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	6
Natural gums and resins etc.	Quintals(000)	3,53	2,15	3,62	3,25	4,48
	Rs. Lakhs .	7,45	8,03	7,28	6,64	8,74
Coal	Tonnes(000)	12,70	8,64	11,15	9,35	13,40
	Rs. Lakhs .	4,26	2,24	2,80	2,42	3,93
Castor Oil	Quintals(000)	1,93	3,54	3,01	2,49	5,86
	Rs. Lakhs .	3,28	4,80	4,29	4,00	8,85
Leather	Quintals(000)	2,04	1,98	1,92	2,07	2,03
	Rs. Lakhs .	27,16	26,20	22,50	25,32	25,70
Cotton fabrics grey unbleached .	Metres million	2,25	2,70	2,83	2,79	3,98
	Rs. Lakhs .	22,03	22,17	21,41	22,98	32,03
Cotton fabrics other than grey .	Metres million	3,00	2,50		3,91	2,70
	Rs. Lakhs .	36,03	27,49	25,12	48,39	27,69
Jute fabrica	Tonnes(000)	4,91	5,08	4,85	3,93	4,20
	Rs. Lakhs .	1,02,04	1,05,61	1,00,73	79,57	73,69
Bags and Sacks (new or used)	Tonnes(000)	...	...	...	5,41	3,87
	Rs. Lakhs .	59,98	47,94	51,39	60,92	56,58
Wollen Carpets and rugs etc.	Sq. metres(000)	15,93	15,71	12,61	12,73	16,53
	Rs. Lakhs .	5,37	5,26	4,33	4,28	4,84
Leather footwear	Pairs(000)	27,34	24,93	21,40	16,81	2,186
	Rs. Lakhs .	2,83	2,60	1,87	1,65	2,52

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.  
(By Sea, Air and Land)TABLE 90.—INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED  
VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF IMPORTS

(Base : 1958=100)

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit Value Index					Volume Index				
	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
<b>FOOD</b>	98	94	92	96	100	73	54	60	43	44
Dairy Products, eggs and honey	62	33	64	68	90	234	213	220	174	65
Cereals and cereal preparations	98	98	95	95	92	64	39	47	31	36
Fruits and Vegetables	131	121	109	125	124	94	92	75	82	85
<b>BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	112	104	103	98	101	47	46	72	69	43
<b>CRUDE MATERIALS INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS</b>	105	94	94	93	94	144	156	168	181	197
Capes	97	100	101	101	116	74	89	91	91	101
Wool and other animal hair	119	91	95	89	97	78	165	113	116	99
Raw Cotton other than linters	104	93	91	88	87	181	152	213	266	280
Crude fertilizers, etc.	93	93	96	91	92	228	214	181	156	149
<b>MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC.</b>	81	86	87	93	89	130	148	147	115	111
Petroleum Crude, etc.	78	80	79	82	92	201	259	233	106	83
Petroleum Products	82	88	88	102	88	142	163	156	130	137
<b>ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS</b>	96	86	89	99	98	117	131	195	139	123
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	61	58	71	86	88	214	236	216	161	143
Chemical elements and compounds	75	76	83	87	88	157	149	152	142	146
Dyeing tanning and Colouring materials	75	96	105	101	108	131	111	134	170	129
Fertilizers Manufactured	45	38	48	77	74	574	764	612	257	164
<b>MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL</b>	98	97	99	101	101	117	102	104	108	112
Paper, Paperboard, etc.	89	87	91	94	93	162	154	167	169	138
Textile yarn and thread	63	66	76	86	95	146	119	127	111	108
Iron and Steel	91	95	96	99	95	116	92	89	102	117
Copper	143	127	129	124	135	133	137	142	122	122
Aluminium	93	80	92	100	99	127	139	190	189	122
Zinc	149	108	102	113	128	110	142	131	124	112
Manufactures of metals	127	137	140	119	120	62	58	64	76	76
<b>MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	120	125	106	106	103	144	122	132	131	112
Machinery other than electric	117	123	107	107	103	180	150	164	153	122
Electric machinery etc.	198	177	133	130	131	88	88	87	100	84
Transport equipment	118	107	93	95	94	76	70	85	98	107
<b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>	114	102	100	106	99	98	142	127	105	90
GENERAL	99	97	94	99	98	125	117	120	111	107

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 91.—INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF EXPORTS

(Base : 1958 = 100)

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit Value Index					Volume Index				
	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
<b>FOOD</b>	110	105	100	102	110	124	127	117	109	92
Fish and Fish preparations	121	126	111	92	102	93	78	56	77	69
Fruits and Vegetables	127	105	100	111	117	130	137	126	114	102
Coffee	92	75	83	64	87	202	143	125	198	108
Tea and Mate	98	99	96	101	103	92	98	93	90	85
Spices	126	118	115	129	165	145	142	163	142	122
Oil Seed Cake	129	124	116	102	112	395	376	303	203	192
<b>BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	101	105	85	100	107	146	133	128	85	75
Tobacco and Manufactures	101	105	85	100	107	146	133	128	85	75
<b>CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS</b>	87	93	103	105	102	156	132	104	111	109
Hides Skins, etc. undressed	129	126	123	129	151	95	124	116	91	97
Wool and Other Animal hair	118	108	105	104	106	88	56	74	96	89
* Cotton (raw and waste)	—	—	103	117	102	—	—	78	76	49
Raw Cotton other than linters	101	96	—	—	—	74	84	—	—	—
Cotton waste	94	100	—	—	—	64	82	—	—	—
Crude Minerals excluding Coal etc.	99	98	98	100	100	103	94	108	105	106
Metalliferous Ores and Metal Scrap	69	77	91	94	91	275	203	112	136	146
Animal and Vegetable Crude Materials	117	114	113	110	107	108	104	101	111	115
<b>MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC.</b>	97	83	90	91	99	121	101	77	69	99
Coal and Coke	107	89	94	91	103	66	45	52	50	74
<b>ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS</b>	115	93	96	104	100	177	242	132	66	146
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	143	154	111	201	158	151	106	86	92	100
<b>MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL</b>	114	114	114	122	111	135	120	114	106	109
Leather	114	113	109	115	124	131	122	114	124	114
Textile yarn and Thread	126	127	133	132	111	100	110	95	80	84
Cotton Fabrics	122	109	112	114	113	101	98	91	97	115
Fabrics of Jute	129	140	135	140	118	148	134	132	96	106
Fabrics of synthetic fibre and Spunglass	35	34	34	27	34	301	358	355	339	179
Bags and Sacks for packing	116	114	121	152	117	124	104	112	109	113
Floor covering	125	121	126	117	102	94	92	75	86	103
<b>MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	82	80	79	92	89	579	395	340	276	246
<b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>	125	122	101	95	112	168	164	130	133	127
GENERAL	106	106	106	111	109	135	126	112	105	101
<b>TERMS OF TRADE (1)</b>	107	109	113	112	111	93	93	107	106	106

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Commerce

(1) The figures shown against this item are the net and gross terms of trade respectively. The former is the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar import index and the latter the ratio of overall imports quantum index to similar exports index.

\* 'Cotton (raw and waste)' split up into 'Raw Cotton other than 'linters' and 'cotton waste' from October, 1962.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 92.—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(In Lakhs of rupees)

Year	Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasure			Visible balance of trade
		Gold	Silver*	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52 . . . . .	-237,10	-1,15	-9	-1,24	-238,34
1954-55 . . . . .	-63,91	-5	..	-5	-63,98
1955-56 . . . . .	-165,44	-10	..	-10	-165,54
1956-57 . . . . .	-276,54	-21	..	-21	-276,75
1957(a) . . . . .	-411,73	-80	—	-80	-412,53
1958 . . . . .	-296,18	-95	—	-95	-297,13
1959 . . . . .	-264,64	-61	—	-61	-265,25
1960-61 . . . . .	-479,55	-86	—	-86	-480,41
1961-62 . . . . .	-376,63	-145	—	-145	-378,08
1962-63 . . . . .	-446,16	-167	—	-167	-447,83
1963-64 . . . . .	-429,61	-90	—	-90	-430,51
1964-65 . . . . .	-448,75	-69	—	-69	-44,944

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

NOTE.—Figures exclude transit trade ; but are inclusive of Land frontier trade.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957, and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 60.

\* Silver is included under merchandise w.e.f. January, 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(LAND FRONTIER)

TABLE 93.—IMPORTS FROM TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN  
(RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES)

(Tonnes)

Articles	1963-64*	1962-63@	1961-62@	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Grains and Pulses—</b>							
Wheat . . . . .	41	192	364½	5	103	1,084	1,863
Gram and Pulse . . . . .	3,950	3,453	2,318	4,160	2,737	1,040	3,228
Rice, husked . . . . .	28,236	10,684	18,426	22,166	12,293	14,121	18,132
Rice, unhusked . . . . .	13,575	940	2,514	5,141	8,708	5,173	12,469
Others . . . . .	1,124	4,185	4,082	4,726	1,428	6,959	4,332
Hides of cattle . . . . .	123	624	739	542	471	635	753
Skins of sheep and goats . . . . .	53	35	57	14	50	71	48
Chaco . . . . .	967	1,144	1,340	1,514	1,686	1,501	1,503
Tobacco . . . . .	402	65	42	159	1	82	24
Wool, raw . . . . .	37	44	183	146	234	367	756
Borax . . . . .	—	—	—	3	32	46	72
Jute, raw . . . . .	3,926	1,820	2,323	4,437	2,870	3,463	4,085
<b>Oil seeds—</b>							
Linseed . . . . .	5	3,042	5,297	1,891	1,640	3,849	1,522
Mustard and rape seed . . . . .	3,460	5,774	4,816	6,701	5,765	5,203	4,907

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce

\*Trade relates to Nepal only.

@ Trade relates to Tibet and Nepal only. Figures for Bhutan and Sikkim are reported nil.

N.B. The above series have been discontinued from April 1964.



## (A) FOREIGN TRADE—concl'd

## (LAND FRONTIER)

TABLE 94.—EXPORTS TO TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES)

(Tonnes)

Articles	1963-64*	1962-63@	1961-62@	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Cotton—</b>							
Twist and yarn . . . . .	149	217	130	347	462	895	369
Piece goods, foreign . . . . .	4,64,56†	43	273	498	607	934	39
Piece goods, Indian . . . . .		2,343	2,243	2,161	2,842	4,018	4,460
<b>Dyes and dyeing material</b>							
Indigo-Natural . . . . .	8	31	6	12	..	30	2
Other dyes . . . . .							
<b>Grains and Pulses—</b>							
Wheat . . . . .	1,431	191	178	..	2,547	21,899	468
Rice, husked . . . . .	63	1,713	1,926	3,163	586	1,219	787
Others . . . . .	3,318	855	3,824	1,922	1,259	3,844	1,471
<b>Iron and Steel—</b>							
Unwrought . . . . .	1,818	164	64	36	1	111	95
Sections . . . . .		691	1,540	1,748	1,043	1,589	1,109
Machinery and Mill work . . . . .	1,231	3,754	200	295	95	391	80
Others including hardware and Cutlery . . . . .	63	121	409	292	183	175	780
<b>Oils, mineral—</b>							
Kerosene Oil (x) . . . . .	14,526	3,767	7,297	8,100	6,712	6,981	..
Other Kinds (petrol, diesel oil etc. (a) . . . . .	18,581	306	2,820	3,929	2,837	5,416	4,436
Salt . . . . .	32,782	15,834	17,712	21,250	23,294	164	28,867
<b>Sugar—</b>							
Refined . . . . .	3,802	1,163	403	122	1,329	2,600	1,254
Unrefined . . . . .	900	661	322	697	336	581	575
<b>Tea—</b>							
Black . . . . .		15	4	27	11	53	8
Green . . . . .	269	1	3	2	2	4	1
Brick . . . . .		..	18	17	21	19	14
Tobacco . . . . .	1,453	736	654	1,126	697	468	719
Brass and Copper . . . . .	194	121	194	204	175	412	136
Betelnuts . . . . .	228	14	54	152	22	179	145

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Separately specified from April 1957.

(2) Upto 1956-57, data relate to petroleum only.

\* Trade relates to Nepal only.

@ Trade relates to Tibet and Nepal only. Figures for Bhutan and Sikkim are reported nil.

† Figures are in Thousand metres.

N.B. The above series have been discontinued with effect from April 1964.

TRADE  
(B) COASTING TRADE  
TABLE 95.—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

(Rs. 000)

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	242,89,64	232,95,44	234,69,58	171,05,16	152,57,83
Foreign . . . . .	4,21,24	2,41,89	2,70,26	3,60,71	2,99,25
TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .	247,10,88	235,37,33	237,39,84	174,65,87	155,57,08
Treasure . . . . .	...	35	47	26	44
TOTAL—Imports . . . . .	247,10,88	235,37,68	237,40,31	174,66,13	155,57,52
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	245,71,88	245,55,62	252,60,07	176,83,38	132,55,95
Foreign . . . . .	6,79,96	4,58,14	7,05,06	4,41,81	3,68,85
TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .	252,51,84	250,13,76	259,65,13	181,25,19	136,24,80
Treasure . . . . .	...	35	68	42	54
TOTAL—Export . . . . .	252,51,84	250,14,11	259,65,81	181,25,61	136,25,34
TOTAL—Trade . . . . .	499,62,72	485,51,79	497,06,12	355,91,74	291,82,86
		1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1951-52
I		7	8	9	10
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .		124,99,42	158,28,86	154,36,47	140,83,28
Foreign . . . . .		4,22,23	11,07,20	12,20,18	19,19,98
TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .		129,21,65	169,36,06	166,56,65	160,03,26
Treasure . . . . .		22	...	...	1,47
TOTAL—Imports . . . . .		129,21,87	169,36,06	166,56,65	160,04,73
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .		126,22,67	137,03,78	133,19,26	148,41,53
Foreign . . . . .		7,15,87	14,37,53	13,50,84	19,75,48
TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .		133,38,54	151,41,31	146,70,10	168,17,03
Treasure . . . . .		48	—	6,06	—
TOTAL—Exports . . . . .		133,39,02	151,41,31	146,76,16	168,17,03
TOTAL—Trade . . . . .		262,60,89	320,77,37	313,32,81	328,21,76

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(a) Figures are compiled on calendar year basis from 1958 and again on financial year basis from April, 1960\*

## (B) COASTING TRADE—contd.

TABLE 96.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN &amp; FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957.

(Rs. 000)

Maritime blocks	Years	Imports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
West Bengal	1959	44,88.45	1,13.85	46,02.30	—
	1960-61(b)	64,11.69	1,28.59	65,40.28	3
	1961-62	78,98.28	50.02	79,48.30	7
	1962-63	70,94.08	82.72	71,76.80	5
	1963-64	71,10.99	72.54	72,03.53	—
Orissa	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61 (b)	60	—	60	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	..	..	..	—
	1963-64	..	..	..	—
Andhra Pradesh	1959	68.72	1	68.73	—
	1960-61(b)	1,21.59	4.25	1,25.84	—
	1961-62	71.82	..	71.82	—
	1962-63	1,61.53	..	1,61.53	—
	1963-64	1,24.59	..	1,24.59	..
Madras	1959	31,25.60	53.50	31,79.10	—
	1960-61(b)	33,27.15	87.83	34,14.98	—
	1961-62	37,48.53	39.28	37,87.81	—
	1962-63	42,45.37	11.48	42,56.85	—
	1963-64	45,42.76	1,82.69	47,25.45	..
Kerala	1959	29,42.04	47.71	29,89.75	—
	1960-61(b)	27,72.48	86.96	28,59.44	—
	1961-62	40,32.91	64.37	40,97.28	—
	1962-63	40,79.92	57.54	41,37.46	..
	1963-64	39,22.25	95.08	40,17.33	..
Mysore	1959	3,78.93	13.47	3,92.40	—
	1960-61(b)	2,97.15	3.84	3,02.99	—
	1961-62	3,24.52	1.49	3,31.01	—
	1962-63	3,59.80	9	3,59.89	..
	1963-64	3,42.45	50	3,42.95	..
Bombay*	1959	40,82.08	39.03	41,21.11	—
	1960-61(b)	39,41.30	20.22	39,61.52	—
	1961-62	71,27.86	92.23	72,20.09	—
	1962-63	70,86.63	55.32	71,52.66	—
	1963-64	74,50.52	46.32	74,96.84	..
Goa Daman and Diu †	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61(b)	—	—	—	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	—	—	—	—
	1963-64	4,80.08	11.47	4,91.55	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1959	1,55.17	31.68	1,86.85	—
	1960-61(b)	1,83.63	27.02	2,10.65	19
	1961-62	2,11.15	22.87	2,34.02	45
	1962-63	2,30.09	24.03	2,54.12	30
	1963-64	2,53.53	12.64	2,66.17	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amnidiivi Islands	1959	16.84	—	16.84	43
	1960-61(b)	49.57	..	49.57	—
	1961-62	49.51	..	49.51	—
	1962-63	38.03	..	38.03	—
	1963-64	42.47	..	42.47	—
TOTAL	1959	152,57.83	2,99.25	1,55,57.08	44
	1960-61(b)	171,05.16	3,60.71	1,74,65.87	26
	1961-62	234,69.58	2,70.26	2,37,39.84	47
	1962-63	2,37,95.44	2,41.89	2,35,37.33	35
	1963-64	2,42,89.64	4,21.24	2,47,10.88	..

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Note:—Figures Compiled on calendar year basis for the year 1959.

(b) Figure compiled on financial year beginning with effect from April, 1960.

\*Includes Maharashtra and Gujarat

†Goa Daman and Diu is being treated as a separate maritime block in Coastal trade with effect from April, 1963.

## (B) COASTING TRADE—concl'd.

TABLE 96.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER A 1957—concl'd.

(Rs. 000)

Maritime blocks	Years	Exports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
West Bengal	1959	31,19,82	1,44,06	32,63,88	45
	1960-61(b)	44,43,76	1,49,39	45,93,15	39
	1961-62	51,47,97	1,92,42	53,40,39	45
	1962-63	50,12,66	1,38,14	51,50,80	30
	1963-64	40,57,18	1,15,15	41,72,33	..
Orissa	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61(b)	14,19	—	14,19	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	—	—	—	—
	1963-64	..	..	..	..
Andhra Pradesh	1959	10,28,77	20,04	10,48,81	—
	1960-61(b)	11,52,05	35	11,52,40	—
	1961-62	12,77,28	—	12,77,28	—
	1962-63	15,47,00	—	15,47,00	—
	1963-64	11,35,77	..	11,35,77	—
Madras	1959	15,93,43	55,78	16,49,21	—
	1960-61(b)	24,92,56	8,44	25,01,00	—
	1961-62	26,94,99	44,06	27,39,05	—
	1962-63	30,38,30	6	30,38,36	—
	1963-64	26,89,96	26	26,90,22	—
Kerala	1959	31,34,21	43	31,34,64	—
	1960-61(b)	40,46,99	—	40,46,99	—
	1961-62	46,61,77	20	46,61,97	—
	1962-63	38,20,68	6,38	38,27,06	—
	1963-64	46,00,73	..	46,00,73	—
Mysore	1959	6,23,58	3	6,23,61	—
	1960-61(b)	4,01,11	—	4,01,11	—
	1961-62	3,06,72	—	3,06,72	—
	1962-63	2,93,25	—	2,93,25	—
	1963-64	2,77,69	..	2,77,69	—
Bombay*	1959	36,29,14	1,46,96	37,76,10	—
	1960-61(b)	49,86,06	2,83,42	52,69,48	—
	1961-62	110,51,72	4,68,38	115,20,10	—
	1962-63	107,06,89	3,13,56	110,20,45	—
	1963-64	1,16,37,43	5,46,12	1,21,83,55	—
Goa, Daman and Diu†	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61(b)	—	—	—	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	—	—	—	—
	1963-64	26,05	18,43	44,48	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1959	1,05,19	1,56	1,06,75	9
	1960-61(b)	1,22,24	19	1,22,43	3
	1961-62	96,50	—	96,50	24
	1962-63	105,32	—	105,32	5
	1963-64	1,21,72	—	1,21,72	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands	1959	21,81	—	21,81	—
	1960-61(b)	24,43	1	24,44	—
	1961-62	23,12	—	23,12	—
	1962-63	31,52	—	31,52	—
	1963-64	25,35	—	25,35	—
Total	1959	132,55,95	3,68,85	136,24,80	54
	1960-61(b)	176,83,38	4,41,81	181,25,19	42
	1961-62	252,60,07	7,05,06	259,65,14	68
	1962-63	245,55,62	4,58,13	250,13,75	35
	1963-64	2,45,71,88	6,79,96	2,52,51,84	..

For footnote see page 285 anti

## TRADE

26

 (C) INLAND TRADE  
 TABLE 97.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND  
 RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS  
 (IMPORTED INTO)

1	Gram, Pulse and Flour					Raw cotton (li.†) (Indian & foreign)
	Coal and Coke	Cotton Piece- goods	Rice not in the Husk	Wheat	Jute Raw	
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951-52						
1954-55	20,203	248	833	1,946	471	263
1955-56	20,401	245	1,328	514	248	290
1956-57	21,655	326	1,642	826	353	528
1957-58	21,470	262	1,695	1,111	340	512
1958-59	24,591	281	1,817	1,869	392	492
1959-60	26,653	275	1,834	2,496	559	486
1960-61	26,629	291	2,311	2,587	603	..
1961-62	31,480	264	2,228	3,064	401	162
1962-63	29,320	230	2,120	2,744	446	398*
1963-64	32,344	228	2,058	2,912	604	300**
1963-64 Imported into—	34,424	190	2,268	3,650	482	354***
Ardhra (Excl. Ports)	1,111					
Ardhra-Ports	222					
Assam	8	4	9	77	6	7
Bihar	1,745	14	3	167	..	..
Delhi	1,202	31	82	42	..	1
Goa	11	8	42	426	..	3
Gujarat (Excl. Ports)	..	..	8	285	..	13
Gujarat ports	3,252	..	13	1	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	523	1	157	184	..	20
Jammu & Kashmir	4	1	45	50	..	12
Kerala (Excl. Ports)	..	..	3	1	..	..
Cochin ports	99	1	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	3	..	165	..	..	..
Madras (Excl. Ports)	3,406	5	6	4	..	3
Madras port	1,266	4	..	112	3	..
Maharashtra (Excl. Ports)	380	4	50	173	..	10
Bombay port	835	3	21	4	..	76
Manipur	331	4	157	371	..	7
Mysore (Excl. Ports)	..	19	252	100	1	49
Mysore Ports	921	1	..	..	..	63
Orissa	13	..	122	79	..	..
Pondicherry & Karikal	1,949	1	24	1	..	4
Punjab	6	..	13	63	..	..
Rajasthan	2,830	6	1	..	..	5
Tripura	1,726	20	1	305	..	2
Uttar Pradesh	10	..	21	198	..	..
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	6,008	40	18	1	..	5
Calcutta	4,133	3	11	699	12	36
	3,286	26	154	243	224	5
			209	75	238	21

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

\*Raw cotton figures relate to twelve months ending August, 1961.

\*\*Raw cotton figures relate to the twelve months ending August 1962.

\*\*\*Raw cotton figures relate to the twelve months ending August 1963.

## (C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

TABLE 97.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.  
(IMPORTED INTO)

(Tonnes 000)

	I	8	9	10	11	12
		Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (incl. Khandasari)	Sugar raw (Gur, Jaggery and Shakkar)
1951-52 . . . . .		1,737	831	1,264	653	514
1954-55 . . . . .		1,744	732	938	928	371
1955-56 . . . . .		1,917	946	1,241	865	449
1956-57 . . . . .		2,467	935	1,098	951	449
1957-58 . . . . .		2,531	946	1,192	1,175	462
1958-59 . . . . .		2,647	985	1,086	771	456
1959-60 . . . . .		2,934	926	1,327	895	539
1960-61 . . . . .		3,702	951	1,354	971	4 42
1961-62 . . . . .		4,008	829	1,510	901	312
1962-63 . . . . .		4,857	959	1,673	1,182	533
1963-64 . . . . .		5,781	941	1,686	1,069	427
1963-64—						
<i>Imported into</i>						
Andhra (Excl. Ports)		302	12	61	2	13
Andhra Ports		44	..	..	44	..
Assam		115	1	61	33	8
Bihar		274	30	261	8	6
Delhi		214	9	49	1	2
Goa		5	1	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. ports)		215	46	19	150	94
Gujarat ports		68	39	57	107	17
Himachal Pradesh		1	..	2	2	..
Jammu & Kashmir		8	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. ports)		59	9	33	13	5
Cochin ports		20	..	2	4	..
Madhya Pradesh		317	16	174	68	17
Madras (Excl. ports)		287	60	33	8	1
Madras port		281	27	2	15	..
Maharashtra (Excl. ports)		347	33	36	10	31
Bombay port		617	172	1	113	11
Manipur		..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. ports)		157	13	79	2	5
Mysore ports		13	..	..	..	2
Orissa		211	..	85	9	3
Pondicherry & Karaikal		6	2	..	..	..
Punjab		379	79	121	105	15
Rajasthan		184	99	16	69	31
Tripura		3	..	5	..	..
Uttar Pradesh		327	50	496	3	..
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)		360	68	75	52	18
Calcutta		584	163	2	219	21

TRADE

(C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

TABLE 97.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.  
IMPORTED FROM

(Tonnes 000)

1	2	3	Grain, Pulse and Flour		6	7
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat		
1963-64—						
<i>Exported from</i>						
Andhra (Excl. ports) . . . . .	758	2	613	16	35	9
Andhra Ports . . . . .	9	..	59	187	2	..
Assam . . . . .	21	..	..	..	93	2
Bihar . . . . .	17,500	..	11	56	235	..
Delhi . . . . .	2	..	5	40	..	..
Goa . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. ports) . . . . .	7	57	19	36	..	106
Gujarat Ports . . . . .	89	4	22	474	..	17
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. ports) . . . . .	..	..	10	1	..	..
Cochin Port . . . . .	305	..	29	1	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,504	15	320	185	..	22
Madras (Excl. Madras ports) . . . . .	17	1	280	11	..	2
Madras port . . . . .	248	4	30	261	..	2
Maharashtra (Excl. ports) . . . . .	474	16	76	125	..	88
Bombay Port . . . . .	60	68	84	1,024	..	19
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. ports) . . . . .	348	2	13	5	..	11
Mysore ports . . . . .	..	..	24	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	616	4	104	2	25	1
Pondicherry & Karaikal . . . . .	..	1	8	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	4	1	177	474	..	30
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	2	3	138	..	19
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	11	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5	3	78	18	6	3
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta) . . . . .	9,773	..	82	66	70	..
Calcutta . . . . .	17	7	119	584	3	2

TRADE

(C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

TABLE 97—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—concl'd (EXPORTED FROM)

(Tonnes 00)

	1	2	3	4	5	
		Iron and Steel Bars, sheets Girders and other forms	Oilseeds	Salt	Sugar (including khandsari)	Sugar-raw (Gur, Jaggery and Shakkari)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1963-64—						
<i>Exported from</i>						
Andhra (Excl. Ports)		27	91	70	65	27
Andhra Ports		62	..	31	..	1
Assam		3	6	..	..	..
Bihar		1,222	29	..	113	4
Delhi		53	4	..	..	5
Goa		1	..	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. Ports)		48	143	563	1	1
Gujarat Ports		22	9	190	..	..
Himachal Pradesh		..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir		..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Ports)		8	..	1	..	..
Cochin Port		15	..	1	..	..
Madhya Pradesh		752	69	3	4	1
Madras (Excl. Ports)		22	12	46	11	16
Madras Ports		127	6	21	..	..
Maharashtra (Excl. ports)		64	152	53	151	43
Bombay port		189	2	5	..	..
Manipur		..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. Port)		50	112	..	25	1
Mysore Port		1	..	1	..	..
Orissa		512	6	..	1	..
Pondicherry & Karaikal		1	..	..	..	..
Punjab		58	115	1	11	16
Rajasthan		26	74	311	5	2
Tripura		..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh		70	94	3	666	174
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)		1,498	..	2	3	2
Calcutta		759	..	140	2	..



## 17. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The balance of payments is a record of economic transactions of the residents of a country with the rest of the world on account of goods exported and imported, services rendered and received and transfers of capital. Residents cover nationals as well as non-nationals residing in the country. Foreign students, tourists, foreign diplomatic officers and international institutions are not considered to be residents but diplomatic officers and armed forces of the country stationed abroad, are treated as residents notwithstanding their physical location.

India's balance of payments statistics presented in this section are derived for the most part from exchange control records. The figures relate to Indian Union and include Indo-Pakistan transactions also.

### *Tables 98 & 99*

**Current Account.**—Economic transactions that enter the current account of the balance of payments are of the following types. A surplus on current account leads to an acquisition of assets or re-payment of debts previously contracted and a deficit involves withdrawal of previously accumulated assets or is met by borrowings.

**Merchandise**—The figures refer to recorded transactions and include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are inclusive of insurance and freight although these two elements come, strictly speaking, under the category of services. Exports are f.o.b. Gold transactions are recorded separately under the head "non-monetary gold".

**Transportation**—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian steamship companies and some freight payments.

**Investment income**—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

**Government not included elsewhere**—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

**Miscellaneous**—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals and maintenance of estates.

**Donations**—These are mainly unilateral transfers like gifts, maintenance allowances, family remittances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U.S. Technical Co-operation agreement.

**Errors and Omissions**—This is a reconciliation entry to balance the difference in the total debits and credits. These differences arise due to difference in timings between the two arms of a transaction or their coverage.

## 2. Capital Account :

This account indicates how the transactions under the current account affect the country's investment position abroad. Explanations of the various categories included are given below:—

1. (a) *Private Long-term Capital*—Transactions covered are mainly cash transfers and do not include investments in the form of goods brought from abroad or the re-invested earnings of foreign controlled companies in India.

(b) *Private Short-term Capital*—Mainly includes seasonal capital received from abroad for financing foreign owned plantations and net charges in the short-term indebtedness or claims abroad of business institutions.

2. *Banking*—This excludes transactions by Reserve Bank of India. Figures are available only from 1957. Earlier data is included under *official*. Figures for 1957 are incomplete to the extent that, certain banking sector liabilities to non-resident government institutions, are included under official sector for want of details.

3. *Official* (including R.B.I.)—Comprise (a) *Loans*—Credit side includes drawings on various loans and credits obtained by the country, *viz.*, I.B.R.D. loans, U.S. Export-Import Bank & D.L.F. Loans, Japanese Yen Credit, U.K.—India oil pipeline credit, credits arranged for industrial enterprises and Barauni Refinery, West German credit for capital goods, loans under U.S. Government's P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 programmes, etc. Debit figures include repurchases of rupees from the I.M.F. and extension of loans to Burma.

(b) *Amortisation*—The debit-side includes repayments of I.B.R.D. D.L.F., T.C.A. loans and Bhilai Credit. The credit entries relate mainly to repayment by the U.K. of the Excess Pensions Fund.

(c) *Miscellaneous*—Include changes in the P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 balances and rupee liabilities of the Reserve Bank of India to non-resident official and semi-official institutions.

(d) *Reserves*—Cover changes in foreign exchange assets of the Reserve Bank of India and the Government.

Figures for 1951—1956 of the Banking Sector are also included under the official sector for want of details.

*Regional Balance of Payments—Current Account*—This table provides data on the regional aspect of the current account. The area-wise division of current transactions shown is based on definitions of these areas current during the various periods concerned as detailed below:—

*Sterling Area*—All Commonwealth countries (*excluding* Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Jordan, Libya, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

*Dollar Area*—Covering United States of America, Canada (*including* Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Phillippines, Liberia and American

Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

*O.E.E.C. Countries.*—Covering Sweden, Norway, Denmark, West Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Greece and Turkey.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 98.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS\*\*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1964 (Preliminary)			1963 (Preliminary)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . . . .	815.9	622.0	+193.9	772.5	600.7	+171.8
(b) Government . . . . .	1.7	765.9	-764.2	1.4	568.2	-566.8
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	2.3	10.4	-8.1	1.9	10.2	-8.3
Transportation . . . . .	57.4	31.1	+26.3	54.9	27.8	+27.1
Insurance . . . . .	7.5	5.1	+2.4	9.3	5.5	+3.8
Investment Income . . . . .	11.1	111.4	-100.3	9.8	95.7	-85.9
Government not included elsewhere . . . . .	87.4	15.0	+72.4	65.6	27.1@	+38.5
Miscellaneous . . . . .	38.4	48.1	-9.7	51.8	42.8	-9.0
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . . . .	127.0	9.0@	+118.0	78.4	—	+78.4
(b) Private . . . . .	50.4	14.3	+36.1	47.9	13.4	+34.5
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1199.1</b>	<b>1632.3</b>	<b>-433.2</b>	<b>1093.5</b>	<b>1391.4</b>	<b>-297.9</b>
Errors & omissions . . . . .			-77.4			+40.6
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term . . . . .	38.8	32.8	+6.0	28.3	33.2	-4.9
(b) Short term . . . . .	3.3	5.1	-1.8	4.4	5.4	-1.0
Banking . . . . .	49.4	49.5	-0.1	43.4	40.5	+2.9
<i>Official</i>						
(a) Loans . . . . .	548.5	23.8	+524.9	433.3	11.9	+421.4
(b) Amortisation . . . . .	4.8	55.9	-51.1	1.6	56.4	-54.8
(c) Miscellaneous . . . . .	142.9	162.3	-19.4	73.9	53.4	+20.5
(d) Reserves . . . . .	80.5	28.4	+52.1	45.9	91.5	-45.6
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>868.4</b>	<b>357.8</b>	<b>+510.6</b>	<b>630.8</b>	<b>292.3</b>	<b>+338.5</b>

Source: Reserve Bank of India

@ Includes Rs. 8.3 crores paid to I. B. R. D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

\*\* Cover for April 1962 to March 1963 Merchandise transactions and thereafter all transactions relating to Goa, Diu and Daman.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

275

TABLE 98.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1962 (Revised)			1961		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . . . .	667.5	637.2	+30.3	654.4	656.5	-2.1
(b) Government . . . . .	4.8	452.5	-447.7	6.8	362.2	-355.5
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	15.5	12.1	+3.4	15.5	11.2	+4.3
Transportation . . . . .	48.8	28.4	+20.4	46.7	27.4	+19.3
Insurance . . . . .	6.4	4.4	+2.0	7.9	6.2	+1.7
Investment Income . . . . .	11.3	92.7	-81.4	13.2	77.4	-64.2
Government not included elsewhere . . . . .	45.5	23.9@	+21.6	32.5	31.3*	+1.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	33.2	44.3	-11.1	35.2	37.6	-2.4
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . . . .	70.8	—	+70.8	38.6	—	+38.6
(b) Private . . . . .	37.5	15.1	+22.4	41.9	16.1	+25.8
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>941.3</b>	<b>1310.6</b>	<b>-369.3</b>	<b>892.7</b>	<b>1226.0</b>	<b>-333.3</b>
Errors & Omissions . . . . .			+5.3			+6.2
	1962 (Revised)			1961		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private</i>						
(a) Long-term . . . . .	30.0	24.7	+5.3	26.4	28.0	-1.6
(b) Short-term . . . . .	10.2	7.2	+3.0	4.4	7.6	-3.2
Banking . . . . .	45.8	45.7	+0.1	32.5	44.2	-11.7
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans . . . . .	345.0	—	+345.0	400.5	60.7	+339.8
(b) Amortisation . . . . .	2.0	81.5	-79.5	2.2	61.1	-58.9
(c) Miscellaneous . . . . .	50.2	63.2	-13.0	170.1	109.7	+60.4
(d) Reserves . . . . .	87.0	13.9	+73.1	85.6	83.3	+2.3
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>570.2</b>	<b>206.2</b>	<b>+364.0</b>	<b>721.7</b>	<b>394.6</b>	<b>+327.1</b>

@See footnote on page 274 *ante*.

\*Includes Rs. 16.6 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 98—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1960			1959		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Mechanisms—</i>						
(a) Private . . . . .	620.2	610.1	+10.1	626.1	503.4	+122.7
(b) Government . . . . .	6.0	465.8	-459.8	5.7	437.1	-431.4
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	5.9	—	+5.9
Foreign Travel . . . . .	14.6	11.9	+2.7	13.3	9.2	+4.1
Transportation . . . . .	45.0	22.9	+22.1	46.4	20.6	+25.8
Insurance . . . . .	7.7	5.2	+2.5	8.3	5.6	+2.7
Investment income . . . . .	15.1	57.7	-42.6	13.6	40.1	-26.5
Government not included elsewhere . . . . .	50.8	11.8	+39.0	52.9	13.1	+39.8
Miscellaneous . . . . .	37.0	33.7	+3.3	32.4	27.4	+5.0
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . . . .	43.2†	—	+43.2	39.2	—	+39.2
(b) Private . . . . .	46.9	16.4	+30.5	58.0	16.4	+41.6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>886.5</b>	<b>1235.5</b>	<b>-349.0</b>	<b>901.8</b>	<b>1072.9</b>	<b>-171.1</b>
Errors & Omissions . . . . .			-28.9			-36.6
	1960			1959		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private</i>						
(a) Long term . . . . .	42.2	31.2	+11.0	38.0	46.3	-8.3
(b) Short-term . . . . .	7.5	8.2	-0.7	4.0	4.6	-0.6
Banking . . . . .	44.4	32.3	+12.1	34.5	22.8	+11.7
<i>Official</i>						
(a) Loans . . . . .	252.2	39.5	+212.7	198.0	—	+198.0
(b) Amortisation . . . . .	2.8	25.8	-23.0	14.1	11.2	+2.9
(c) Miscellaneous . . . . .	135.4	38.1	+97.3	183.1	135.5	+47.6
(d) Reserves . . . . .	91.8	23.3	+68.5	39.3	82.9	-43.6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>576.3</b>	<b>198.4</b>	<b>+377.9</b>	<b>511.0</b>	<b>303.3</b>	<b>+207.7</b>

†Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.



## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 98—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*concl'd.*

(In crores of rupees)

I	1956			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	26	27	28	29	30	31
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . . . .	627.6	791.7	-164.1	730.9	615.1	+115.8
(b) Government . . . . .	2.4	222.0	-219.6	18.5	266.8	-248.3
<i>Non-Monetary Gold Movement</i>						
Foreign Travel . . . . .	14.1	13.4	+0.7	7.7	25.0	-17.3
Transportation . . . . .	43.3	15.6	+27.7	39.9	12.3	+27.6
Insurance . . . . .	10.6	6.6	+4.0	10.5	2.7	+7.8
Investment Income . . . . .	34.6	23.3	+11.3	8.7	31.5	-22.8
Government not included elsewhere	20.5	12.5	+8.0	20.3	15.3	+5.0
Miscellaneous . . . . .	34.1	23.1	+11.0	31.2	16.6	+14.6
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . . . .	41.3	—	+41.3	1.4	—	+1.4
(b) Private . . . . .	64.6	16.7	+47.9	47.1	5.7	+41.4
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>893.1</b>	<b>1124.9</b>	<b>-231.8</b>	<b>916.2</b>	<b>991.0</b>	<b>-74.8</b>
<b>Errors &amp; Omissions</b> . . . . .			<b>-21.5</b>			<b>-24.8</b>
	1956			1951		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term . . . . .	26.4	29.0	-2.6	13.3	23.9	-10.6
(b) Short term . . . . .	25.1	13.7	+11.4	1.9	1.0	+0.9
Banking . . . . .	36.2	31.8	4.4	47.1	9.8	+37.3
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans . . . . .	27.6	6.0	+21.6	42.9	—	+42.9
(b) Amortisation . . . . .	6.2	3.4	+2.8	10.0	12.8	-2.8
(c) Miscellaneous . . . . .	26.0	15.4	+10.6	1.5	22.6	-21.1
(d) Reserves . . . . .	218.9	13.8	+205.1	103.0	50.0	+53.0
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>366.4</b>	<b>113.1</b>	<b>+253.3</b>	<b>219.7</b>	<b>120.1</b>	<b>+99.6</b>



TABLE 99—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT

(In crores of Rupees)

	1964 (Preliminary)			1963 (Preliminary)			
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Sterling Area</i>							
Imports and Exports—							
(a) Private	309.0	158.6	+150.4	312.7	181.2	+131.5	
(b) Government	0.3	108.4	-108.1	0.1	86.0	-85.9	
Foreign Travel	0.5	3.2	-2.7	0.4	3.3	-2.9	
Transportation	23.4	10.9	+12.5	25.9	11.2	+14.7	
Insurance	4.3	3.8	+0.5	6.5	3.9	+2.6	
Investment Income	8.9	38.0	-29.1	8.1	35.2	-27.1	
Govt. not included elsewhere	7.9	6.0	+1.9	9.2	7.2	+2.0	
Miscellaneous	21.3	23.2	-1.9	33.0	22.6	+10.4	
Donations—							
(i) Official	0.6	0.1	+0.5	0.4	—	+0.4	
(ii) Private	25.8	9.9	+15.9	30.7	9.7	+21.0	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>402.0</b>	<b>362.1</b>	<b>+39.9</b>	<b>427.0</b>	<b>360.3</b>	<b>+66.7</b>	

*Dollar Area*

Imports and Exports—							
(a) Private	167.3	171.3	-4.0	159.7	146.0	+13.7	
(b) Government	0.6	377.1	-376.5	—	301.2	-301.2	
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Foreign Travel	1.5	3.0	-1.5	1.4	2.6	-1.2	
Transportation	10.3	8.1	+2.2	9.6	7.8	+1.8	
Insurance	0.7	0.6	+0.1	0.6	0.9	-0.3	
Investment Income	1.6	37.8	-36.2	1.2	30.2	-29.0	
Govt. not included elsewhere	73.8	3.4	+70.4	49.4	2.2	+47.2	
Miscellaneous	8.6	8.3	+0.3	10.1	5.8	+4.3	
Donations—							
(i) Official	126.4	—	+126.4	78.0	—	+78.0	
(ii) Private	20.9	0.9	+20.0	14.3	0.8	+13.5	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>411.7</b>	<b>610.5</b>	<b>-198.8</b>	<b>324.3</b>	<b>497.5</b>	<b>-173.2</b>	

Source—Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 3). -- REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -- CURRENT ACCOUNT -- contd.

	1964 (Preliminary)			1963 (Preliminary)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>O.E.F.C. Countries</b>						
Imports & Exports--						
(a) Private	69.8	104.7	-34.9	78.7	101.2	-22.5
(b) Government	—	92.5	-92.5	0.1	72.4	-72.3
Foreign Travel	—	1.8	-1.8	0.1	1.8	-1.7
Transportation	4.7	7.6	-2.9	4.0	5.8	-1.8
Insurance	0.4	0.4	—	0.5	0.6	-0.1
Investment Income	0.2	12.5	-12.3	0.2	11.6	-11.4
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.4	1.5	-0.1	1.5	1.9	-0.4
Miscellaneous	4.0	6.7	-2.7	3.8	5.6	-1.8
Donations--						
(i) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private	1.9	2.1	-0.2	1.5	2.2	-0.7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>229.8</b>	<b>-147.4</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>203.1</b>	<b>-112.7</b>
<b>Rest of Non-Sterling Area</b>						
Imports & Exports--						
(a) Private	269.8	187.4	+82.4	221.4	172.3	+49.1
(b) Government	0.8	187.9	-187.1	1.2	108.6	-107.4
Foreign Travel	0.3	2.4	-2.1	—	2.5	-2.5
Transportation	19.0	4.5	+14.5	15.4	3.0	+12.4
Insurance	2.1	0.3	+1.8	1.7	0.1	+1.6
Investment Income	0.4	5.8	-5.4	0.3	4.2	-3.9
Govt. not included elsewhere	3.4	2.8	+0.6	2.1	4.7	-2.6
Miscellaneous	4.5	9.9	-5.4	4.9	8.8	-3.9
Donations--						
(i) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private	1.8	1.4	+0.4	1.4	0.7	+0.7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>302.1</b>	<b>402.4</b>	<b>-100.3</b>	<b>248.4</b>	<b>304.9</b>	<b>-56.5</b>
<b>International Institutions</b>						
Merchandise :						
(a) Private	—	—	—	..	..	..
(b) Government	—	—	—	..	..	..
Foreign Travel	—	—	—	..	..	..
Transportation	—	—	—	..	..	..
Insurance	—	—	—	..	..	..
Investment Income	—	17.3	-17.3	..	14.5 (1)	-14.5
Govt. not included elsewhere	0.9	1.3	-0.4	3.4	11.1	-7.7
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	..	..	..
Donations :						
(a) Official	—	8.9 (1)	-8.9	..	..	..
(b) Private	—	—	—	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>-26.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>-22.2</b>

(1) Includes Rs. 8.3 cross paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty of 1960.

TABLE 99—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1962 (Revised)			1961		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	275.3	196.8	+78.5	298.3	213.1	+85.2
(b) Government . . . . .	0.9	80.0	-79.1	1.2	73.5	-72.3
Foreign Travel . . . . .	7.9	3.9	+4.0	8.0	4.2	+3.8
Transportation . . . . .	25.2	12.2	+13.0	25.7	12.6	+13.1
Insurance . . . . .	3.9	3.1	+0.8	5.0	4.4	+0.6
Investment Income . . . . .	9.4	38.3	-28.9	10.8	33.4	-22.6
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	9.7	6.3	+3.4	6.5	6.4	+0.1
Miscellaneous . . . . .	20.4	24.7	-4.3	21.7	21.0	+0.7
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	0.3	—	+0.3	1.6	—	+1.6
(ii) Private . . . . .	22.8	11.6	+11.2	28.1	12.9	+15.2
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>375.8</b>	<b>376.9</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>407.9</b>	<b>381.5</b>	<b>+26.4</b>

*Dollar Area*

## Imports &amp; Exports—

(a) Private . . . . .	140.6	196.7	+3.9	132.4	138.7	-6.3
(b) Government . . . . .	0.8	224.5	-223.7	1.6	156.8	-155.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	4.2	2.9	+1.3	4.1	2.3	+1.8
Transportation . . . . .	7.2	5.4	+1.8	5.9	6.3	-0.4
Insurance . . . . .	0.6	0.7	-0.1	0.7	1.1	-0.4
Investment Income . . . . .	1.3	25.1	-23.8	1.8	17.2	-15.4
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	28.9	1.8	+27.1	19.4	1.7	+17.7
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7.2	6.8	+0.4	8.2	6.4	+1.7
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	70.2	—	+70.2	36.6	—	+36.6
(ii) Private . . . . .	11.7	1.0	+10.7	11.2	0.8	+10.4
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>272.7</b>	<b>404.9</b>	<b>-132.2</b>	<b>221.8</b>	<b>331.3</b>	<b>-109.5</b>

TABLE 99.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1962 (Revised)			1961		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>O.E.E.C. Countries</i>						
Imports & Exports :—	62.5	121.6	-59.1	62.7	132.6	-69.9
(a) Private . . . . .	0.5	58.0	-57.5	1.1	61.3	-60.2
(b) Government . . . . .	2.0	1.9	+0.1	1.9	2.0	0.1
Foreign Travel . . . . .	3.3	8.0	-4.7	3.6	5.7	-2.1
Transportation . . . . .	0.4	0.4	—	0.7	0.3	+0.4
Insurance . . . . .	0.1	10.6	-10.5	0.2	9.4	-9.2
Investment Income . . . . .	1.7	1.9	-0.2	1.9	1.7	+0.2
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	3.4	5.4	-2.0	2.6	3.7	-1.1
Miscellaneous . . . . .						
Donations—	0.1	—	+0.1	0.2	—	+0.2
(i) Official . . . . .	1.6	1.7	-0.1	1.3	1.7	-0.4
(ii) Private . . . . .						
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>75.6</b>	<b>209.5</b>	<b>-133.9</b>	<b>76.2</b>	<b>218.4</b>	<b>-142.2</b>
<i>Rest of Non-Sterling Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	189.1	182.1	+7.0	161.0	172.1	-11.1
(b) Government . . . . .	2.6	90.0	-87.4	1.9	70.7	-68.8
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.4	3.4	-2.0	1.5	2.7	+1.2
Transportation . . . . .	13.1	2.8	+10.3	11.5	2.8	+8.7
Insurance . . . . .	1.5	0.2	+1.3	1.5	0.4	+1.1
Investment Income . . . . .	0.5	3.0	-2.5	0.4	2.5	-2.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	2.7	2.8	-0.1	4.2	2.3	+1.9
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2.2	7.4	-5.2	2.8	6.5	-3.7
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	0.2	—	+0.2	0.2	—	+0.2
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.4	0.8	+0.6	1.3	0.7	+0.6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>214.7</b>	<b>292.5</b>	<b>-77.8</b>	<b>186.3</b>	<b>261.7</b>	<b>-74.4</b>
<i>International Institutions</i>						
Merchandise :						
(a) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign travel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	..	15.7	-15.7	..	14.9	-14.9
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	2.5	11.1 (1)	-8.6	0.5	19.2 (2)	-17.0
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Donations . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Official . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2.5</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>-24.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>-33.6</b>

1. Includes Rs. 8.3 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our Contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund Under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty of 1960.

(2) Includes Rs. 16.6 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

TABLE 99.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1960			1959		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
<b>Imports &amp; Exports—</b>						
(a) Private . . . . .	292.4	274.0	+18.4	308.2	239.1	+69.1
(b) Government . . . . .	1.7	103.2	-101.5	1.8	141.4	-139.6
Foreign Travel . . . . .	8.0	4.4	+3.6	7.7	4.3	+3.4
Transportation . . . . .	24.0	11.0	+13.0	26.7	10.6	+16.1
Insurance . . . . .	5.0	3.7	+1.3	5.5	4.6	+0.9
Investment Income . . . . .	12.1	26.0	-13.9	11.9	23.4	-11.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	8.8	6.0	+2.8	10.5	7.7	+2.8
Miscellaneous . . . . .	22.9	21.3	+1.6	20.9	13.8	+7.1
<b>Donations—</b>						
(i) Official . . . . .	1.0	—	+1.0	1.1	—	+1.1
(ii) Private . . . . .	33.8	13.1	+20.7	44.1	13.4	+30.7
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>409.7</b>	<b>463.3</b>	<b>-53.6</b>	<b>438.4</b>	<b>458.3</b>	<b>-19.9</b>
<i>Dollar Area</i>						
<b>Imports &amp; Exports—</b>						
(a) Private . . . . .	118.9	122.7	-3.8	118.6	82.5	+36.1
(b) Government . . . . .	0.6	246.1	-245.5	1.3	178.6	-177.3
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	5.9	—	+5.9
Foreign Travel . . . . .	3.3	2.3	+1.0	2.6	1.8	+0.8
Transportation . . . . .	6.6	5.2	+1.4	5.8	3.3	+2.5
Insurance . . . . .	0.6	0.5	+0.1	0.8	0.2	+0.6
Investment Income . . . . .	2.6	11.2	-8.6	1.6	5.8	-4.2
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	35.7	1.5	+34.2	34.5	1.0	+33.5
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6.1	4.5	+1.6	4.8	5.2	-0.4
<b>Donations—</b>						
(i) Official . . . . .	42.2(1)	—	+42.2	38.1	—	+38.1
(ii) Private . . . . .	10.7	0.5	+10.2	11.2	0.7	+10.5
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>227.3</b>	<b>394.5</b>	<b>-167.2</b>	<b>225.2</b>	<b>279.1</b>	<b>-53.9</b>

(1) Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

TABLE 99.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

	1960			1959		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>O.E.C. Countries</i>						
Imports & Exports:—						
(a) Private . . . . .	55.9	115.3	-59.4	58.2	102.1	-43.9
(b) Government . . . . .	1.1	68.8	-67.7	1.2	58.6	-57.4
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.5	2.2	-0.7	1.4	1.8	-0.4
Transportation . . . . .	3.5	4.8	-1.3	3.8	4.7	-0.9
Insurance . . . . .	0.6	0.5	+0.1	0.6	0.5	+0.1
Investment Income . . . . .	0.1	7.4	-7.3	—	1.8	-1.8
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	1.2	1.5	-0.3	1.9	1.5	+0.4
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4.5	3.0	+1.5	3.8	3.1	+0.7
Donations:—						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.1	1.7	-0.6	1.0	1.7	-0.7
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>205.2</b>	<b>-135.7</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>175.8</b>	<b>-103.9</b>
<i>Rest of Non-Storing Area</i>						
Imports & Exports:—						
(a) Private . . . . .	153.0	98.1	+54.9	141.1	79.7	+61.4
(b) Government . . . . .	2.6	47.7	-45.1	1.4	58.5	-57.1
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.8	3.0	+1.2	1.6	1.3	+0.3
Transportation . . . . .	10.9	1.9	+9.0	10.1	2.0	+8.1
Insurance . . . . .	1.5	0.5	+1.0	1.4	0.3	+1.1
Investment Income . . . . .	0.3	2.1	-1.8	0.1	1.3	-1.2
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	4.1	1.3	+2.8	5.2	1.4	+3.8
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.5	4.9	-1.4	2.9	5.3	-2.4
Donations:—						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.3	0.5	+0.8	1.7	0.6	+1.1
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>179.0</b>	<b>160.0</b>	<b>+19.0</b>	<b>165.5</b>	<b>150.4</b>	<b>+15.1</b>
<i>International Institutions</i>						
Merchandise:						
(a) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	..	11.0	-11.0	..	7.8	-7.8
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	0.9	1.5	-0.6	0.9	1.5	-0.6
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Donations:						
(a) Officials . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>-11.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>-8.4</b>

**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**

285

**TABLE 99.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—contd.**

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1958			1957		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	291.5	244.9	+46.6	315.1	336.9	-21.8
(b) Government . . . . .	1.4	135.2	-133.8	1.5	120.4	-118.9
Foreign Travel . . . . .	7.7	4.1	+3.6	9.9	3.8	+6.1
Transportation . . . . .	27.4	8.9	+18.5	27.9	9.1	+18.4
Insurance . . . . .	7.1	4.3	+2.8	6.8	4.6	+2.2
Investment Income . . . . .	16.3	18.4	+2.1	21.5	19.7	+1.8
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	9.1	8.6	+0.5	7.5	6.6	+0.9
Miscellaneous . . . . .	22.8	18.1	+4.7	25.7	11.8	+13.9
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	2.3	—	+2.3	5.6	—	+5.6
(ii) Private . . . . .	44.3	13.5	+30.8	51.3	14.5	+36.8
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>429.9</b>	<b>456.0</b>	<b>-26.1</b>	<b>472.8</b>	<b>527.8</b>	<b>-55.0</b>
<i>Dollar Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	101.5	67.3	+34.2	119.4	106.4	+13.0
(b) Government . . . . .	0.9	169.1	-168.2	75.1(1)	178.4	-103.3
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	2.2	1.4	+0.8	2.0	1.3	+0.7
Transportation . . . . .	4.8	2.4	+2.4	5.7	4.0	+1.7
Insurance . . . . .	0.7	0.2	+0.5	0.6	0.1	+0.5
Investment Income . . . . .	1.1	5.7	-4.6	1.3	5.7	-4.4
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	18.2	1.8	+16.4	11.7	2.2	+9.5
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7.5	5.8	+1.7	5.7	6.1	-0.4
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	32.2	—	+32.2	29.2	—	+29.2
(ii) Private . . . . .	10.0	1.0	+9.0	9.5	0.6	+8.9
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>179.1</b>	<b>254.7</b>	<b>-75.6</b>	<b>260.2</b>	<b>304.8</b>	<b>-44.6</b>

(1) Included silver despatched to U. S. A. and delivered to American Embassy valued at Rs. 64.8 crores during April—June 1957 and Rs. 9.6 crores during July—September, 1957 in fulfilment of loan lease obligations.

	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments
1	20	21	22	23	24
<b>* Exports--</b>					
ate . . . . .	291.5	244.9	+46.6	315.1	336.9
ernment . . . . .	1.4	135.2	-133.8	1.5	120.4
avel . . . . .	7.7	4.1	+3.6	9.9	3.8
ation . . . . .	27.4	8.9	+18.5	27.9	9.5
. . . . .	7.1	4.3	+2.8	6.8	4.6
t Income . . . . .	16.3	18.4	+2.1	21.5	19.7
included elsewhere . . . . .	9.1	8.6	+0.5	7.5	6.6
ous . . . . .	22.8	18.1	+4.7	25.7	11.8
—					
ial . . . . .	2.3	—	+2.3	5.6	—
ate . . . . .	44.3	13.5	+30.8	51.3	14.5
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>429.9</b>	<b>456.0</b>	<b>-26.1</b>	<b>472.8</b>	<b>527.8</b>
<b>Exports--</b>					
. . . . .	101.5	67.3	+34.2	119.4	106.4
ernment . . . . .	0.9	169.1	-168.2	75.1(1)	178.4
ary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
vel . . . . .	2.2	1.4	+0.8	2.0	1.3
ion . . . . .	4.8	2.4	+2.4	5.7	4.0
. . . . .	0.7	0.2	+0.5	0.6	0.1
Income . . . . .	1.1	5.7	-4.6	1.3	5.7
cluded elsewhere . . . . .	18.2	1.8	+16.4	11.7	2.2
ua . . . . .	7.5	5.8	+1.7	5.7	6.1
. . . . .	32.2	—	+32.2	29.2	—
e . . . . .	10.0	1.0	+9.0	9.5	0.6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>179.1</b>	<b>254.7</b>	<b>-75.6</b>	<b>260.2</b>	<b>304.8</b>

ed silver despatched to U. S. A. and delivered to American Embassy Valued at Rs. 9.6 crores during July—September, 1957 in fulfilment of Rs. 100 crores.



## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 99—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1958			1957		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>O.E.E.C. Countries</b>						
<b>Imports &amp; Exports—</b>						
(a) Private . . . . .	49.6	123.8	-74.2	59.9	195.8	-135.0
(b) Government . . . . .	0.7	115.2	-114.5	0.4	117.6	-117.2
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.2	1.7	-0.5	1.4	1.5	-0.1
Transportation . . . . .	4.0	3.8	+0.2	5.4	3.6	+1.8
Insurance . . . . .	0.5	0.4	+0.1	0.6	0.6	—
Investment Income . . . . .	0.3	1.8	-1.5	0.1	1.4	-1.3
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	1.0	2.1	-1.1	1.6	1.5	+0.1
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.3	2.4	+0.9	3.8	3.6	+0.2
<b>Donations—</b>						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	0.1	—	+0.1
(ii) Private . . . . .	0.8	1.6	-0.8	1.1	1.0	+0.1
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>61.4</b>	<b>252.8</b>	<b>-191.4</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>326.6</b>	<b>-252.2</b>
<b>Rest of Non-Starting Area</b>						
<b>Imports &amp; Exports—</b>						
(a) Private . . . . .	114.6	102.0	+12.6	122.9	131.7	-8.8
(b) Government . . . . .	4.1	101.0	-96.9	2.5	61.2	-58.7
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.1	0.5	+0.6	1.1	0.4	+0.7
Transportation . . . . .	9.0	2.3	+6.7	9.2	2.2	+7.0
Insurance . . . . .	1.5	0.6	+0.9	1.3	0.4	+0.9
Investment Income . . . . .	0.4	0.6	-0.2	0.7	0.2	+0.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	3.8	1.5	+2.3	3.8	1.4	+2.4
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.2	2.5	+0.7	3.5	2.1	+1.4
<b>Donations—</b>						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	2.5	0.4	+2.1	2.0	0.5	+1.5
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>140.2</b>	<b>211.4</b>	<b>-71.2</b>	<b>147.0</b>	<b>200.1</b>	<b>-53.1</b>
<b>International Institutions :</b>						
<b>Merchandise :</b>						
(a) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	..	6.9	-6.9	..	3.4	..
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	0.9	1.2	-0.3	1.1	1.5	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Donations :</b>						
(a) Official . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>0.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>-7.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>-3.8</b>

TABLE 99.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT  
ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1956			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	325.0	355.6	-30.6	392.8	295.3	+97.5
(b) Government . . . . .	1.5	91.2	-89.7	1.7	85.4	-83.7
Foreign Travel . . . . .	9.9	6.8	+3.1	7.0	4.3	+2.7
Transportation . . . . .	26.8	9.1	+17.7	25.4	5.8	+19.6
Insurance . . . . .	7.7	5.5	+2.2	8.9	2.2	+6.7
Investment Income . . . . .	32.9	16.4	+16.5	8.2	23.3	-15.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	10.9	6.5	+4.4	19.1	11.8	+7.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	23.8	11.6	+12.2	22.1	9.8	+12.3
Donations						
(i) Official . . . . .	1.0	—	+1.0	1.4	—	+1.4
(ii) Private . . . . .	52.4	14.8	+37.6	40.6	4.5	+36.1
TOTAL . . . . .	491.9	517.5	-25.6	527.2	442.4	+84.8
<i>Dollar Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	121.5	102.8	+18.7	183.1	120.2	+62.9
(b) Government . . . . .	0.5	79.2	-78.7	0.1	127.3	-127.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	2.7	1.2	+1.5	0.3	1.3	-1.0
Transportation . . . . .	4.5	1.7	+2.8	3.8	2.3	+3.5
Insurance . . . . .	0.9	0.1	+0.8	0.5	0.1	-0.4
Investment Income . . . . .	1.2	5.2	-4.0	0.4	7.6	-7.2
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	4.8	2.9	+1.9	0.8	0.9	-0.1
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.8	7.0	-3.2	4.3	3.0	+1.3
Donations						
(i) Official . . . . .	40.1	—	+40.1	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	9.7	0.7	+9.0	5.7	0.4	+5.3
TOTAL . . . . .	189.7	200.8	-11.1	201.0	263.1	-62.1

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 99.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT  
ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1956			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>O.E.E.C. Countries</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	64.1	196.8	-132.7	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	0.2	36.9	-36.7	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.9	4.4	-3.5	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	4.9	3.6	+1.3	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	0.7	0.5	+0.2	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	0.2	0.8	-0.6	..	..	..
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	1.5	1.5	—	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4.1	2.9	+1.2	..	..	..
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	0.1	—	+0.1	..	..	..
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.3	0.8	+0.5	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>248.2</b>	<b>-170.2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Rest of Non-Sterling Area (1)</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	117.0	136.5	-19.5	155.0	199.6	-44.6
(b) Government . . . . .	0.2	14.7	-14.5	6.7	54.1	-47.4
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.6	1.0	-0.4	0.4	19.4	-19.0
Transportation . . . . .	7.1	1.2	+5.9	8.7	4.2	+4.5
Insurance . . . . .	1.3	0.5	+0.8	1.1	0.4	+0.7
Investment Income . . . . .	0.3	0.2	+0.1	0.1	0.6	-0.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	3.1	1.4	+1.7	0.4	2.6	-2.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2.1	1.6	+0.8	4.8	3.8	+1.0
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	0.1	—	+0.1	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.2	0.4	+0.8	0.8	0.8	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>157.5</b>	<b>-24.2</b>	<b>188.0</b>	<b>285.5</b>	<b>-97.5</b>

(1) Includes figures of the O.E.E.C. countries also in the year 1951.

## 18. RAILWAYS

### Table 100A—106.

*Route-Kilometres of the Railways.*—In calculating the length of route double or treble lines are counted only once.

*Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.*—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

*Train Kilometres.*—Include the kilometres run by trains carrying passengers or goods or both as well as the kilometres run by empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

*Number of Passengers and Metric Tons carried.*—In Table No. 100A the figures represent the number of passengers and weight in metric tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table No. 100B they represent the total number of passengers and total weight in metric tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to metric tons of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

*Passenger-Kilometres and Net Metric Ton-Kilometres.*—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passengers and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total metric tons of goods carried by the respective number of kilometres over which they are moved.

*Accidents.*—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

TABLE 100A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route open for traffic at the end of year in Kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1.68 metres)	27,459	27,359	27,069	26,676	26,473
Metre gauge (1 metre)	25,143	25,003	25,007	25,168	25,078
Narrow gauges (1.76 metre) and (1.61 metre)	4,983	4,982	5,013	5,118	5,119
<b>TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH</b>	<b>57,585</b>	<b>57,389†</b>	<b>57,089</b>	<b>56,962</b>	<b>56,670</b>
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)	2,16,64,921	1,90,36,107	1,69,00,690	15,27,82,77	14,38,75,06
Gross earnings (Rs 000)	63,38,430	56,97,541	50,22,935	4,59,38,01	4,24,06,38
Working expenses „	47,47,359	43,16,678	39,23,538	3,61,87,63	3,37,48,45
Net earnings „	15,91,071	13,80,863	10,99,397	97,50,38	86,57,88
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	74.90	75.76	78.11	78.78	79.58
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	7.34	7.25	6.51	6.38	6.02
Net earning per mean Kilometre worked (Rupees)	25,574	24,047	19,257	17,121	15,312
Gross earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees)	15.9	14.8	13.50	12.6	11.89
Working expenses per train Kilometre (Rupees)	12.1	11.4	10.70	10.1	9.57
Net earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees)	3.76	3.37	2.77	2.51	2.32
Number of Passengers originating (000)— (1)					
A. C.	199	183	158	144	142
1st Class	51,569	46,409	41,142	34,600	30,489
2nd Class (a)	11,126	10,989	11,092	11,136	11,549
3rd class	1,825,096	1,712,692	1,659,666	1,568,006	1,486,423
<b>TOTAL (2)</b>	<b>1,887,990</b>	<b>1,770,273</b>	<b>1,712,058</b>	<b>1,613,886</b>	<b>1,528,602</b>
Passenger Kilometres (in millions)	88,943	84,410	82,284	78,061	74,190
Average rate charged per passenger per Kilometre (Paise)*					
A. C.	12.50	12.30	11.80	10.70	10.70
1st class	5.19	4.99	4.52	4.31	4.39
2nd class	4.06	3.87	3.55	3.10	3.19
3rd class	1.78	1.82	1.67	1.59	1.71
Total of goods carried metric tons (000) (2)	193,390	18,00,90	161,855	157,640	147,864
Net metric ton Kilometres (in millions)	106,905	100,766	91,292	87,758	82,075
Average rate charged per metric ton per Kilometre (paise) (3)	4.36	4.13	3.99	3.88	3.74

Source : Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

(1) With effect from 1st April 1955 the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter classes are re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and metric tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to number of passengers and quantity of goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom by Railways which represent total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(3) Suburban only.

(a) Pre-April 1955.

(b) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 and class.

(c) 2nd class/pre-April 1955 Inter class.

\*From 1961-62 rates refer to broad gauge only.

†Revised figures. Revised break up is not available.

TABLE 100 A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
	7	8	9	10	11
Route open for traffic at end of year in kilometres—					
Broad Gauge (1·68 metres) . . . . .	26,380	26,146	26,021	25,979	25,253
Metre gauge (1 metre) . . . . .	24,958	24,914	24,704	24,631	24,188
Narrow gauge (< 76 metres and < 61 metres) . . . . .	5,118	5,088	5,131	5,292	5,404
<b>TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH</b>	<b>56,457</b>	<b>56,148</b>	<b>55,915</b>	<b>55,902</b>	<b>54,845</b>
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs.000)	13,62,89,48	12,28,66,99	10,78,22,86	9,75,48,86	8,38,18,19
Gross earnings (Rs. 000) . . . . .	3,92,33,25	3,82,94,75	3,50,55,12	3,17,51,29	2,64,61,91
Working expenses „ . . . . .	3,24,57,72	3,11,16,85	2,80,12,61	2,60,17,10	2,14,38,55
Net earnings „ . . . . .	67,75,53	71,77,90	70,42,51	57,34,19	50,23,36
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	82·73	81·26	79·91	81·94	81·02
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	4·97	5·84	6·53	5·88	5·99
Net earnings per mean kilometre worked (Rupees) . . . . .	12,024	12,818	12,575	10,242	9,164
Gross earnings per train kilometre (Rs.)	11·31	11·18	10·56	9·94	9·13
Working expenses per train kilometre (Rupees) . . . . .	9·44	9·20	8·57	8·20	7·39
Net earnings per train kilometre (Rupees)	1·84	1·98	2·01	1·71	1·74
No. of passengers originating (000)—(1)					
A.C. . . . .	125	104	100	86	12
1st Class . . . . .	25,799	23,379	21,068	(g)	14,174
2nd Class (c) . . . . .	11,883	14,049	18,143	19,030(b)	55,36
Intermediate Class (e) . . . . .	—	—	—	16,875	22,352
3rd Class . . . . .	1,403,065	1,392,755	1,34,222	12,61,644	1,265,217
<b>TOTAL (2).</b>	<b>1,440,872</b>	<b>1,430,287</b>	<b>1,382,543</b>	<b>1,297,535</b>	<b>1,307,791</b>
Passenger kilometres (in millions)	68,392	69,730	67,905	62,898	67,065
Average rate charged per passenger per kilometre (paise)					
A.C. . . . .	10·62	10·56	10·62	10·62(b)	9·55
1st class . . . . .	4·47	4·58	4·69		5·31
2nd class . . . . .	3·19	3·14	3·14	4·72	4·24
Intermediate Class (e) . . . . .	—	—	—	3·06	2·62
3rd class . . . . .	1·59	1·60	1·61	1·61	1·36
Metric tons of goods carried (000)(2)	138,750	1,35,839	1,27,389	1,17,123	93,822
Net metric ton kilometres (in million)	76,541	74,636	65,774	59,638	44,163
Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometres (paise (3)) . . . . .	3·66	3·58	3·60	3·54	3·57

See footnotes at page 290 ante.

TABLE 100 A—RAILWAYS STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Railway staff employed at the end of year—</b>					
<i>Open line</i> . . . . .	1,256,879	12,00,826	1,166,182	1,151,026	1,148,287
Classes I and II . . . . .	5,099	4,670	4,341	4,675	3,986
Classes III and IV . . . . .	1,251,780	11,96,156	1,161,841	1,146,951	1,144,301
<i>Construction</i> . . . . .	18,889	1,594	13,720	11,755	11,679
Classes I and II . . . . .	775	647	547	463	451
Classes III and IV . . . . .	18,114	15,347	13,173	11,292	11,228
<b>TOTAL (7) . . . . .</b>	<b>1,275,777</b>	<b>1,216,824</b>	<b>11,79,902</b>	<b>1,162,781</b>	<b>1,159,966</b>
<b>Number of persons killed on the railways—</b>					
Passengers . . . . .	408	549	484	452	402
Railway servants . . . . .	332	316	339	312	301
Others (6) . . . . .	4,848	5,048	4,895	4,738	4,690
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,588</b>	<b>5,913</b>	<b>5,718</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>5,393</b>
<b>Rolling stock—</b>					
Locomotives { Steam(1) . . . . .	10,921	10,782	10,598	10,419	10,256
{ Diesel . . . . .	486	349	328	181	181
{ Electric . . . . .	245	217	208	131	91
Rail cars (Steam propelled) . . . . .	7	7	7	6	4
Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled) . . . . .	95	96	97	116	122
Electric motor coaches . . . . .	337	332	325	314	3023
Coaching Vehicles—					
Passenger carriages (2) (3) . . . . .	23,150	22,604	21,757	20,963	20,142
Other vehicles . . . . .	8,520	8,289	7,810	7,453	7,296
Goods wagons—					
(I) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons(2) . . . . .	1,27,728	126,345	122,069	116,145	113,667
(ii) Open wagons . . . . .	77,336	73,821	70,055	66,985	65,996
(iii) Other wagons (4) . . . . .	43,015	36,983	34,554	33,243	32,125
(II) Other gauges . . . . .	99,204	97,284	95,416	94,517	94,930
<b>TOTAL—GOODS WAGONS(2) . . . . .</b>	<b>347,283</b>	<b>334,443</b>	<b>322,094</b>	<b>3,10,890</b>	<b>306,718</b>
<b>Train kilometres (in thousands)—</b>					
Coaching train-kilometres { Steam . . . . .	183,391	180,475	177,255	175,244	173,414
{ Diesel(5) . . . . .	615	705	234	169	118
{ Electric . . . . .	4,764	4,369	4,288	4,220	4,351
Goods train-kilometres { Steam . . . . .	135,562	144,537	147,837	145,645	140,641
{ Diesel(5) . . . . .	31,085	15,326	9,424	9,703	10,069
{ Electric . . . . .	12,346	10,501	5,663	1,970	1,501
Mixed train-kilometres { Steam . . . . .	16,775	17,246	17,549	17,567	16,717
{ Diesel(5) . . . . .	3	6	62	68	34
{ Electric . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL)</b> { Steam . . . . .	<b>359,960</b>	<b>364,246</b>	<b>363,535</b>	<b>3,59,997</b>	<b>351,679</b>
{ Diesel (5) . . . . .	<b>31,745</b>	<b>16,086</b>	<b>9,743</b>	<b>9,964</b>	<b>10,277</b>
{ Electric . . . . .	<b>17,285</b>	<b>14,989</b>	<b>10,051</b>	<b>6,273</b>	<b>5,936</b>

(1) Including sentinel type.

(2) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on railway service which are however included under "Other Vehicles".

(3) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and state) and reserved carriages for public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(4) Comprises Special Wagons including Brake Vans, Railway Service Vehicles.

(5) Separately specified from 1955-56, formerly included under 'Steam'.

(6) Includes trespassers and suicides.

(7) Including staff on loan from the Indian Audit and Accounts service (or Deptt.)

TABLE 100 A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Railway staff employed at the end of year—	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<i>Open Line</i>					
Classes I and II . . . . .	1,144,328	1,110,539	1,056,775	1,026,555	919,364
Classes III and IV . . . . .	3,998	3,873	3,554	3,039	2,393
	1,140,330	1,106,666	1,053,221	1,023,516	916,971
<i>Construction</i>					
Classes I and II . . . . .	10,992	8,305	6,217	4,186	3,423
Classes III and IV . . . . .	395	243	207	104	5
	10,597	8,062	6,010	4,082	3,418
TOTAL(7)	1,155,320	1,118,844	1,062,992	1,030,741	922,787
Number of persons killed on the railways—					
Passengers . . . . .	365	435	645	401	589
Railway Servants . . . . .	292	283	253	234	199
Others (6) . . . . .	4,613	4,383	4,156	3,687	3,229
TOTAL . . . . .	5,270	5,101	5,054	4,322	4,117
Rolling Stock—					
Locomotives					
{ Steam (1) . . . . .	20,130	9,908	9,563	9,142	8,526
{ Diesel . . . . .	171	97	77	67	17
{ Electric . . . . .	92	89	79	79	72
Rail cars (Steam propelled) . . . . .	4	3	2	—	6
Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled) . . . . .	121	129	99	99	74
Electric motor coaches . . . . .	297	249	195	175	122
Coaching Vehicles—					
Passenger carriages (2) (3) . . . . .	19,194	18,033	17,804	16,692	14,727
Other vehicles . . . . .	7,022	6,924	6,504	6,912	6,041
Goods Wagons—					
(I) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons (2) . . . . .	113,100	109,466	99,551	92,011	85,948
(ii) Open wagons . . . . .	65,298	63,661	60,442	54,205	51,825
(iii) Other wagons (4) . . . . .	30,365	26,511	23,704	22,609	18,505
(II) Other gauges . . . . .	95,435	92,467	86,181	74,367	56,617
TOTAL—GOODS WAGONS(2)	304,198	292,085	269,878	243,192	212,895
Train kilometres (in thousands)					
Coaching train kilometres					
{ Steam . . . . .	172,924	170,084	162,851	159,781	138,257
{ Diesel (5) . . . . .	95	87	175	10	..
{ Electric . . . . .	3,835	3,211	3,206	3,217	5,003
Goods train-kilometres					
{ Steam . . . . .	138,399	138,680	131,253	124,177	103,099
{ Diesel (5) . . . . .	5,021	1,775	967	320	..
{ Electric . . . . .	1,278	1,521	1,482	1,590	1,396
Mixed train-kilometres					
{ Steam . . . . .	15,715	18,438	21,420	22,051	23,657
{ Diesel (5) . . . . .	2	3	31	66	..
{ Electric . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1
TOTAL—INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL					
{ Steam . . . . .	347,463	347,012	333,453	320,921	277,111
{ Diesel (5) . . . . .	5,162	1,897	1,223	499	..
{ Electric . . . . .	5,166	4,777	4,711	4,812	4,307

See foot-notes on page 292 *cont.*



## TABLE 100 B—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

(ALL RAILWAYS)

Classification	Route length open at end of Year	Total capital at charge to end of the year on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings (1)	Working expenses (1)	Net earning	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Kilo-metres	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS	1950-51	54,845	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,26
	1955-56	55,902	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,34,19
	1956-57	55,915	10,78,22,86	3,50,55,12	2,80,12,61	70,42,51
	1957-58	56,148	12,28,66,99	3,82,94,75	3,11,16,85	71,77,90
	1958-59	56,457	13,62,89,48	3,92,33,25	3,24,57,72	67,75,53
	1959-60	56,670	14,38,75,06	4,24,06,33	3,37,48,45	86,67,88
	1960-61	56,962	15,27,82,77	4,59,38,01	3,61,87,63	97,50,38
	1961-62	57,089	16,90,06,90	5,02,29,35	3,92,35,38	109,93,97
	1962-63	57,389	19,03,61,07	5,69,75,41	4,31,66,78	138,08,63
	1963-64	57,535	21,55,41,21	6,33,84,30	4,74,73,59	1,59,10,72
ALL GAUGES—						
Government railways worked by Government.	1962-63	56,304	17,65,37,03	5,67,37,36	4,29,55,55	1,37,81,80
	1963-64	56,500	19,35,36,35	6,31,55,86	4,72,71,88	1,58,83,98
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.	1962-63	244	1,15,09	31,61	43,05	(-)11,44
	1963-64	244	1,15,39	33,32	43,82	(-)10,50
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the main line.	1962-63	120	53,74	5,49	2,74	2,75
	1963-64	120	53,74	5,77	2,38	2,39
Branch line companies' railways under Rebare terms, worked by the main line.	1962-63	225	95,64	16,69	7,51	9,18
	1963-64	225	95,64	18,82	8,47	10,35
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	1962-63	147	72,92	17,53	37,34	19
	1963-64	149	72,17	39,94	39,11	53
Lines owned by unassisted companies and private bodies.	1962-63	8	1,01,47	20,30	19,42	88
	1963-64	8	1,01,70	12,35	12,31	4
District Board lines	1962-63	70	29,14	10,98	9,92	1,06
	1963-64	70	30,26	12,12	10,70	1,42
Companies lines subsidized by District Board	1962-63	269	2,06,60	1,13,59	86,64	26,95
	1963-64	269	2,10,76	1,07,42	84,92	22,50
Miscellaneous	1962-63	..	6,27	1,86	4,60	(-)2,74
	1963-64	..	6,27	..	..	..
Manufacturing units and miscellaneous items.	1962-63	..	1,31,44,07	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	1,74,26,93	..	..	..

(1) Gross earnings and working expenses represent the true earnings and true expenses of a railway in an accounting year irrespective of whether the earnings have been realized or the expenses paid. These are the administrative figures of Railway accounts.

TABLE 101.—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS  
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS

Railways	Number of passengers carried <sup>(1)</sup>	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of Metric tons of goods carried <sup>(1)</sup>	Earnings from goods carried	
1	2	3	4	5	
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons (000)	Rs. (000)	
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	1,247,314	1,09,87,85	132,698	153,31,55
	1955-56	1,327,725	1,07,70,91	165,894	177,43,18(a)
	1956-57	1,406,654	1,16,32,37	181,798	2,00,57,82
	1957-58	1,457,936	1,19,09,69	205,509	2,25,20,38
	1958-59	1,484,086	1,16,74,18	212,557	2,36,39,92
	1959-60	1,574,239	1,25,61,21	227,948	2,55,43,06
	1960-61	1,664,670	1,31,58,88	242,832	2,80,47,77
	1961-62	1,692,611	1,50,87,85	160,627	3,00,06,86
	1962-63	1,749,799	1,69,18,56	178,932	3,42,67,18
	1963-64	1,867,738	1,85,14,92	192,402	3,86,37,92
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	20,095	1,53,94	1,442	63,38
	1955-56	22,189	1,04,57	1,392	49,01
	1956-57	22,977	1,06,68	1,480	51,21
	1957-58	20,979	90,51	1,421	50,62
	1958-59	18,458	83,44	1,563	64,04
	1959-60	19,240	88,22	1,496	69,23
	1960-61	20,243	92,88	1,546	77,79
	1961-62	19,759	92,36	1,479	74,31
	1962-63	20,806	99,06	1,418	72,45
	1963-64	20,544	1,03,10	1,287	66,39
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS					
1,676 metres Gauge					
1962-63 :					
Central	3,75,203	29,04,99	38,714	58,24,14	
Eastern	286,659	21,63,24	59,396	54,70,51	
Northern	156,711	25,69,00	36,713	37,35,81	
North East Frontier	1,498	8,57	597	16,04	
Southern	88,938	12,43,51	15,131	23,75,10	
South Eastern	80,269	11,90,67	51,480	67,53,26	
Western	346,439	16,77,45	19,487	33,87,86	
TOTAL	1,284,941*	1,17,57,43	151,124	2,75,62,72	
1963-64 :					
Central	414,055	32,78,53	40,470	63,84,51	
Eastern	294,229	22,84,11	63,761	60,35,96	
Northern	104,639	27,96,56	39,443	43,68,10	
North East Frontier	1,129	7,29	1,330	39,66	
Southern	93,191	14,09,40	15,976	27,43,17	
South Eastern	88,348	13,26,54	55,897	78,86,70	
Western	391,442	18,35,69	20,321	36,52,94	
TOTAL	1,388,407*	1,29,38,12	163,608	3,11,11,04	

Source: Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

\* Inclusive of duplication on System.

(1) Represent the total number of passengers carried on individual railways treating passengers, travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to metric tons carried also.

(a) Includes Mormugao harbour earnings of:

1952-53	Rs. 29,65,000
1953-54	Rs. 28,82,000
1954-55	Rs. 33,27,000
1955-56	Rs. 23,93,000

TABLE 101—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS  
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS—*contd.*

Railways	Passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric tons (000)	Rs. (000)
1963-64				
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.— <i>contd.</i>				
1 Metre gauge				
Central . . . . .	19,871	2,39,50	2,284	2,47,26
Northern . . . . .	33,979	4,41,37	7,223	6,08,61
North Eastern . . . . .	122,124	13,21,00	12,392	13,14,33
North-East Frontier . . . . .	43,052	7,32,83	8,438	13,25,45
Southern . . . . .	172,767	14,77,35	12,928	16,47,60
Western . . . . .	86,161	10,97,00	13,614	21,97,20
<b>TOTAL—1 METRE GAUGE*</b>	<b>469,881</b>	<b>53,09,05</b>	<b>49,293</b>	<b>73,40,33</b>
0.76 and 0.61 Metre Gauges				
Central . . . . .	10,550	82,42	793	36,98
Eastern . . . . .	566	1,35	—	—
Northern . . . . .	1,341	26,25	302	30,11
North-East Frontier . . . . .	102	2,13	94	14,99
Southern . . . . .	1,013	5,78	26	83
South Eastern . . . . .	9,022	60,99	1,758	80,41
Western . . . . .	20,581	88,83	739	23,23
<b>TOTAL—0.76 AND 0.61 METRE GAUGE*</b>	<b>43,175</b>	<b>2,67,75</b>	<b>3,712</b>	<b>1,86,55</b>
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS:				
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . . Gauge 0.76 metres	1,364	567	38	183
Arrah Sasaram Light . . . . . 0.76 "	2,262	1,710	41	193
Bankura-Damodar River . . . . . 0.76 "	968	661	34	220
Bardwan-Katwa . . . . . 0.76 "	1,197	596	18	93
Dehri-Rohtas Light . . . . . 0.76 "	554	263	837	4,142
Putwah-Islampur . . . . . 0.76 "	1,491	737	20	96
Howrah-Amra Light . . . . . 0.61 "	5,925	2,516	80	413
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . . 0.61 "	3,159	830	12	56
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light . . . . . 0.76 "	3,623	2,430	207	1,243
<b>TOTAL—NON-GOVT. RAILWAYS</b>	<b>20,544</b>	<b>10,310</b>	<b>1,287</b>	<b>6,639</b>

(1) } See Foot note on page 295 ante

TABLE 101—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS  
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS—*concl'd.*

Railways	Passengers carried (1)	Earnings from passengers carried	Goods carried	Earnings from goods carried	
1	2	3	4	5	
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric tons (000)	Rx. (000)	
1962-63					
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS— <i>concl'd.</i>					
1 Metre gauge					
Central . . . . .	18,742	2,10,12	2,150	2,41,36	
Northern . . . . .	32,847	4,08,46	6,539	5,35,90	
North Eastern . . . . .	1,09,594	11,62,02	12,103	12,27,30	
North-East Frontier . . . . .	41,724	6,29,55	7,220	10,09,06	
Southern . . . . .	1,67,548	14,36,81	12,037	14,75,78	
Western . . . . .	86,104	10,69,42	13,193	20,46,30	
TOTAL—1 METRE GAUGE . . . . .	4,48,905	49,16,38	46,237	65,35,70	
0.76 and 0.61 Metre gauge					
Central . . . . .	10,217	77,22	748	33,23	
Eastern . . . . .	562	1,29	—	—	
Northern . . . . .	1,302	23,73	269	27,02	
North East Frontier . . . . .	121	2,06	83	12,62	
Southern . . . . .	1,034	6,28	24	76	
South Eastern . . . . .	7,844	54,42	1,670	71,08	
Western . . . . .	19,624	79,75	779	24,05	
TOTAL—0.76 AND 0.61 METRE GAUGE* . . . . .	40,703	2,44,75	3,573	1,68,76	
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS GAUGE :					
Ahmedpur-Katwa . . . . .	0.76 metre	1,331	5,51	39	1,81
Arrah Sasaram Light . . . . .	0.76 "	2,205	16,72	46	2,38
Bankura-Damodar River . . . . .	0.76 "	966	6,32	29	1,92
Bardwan-Katwa . . . . .	0.76 "	1,151	5,48	12	65
Dehri-Rohtas Light . . . . .	0.76 "	584	2,79	984	48,98
Futwah-Islampur . . . . .	0.76 "	1,385	7,07	26	1,14
Howrah-Amta Light . . . . .	0.61 "	6,110	23,76	74	4,09
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . .	0.61 "	3,166	8,16	10	46
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light . . . . .	0.76 "	3,907	23,25	198	11,02
TOTAL—NON-GOVT. RAILWAYS . . . . .		20,806	99,06	1,418	72,45

[1] } See footnote on page 295 ante.

## RAILWAYS

TABLE 102—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNING AND EXPENSES OF RAILWAYS

Railway	Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)		Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of Working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
	1	2					
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	%	%
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS</b>							
1951-52	8,30,53,34	2,91,84,70	2,25,76,21	66,08,49	77.36	7.99	
1955-56	9,29,31,11	3,15,91.09	2,58,81,06	57,07,11	81.93	6.14	
1956-57	10,31,02,46	3,48,88,94	2,78,76,44	70,12,50	79.90	6.76	
1957-58	11,69,12,99(b)	3,81,41,74	3,09,75,74	71,66,00	81.21	6.13	
1958-59	12,94,81,25(b)	3,90,76,72	3,23,22,63	67,54,09	82.72	5.22	
1959-60	13,70,32,25(b)	4,22,36,40	3,35,94,31	86,24,09	79.54	6.31	
1960-61	14,40,17,61(b)	4,57,57,40	3,60,32.13	97,25,27	78.75	6.75	
1961-62	15,81,84,81(b)	5,00,48,85	3,90,72,63	1,09,76,22	78.07	6.94	
1962-63	17,68,23,29(b)	5,67,92,68	4,29,99,75	1,37,92,93	75.71	7.80	
1963-64	19,88,23,96(b)	6,32,03,92	4,73,95,74	1,58,98,78	74.85	8.00	
<b>TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS</b>							
1951-52	6,31,40	2,29,10	1,81,94	47,16	79.42	5.47	
1955-56	4,07,98	1,60,20	1,33,14	27,06	83.11	6.63	
1956-57	4,07,81	1,66,18	1,35,46	30,72	81.51	7.53	
1957-58	3,85,22	1,53,01	1,41,11	11,90	92.22	3.09	
1958-59	3,90,20	1,56,53	1,35,09	21,44	86.30	5.49	
1959-60	4,05,53	1,69,93	1,54,14	15,79	90.71	3.89	
1960-61	4,09,94	1,80,61	1,55,50	25,11	86.10	6.13	
1961-62	4,14,69	1,80,50	1,62,75	17,75	90.17	4.28	
1962-63	3,93,71	1,82,73	1,67,03	15,70	91.41	3.99	
1963-64	3,98,32	1,80,38	1,67,85	12,53	93.05	3.15	
<b>GRAND TOTAL(a)</b>							
1951-52	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65	77.37	7.73	
1955-56	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	54,34,19	81.94	5.88	
1956-57	10,75,22,86	3,50,55,12	2,80,12,61	70,42,51	79.91	6.53	
1957-58	12,28,66,99	3,82,94,75	3,11,16,85	71,77,90	81.26	5.84	
1958-59	13,62,89,48	3,92,33,25	3,24,57,72	67,75,53	82.73	4.97	
1959-60	14,38,75,06	4,24,06,33	3,37,48,45	86,57,88	79.58	6.02	
1960-61	15,27,82,77	4,59,38,01	3,61,87,63	97,50,38	78.75	6.38	
1961-62	16,90,06,90	5,02,29,35	3,92,35,38	109,93,07	78.11	6.51	
1962-63	19,03,61,07	5,69,75,41	4,31,66,78	1,38,08,63	75.76	7.23	
1963-64	21,66,49,21	6,33,84,30	4,74,73,59	1,59,10,71	74.90	7.34	

Source: Railway Board  
Ministry of Railways.

(a) Total Capital at Charge include the following amounts on account of manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous Items :-

	Rs. (000)
1951-52	24,72,52
1955-56	42,09,79
1956-57	41,12,59
1957-58	55,68,78
1958-59	64,18,03
1959-60	64,37,47
1960-61	83,55,22
1961-62	1,04,07,40
1962-63	1,31,44,07
1963-64	1,74,26,93

(b) Includes capital outlay of worked lines.

TABLE 103.—FINANCIAL RESULTS OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
Route (in kilometres)	65,928	56,727	56,374	56,247	55,954
Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores)	21.60	18.97	16.83	15.28	14.39
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts . . .	6,32.21	5,66.79	5,00.00	4,56.80	4,22.34
Operating expenses . . .	3,92.13	36,238	3,25.34	3,15.15	2,89.52
Depreciation Fund . . .	80.00	67.00	65.00	45.00	45.00
Payments to worked lines . .	14	14	18	9	10
Net Traffic receipts . . .	1,59.94	1,37.27	1,09.99	98.56	87.71
Net Miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies . . .	(—)14.76	(—)13.95	(—) 10.25	(—)10.68	—13.16
Net revenue . . .	1,45.19	1,23.33	29.75	87.87	74.56
Charges against Net revenues receipts . .	95.95	81.26	75.35	55.86	54.43
Surplus . . .	49.24	42.07	24.40	32.01	20.13
Paid as contribution to general revenue . . .				..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund . . .				35.59(c)	34.97(b)
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts . . .	74.8	75.7	75.7	78.8	79.5
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge . . .	6.7	6.5	6.5	5.8	5.2
	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Route (in kilometres)	55,741	55,461	55,186	55,010	53,955
Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores)	13.56	12.22	10.72	9.69	8.27
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts . . .	3,90.21	3,79.78	3,47.57	3,16.29	2,69.10
Operating expenses . . .	2,76.34	2,64.17	2,33.94	2,12.05	1,80.23
Depreciation Fund . . .	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	30.05
Payment to worked lines . . .	11	26	33	27	23
Net Traffic receipts . . .	68.77	70.34	68.30	58.07	52.57
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies . . .	(—)9.45	(—)12.56	(—)9.92	(—)7.73	(—)4.96
Net revenue . . .	59.32	57.78	58.38	50.34	47.56
Charges against Net Revenues receipts . .	50.38	44.40	38.16	36.12	32.51
Surplus . . .	8.93	13.38	20.22	14.22	15.05
Paid as contribution to general revenues . . .	..	..	..	7.14	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund . . .	19.90(a)	13.38	20.22	7.08	15.05
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts . . .	82.7	81.2	79.9	82.0	79.9
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge . . .	4.4	4.7	5.5	5.4	6.3

Source : Railway Board  
Ministry of Railway

(a) Includes Rs. 10.97 lakhs on account of loan from General Revenues for development works

(b) .. Rs. 14.85 " " " " "

(c) .. Rs. 358 " " " " "

TABLE 104—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS  
IN RESPECT OF WHICH GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE

(000 Rs.)

1	Revenue Account		Gain (+) or loss (-) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	2	3	4
1950-51 . . . . .	2,63,29.94	2,48,24.63	+ 15,05.31
1955-56 . . . . .	3,16,33.45	3,02,11.36	+ 14,22.09
1957-58 . . . . .	3,79,97.66	3,66,59.68	+ 13,37.98
1958-59 . . . . .	3,93,89.54	3,84,96.68	+ 8,92.86
1959-60 . . . . .	4,29,59.88	4,03,47.39	+ 20,12.49
1960-61 . . . . .	4,60,43.00	4,28,41.58	+ 32,01.42
1961-62 . . . . .	5,03,14.01	4,78,74.09	+ 24,39.92
1962-63 . . . . .	5,67,74.19	5,25,67.69	+ 42,06.50
1963-64 . . . . .	6,32,85.45	5,83,61.48	+ 49,23.97
1964-65 . . . . .	[6,61,03.87	6,47,91.90	+ 13,11.97

Source: Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

NOTES—1. Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways Gross receipts, Subsidised companies (Government share of surplus profits etc.) and Railway miscellaneous receipts.

2. Items included under expenditure are :—State Railways Working, expenses, subsidy paid to companies etc., Miscellaneous expenditure, Dividend on loan capital & payment to Genl Revenues in lieu of tax on Passenger fare.

TABLE 105.—DETAILS OF GROSS TRAFFIC EARNINGS

(000 Rs.)

Particulars	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—</b>					
<b>(A) Passenger Traffic—</b>					
(i) A.C.	1,73,25	1,61,24	1,38,15	1,18,08	1,16,61
(ii) 1st class	13,40,85	11,79,42	9,81,59	8,33,72	8,03,19
(iii) 2nd class	7,57,71	6,75,14	6,36,64	5,74,21	5,86,70
(iv) Inter class	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Third class	1,63,46,21	1,50,01,82	1,34,55,44	1,18,23,98	1,12,27,96
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,46,18,02</b>	<b>1,70,17,62</b>	<b>1,51,80,21(f)</b>	<b>1,32,51,76(a)</b>	<b>1,26,49,43(b)</b>
<b>(B) Other Coaching Traffic</b>	<b>34,17,90</b>	<b>32,58,64</b>	<b>29,15,75</b>	<b>27,26,40</b>	<b>25,46,40</b>
<b>TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC</b>	<b>2,20,35,92</b>	<b>2,02,76,26</b>	<b>1,80,95,96</b>	<b>1,59,78,16</b>	<b>1,51,95,83</b>
<b>(2) GOODS TRAFFIC (g)</b>	<b>3,95,96,90</b>	<b>3,50,26,38</b>	<b>3,07,64,09</b>	<b>2,86,94,33</b>	<b>2,61,22,42</b>
<b>(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>4,75</b>	<b>4,25</b>	<b>4,38</b>	<b>4,87</b>
<b>(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS</b>	<b>17,46,04</b>	<b>16,68,03</b>	<b>13,60,76</b>	<b>12,61,14</b>	<b>10,83,21</b>
<b>TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS</b>	<b>6,33,84,30</b>	<b>5,69,75,41</b>	<b>5,02,29,35</b>	<b>4,59,38,01</b>	<b>4,24,06,33</b>

(Rs. 000)

Particulars	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—</b>					
<b>(A) Passenger Traffic—</b>					
(i) A. C.	1,13,69	98,65	93,34	87,51	12,99
(ii) 1st class	7,42,60	6,61,08	6,44,45	(c)	2,52,54
(iii) 2nd class	5,97,85	5,80,60	6,16,64	5,88,01(d)	4,54,48
(iv) Inter class	—	—	—	6,12,22(e)	6,56,06
(v) Third class	1,03,03,48	1,06,64,37	1,09,84,62	95,87,74	85,45,65
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,17,57,62</b>	<b>1,20,04,70</b>	<b>1,17,39,05</b>	<b>1,08,75,48</b>	<b>99,21,72</b>
<b>(B) Other Coaching Traffic</b>	<b>23,63,01</b>	<b>24,27,71</b>	<b>21,13,99</b>	<b>20,91,43</b>	<b>16,75,27</b>
<b>TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC</b>	<b>1,41,20,63</b>	<b>1,44,32,41</b>	<b>1,38,53,04</b>	<b>1,29,66,91</b>	<b>1,15,96,99</b>
<b>(2) GOODS TRAFFIC (g)</b>	<b>2,41,47,91</b>	<b>2,34,18,73</b>	<b>2,04,48,06</b>	<b>1,81,01,29</b>	<b>1,43,73,53</b>
<b>(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS</b>	<b>4,96</b>	<b>4,80</b>	<b>5,87</b>	<b>4,56</b>	<b>10,19</b>
<b>(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS</b>	<b>9,59,75</b>	<b>8,38,82</b>	<b>7,48,15</b>	<b>6,78,53</b>	<b>4,81,20</b>
<b>TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS</b>	<b>3,92,33,25</b>	<b>3,82,94,76</b>	<b>3,50,55,12</b>	<b>3,17,51,29</b>	<b>2,64,61,91</b>

Source : Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

(a) Include debit adjustments of Rs. 1,08,23 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the breakdown of class-wise earnings.

(b) Includes an arrear debit adjustment of Rs. 85,03 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the break down of class-wise earnings.

(c) } Please see foot notes (1) (b) and (c) at page 290 ante.  
(d) }  
(e) }

(f) Includes Rs. 31,61,000 arrear of debit adjustment relating to previous year not reflected in the breakdown. Classwise break down is not available for some figures reflected in the total.

(g) Goods earnings include earnings from demurrage, wharfage etc. while earnings from goods carried referred in the table No. 101 include these items.



TABLE 106.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>

1	1963-64		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	26	309	128	611	110	688	28	253
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.]	378	2,823	416	2,883	372	2,752	411	3,062
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	4	21	5	9	2	15	13	18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>3,153</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>3,503</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>3,333</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	20	205	27	250	35	250	11	270
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	249	4,819	229	5,053	246	6,009	252	6,006
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	63	18,957	60	18,535	58	21,373	49	20,401
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>23,781</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>23,840</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>27,632</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>26,677</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS<sup>(2)</sup></b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	58	330	103	303	49	184	36	273
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains etc.	4,736	2,363	4,900	2,186	4,779	2,256	4,663	2,259
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	54	54	45	74	67	54	39	44
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,848</b>	<b>2,747</b>	<b>5,048</b>	<b>2,563</b>	<b>4,985</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>4,738</b>	<b>2,576</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,588</b>	<b>29,881</b>	<b>5,913</b>	<b>29,906</b>	<b>5,718</b>	<b>33,581</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>32,586</b>

Source : Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Includes accidents due to trespasses and suicide.

TABLE 106.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

I	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	4	339	45	371	77	504
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	393	3,065	312	3,185	354	3,057
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	5	76	8	67	4	122
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>34,80</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>3,623</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>3,683</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	15	260	10	179	18	219
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	246	6,203	226	6,761	222	7,139
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	40	22,052	56	22,134	43	20,732
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>28,515</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>29,074</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>28,084</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS (2)</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way . . . . .	18	107	37	159	49	184
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	4,614	2,062	4,536	2,193	4,281	2,253
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	58	63	40	113	53	138
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,690</b>	<b>2,232</b>	<b>4,613</b>	<b>2,465</b>	<b>4,383</b>	<b>2,575</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,393</b>	<b>34,227</b>	<b>5,270</b>	<b>35,162</b>	<b>5,101</b>	<b>34,342</b>

(1) Excludes persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Includes accident due to trespass or suicide.

TABLE 106—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS—*concl'd.*

	1956-57 (a)		1955-56 (b)		1950-51	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent way . . . . .	276	348	17	268	174	745
Accidents caused by movements of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	364	3,131	3,83	2,867	414	3,436
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	5	142	1	157	1	28
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>645</b>	<b>3,621</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>3,292</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>4,209</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	23	213	28	203	26	261
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	187	6,787	161	5,205	151	5,997
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of Railway vehicles . . . . .	43	19,292	45	17,715	22	19,112
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>253</b>	<b>26,292</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>23,123</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>25,370</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS (1)</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	49	180	34	115	92	119
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	4,072	2,118	3,644	2,125	3,219	1,955
Accidents on Railway premise not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	85	130	9	115	18	59
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,156</b>	<b>2,418</b>	<b>3,687</b>	<b>2,355</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>2,133</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,054</b>	<b>32,341</b>	<b>4,322</b>	<b>28,770</b>	<b>4,117</b>	<b>31,712</b>

(1) } For footnote see Page 303 ante.

(2) }

(a) Excludes figures of Bakhtiarpur-Bihar Light Railway.

(b) Excludes figures for Bengal, Provincial, Jagadhri and Baraset-Basirhat Light Railways.

## 19. MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 107 :—

*Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year—*  
The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Table 108 :—

*State Revenue from Road Transport—*The State Governments, in addition to motor vehicle Taxes and Fees, levy sales tax on motor spirit and tax on passenger and goods carried. The Sales Tax on motor spirit is levied at varying rates under varying conditions in the different States. In some cases, the levies on Motor Spirit are made under the General Sales Tax Act and in other cases under special Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act. Taxes on passengers and goods carried by road or on inland water-ways under entry 56 of List II of the Seventh Schedule of the constitution are levied in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Himachal Pradesh.

Tables 109 and 110 :—

*Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India—*Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation vary from State to State. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Governments thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences, tests of competence to drive and (b) others which include fees for issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns, in prescribed forms, received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

Table 111 :—

*Transport Undertakings of various States—*Almost all the major States of India have accepted nationalisation of bus services as a basic policy and many have nearly taken over the entire private bus transport in their area, with a view to ensuring autonomy and efficient administration. The nationalisation of road transport is mostly confined to the passenger traffic so far.

TABLE 107—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)

Year/State	Motor cycles	Auto rickshaws(b)	Jeeps(b)	Private cars	Public service vehicles	
					Motor cabs	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	26,860	..	..	147,712	11,551	34,411
1954-55 (a)	33,324	..	..	170,682	15,354	40,887
1955-56 (a)	40,962	..	..	187,866	15,328	46,461
1956-57 (a)	43,244	2,824	14,622	188,890	16,027	38,415
1957-58 (a)	35,551	3,649	17,517	2,93,307	15,325	35,595
1958-59 (a)	62,746	4,185	24,792	225,881	16,934	48,026
1959-60 (a)	71,452	5,246	27,161	235,638	19,187	53,674
1960-61 (a)	88,360	6,235	31,670	256,243	22,663	50,792
1961-62 (a)	108,709	7,824	39,422	274,602	25,620	59,560
1962-63*	129,621	8,338	42,894	291,135	26,996	61,053
1962-63						
<b>States—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	8,382	77	4,280	19,029	1,073	5,556
Assam* (c)	1,110	19	1,875	7,841	475	1,296
Bihar	5,163	28	3,910	8,952	993	2,331
Gujarat (d)	8,954	1,264	2,917	14,588	718	3,173
Jammu & Kashmir**	577	10	328	1,039	141	724
Kerala(d)	2,798	151	1,451	13,249	3,031	3,626
Madhya Pradesh (d)	4,847	101	3,242	10,076	437	3,956
Madras	11,169	705	2,348	27,931	2,515	5,957
Maharashtra	18,251	543	4,098	55,472	7,546	4,496
Mysore	10,195	989	2,374	17,561	1,000	5,554
Orissa	1,670	—	2,215	3,002	96	845
Punjab (e)	9,365	567	1,170	6,953	302	2,609
Rajasthan(d)	2,598	69	1,030	9,867	259	4,582
Uttar Pradesh	10,748	21	3,374	13,832	408	8,083
West Bengal	13,710	110	6,587	62,498	5,274	5,387
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	45	—	48	27	12	13
Delhi	18,777	3,784	708	16,235	2,055	1,480
Goa (d)(f)	1,070	—	—	2,721	579	563
Himachal Pradesh	21	—	170	58	39**	488**
Manipur	102	—	358	74	—	143
Tripura	70	—	391	130	51	189

Source : Ministry of Transport.

(a) Figures relate to Motor Vehicles taxed and tax exempted during last quarter of the financial year.  
(b) Figures for Auto rickshaws and Jeeps are separately available from 1957-58. For earlier year Auto rickshaws were counted with Motor Cycles and Jeeps with Private Cars.

(c) As on 31st March, 1960.

(d) As on 31st March, 1962.

(e) As on 31st March, 1963.

(f) Figures from the Monthly Bulletin of Indian Institute of Road Transport—October, 1964.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimated

TABLE 107—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED  
DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)—*concl'd.*

Year/State	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total No. of Vehicles
1	2	3	10
1950-51	81,888	3,891	306,313
1954-55	104,389	11,741	376,477
1955-56(a)	119,097	15,857	425,560
1956-57(a)	123,386	20,091	447,299
1957-58(a)	133,111	31,427	502,482
1958-59(a)	147,625	32,241	562,430
1959-60(a)	156,671	35,873	604,902
1960-61(a)	167,649	35,863	664,475
1961-62 (a)	189,096	44,343	749,176
1962-63**	205,359	48,931	814,327
1962-63			
<b>States—</b>			
Andhra Pradesh	13,490	5,759	57,645
Assam *(c)	8,465	4,942	26,021
Bihar	12,114	1,289	34,770
Gujarat(d)	13,177	4,072	48,783
Jammu & Kashmir**	3,876	34	5,729
Kerala (d)	6,793	361	31,465
Madhya Pradesh(d)	12,393	4,191	39,243
Madras	12,802	1,549	64,976
Maharashtra	33,053	4,163	127,624
Mysore	14,484	3,855	56,012
Orissa	5,851	979	14,658
Punjab(e)	7,423	2,731	31,120
Rajasthan(d)	7,846	2,780	29,031
Uttar Pradesh	16,300	1,877	54,643
West Bengal	28,909	6,325	128,800
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	150	57	354
Delhi	3,826	3,649	50,514
Goa (d)(f)	3,676	—	8,609
Himachal Pradesh	497	59	1,332
Manipur	564	80	1,321
Tripura	670	179	1,682

Please see foot-notes on page 306 ante.

TABLE 108—STATE REVENUE FROM ROAD TRANSPORT

		(Rs. Lakhs)			
Year/State		Motor vehicles taxes & fees	Sales tax on Motor Fuel	Taxes on passengers & goods(b)	Total
1		2	3	4	5
1950-51		1,244		11	1,255
1954-55		1,328	940	170	2,438
1955-56		1,388(a)	894(a)	304	2,586
1956-57		1,548(a)	898	403	2,849
1957-58		2,048(a)	994	734	3,776
1958-59		2,188(a)	1,241	889	4,318
1959-60		2,798(a)	1,376	1,341	5,515
1960-61		2,988	1,691	845	5,524
1961-62		3,518	2,036	1,155	6,709
1962-63		4,288	2,322	1,679	8,289
<b>States—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh(b)		932	139	104	575
Assam (b)		76	125	21	222
Bihar		116	113	56	285
Gujarat (b)		323	107	116	536
Jammu & Kashmir(b)		13	18*	—	31
Kerala (b)		902	120	—	422
Madhya Pradesh (b)		218	82	116	416
Madras		754	290	185	1,229
Maharashtra		525	410	231(c)	1,166
Mysore		556	134*	134	824
Orissa		129	91*	—(d)	220
Punjab (b)		121	100	265	486
Rajasthan (b)		121	70*	126	317
Uttar Pradesh		375	171	67	613
West Bengal(b)		270	305	249(f)	824
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		—	—	—	—
Delhi		59	38*	—	97
Himachal Pradesh		2	7*	9(e)	18
Manipur		4	2*	—	6
Tripura		2	—	—	2

\* Estimated.

(a) Revised figures.

(b) From State Budgets.

(c) Includes Taxes on passengers/goods carried on inland waterways.

(d) A new taxation measure on passenger fare and goods has been under finalisation.

(e) Estimated for 1961-62.

(f) Receipts under West Bengal Taxes on entry of goods in Local Areas Act 1955.

Source: Ministry of Transport

MOTOR VEHICLES

309

TABLE 109—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE FEES (1)

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Issue and		Total
	Renewal of Driving Licences, Issue of Duplicate Licences and test of competence drive	Other fees	
1	2	3	4
1950-51 . . . . .	26,25	57,96	84,21
1954-55 . . . . .	20,03	56 03	97,07
1955-56 . . . . .	21,23	58,04	98,55
1956-57 . . . . .	24,90	66,91	1,71,56
1957-58 . . . . .	49,16	67,42	2,32,07
1958-59 . . . . .	22,64	70,58	2,28,84
1959-60 . . . . .	26,80	99,85	1,71,95
1960-61 . . . . .	37,41	1,14,43	3,20,85
1961-62 . . . . .	36,18	1,12,67	2,99,82
1962-63* . . . . .	30,67	1,18,67	4,39,00
1962-63 :			
<i>States :</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	85,53(2)
Assam . . . . .	..	..	20,31(2)
Bihar . . . . .	1,70	18,16	19,86
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	17,74(2)
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	7,24(2)
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	46,35(2)
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	25,66(2)
Madras . . . . .	5,60	27,53	33,13
Maharashtra . . . . .	11,86	19,11	30,97
Mysore . . . . .	3,07	10,10	13,17
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	10,83(2)
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	50,87(2)
Rajasthan** . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,42	26,91	30,33
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	25,15(2)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2	2	4
Delhi . . . . .	4,58	13,72	18,31
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	16	1,43	1,59
Manipur . . . . .	7	1,02	1,09
Jaipur . . . . .	18	67	85

Source : Ministry of Transport.

- (a) Excludes figures for Assam which accounted for about 2% of total fees in 1952-53.
- (1) Annual figures in columns 2 and 3 do not add up to the totals in col. 4 since break up by fees for issuing and renewal of licences etc., and other fees is not available for certain states not necessarily common from year to year. The coverage of col. 4 is, however, complete.
- (2) From State Budgets (Actuals). Break up not available.

\*Provisional.

\*\*Included with taxes in table No. 110.



TABLE 110—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES (1)

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Motor Cycles	Auto Rickshaws	Jeeps	Private Cars	Motor Cabs	Other PSVs.	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total all Vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	6,36	..	..	91,34	9,85	2,81,34	3,56,66	16,80	7,76,32
1954-55(a)	8,70	..	..	1,12,30	15,54	4,42,00	5,06,93	15,27	12,30,72
1955-56	9,02	..	..	1,19,62	22,06	4,08,15	5,18,50	14,45	13,18,35
1956-57	9,73	..	..	1,06,44	15,55	2,79,41	5,13,68	54,32	13,76,87
1957-58	10,15	2,07	5,40	1,07,34	15,98	3,43,94	6,11,57	24,98	18,18,86
1958-59	12,87	1,90	8,17	1,41,56	18,56	5,60,42	7,54,15	88,99	19,37,08
1959-60	14,82	296	8,01	1,50,73	24,17	8,65,36	10,06,55	2,45,86	26,26,07
1960-61	18,15	3,39	11,09	1,67,61	27,32	8,42,43	1080,38	50,78	26,67,12
1961-62	23,65	305	14,45	1,61,81	36,58	10,89,01	14,72,22	91,21	32,18,33
1962-63	23,26	4,09	13,32	1,45,68	26,16	9,58,77	11,07,00	84,95	38,49,10
1962-63									
<i>States—</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,46,67(d)
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55,27(d)
Bihar	121	(b)	(c)	12,07	1,45	20,88	58,54	1,56	95,71
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,95,32(d)
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,35(d)
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,55,27(d)
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,92,75(d)
Madras	4,10	77	2,46	34,86	6,66	4,13,27	2,49,15	9,13	7,20,40
Maharashtra	4,35	48	1,61	44,04	12,18	85,89	3,30,68	15,14	4,94,37
Mysore	3,77	99	1,91	21,84	3,30	2,86,92	179,78	44,75	5,43,26
Orissa	75	—	3,24	5,21	39	27,68	79,33	147	1,18,27
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69,63(d)
Rajasthan(*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,21,13(d)
Uttar Pradesh	4,22	1	3,16	18,54	54	1,20,38	1,95,51	2,25	3,45,01
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,44,48(d)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	—	—	1	1	—	3	1	7
Delhi	462	1,84	70	8,98	96	2,84	10,38	10,58	40,90
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	7	6	4	—	58	3	79
Manipur	1	—	11	4	—	64	2,03	—	2,83
Tripura	1	—	6	3	3	27	99	3	1,42

Source: Ministry of Transport.

(a) Figures for 1953-54 and 1954-55 exclude Assam, West Bengal and PEPSU. These States accounted for nearly 12 % of total revenue from Motor Vehicle taxes in 1952-53.

(b) Taxed as Taxi cabs.

(c) Taxed as private cars.

(d) From State Budget (Actuals). Break up is not available.

\* Includes fees also.

(1) As break-up for some states (not necessarily common from year to year) is not available in respect of Col. 2 to 9, they do not add upto totals given in col. 10.

MOTOR VEHICLES

TABLE III—WORKING OF STATE TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH, 1963

State	Fleet strength (Buses)	Vehicles in Scheduled Services	Bus Kilometres performed (000)	Receipts (Gross) Revenue (Rs. 000)	Current Expenditure Total operating cost Rs. (000)	Net Revenue (Rs. 000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>States—</i>						
Aadhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,738	1,354	88,039	7,90,53	8,49,47	58,94
Assam . . . . .	426	231	12,554	1,70,56	1,62,16	8,40
Bihar . . . . .	882	634	39,728	3,19,24	2,87,50	31,74
Gujarat . . . . .	2,665	1,956	113,455	10,84,52	10,80,34	12,80
Jammu and Kashmir(a) . . . . .	198	171	8,005	1,77,92	1,33,99	43,93
Kerala . . . . .	839	643	53,697	4,32,98	3,94,01	38,99
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	830	556	33,360	2,21,51	2,20,84	67
Madras . . . . .	814	623	50,183	4,0,594	3,78,58	27,36
Maharashtra . . . . .	4,554	3,247	1,41,411	21,53,48	22,32,89	2,35,51
Mysore . . . . .	1,962	1,315	98,312	8,36,22	8,02,57	33,65
Orissa . . . . .	708	477	24,007	2,38,28	1,86,60	51,68
Punjab . . . . .	1,070	920	71,904	5,05,71	3,39,19	1,66,52
Rajasthan . . . . .	257	168	12,033	89,53	62,34	27,19
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,312	2,311	1,85,950	12,79,75	10,56,22	2,23,53
West Bengal . . . . .	831	811	53,416	5,17,22	5,12,61	6,11
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	13	9	285	2,65	2,31	35
Delhi . . . . .	821	0	43,526	3,84,62	3,87,69	3,07
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	315	210	8,023	1,09,95	92,05	16,90
Manipur . . . . .	140	59	2,609	20,92	25,69	4,77
TOTAL . . . . .	22,013	16,235	11,31,752	1,02,42,54	42,07,05	83,349

Source :—Ministry of Transport.

(a) Figures relate to the year ended March 1962.

## 20. ROADS

### Tables 112—114

*Length of Extra-Municipal Roads (classified according to surface).*—The figures are compiled annually from the returns, in the prescribed forms, received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads maintained by public authorities, i.e., roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Service and (b) Local bodies. The Roads maintained by the M.E.S. are generally in Cantonments where the M.E.S. are the executing agency for P.W.D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, classed as national high ways. In addition to these there are also roads constructed in the Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks which came into existence after 2nd October, 1952, and public roads in urban areas in different States of India. Separate tables giving the length of public Roads in urban Areas as on 31st March, 1962 is included. Various types of roads, classified according to surface, are defined below :—

*Bituminous roads* have surface dressing with tar, bituminous or asphalt including grounding sheet asphalt, etc.

*Concrete roads* include surfaces dressed with cement concrete or cement bound macadam.

*Water bound macadam roads* have surfaces of broken rock metal hankar, laterite or brick metal.

*Lower type roads* are unmetalled roads of artificially admixed granular material or natural soil-motorable and unmotorable.

*National Highways* are highways running through the length and breadth of the Indian Union connecting major ports, foreign highways and capitals of States and include roads of strategic importance, thus constituting the main arteries of communication in the country. The system of National Highways came into existence on 1st April, 1947 from which date the Government of India assumed complete financial liability for maintenance and development of roads included under the system. The National Highways Act, 1956 laid down that the Government of India is responsible for developing and maintaining all the National Highways; but they may direct that any function in relation to development and maintenance of any National Highway

shall also be exercisable by the Government of the State within which the National Highway is situated or by any officer or authority subordinate to the Government of India or to the State Government.

*Length of extra-municipal Roads (classified according to functions)*

Roads have been divided into following classes:—

- (i) National Highways, which would traverse several States and be of national importance for strategic, administrative or other purposes;
- (ii) State Highways, which connect with the National Highways or with the highways of the adjacent States, district headquarters and important cities of the States;
- (iii) District roads, which serve areas of production and markets in the district connecting them with one another or with other highways and railways;
- (iv) village roads connecting villages and groups of villages with one another and with the nearest district roads, highways, railways or river ghats.

From 1919 to 1947, the provinces have been solely responsible for the construction and maintenance of roads. The Central Government assumed with effect from 1st April, 1947, complete financial responsibility for the development and maintenance of every road accepted by the Central Government as a National Highway. From that day the States were left with the entire responsibility for the development and maintenance of the other roads mentioned above.

Table 115—

*Central Road Fund Statistics.*—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent in 1949. Data relate to the Indian Union.

TABLE 112—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE MAINTAINED BY PWD & LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS(I)

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March	Surfaced					
	Bituminous (black top)			Cement Concrete		
	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	18,791	1,878	20,669	1,680	50	1,730
1955	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	53,091	2,111	55,202	4,067	91	4,158
1957	59,581	2,253	61,834	4,302	95	4,397
1958	66,859	2,407	69,266	4,630	85	4,715
1959	74,019	2,612	76,631	4,757	105	4,862
1960	81,298	4,060	85,358	5,005	77	5,082
1961	93,733	4,521	98,254	5,342	75	5,417
1962	106,548	4,897	111,445	4,656	62	4,718
1963	112,350	4,157	116,507	4,695	58	4,753
1963—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh* (2)(7)	9,897	135	10,032	433	2	435
Assam † (2)(7)	2,173	96	2,267	2	2	4
Bihar	8,958	877	9,835	3	5	8
Gujarat	5,747	109	5,856	1,081	3	1,084
Jammu & Kashmir	1,846	—	1,846	8	—	8
Kerala†† (2)(8)	3,008	3	3,011	151	21	172
Madhya Pradesh ††(2)	9,185	80	9,265	42	—	42
Madras	13,993	420	14,413	520	—	520
Maharashtra (3)(7)	6,312	14	6,326	1,007	3	1,010
Mysore	10,206	—	10,206	558	—	558
Nagaland (7)	103	—	103	—	—	—
Orissa ** (6)(8)	2,414	108	2,522	27	2	29
Punjab	10,155	440	10,595	16	—	16
Rajasthan	9,173	—	9,173	40	—	40
Uttar Pradesh	10,532	171	10,703	631	1	632
West Bengal †† (2)(7)	7,070	1,527	8,597	174	19	193
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (7)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi (7)	113	—	113	—	—	—
Goa (7)	309	—	309	2	—	2
Himachal Pradesh	270	—	270	—	—	—
Manipur(3)(7)	389	177	566	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	56	—	56	—	—	—
Sikkim (8)	63	—	63	—	—	—
Tripura (5)	380	—	380	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Transport.

(1) The figures include Kilometre of National Highways.

(2) Kilometres of local bodies are as on 31-3-1961.

(3) Kilometres of local bodies areas on 31-3-1962.

(4) Includes unmotorable roads.

(5) Figures of local bodies relate to Tripura Territorial Council.

(6) Kilometres of local bodies are as on 31-3-57.

(7) Kilometres of P.W.D. are as on 31-3-1962.

(8) Kilometres of P.W.D. are as on 31-3-1967.

\* Figures of P.W.D. are provisional.

\*\* Figures of P.W.D. are estimated.

† Figures of local bodies are provisional.

†† Figures of local bodies are estimated.

TABLE 112—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE) INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D. AND LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS(1)—*contd.*

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March	Water bound macadam			Total (Surfaced)		
	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	96,826	37,794	1,34,620	1,17,297	39,722	1,57,019
1955						
1956	87,743	35,920	1,23,663	1,44,901	38,122	183,023
1957	89,574	35,665	1,25,239	1,53,457	38,013	1,91,470
1958	89,467	38,441	1,27,908	1,60,956	40,939	2,01,895
1959	90,825	38,199	1,29,024	1,60,631	40,916	2,10,517
1960	92,477	37,509	1,29,986	1,78,780	41,646	2,20,426
1961	97,510	34,609	1,32,119	1,96,585	39,205	2,35,790
1962	93,989	34,293	1,28,282	205,193	39,252	244,445
1963	95,262	35,439	1,30,701	212,307	39,654	251,961
1963						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh*(1)(7)	9,270	7,562	16,832	19,600	7,699	27,299
Assam†(1)(7)	1,445	89	1,534	3,618	187	3,805
Bihar	359	943	1,302	9,320	1,825	11,145
Gujarat	4,899	1,301	6,200	11,727	14,13	13,140
Jammu & Kashmir	632	—	632	2,486	—	2,486
Kerala†† (2)(8)	4,526	343	4,869	7,685	367	8,052
Madhya Pradesh†††(2)	14,803	242	15,045	24,030	322	24,352
Madras	6,651	12,231	18,882	21,164	12,651	33,815
Maharashtra(3)(7)	12,389	5,912	18,301	19,708	5,929	25,637
Mysore	16,638	1,317	17,955	27,402	1,317	28,719
Nagaland(7)	—	—	—	103	—	103
Orissa (6)(8)*	5,094	526	5,620	7,535	636	8,171
Punjab	563	248	811	10,734	688	11,422
Rajasthan	6,153	—	6,153	15,366	—	15,366
Uttar Pradesh	8,117	2,635	10,752	19,280	2,807	22,087
West Bengal†† (2)(7)	2,811	1,980	4,791	10,055	3,526	13,581
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (7)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi(7)	—	—	—	113	—	113
Goa(7)	339	—	339	650	—	650
Himachal Pradesh	196	—	196	466	—	466
Manipur(3)(7)	31	66	97	420	243	663
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	56	—	56
Sikkim(8)	—	—	—	63	—	63
Tripura (5)	346	44	390	726	44	770

For footnote see p. 314

TABLE 112—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL BODIES & ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS(I)—*contd.*

(In kilometre)

As on 31st March	Total (Unsurfaced) motorable			All types (Totals)		
	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total
	1	14	15	16	17	18
1951 . . . . .	76,236	1,66,687	2,42,923	1,93,533	2,06,409	3,99,942
1955 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956 . . . . .	66,545	1,89,182	2,55,727	2,11,446	2,27,304	4,38,750
1957 . . . . .	63,769	1,72,781	2,36,550	2,17,226	2,10,794	4,28,020
1958 . . . . .	67,179	1,81,157	2,50,336	2,23,135	2,21,090	4,52,225
1959 . . . . .	69,543	1,86,774	2,56,317	2,39,144	2,27,690	4,66,834
1960 . . . . .	78,386	1,97,140	2,69,506	2,57,166	2,32,766	4,89,932
1961 . . . . .	82,371	1,88,900	2,62,271	2,75,956	2,28,105	5,05,061
1962 . . . . .	86,011	1,58,994	2,45,005	2,91,234	1,93,216	439,450
1963 . . . . .	85,076	1,56,074	2,41,150	2,97,383	1,95,728	4,93,111
1963—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh* (2)(7)	1,492	4,637	6,129	21,092	12,376	33,468
Assam† (2)(7)	11,450	2,880	14,330	15,068	3,767	18,135
Bihar . . . . .	5,225	23,204	28,429	14,545	25,029	39,574
Gujarat . . . . .	6,492	4,672	11,164	18,219	6,085	24,304
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,838	—	1,838	4,324	—	4,324
Kerala††(2)(8)	4,971	2,905	7,876	12,656	3,272	15,928
Madhya Pradesh††† (2)	8,114	644	8,758	32,144*	966	33,110
Madras . . . . .	256	9,211	9,467	2,1420	21,892	43,312
Madharashtra(3)(7)	2,895	11,613	14,508	22,603	17,542	40,145
Mysore . . . . .	7,553	9,899	17,452	34,955	11,216	46,171
Nagaland(7)	2,711(4)	—	2,711	2,844	—	2,844
Orissa** (6)(8)	2,575	8,658	11,233	10,110	9,294	19,404
Punjab . . . . .	868	3,574	4,442	11,602	4,262	15,864
Rajasthan . . . . .	13,179	—	13,159	28,535	—	28,535
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7,419(4)	33,437(4)	40,856	26,699	36,244	62,943
West Bengal** (2)(7)	3,549	39,404(4)	42,951	13,604	42,928	56,532
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Island(7)	161	—	161	161	—	161
Delhi(7)	—	—	—	713	—	713
Goa(7)	—	—	—	650	—	650
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,397	—	1,397	1,853	—	1,853
Mizoram(3)(7)	650	568	1,218	1,070	811	1,881
N.E.F.A. . . . .	1,999	—	1,999	2,055	—	2,055
Sikkim(8)	—	—	—	63	—	63
Tripura (5)	262	740	1,002	988	784	1,772

For footnote see page 314

TABLE 112 : EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROAD (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS(I)—*concl'd.*  
(In kilometres)

As on 31st March	State/Union Territory	Constructed in C.D. & N.E.S. blocks Kuccha Road (Un-surfaced)	Grand Total		Total
			Surfaced	Unsurfaced	
		20	21	22	23
1951	.	—	157,019	242,923	3,99,943
1951	.	.	.	.	.
1956	.	59,594	1,83,023	3,15,321	4,98,344
1957	.	.	.	.	.
1958	.	87,534	1,91,470	3,24,084	5,15,554
1959	.	1,19,665	2,01,889	3,70,001	5,71,892
	.	1,52,084	2,10,517	4,08,401	6,18,918
1960	.	.	.	.	.
1961	.	1,75,419	2,20,426	4,44,925	6,65,351
1962	.	2,04,059	2,35,790	4,73,330	7,09,120
	.	2,27,103	2,44,445	4,72,208	7,16,653
1963	.	.	.	.	.
	.	2,63,100	2,51,961	5,04,250	7,56,212
1963:—					
<b>States:—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh*(2)(7)	.	28,500	27,299	34,629	61,928
Assam†(2)(7)	.	15,400	3,805	29,730	33,573
Bihar	.	13,700	11,145	42,129	53,245
Gujarat‡	.	.	.	.	.
Jammu & Kashmir	.	3,700	13,140	14,864	28,004
Kerala††(2)(8)	.	7,700	2,486	9,538	12,024
	.	4,200	8,052	12,076	20,128
Madhya Pradesh†††(2)	.	.	.	.	.
Madras	.	18,800	24,352	27,558	51,910
Maharashtra(3)(7)&	.	12,800	33,815	22,297	56,112
	.	16,200	25,537	30,708	56,345
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.
Nagaland†††(7)	.	22,500	28,719	39,952	68,671
Orissa***(6)(4)	.	—	113	2,741	2,844
Punjab	.	19,100	8,171	30,333	38,504
Rajasthan	.	22,300	11,422	26,742	38,164
Uttar Pradesh	.	11,900	15,366	25,069	40,435
	.	16,700	22,087	87,556	1,09,643
West Bengal††(2)(7)	.	8,600	13,581	51,551	65,132
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	.	.	.	.	.
Dadra†(7)	.	.	.	.	.
Goa(7)	.	.	.	.	.
H.P.	.	.	.	.	.
Manipur(3)(7)	.	11,000	113	650	16,777
N.E. - A	.	.	.	.	.
Sikkim(8)	.	.	.	.	.
Tripura(5)	.	.	.	.	.
	.		466	663	19,558
	.		56	63	
	.		770		

For footnote see page 314.

‡ Figures are estimated for Col. 20



TABLE 113—LENGTH OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS IN INDIA CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO FUNCTIONS  
(AS ON 31ST MARCH 1962)(1)

(In kilometres)

State/Union Territory	1962					
	National Highways	State Highways	Major Distt. Roads	Other Distt. Roads	Village Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh*	2,174	7,932	12,035	4,605	27,335	54,132
Assam*	1,275	1,032	277	851	25,875	29,310
Bihar*	1,505	4,506	7,286	22,172	45,557	81,026
Gujarat	1,030	3,952	4,677	8,645	8,660	26,960
Jammu & Kashmir	544	716	969	864	8,106	11,199
Kerala	402	1,960	5,327	858	10,939	19,536
Madhya Pradesh*	2,686	4,458	15,929	4,139	19,293	47,505
Madras*	1,662	1,757	13,752	7,863	21,630	46,719
Maharashtra	2,332	10,057	11,323	7,200	25,069	55,981
Mysore*	1,253	5,211	11,614	5,333	31,226	64,995
Orissa*	1,371	2,277	5,671	4,889	17,035	31,294
Punjab*	1,415	3,278	1,905	7,923	15,846	30,367
Rajasthan*	998	3,346	4,677	12,674	19,027	41,222
Uttar Pradesh*	2,256	7,097	7,081	12,867	69,577	98,878
West Bengal*	1,194	3,541	8,047	9,978	42,109	64,869
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Delhi*	80	32	3	—	—	115
Himachal Pradesh	243	574	786	1,196	735	3,534
Manipur*	212	137	275	571	286	1,481
Tripura	—	—	952	—	1,975	2,927
Andaman & Nicobar*	—	—	—	161	—	161
Sikkim*	63	—	—	—	—	63
Goa, Daman & Diu*	—	650	—	—	—	650
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,710</b>	<b>63,821</b>	<b>114,646</b>	<b>1,14,350</b>	<b>3,97,407</b>	<b>7,21,934</b>

Source : Ministry of Transport

(1) Length of National Highways does not include missing links and length under construction.

\*As on 31-3-1961

Note : On 31st March 1962 there were 10,198 Kilometres of C.D. &amp; N.E.S. roads in the Union Territories. These have not been included as their territory-wise break up is not available.

TABLE 114—PUBLIC ROADS IN URBAN AREAS (AS ON 31ST MARCH 1962)

(In Kilometres)

State	Surfaced			Total (Surfaced)	Lower type	Grand Total
	Bitu- minous	Concrete	Water bound macadam			
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	393	159	999	1,551	744	3,295
Assam (3) . . . . .	193	—	5	198	37	235
Bihar (5) . . . . .	724	16	905	1,645	2,956	4,602
Gujrat (7) . . . . .	1,207	—	930	2,297	1,712	3,991
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	29	2	67	98	32	130
Kerala . . . . .	708	85	605	1,398	961	2,359
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	2,086	391	1,270	3,747	915	4,662
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,786	185	2,255	4,226	1,877	6,103
Mysore . . . . .	2,058	159	4,534	6,751	2,073	8,824
Orissa . . . . .	1,110	2	2,691	3,803	2,324	6,127
Punjab . . . . .	1,155	63	277	1,495	324	1,819
Rajasthan . . . . .	132	103	111	346	114	460
Uttar Pradesh (5) . . . . .	3,400	890	1,988	6,278	1,671	7,949
West Bengal (2) . . . . .	1,309	—	1,347	2,707	1,886	4,593
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman, & Nicobar Islands(5)(6)	32	—	5	37	—	37
Delhi (1) . . . . .	87	5	—	92	—	92
Himachal Pradesh (4) . . . . .	130	—	73	203	1,846	2,049
Manipur (1) . . . . .	5	—	2	7	—	7
N.E.F.A. (5) . . . . .	56	—	63	1,619	—	1,619
Tripura . . . . .	16	—	10	26	6	32
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>16,616</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>19,637</b>	<b>38,506</b>	<b>19,478</b>	<b>57,984</b>

Note.—Public Roads in Urban Areas include roads maintained by Municipality, Corporation, Cantonment Boards, Port Trust or any other states urban body. Source :—Ministry of Transport (Roads Wings)

(1) Figures as on 31-3-1957.

(2) Figures as on 31-3-1958.

(3) Figures as on 31-3-1959.

(4) Figures as on 31-3-1960.

(5) Figures as on 31-3-1961.

(6) Revised.

(7) Data in respect of municipality roads only.

**ROADS**  
**TABLE II 5—THE CENTRAL ROADS FUND**  
**ALLOCATION, SUBVENTION AND EXPENDITURE**

(Rs. '000)

Year/State	Allocation	Subvention		Expenditure
		Ordinary allotments	Special grants	
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52	3,26.94	2,16.77	95.78	3,03.5
1952-53	3,34.54	5,28.01	1,29.36	3,83.62
1953-54	3,15.09	3,78.64	1,12.31	4,72.66
1954-55	3,07.34	2,67.67	1,13.84	4,69.68
1955-56	3,62.08	1,87.44	55.02	4,19.03
1956-57	3,84.02	4,04.44	93.78	4,71.23
1957-58	—	3,48.02	90.09	4,24.08
1958-59	11,597	2,37.35	83.85	3,78.96
1959-60	1,58.60	3,36.60	—	4,45.98
1960-61	—	—	—	—
1961-62	—	—	—	—
1962-63	2,01.71	2,25.95	—	4,04.71
1962-63	—	—	—	—
<b>States:—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	15.01	15.01	..	15.95
Assam	17.52	10.00	..	13.82
Bihar	—	5.25	..	6.28
Gujarat	51.40	37.04	..	21.03
Jammu and Kashmir	3.76	—	..	2.13
—	13.73	33.00	..	79.50
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	..	6.80
Madras	22.16	22.16	..	24.91
Maharashtra	50.59	36.45	..	48.23
Mysore	—	261	..	8.94
Orissa	—	—	..	10.68
Punjab	14.88	10.00	..	10.25
Rajasthan	12.74	—	..	21.40
Uttar Pradesh	—	34.75	..	73.90
West Bengal	—	19.68	..	52.87
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	..	..
Delhi	—	—	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	..	5.33
Manipur	—	—	..	1.15
Tripura	—	—	..	1.54

Source : Ministry of Transport

① No allocations were made to the States during 1959-60.

## 21. SHIPPING

Tables 116 to 125:—

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only; data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Number of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 121 is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo; and the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cu. ft.

Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft. Figures for country crafts are not separately recorded from April, 1955.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first Indian port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last Indian port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels, on the voyage outwards, are loaded with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port. The arrivals of vessels at a port in India for the purposes of discharging cargo and their departure from a port in India after loading cargo are recorded as arrivals or departures *with cargo*.

The arrival of vessels at port at which no cargo is discharged and departure of vessels from ports at which no cargo is loaded are recorded respectively as arrival and departure in *ballast*.

TABLE 116—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST  
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS.)

## A. Foreign Trade—Entered

Vessels	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63			
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7		
<b>With Cargo—</b>								
Steam	3,318	16,287,840	3,247	15,711,289	3,368	16,072,422		
Sailing	613	106,669	4,74	84,807	524	67,890		
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,931</b>	<b>16,394,509</b>	<b>3,721</b>	<b>15,796,096</b>	<b>3,892</b>	<b>16,140,312</b>		
<b>In Ballast—</b>								
Steam	1,440	6,068,695	1,037	3,899,410	1,74	3,729,115		
Sailing	694	106,506	826	124,658	936	1,29,409		
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,134</b>	<b>6,175,201</b>	<b>1,863</b>	<b>4,024,068</b>	<b>2,110</b>	<b>3,858,524</b>		
<b>Steam</b>	<b>4,758</b>	<b>22,356,535</b>	<b>4,284</b>	<b>19,610,699</b>	<b>4,542</b>	<b>19,801,537</b>		
<b>Sailing</b>	<b>1,307</b>	<b>213,175</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>209,465</b>	<b>1,460</b>	<b>197,299</b>		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,065</b>	<b>22,569,710</b>	<b>5,584</b>	<b>19,820,164</b>	<b>6,002</b>	<b>19,998,836</b>		
Vessels	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60			
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT		
I	8	9	10	11	12	13		
<b>With Cargo—</b>								
Steam	3,342	15,528,391	3,347	14,939,520	2,988	12,716,812		
Sailing	614	78,031	656	86,844	449	62,456		
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,956</b>	<b>15,606,422</b>	<b>4,003</b>	<b>15,026,364</b>	<b>3,437</b>	<b>12,779,268</b>		
<b>In Ballast—</b>								
Steam	1,277	4,051,775	1,300	4,130,662	1,337	4,491,940		
Sailing	1,101	145,835	1,548	181,689	1,844	199,842		
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,378</b>	<b>4,197,610</b>	<b>2,848</b>	<b>4,312,351</b>	<b>3,181</b>	<b>4,691,781</b>		
<b>Steam</b>	<b>4,619</b>	<b>19,580,166</b>	<b>4,647</b>	<b>19,270,182</b>	<b>4,325</b>	<b>17,208,752</b>		
<b>Sailing</b>	<b>1,715</b>	<b>223,866</b>	<b>2,204</b>	<b>268,533</b>	<b>2,293</b>	<b>262,297</b>		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,334</b>	<b>19,804,032</b>	<b>6,851</b>	<b>19,538,715</b>	<b>6,618</b>	<b>17,471,049</b>		
Vessels	1958-59		1957-58		1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>With Cargo—</b>								
Steam	3,075	12,369,458	2,915	11,815,086	2,464	9,733,269	2,460	8,562,752
Sailing	508	57,996	498	53,916	438	47,715	895	88,854
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,583</b>	<b>12,427,454</b>	<b>3,413</b>	<b>11,869,002</b>	<b>2,902</b>	<b>9,780,984</b>	<b>3,355</b>	<b>8,651,606</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>								
Steam	1,099	3,674,794	996	3,432,166	885	2,884,243	680	2,077,817
Sailing	1,445	149,216	1,134	93,557	1,260	107,699	550	42,813
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,544</b>	<b>3,824,010</b>	<b>2,130</b>	<b>3,525,823</b>	<b>2,145</b>	<b>2,991,942</b>	<b>1,230</b>	<b>2,119,630</b>
<b>Steam</b>	<b>4,174</b>	<b>16,044,252</b>	<b>3,911</b>	<b>15,247,352</b>	<b>3,349</b>	<b>12,617,512</b>	<b>3,140</b>	<b>10,640,569</b>
<b>Sailing</b>	<b>1,953</b>	<b>207,212</b>	<b>1,622</b>	<b>147,473</b>	<b>1,698</b>	<b>155,414</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>130,667</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,127</b>	<b>16,251,464</b>	<b>5,543</b>	<b>15,394,825</b>	<b>5,047</b>	<b>12,772,926</b>	<b>4,585</b>	<b>10,771,236</b>

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 116.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—*conid.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

B. Foreign Trade—cleared

Vessels	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargo—						
Steam	3,184	12,945,934	2,801	10,742,304	3,089	11,316,536
Sailing	779	119,597	1,034	152,485	1,153	154,267
TOTAL	3,963	13,065,531	3,835	10,894,789	4,242	11,470,803
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,354	8,205,797	1,321	7,838,522	1,202	7,084,507
Sailing	406	55,002	275	60,305	214	28,256
TOTAL	1,760	8,257,799	1,596	7,898,827	1,416	7,112,763
Steam	4,538	21,150,731	4,122	18,580,826	4,291	18,401,043
Sailing	1,185	172,599	1,309	212,790	1,367	182,523
GRAND TOTAL	5,723	21,323,330	5,431	18,793,616	5,658	18,583,566

Vessels	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	8	9	10	11	12	13
With Cargo—						
Steam	3,243	11,862,051	2,995	11,075,988	2,994	10,330,832
Sailing	1,379	185,153	1,553	193,675	2,152	237,132
TOTAL	4,622	12,047,204	4,548	11,269,663	5,146	10,567,964
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,308	7,243,924	1,472	7,591,076	1,262	6,393,539
Sailing	336	40,536	424	49,977	258	29,888
TOTAL	1,644	7,284,460	1,896	7,641,053	1,520	6,423,427
Steam	4,551	19,103,975	4,467	18,668,064	4,256	16,724,371
Sailing	1,715	225,689	1,977	243,652	2,410	267,020
GRAND TOTAL	6,266	19,331,664	6,444	18,911,716	6,666	16,991,391

Vessels	1958-59		1957-58		1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—								
Steam	2,977	10,172,990	2,558	8,764,131	2,529	8,556,420	2,366	7,642,561
Sailing	1,569	165,255	1,245	110,644	1,680	154,879	777	66,238
TOTAL	4,546	10,338,245	3,803	8,874,775	4,209	8,711,299	3,143	7,711,799
In Ballast—								
Steam	1,106	5,575,502	1,283	6,242,098	777	3,748,335	910	3,564,795
Sailing	271	29,842	288	30,693	160	16,709	795	73,642
TOTAL	1,377	5,605,344	1,571	6,272,792	937	3,765,044	1,705	3,638,437
Steam	4,083	15,748,492	3,841	15,006,230	3,306	12,304,755	3,276	11,207,316
Sailing	1,840	195,097	1,533	141,337	1,840	171,588	1,572	142,880
GRAND TOTAL	5,923	15,943,589	5,374	15,247,567	5,146	12,476,343	4,848	11,850,236

TABLE 116—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND BALLAST—*contd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

C. Coasting Trade—Entered

Vessels	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>With Cargo—</b>						
Steam	4,352	13,133,570	4,722	14,049,247	4,612	13,197,280
Sailing	21,307	946,438	23,708	1,039,768	32,117	1,105,778
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,659</b>	<b>14,080,008</b>	<b>28,430</b>	<b>15,089,015</b>	<b>36,729</b>	<b>14,303,058</b>
<b>In Ballast:—</b>						
Steam	1,577	4,628,622	1,584	4,281,749	1,711	4,891,082
Sailing	21,915	793,229	26,733	918,629	26,988	901,581
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,492</b>	<b>5,421,851</b>	<b>28,317</b>	<b>5,200,378</b>	<b>28,699</b>	<b>5,792,663</b>
Steam	5,929	17,762,192	6,306	18,330,996	6,323	18,088,362
Sailing	43,222	1,739,667	50,441	1,958,397	59,105	2,007,359
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>49,151</b>	<b>19,501,859</b>	<b>56,747</b>	<b>20,289,393</b>	<b>65,428</b>	<b>20,095,721</b>

  

Vessels	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>With Cargo—</b>						
Steam	4,583	11,977,802	4,334	11,826,977	4,708	12,040,009
Sailing	47,914	1,371,152	60,610	1,456,416	74,952	1,732,665
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>52,497</b>	<b>13,348,954</b>	<b>64,944</b>	<b>13,283,393</b>	<b>79,660</b>	<b>13,772,674</b>
<b>In Ballast:—</b>						
Steam	1,945	5,091,936	2,394	6,187,480	2,937	6,545,692
Sailing	27,290	842,797	28,553	878,809	22,759	752,318
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,235</b>	<b>5,934,733</b>	<b>30,947</b>	<b>7,066,289</b>	<b>25,696</b>	<b>7,298,010</b>
Steam	6,528	17,069,738	6,728	18,014,457	7,645	18,585,701
Sailing	75,204	2,213,949	89,163	2,335,225	97,711	2,484,983
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>81,732</b>	<b>19,283,687</b>	<b>95,891</b>	<b>20,349,682</b>	<b>105,356</b>	<b>21,070,684</b>

  

Vessels	1958-59		1957-58		1955-56		1953-54	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>With Cargo—</b>								
Steam	4,114	10,958,686	3,609	8,778,352	3,602	8,631,885	4,524	9,653,468
Sailing	54,005	1,098,819	57,332	1,164,622	61,362	1,469,835	57,021	1,367,121
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>58,119</b>	<b>12,057,505</b>	<b>60,941</b>	<b>9,942,974</b>	<b>64,964</b>	<b>10,101,720</b>	<b>61,545</b>	<b>11,020,589</b>
<b>In Ballast:—</b>								
Steam	2,644	5,830,421	2,531	4,662,662	2,989	4,861,945	4,038	5,394,202
Sailing	19,453	610,995	19,761	660,854	23,231	656,905	18,123	557,126
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,097</b>	<b>6,441,416</b>	<b>22,292</b>	<b>5,323,516</b>	<b>26,220</b>	<b>5,518,850</b>	<b>22,161</b>	<b>5,951,328</b>
Steam	6,758	16,789,107	6,140	13,441,014	6,591	13,493,830	8,562	15,047,670
Sailing	73,458	1,709,814	77,093	1,825,476	84,593	2,126,740	75,144	1,924,247
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>80,216</b>	<b>18,498,921</b>	<b>83,233</b>	<b>15,266,490</b>	<b>91,184</b>	<b>15,620,570</b>	<b>83,706</b>	<b>16,971,917</b>

TABLE 116—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN  
BALLAST—*concl'd.*  
(By Steamers and Sailing Vessels)  
D. Coasting Trade—Cleared

Vessels	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>With Cargo—</b>								
Steam Sailing	3,941	11,129,750	4,820	13,013,396	5,349	15,146,680	5,514	15,163,384
	27,232	1,187,872	31,692	1,310,998	37,903	1,387,765	48,206	1,630,234
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31,173</b>	<b>12,317,622</b>	<b>36,512</b>	<b>14,324,394</b>	<b>43,312</b>	<b>16,534,445</b>	<b>53,720</b>	<b>16,793,618</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>								
Steam Sailing	2,586	7,857,115	1,757	6,541,212	1,072	3,616,812	1,241	3,336,759
	16,005	592,287	17,538	653,408	17,837	615,891	17,477	632,860
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,591</b>	<b>8,449,402</b>	<b>19,295</b>	<b>7,194,620</b>	<b>18,909</b>	<b>4,232,703</b>	<b>18,718</b>	<b>3,969,619</b>
Steam Sailing	6,527	18,986,865	6,577	19,554,608	6,421	18,763,492	6,755	18,500,143
	43,237	1,780,159	49,230	1,964,466	55,800	2,003,656	65,683	2,263,094
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>49,764</b>	<b>20,767,024</b>	<b>55,807</b>	<b>21,519,014</b>	<b>62,211</b>	<b>20,767,148</b>	<b>72,438</b>	<b>20,763,237</b>

  

Vessels	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>With Cargo—</b>						
Steam Sailing	5,582	14,558,323	5,763	14,559,794	5,241	13,689,291
	47,096	1,592,577	44,898	1,930,296	38,980	1,256,058
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>52,678</b>	<b>16,150,900</b>	<b>50,661</b>	<b>16,200,090</b>	<b>44,221</b>	<b>14,945,349</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam Sailing	1,615	4,130,119	1,784	3,636,334	1,592	3,472,376
	20,048	734,220	14,974	567,528	15,747	568,623
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21,663</b>	<b>4,864,339</b>	<b>16,758</b>	<b>4,203,862</b>	<b>17,339</b>	<b>4,040,999</b>
Steam Sailing	7,197	18,688,442	7,547	18,205,128	6,833	17,161,667
	67,144	2,326,797	59,872	2,197,824	54,727	1,824,681
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>74,341</b>	<b>21,015,239</b>	<b>67,419</b>	<b>20,403,052</b>	<b>61,560</b>	<b>18,986,348</b>

  

Vessels	1957-58		1955-56		1953-54	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>With Cargo—</b>						
Steam Sailing	4,052	9,939,593	4,397	10,508,677	4,764	9,442,615
	39,843	1,193,837	36,692	1,256,291	28,387	1,047,622
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>43,895</b>	<b>11,133,430</b>	<b>41,089</b>	<b>11,764,968</b>	<b>33,151</b>	<b>10,490,237</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam Sailing	2,022	4,045,961	2,406	3,368,859	3,344	3,993,086
	16,681	5,79,067	21,174	671,759	26,049	716,446
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,703</b>	<b>4,625,028</b>	<b>23,580</b>	<b>4,040,618</b>	<b>29,393</b>	<b>4,709,532</b>
Steam Sailing	6,074	13,935,554	6,803	13,877,536	8,108	13,435,701
	56,524	1,772,904	57,866	1,928,050	54,436	1,764,068
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>62,598</b>	<b>15,758,458</b>	<b>64,669</b>	<b>15,805,585</b>	<b>62,544</b>	<b>15,199,769</b>



TABLE II7—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED PORTS IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO OR IN BALLAST (BY NATIONALITIES)

Nationalities	1955-56		1963-64		1962-63	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
Indian	1,838	2,404,878	1,802	1,933,581	2,125	2,047,470
British	962	5,116,656	942	5,236,776	1,135	6,069,480
American	478	2,442,164	465	2,339,130	434	2,178,755
Chinese	17	71,599	12	41,621	5	12,713
Danish	99	416,306	120	411,348	108	379,341
Dutch	154	816,763	222	1,070,593	199	1,010,146
French	56	441,581	47	332,373	51	361,819
Greek	273	1,326,656	161	775,568	206	967,631
Italian	165	1,000,820	118	787,167	132	787,079
Japanese	283	1,051,681	260	943,409	254	912,784
Norwegian	236	1,239,449	322	1,698,642	336	1,708,320
Russian	181	811,674	151	649,157	102	385,901
Swedish	68	314,840	62	296,004	83	388,786
Other Nationalities	2,255	5,114,643	904	3,304,745	832	2,788,611
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	6,065	22,569,710	5,584	19,820,164	6,002	19,998,836

  

Nationalities	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
Indian	2,413	2,395,551	2,672	2,116,698	2,649	1,675,975
British	1,222	6,327,533	1,276	6,304,515	1,303	6,178,737
American	310	1,477,133	424	2,015,610	280	1,347,055
Chinese	1	8,548	184	517,575	282	467,973
Danish	120	421,985	221	1,033,858	223	909,321
Dutch	247	1,182,955	221	1,033,858	223	909,321
French	55	363,331	77	419,692	92	508,113
Greek	141	631,851	144	702,978	86	370,377
Italian	145	791,588	141	813,801	113	633,126
Japanese	230	805,554	260	934,618	353	1,256,974
Norwegian	261	1,823,718	300	1,531,123	246	1,214,875
Russian	63	232,950	41	138,265	41	133,552
Swedish	93	432,865	74	339,107	78	323,991
Other Nationalities	933	2,908,470	1,037	2,670,875	872	2,450,980
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	6,334	19,804,032	6,851	19,538,715	6,618	17,471,049

  

Nationalities	1958-59		1957-58		1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
Indian	2,363	1,375,280	1,842	1,211,975	1,890	1,011,751	735	643,821
British	1,243	5,717,030	1,373	5,522,383	1,215	5,551,929	1,358	5,710,918
American	292	1,397,207	281	1,350,093	184	850,963	197	901,047
Chinese	1	3,206	12	4,816	11	33,167	12	31,350
Danish	173	474,110	120	413,585	95	381,137	81	266,219
Dutch	210	883,256	166	731,255	156	676,467	103	457,798
French	57	322,377	39	229,642	25	93,165	9	37,962
Greek	43	166,804	58	225,328	20	66,229	53	211,166
Italian	119	638,920	149	724,431	90	386,333	67	268,705
Japanese	344	1,231,940	240	901,968	241	954,214	26	105,283
Norwegian	207	1,081,265	194	961,109	195	879,038	200	800,568
Russian	50	171,439	42	135,797	15	39,232	11	17,056
Swedish	77	355,568	51	232,114	45	200,393	39	123,949
Other Nationalities	948	2,433,053	977	2,742,329	864	1,646,908	263	1,065,948
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,431	129,446
TOTAL	6,127	16,251,464	5,543	15,394,825	5,047	11,772,926	4,585	10,771,236

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 118.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED FROM PORTS IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO OR IN BALLAST (BY NATIONALITIES)

Nationalities	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Indian	1,554	2,277,215	1,765	1,830,336	1,984	1,978,855	2,384	2,323,449
British	910	4,774,933	959	5,233,921	1,083	5,654,383	1,204	6,243,763
American	409	2,144,469	399	2,056,289	365	1,825,332	282	1,353,349
Chinese	16	73,339	9	35,898	4	11,373	1	4,467
Danish	98	422,837	119	403,965	105	345,658	126	443,659
Dutch	149	761,855	188	904,030	197	966,139	212	1,012,566
French	53	412,797	48	329,707	49	350,651	44	317,791
Greek	264	1,258,041	149	670,819	178	821,630	133	599,723
Italian	158	981,339	124	760,005	124	741,997	143	790,216
Japanese	320	1,175,929	272	990,370	303	1,090,767	253	893,878
Norwegian	239	1,168,755	306	1,595,979	302	1,500,064	345	1,723,627
Russian	148	679,661	150	651,866	94	356,082	66	239,732
Swedish	51	256,821	70	342,177	82	381,898	77	371,796
Other Nationalities	1,234	4,913,319	869	3,038,184	788	2,558,837	996	3,009,708
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,723</b>	<b>21,323,330</b>	<b>5,431</b>	<b>18,793,616</b>	<b>5,658</b>	<b>18,583,566</b>	<b>6,266</b>	<b>19,331,664</b>

  

Nationalities	1965-61		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Indian	2,325	1,812,116	2,695	1,574,452	2,108	1,299,664	1,689	1,135,832
British	1,284	6,322,221	1,268	6,004,231	1,266	5,827,150	1,312	5,367,498
American	364	1,742,492	268	1,292,219	257	1,247,944	290	1,416,139
Chinese	**	**	**	**	1	3,206	4	10,273
Danish	250	419,605	268	406,725	164	431,112	127	385,477
Dutch	224	1,093,201	251	965,941	195	818,438	178	772,936
French	63	339,269	77	445,398	59	324,487	38	237,893
Greek	126	601,546	85	348,274	45	169,691	66	248,362
Italian	139	797,055	105	577,335	109	586,776	130	626,455
Japanese	317	1,143,227	376	1,329,501	357	1,256,071	242	864,154
Norwegian	282	1,457,334	250	1,255,288	212	1,109,480	202	1,023,017
Russian	41	149,025	47	148,491	52	176,724	30	93,918
Swedish	72	324,795	79	313,757	73	333,159	57	260,085
Other Nationalities	957	2,785,780	827	2,322,779	1,025	2,359,687	1,009	2,705,528
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,444</b>	<b>18,911,716</b>	<b>6,666</b>	<b>16,991,391</b>	<b>5,923</b>	<b>15,943,589</b>	<b>5,374</b>	<b>15,147,567</b>

  

Nationalities	1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	18	19	20	21
Indian	1,939	978,086	767	810,001
British	1,216	5,440,213	1,470	6,096,256
American	152	685,663	190	877,132
Chinese	12	35,343	7	14,405
Danish	80	326,785	84	286,279
Dutch	159	683,211	107	475,286
French	34	197,285	8	33,541
Greek	29	106,621	57	229,068
Italian	88	371,509	66	270,729
Japanese	245	957,886	29	115,750
Norwegian	196	889,444	209	818,490
Russian	11	28,436	11	818,815
Swedish	58	253,042	44	139,874
Other Nationalities	927	1,528,819	250	1,023,375
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	1,549	141,135
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,146</b>	<b>12,476,343</b>	<b>4,848</b>	<b>11,350,236</b>

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April, 1965.

Sources.—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 119—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN  
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE  
[BY NATIONALITIES]

(Net Registered Tons)

Nationalities	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Indian	2,647,566	3,321,717	2,965,588	3,277,781	29,46,111	2,148,886
British	735,426	1,249,573	761,175	1,022,131	97,09,27	684,602
Chinese	12,493	14,375	15,055	7,109	5,294	..
Japanese	105,205	70,901	165,063	18,036	235,208	21,148
Pakistani	46,244	62,196	15,393	18,768	21,429	7,744
Danish	22,732	103,745	11,996	54,553	35,060	40,526
Dutch	91,992	261,880	93,191	206,540	134,390	89,736
French	4,696	3,533	..	..	..	..
Greek	247,612	437,217	929,4	292,394	237,432	185,059
Italian	68,292	128,346	25,840	73,447	70,543	87,353
Norwegian	180,733	295,833	268,806	304,560	222,358	218,904
Portuguese	..	..	..	..	37	..
Russian	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swedish	115,981	363,062	89,095	295,226	71,147	77,643
West German	23,817	64,686	39,840	68,781	90,045	59,418
American	47,687	158,511	41,573	121,270	64,123	37,078
Panamanian	106,691	827,373	58,029	644,002	86,369	219,356
Others	258,824	304,528	244,247	353,619	195,369	156,006
	705,860	781,926	312,583	376,403	391,821	199,244
TOTAL	5,421,851	8,449,402	5,200,378	7,194,620	5,792,663	4,232,703

Nationalities	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	3,221,665	2,241,990	3,236,153	2,235,918	3,104,783	1,851,571
British	1,054,679	677,958	1,411,340	977,899	1,687,876	918,265
Chinese	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japanese	210,949	39,809	327,195	57,343	364,404	85,255
Pakistani	25,912	6,144	67,342	19,230	37,955	5,982
Danish	37,667	27,115	52,971	44,874	121,029	104,224
Dutch	198,530	190,052	360,518	207,218	302,560	198,558
French	17,477	..	88,238	26,204	71,133	43,657
Greek	133,250	92,321	139,856	142,414	170,388	83,301
Italian	100,487	70,505	127,336	77,845	99,923	69,821
Norwegian	276,823	293,860	310,841	480,926	262,589	340,514
Portuguese	72	104	..	..	..	..
Russian	52,956	24,078	38,377	15,142	54,934	16,424
Swedish	66,789	62,606	72,697	84,655	130,609	52,595
West German	76,302	25,934	278,781	85,381	338,948	73,846
American	76,008	82,727	181,096	141,605	250,521	130,675
Panamanian	155,297	50,128	101,828	143,788	173,563	126,037
Others	220,870	84,288	271,620	123,887	126,798	98,677
TOTAL	5,934,733	3,696,619	7,066,289	4,864,339	7,298,010	4,203,862

Source:—Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 119—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN  
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE—*concl'd.*  
[BY NATIONALITIES]

(Net Registered Tons)

Nationalities	1958-59		1957-58		1955-56		1953-54	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared		
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian . . . . .	2,598,416	1,895,422	2,393,064	1,893,111	2,297,092	1,931,801	2,045,602	1,993,839
British . . . . .	1,644,933	832,036	1,305,071	1,054,356	1,550,559	985,384	1,840,263	1,391,050
Chinese . . . . .	..	3,206	..	..	4,539	..	9,018	—
Japanese . . . . .	283,185	149,621	164,922	97,883	129,195	59,203	322,410	133,584
Pakistani . . . . .	38,166	6,388	51,418	10,781	45,778	4,583	28,323	9,736
Danish . . . . .	128,063	41,988	85,638	38,398	93,991	76,205	177,648	27,423
Dutch . . . . .	287,218	65,851	204,178	74,000	351,899	1,70,015	230,178	184,659
French . . . . .	46,250	61,695	..	22,083	54,478	41,351	17,447	3,360
Greek . . . . .	61,603	69,165	57,681	93,595	41,329	14,638	—	—
Italian . . . . .	123,995	72,726	86,181	171,866	85,430	86,194	127,620	141,693
Norwegian . . . . .	303,532	243,306	169,961	159,486	212,058	249,989	118,944	252,245
Portuguese . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5,496	1,864	279	149
Russian . . . . .	48,798	28,682	21,478	25,498	11,480	14,822	4,380	—
Swedish . . . . .	69,194	54,672	46,069	66,957	24,316	52,817	77,709	93,071
West German . . . . .	220,061	61,581	136,082	83,568	53,154	44,964	62,726	32,253
American . . . . .	285,636	162,978	323,194	336,161	407,416	115,981	230,777	83,413
Panamanian . . . . .	183,352	191,601	189,848	302,507	83,227	139,746	165,208	233,882
Others . . . . .	119,614	134,081	88,731	194,777	67,413	51,124	132,796	130,175
TOTAL . . . . .	6,441,416	4,040,999	5,323,516	4,625,028	5,518,850	4,040,618	5,951,328	4,709,532

TABLE 120—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED  
WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE  
(BY NATIONALITIES.)

(Net Registered Tons)

Nationalities	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Indian	6,587,433	6,282,791	7,240,381	7,346,077	7,135,781	7,930,890
British	2,039,941	1,681,163	2,446,256	2,083,872	2,217,494	2,481,795
Chinese	18,259	4,077	..	3,945	..	5,294
Japanese	64,161	54,362	112,045	198,290	160,928	191,167
Pakistani	89,761	159,625	25,137	16,893	80,646	90,045
Danish	124,475	141,770	149,258	110,880	175,234	186,869
Dutch	538,898	452,739	515,059	545,516	497,496	616,349
French	4,059	10,300	3,218	3,825	..	4,371
Greek	349,422	255,362	349,167	237,235	510,668	585,075
Italian	138,091	115,868	158,588	154,840	164,189	242,121
Norwegian	662,654	522,165	1,032,137	960,708	967,114	1,141,103
Portuguese	..	6,802	..	..	..	..
Russian	339,590	173,914	339,630	120,177	122,122	153,958
Swedish	114,419	101,354	184,305	152,014	211,900	261,111
West Germany	289,519	221,086	293,529	310,292	204,705	279,595
American	1,075,311	691,004	1,072,277	884,933	948,548	1,112,323
Panamanian	491,168	367,007	562,702	528,735	389,166	520,716
Others	1,573,147	1,179,233	605,326	746,162	499,067	731,663
TOTAL	14,080,008	12,317,622	15,089,015	14,324,394	14,303,058	16,334,445

Nationalities	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	7,346,585	8,422,845	6,572,516	7,886,796	6,827,226	7,571,964
British	2,067,729	2,746,183	2,402,025	2,771,161	2,561,088	3,270,513
Chinese	9,776	8,746	2,710	4,194	..	..
Japanese	136,978	214,437	140,221	292,218	153,600	371,095
Pakistani	59,062	120,251	36,379	110,573	..	50,652
Danish	151,849	218,664	116,293	189,235	233,861	254,070
Dutch	513,088	677,934	478,759	698,330	667,202	687,568
French	14,455	31,460	139,012	193,464	159,523	257,130
Greek	258,241	387,336	334,949	363,478	204,261	276,091
Italian	202,355	313,660	178,708	267,357	17,629	259,682
Norwegian	835,821	1,036,360	819,577	716,786	667,125	543,703
Portuguese	99	6,331	3,290	11,520	35	9,008
Russian	86,671	124,454	78,524	77,184	53,169	74,336
Swedish	199,787	268,040	142,821	192,775	208,913	260,032
West Germany	186,766	281,153	297,499	423,455	340,356	599,655
American	696,256	1,015,751	908,285	1,154,144	505,701	1,089,402
Panamanian	254,117	413,949	280,528	249,038	322,149	325,251
Others	331,319	506,034	351,297	549,216	350,000	372,958
TOTAL	13,318,954	16,793,618	13,283,393	16,150,900	18,766,674	16,200,090

Source:—Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 120—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE—*concl'd.*  
(BY NATIONALITIES)

Nationalities	1958-59		1957-58		1955-56		1953-54	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian . . .	5,380,730	6,425,518	4,492,456	5,005,734	5,009,058	5,328,943	5,445,493	5,451,668
British . . .	2,628,312	3,421,512	2,312,178	2,815,756	2,383,781	2,921,341	2,585,596	2,342,452
Chinese . . .	3,026	—	..	..	..	4,539	—	13,301
Japanese . . .	198,589	302,963	128,955	220,979	67,822	172,148	209,062	294,590
Pakistani . . .	17,516	28,962	10,886	67,556	20,885	58,259	—	13,091
Danish . . .	147,060	243,880	137,305	203,923	168,294	257,504	203,275	258,788
Dutch . . .	378,683	646,525	262,791	382,705	507,405	711,833	620,748	494,686
French . . .	102,687	102,525	11,812	16,215	161,358	193,768	7,740	21,827
Greek . . .	154,475	167,799	111,716	71,893	16,931	45,327	—	—
Italian . . .	205,310	347,933	276,907	293,025	230,795	262,273	241,796	153,115
Norwegian . . .	575,271	612,350	60	—	477,121	466,057	498,648	352,936
Portuguese . . .	—	3,740	..	3,740	11,013	17,441	12,921	13,999
Russian . . .	67,564	77,010	19,447	33,096	8,745	10,780	—	4,380
Swedish . . .	179,661	198,635	187,990	156,584	146,948	99,844	204,835	122,879
West Germany . . .	298,943	443,023	195,802	247,289	148,943	181,588	94,335	97,914
American . . .	816,791	949,439	737,415	731,597	325,133	738,162	435,394	540,784
Panamanian . . .	467,883	470,820	381,665	298,437	283,310	179,778	332,704	171,106
Others . . .	434,824	503,614	294,129	186,717	124,178	115,383	128,042	52,721
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>12,057,505</b>	<b>14,945,349</b>	<b>9,942,974</b>	<b>11,133,430</b>	<b>10,101,720</b>	<b>11,764,968</b>	<b>11,020,589</b>	<b>10,490,237</b>

TABLE 121—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE  
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY

	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT. (000)	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	
<b>BOMBAY</b>							
Steamers	Indian	1,476	3,349	1,692	3,682	1,754	3,727
	Non-Indian						
	British	933	5,955	1,031	6,792	1,175	7,231
	Others	2,637	14,828	2,754	14,250	2,598	12,786
TOTAL	5,046	24,132	5,477	24,724	5,527	23,764	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	10,807	605	19,198	843	28,995	768	
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING	15,853	24,737	24,675	25,567	34,522	24,532	
<b>CALCUTTA</b>							
Steamers	Indian	786	2,572	964	3,203	1,090	3,553
	Non-Indian						
	British	439	1,987	563	2,640	738	3,211
	Others	1,207	5,305	1,259	5,546	1,474	6,362
TOTAL	2,432	9,864	2,786	11,389	3,302	13,126	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING	2,432	9,864	2,786	11,389	3,302	13,126	

	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>BOMBAY</b>									
Steamers	Indian	2,004	3,704	2,545	3,639	3,337	3,679	2,570	2,840
	Non-Indian								
	British	1,198	7,414	1,264	7,181	1,275	6,882	1,190	6,318
	Others	2,401	11,676	2,421	11,841	2,287	10,739	2,136	10,050
TOTAL	5,603	22,794	6,233	22,661	6,899	21,300	5,896	19,208	
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL	50,394	1,113	61,821	1,337	102,993	2,266	60,682	1,124	
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING	55,997	23,907	68,054	23,998	109,892	23,566	66,578	20,322	
<b>CALCUTTA</b>									
Steamers	Indian	1,204	3,937	1,011	3,270	988	2,995	717	2,398
	Non-Indian								
	British	802	3,435	964	4,156	1,063	4,461	1,029	4,202
	Others	1,477	6,158	1,561	6,391	1,661	6,402	1,517	5,712
TOTAL	3,483	13,530	3,536	13,817	3,712	13,858	3,263	12,312	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING	3,483	13,530	3,536	13,817	3,712	13,858	3,263	12,312	

Sources : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 121—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—contd.

I	1957-58		1955-56		1950-51				
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)			
	16	17	18	19	20	21			
<b>BOMBAY</b>									
Steamers	Indian	2,750	2,515	3,639	2,410	8,272	1,818		
	Non-Indian	1,250	6,014	1,129	6,136	1,590	6,964		
	British	2,022	9,812	1,666	7,470	1,295	5,227		
Others									
TOTAL	6,022	18,341	6,434	16,016	11,157	14,009			
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	66,275	1,129	56,093	1,094	44,741	934			
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING	72,747	19,470	62,527	17,110	55,898	14,943			
<b>CALCUTTA</b>									
Steamers	Indian	707	2,137	603	1,708	483	1,329		
	Non-Indian	1,069	411	1,058	4,178	1,075	4,069		
	British	1,363	5,254	912	3,528	841	3,112		
Others									
TOTAL	3,139	11,506	2,573	9,414	2,399	8,510			
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	..	—	4	1	1	—			
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING	3,139	11,506	2,577	9,415	2,400	8,510			
<hr/>									
I	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62		
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (100)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>MADRAS Fort St. George</b>									
Steamers	Indian	851	2,929	809	2,842	767	2,600	103	416
	Non-Indian	416	1,934	403	1,921	460	2,054	197	843
	British	1,282	5,763	1,150	5,227	1,092	4,875	525	2,023
Others									
TOTAL	2,549	10,626	2,362	9,990	2,319	9,529	825	3,462	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	27	3	21	2	23	2	..	..	
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING	2,576	10,629	2,383	9,992	2,342	9,531	825	3,462	
<hr/>									
<b>TUTICORIN</b>									
Steamers	Indian	492	965	520	882	530	994	134	110
	Non-Indian	56	227	66	266	88	357	47	188
	British	143	605	136	562	151	613	75	285
Others									
TOTAL	691	1,797	722	1,710	769	1,964	256	583	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	1,823	254	1,880	276	2,112	299	1,747	266	
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING	2,514	2,051	2,602	1,986	2,881	2,263	2,003	849	



TABLE 121.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE  
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

I	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		
	No.	GRT	No'	GRT	No.	GRT	
	10	(000) 11	12	(000) 13	14	(000) 15	
<b>MADRAS Port St. George</b>							
Steamers	{ Indian . . . . .	655	2,297	651	2,187	572	1,877
	{ Non-Indian . . . . .						
	{ British . . . . .	568	2,461	575	2,418	553	2,318
	{ Others . . . . .	1,081	4,735	962	3,922	918	3,814
TOTAL		2,304	9,493	2,188	8,597	2,043	8,009
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		32	2	68	7	54	5
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,336	9,405	2,256	8,604	2,097	8,014
<b>TUTICORIN</b>							
Steamers	{ Indian . . . . .	523	1,410	436	880	350	703
	{ Non-Indian . . . . .						
	{ British . . . . .	108	393	116	440	110	351
	{ Others . . . . .	188	738	214	742	247	634
TOTAL		813	2,211	766	2,062	707	1,688
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		2,953	371	3,262	465	2,889	284
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		3,766	2,582	2,028	2,427	3,596	1,972
<b>MADRAS Port St. George</b>							
Steamers	{ Indian . . . . .	375	1,195	433	1,295	316	1,027
	{ Non-Indian . . . . .						
	{ British . . . . .	536	2,259	591	2,421	842	3,260
	{ Others . . . . .	848	3,507	715	2,932	719	2,834
TOTAL		1,759	6,961	1,739	6,648	1,877	7,121
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		90	7	265	18	95	6
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		1,849	6,968	1,904	6,666	1,972	7,127
<b>TUTICORIN</b>							
Steamers	{ Indian . . . . .	272	456	287	435	516	502
	{ Non-Indian . . . . .						
	{ British . . . . .	86	333	93	320	201	594
	{ Others . . . . .	174	422	170	326	122	385
TOTAL		532	1,211	550	1,081	839	1,481
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		2,190	197	2,059	207	945	84
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		2,722	1,408	2,009	1,288	1,784	1,565

TABLE 121.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—concl'd.

	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62		
	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COCHIN									
Steamers	{ Indian	1,063	2,387	1,177	2,561	1,071	2,230	1,113	2,242
	{ Non-Indian								
	{ British	394	1,840	368	1,691	397	1,679	439	1,750
	{ Others	1,141	4,435	1,260	6,426	1,038	4,446	1,046	4,241
TOTAL	2,598	8,660	2,805	10,678	2,506	8,355	2,598	8,233	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	245	15	274	30	236	27	305	35	
TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING	2,743	8,675	3,079	10,708	2,742	8,382	2,903	8,268	

	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		
	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	
	10	11	12	13	14	15	
COCHIN							
Steamers	{ Indian	1,028	1,925	1,960	2,739	926	1,607
	{ Non-Indian						
	{ British	380	1,460	640	2,454	491	1,822
	{ Others	783	3,610	1,442	5,515	1,037	4,126
TOTAL	2,191	7,004	4,048	10,708	2,454	7,555	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	264	28	5,395	433	166	18	
TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING	2,455	7,032	9,443	11,141	2,620	7,573	

	1957-58		1955-56		1950-51		
	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	
COCHIN							
Steamers	{ Indian	732	1,261	699	1,058	901	1,225
	{ Non-Indian						
	{ British	438	1,752	403	1,687	441	1,685
	{ Others	784	2,982	685	2,747	591	2,324
TOTAL	1,954	5,995	1,787	5,492	1,933	5,124	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	417	43	540	44	825	65	
TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING	2,371	6,038	2,327	5,536	2,758	5,189	

TABLE 122—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 NRT AND UPWARDS BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS ON 31st MARCH OF EACH YEAR

1	Steamers and Motor vessels		Sailing vessels		Total	
	No. 2	NRT 3	No. 4	NRT 5	No. 6	NRT 7
1953	168	424,836	127	18,032	295	443,768
1956	393	638,193	130	20,423	523	658,616
1958	407	733,492	251	39,209	658	772,701
1959	417	281,990	160	25,913	577	750,651
1960	420	893,995	187	31,144	607	925,139
1961	383	746,228	222	38,186	605	784,414
1962	407	493,199	192	33,551	599	526,750
1963	428	7,581,065	214	37,026	642	76,18,091
1964	431	660,648	200	35,248	631	695,896
1965	455	7,86,608	205	35,871	660	744,479
1964—						
West Bengal (r)						
Calcutta—						
Steel	187	88,522	—	—	187	88,522
Wood and Composite	3	393	—	—	3	393
TOTAL	190	88,915	—	—	190	88,915
Bombay—						
Steel	205	560,099	—	—	205	560,099
Wood & Composite	5	773	10	1,873	15	2,646
TOTAL	210	560,872	10	1,873	220	562,745
Madras—						
Chief Port—						
Steel	11	3,601	—	—	11	3,601
Wood & Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	11	3,601	—	—	11	3,601
Cochin—						
Steel	14	4,437	3	422	17	4,859
Wood & Composite	—	—	19	3,955	19	3,955
TOTAL	14	4,437	22	4,377	36	8,814
Other Ports in Madras—						
Steel	6	2,823	—	—	6	2,823
Wood & Composite	—	—	168	28,998	168	28,998
TOTAL	6	2,823	168	28,998	174	31,821
Total all ports in Madras—						
Steel	31	10,861	3	422	34	11,283
Wood and Composite	—	—	187	32,953	187	32,953
TOTAL	31	10,861	190	33,375	221	44,236
1965—						
West Bengal (r)—						
Calcutta—						
Steel	191	90,574	—	—	191	90,574
Wood & Composite	3	393	—	—	3	393
TOTAL	194	90,967	—	—	194	90,967
Bombay—						
Steel	224	605,885	—	—	224	605,885
Wood & Composite	5	773	10	1,873	15	2,646
TOTAL	229	606,658	10	1,873	239	608,531
Madras—						
Chief Port—						
Steel	11	3,601	—	—	11	3,601
Wood & Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	11	3,601	—	—	11	3,601
Cochin—						
Steel	14	4,437	3	422	17	4,859
Wood & Composite	1	102	19	3,955	20	4,057
TOTAL	15	4,539	22	4,377	37	8,916
Other ports in Madras—						
Steel	6	2,843	—	—	6	2,843
Wood & Composite	—	—	173	29,621	173	29,621
TOTAL	6	2,843	173	29,621	179	32,464
Total						
All Ports in Madras—						
Steel	31	10,881	3	422	34	11,303
Wood & Composite	1	102	192	33,576	193	33,678
TOTAL	32	10,983	195	33,998	227	44,981

(r) Under inland steam vessels Act, 1917.  
§Gross tonnage.

Source—Ministry of Transport

TABLE 123—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIA PORTS (1)

	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Bengal—</b>												
Steam	3	1,990	6	12,603	4	8,347	4	8,147	4	15,521	5	12,843
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>												
Steam	28	70,726	29	173,467	30	123,898	12	48,141	29	118,036	28	45,791
Sailing	119	1,263	172	2,857	54	1,398	55	2,361	3	148	14	1,431
<b>Madras—</b>												
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	43	1,137	25	902	61	1,330	60	2,788	291	8,824	181	2,907
<b>Saurashtra</b>												
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	141	697	105	768	218	1,500	81	1,256	85(c)	487	221	5,307
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>75,823</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>190,597</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>136,473</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>62,731</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>143,016</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>68,279</b>

	1958-59		1957-58		1955-56		1951-52			
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT		
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
<b>Bengal—</b>										
Steam	—	—	6	23,459	1	5,99	5	18,738	6	10,94
Sailing	—	—	—	—	1	76	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>										
Steam	—	—	23	46,412	12	49,900	13	14,251	20	18,241
Sailing	—	—	42	2,484	34	2,401	32	2,645	56	1,298
<b>Madras—</b>										
Steam	—	—	—	—	1	14	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	16	776	690	2,385	53	1,709	—	—
<b>Saurashtra—</b>										
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	1(a)	1	32	391	112	2,715
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>			<b>87</b>	<b>83,131</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>59,86</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>27,734</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>33,248</b>

(1) Data relate to registrations under both the Indian and the English Merchant Shipping Acts.

(a) Relate to Kandla port only.

(b) 29 Vessels built in earlier years were registered during the year.

(c) Relate to Gujarat.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce

## SHIPPING

TABLE 124—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS

(000 Tonnes)

I	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>CALCUTTA</b>								
Coastal trade	2,019	1,806	2,119	2,076	1,845	2,272	1,722	1,927
Foreign trade	4,064	3,174	3,909*	2,834	3,635	2,452	3,163	2,491
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,083</b>	<b>4,980</b>	<b>6,028</b>	<b>4,910</b>	<b>5,480</b>	<b>4,724</b>	<b>4,885</b>	<b>4,418</b>
<b>BOMBAY</b>								
Coastal trade	—	—	1,581	3,290	1,394	2,512	1,358	2,203
Foreign trade	6,771*	2,124*	10,305	2,163	9,684	2,350	9,055	1,932
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,771</b>	<b>2,124</b>	<b>11,886</b>	<b>5,453</b>	<b>11,078</b>	<b>4,862</b>	<b>10,413</b>	<b>4,135</b>
<b>MADRAS</b>								
Coastal trade	1,145	52	1,117	36	1,027	60	878	62
Foreign trade	1,848	1,353	1,472	1,521	1,561	1,137	1,391	1,136
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,993</b>	<b>1,405</b>	<b>2,589</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>2,588</b>	<b>1,197</b>	<b>2,269</b>	<b>1,198</b>
<b>VISHAKAPATNAM</b>								
Coastal trade	32	877	27	715	31	803	16	700
Foreign trade	1,875	1,192	1,822*	957	1,687	702	1,380	757
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,907</b>	<b>2,069</b>	<b>1,849</b>	<b>1,672</b>	<b>1,718</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>1,396</b>	<b>1,457</b>
<b>COCHIN</b>								
Coastal trade	1,074	245	1,157	199	1,031	188	1,021	224
Foreign trade	1,186	333	877	314	928	302	857	274
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,260</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>2,034</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>1,959</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>1,878</b>	<b>498</b>
<b>KANDLA</b>								
Coastal trade	451	90	474	90	409	98	399	114
Foreign trade	1,603	168	1,017	198	1,000	235	715	159
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,054</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>1,491</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>273</b>
<b>TOTAL (SIX PORTS)</b>								
Coastal trade	4,721	3,070	6,475	6,426	5,737	5,933	5,394	5,230
Foreign trade	17,347	8,344	19,402	7,987	18,495	7,198	16,561	6,749
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>22,068*</b>	<b>11,414*</b>	<b>25,877</b>	<b>14,413</b>	<b>24,232</b>	<b>13,131</b>	<b>21,955</b>	<b>11,979</b>

\*Provisional.

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 124.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS—*concl'd.*

(,000 Tonnes)

	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>CALCUTTA</b>								
Coastal trade .	1,483	1,464	1,297	1,300	1,267	1,251	1,237	1,357
Foreign trade .	4,009	2,545	3,736	3,449	3,879	2,949	4,377	3,357
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,492</b>	<b>4,009</b>	<b>5,033</b>	<b>4,749</b>	<b>5,146</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>5,614</b>	<b>4,714</b>
<b>BOMBAY</b>								
Coastal trade	1,223	2,011	1,267	2,044	1,224	1,620	1,212	1,906
Foreign trade	9,572	1,915	8,297	1,749	7,339	1,767	8,238	1,964
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,795</b>	<b>3,926</b>	<b>9,564</b>	<b>3,793</b>	<b>8,563</b>	<b>3,387</b>	<b>9,450</b>	<b>3,870</b>
<b>MADRAS</b>								
Coastal trade .	768	50	769	48	619	51	669	38
Foreign trade .	1,360	861	1,072	874	1,147	662	1,248	990
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,128</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>1,766</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>1,917</b>	<b>628</b>
<b>VISHAKAPATNAM</b>								
Coastal trade .	12	668	10	585	8	554	18	324
Foreign trade .	1,373	794	1,211	524	1,346	577	1,146	988
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,385</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>1,221</b>	<b>1,169</b>	<b>1,354</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>1,164</b>	<b>1,312</b>
<b>COCHIN</b>								
Coastal trade .	913	190	853	146	807	137	826	140
Foreign trade .	708	276	696	283	549	316	621	262
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>1,549</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>1,356</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>1,447</b>	<b>402</b>
<b>KANDLA</b>								
Coastal trade .	335	65	356	44	369	47	265	51
Foreign trade .	896	277	487	257	527	144	354	188
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,231</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>TOTAL (SIX PORTS)</b>								
Coastal trade .	4,735	4,448	4,352	4,267	4,294	3,660	4,207	3,816
Foreign trade .	17,918	6,668	15,449	7,196	14,777	6,415	13,994	7,459
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>22,653</b>	<b>11,116</b>	<b>20,051</b>	<b>11,463</b>	<b>19,071</b>	<b>10,075</b>	<b>20,181</b>	<b>11,275</b>

TABLE 125.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS  
(BY INDIAN AND FOREIGN FLAGS)

(000 Tonnes)

	1963-64		1962-63		1961-62		
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>COASTING TRADE</b>							
In dian							
Flags .	3,376	3,161	3,179	3,218	3,082	3,094	
Foreign Flags .	2,295	2,603	1,838	2,271	1,618	1,699	
Sailing Vessels(a)	761	267	719	315	691	303	
TOTAL(1)	6,432	6,031	5,736	5,804	5,391	5,096	
<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>							
Indian Flags .	1,834	1,305	1,445	1,047	1,577	1,027	
Foreign Flags	17,963	4,851	17,015	6,062	14,952	5,661	
Sailing Vessels(a)	34	14	35	9	34	7	
TOTAL(1)	19,831	8,170	18,495	7,118	16,563	6,695	
<b>TOTAL (SIX PORTS)</b>							
Indian Flags .	5,211	4,466	4,624	4,265	4,659	4,121	
Foreign Flags	20,238	9,454	18,853	8,333	16,570	7,360	
Sailing Vessels(a)	795	281	754	324	725	310	
GRAND TOTAL(1)	26,264	14,201	24,231	12,922	21,954	11,791	
	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	
<b>COASTING TRADE</b>							
Indian Flags	2,754	2,659	2,385	2,395	2,109	2,105	
Foreign Flags	1,336	1,370	1,050	1,466	1,060	1,289	
Sailing Vessels(a)	744	289	761	262	756	219	
TOTAL(1)	4,734	4,318	4,196	4,123	3,925	3,613	
<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>							
Indian Flags	1,303	902	1,386	774	1,197	644	
Foreign Flags	16,560	5,710	13,610	6,164	13,037	5,627	
Sailing Vessels(a)	36	(a)	16	(a)	16	(a)	
TOTAL(1)	17,899	6,612	15,012	6,938	14,250	6,271	
<b>TOTAL (SIX PORTS)</b>							
Indian Flags	4,058	3,561	3,987	3,187	3,555	2,780	
Foreign Flags	17,793	7,080	15,275	7,878	14,731	7,047	
Sailing Vessels(a)	780	289	789	298	772	220	
GRAND TOTAL(1)	22,631	10,930	20,051	11,363	19,058	10,047	

Source : Annual Administration Reports and Special returns collected from the Major Ports.

(1) Up to the year 1961-62 figures exclude Kandla port for which Flag-wise break-down, separately for coastal and foreign trade is not available.

(a) Figures for Sailing Vessels by Nationality not available.

Figures less than 1,000 tonnes.

## 22. CIVIL AVIATION

### Tables 126A & 126B

The statistics relate to all traffic (both revenue and non-revenue loads) carried by Indian airlines on their scheduled services. Data for Internal and International Services, have been shown separately. Services operated to adjacent countries, *viz.*, Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal are included under Internal Services.

Further details are as below :—

*Hours flown*—These figures represent the total number of hours flown by individual planes.

*Kilometres flown*—These figures represent the total kilometres flown by individual planes.

*Capacity metric ton kilometres*—The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passenger freights and mails by the kilometres flown.

*Passengers, freight, mails and newspapers carried*—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mails carried are also derived in the same manner.

*Passenger kilometres*—The figures are obtained by adding up the kilometres travelled by each passenger.

*Load metric ton-kilometres*—Represent aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mails, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load—metric ton-kilometres take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.



## CIVIL AVIATION

TABLE 126 A.—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS  
Scheduled Internal Services (1)

(in 000)

Year	Hours Flown	Kilo- metres Flown	Capacity Metric ton Kilometres	Revenue		Load	
				Passengers		carried	
				No.	Passengers kilometres	No.	Passengers kilometres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	107	26,967	69,295	428	306,474		
1956	112	28,131	82,603	483	346,900		
1957	108	27,130	84,172	527	385,706		
1958	108	28,400	95,323	614	467,961		
1959	101	27,484	98,351	644	512,008		
1960	107	29,086	105,721	744	590,542		
1961	114	31,059	112,705	834	642,215		
1962	111	31,034	116,486	861	651,304		
1963	107	31,771	129,762	983	760,087		
1964	103	32,402	150,020	1,158	904,643		

## Revenue-Load—contd.

Year	Freight carried		Mails carried		Total Revenue Load (Metric ton kilometres)	Total Non-revenue Load (Metric ton kilometres)	Total Load (Metric ton kilometres)
	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric Ton kilometres	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres			
	7	8	9	10			
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	39.2	18,558	3.1	3,084	48,890	1,121	50,011
1956	41.9	20,917	5.2	5,097	56,710	1,827	58,537
1957	37.8	19,482	5.3	5,355	58,920	1,988	60,908
1958	40.7	20,436	5.4	5,518	67,323	2,340	69,663
1959	30.8	16,561	5.9	6,004	67,919	2,357	70,276
1960	34.9	18,823	6.0	6,054	77,199	2,299	79,498
1961	34.9	18,770	6.5	6,622	82,376	..	..
1962	32.5	17,727	6.8	6,638	82,176	..	..
1963	31.3	17,438	7.9	7,749	91,897	..	..
1964	24.9	15,308	8.8	8,662	102,217	..	..

(1) Include services, operated to Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal.

Source: Director General of Civil Aviation,  
Ministry of Civil Aviation.

TABLE 126. B—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS—*concl'd.*  
Scheduled International Services

(in '000)

Year	1	Hours flown	Kilo- metres flown	Capacity (Metric ton kilometres)	Revenue load	
					Passengers	carried
					No.	Passenger kilometres
	2	3	4	5	6	
1951	.	11	4,411	24,371	21	107,507
1956	.	25	9,661	69,152	75	332,240
1957	.	26	10,683	79,187	89	395,870
1958	.	28	11,154	87,636	89	396,831
1959	.	30	12,333	99,403	92	426,722
1960	.	37	12,338	137,148	111	524,895
1961	.	34	13,321	200,989	140	630,452
1962	.	31	14,169	241,640	172	810,032
1963	.	32	15,443	270,172	194	930,411
1964	.	23	16,621	399,706	231	1,098,753

Year	Revenue load— <i>concl'd.</i>					Total non-revenue load (Metric ton kilometres)	Total load (Metric ton kilometres)
	Freight carried		Mails carried		Total revenue load (Metric ton kilometres)		
	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres			
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	0.6	3,366	0.2	1,440	14,907	416	15,323
1956	1.8	8,767	0.6	3,799	42,375	3,086	45,461
1957	1.6	9,463	0.7	4,398	49,056	3,995	53,051
1958	1.8	10,131	0.8	4,739	50,288	5,519	55,807
1959	2.7	14,052	0.9	5,047	57,358	6,024	63,382
1960	3.2	16,836	0.8	4,761	68,867	9,749	78,617
1961	5.1	25,471	1.0	5,838	87,873	16,022	103,895
1962	5.2	29,208	1.3	8,045	109,560	..	..
1963	6.4	36,133	1.2	7,452	128,363	..	..
1964	7.7	43,327	1.2	8,137	152,389	..	..

Source : Director General of Civil Aviation,  
Ministry of Civil Aviation.

## 23. POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

### Tables 127 to 141

This section presents operating and financial data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department, including the Post Office Savings Bank. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the length in kilometre of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*.

Receipts under postage (table 132) include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, e.g.,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines, and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices (table 135) maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals. In the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the *actual* number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Radio telegraphs (table 139) includes only messages sent to ships from coastal offices.

TABLE 127.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICES

1		1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	
		2	3	4	5	
1.	Post Offices (permanent)	No.	59,293	55,795	52,521	50,038
2.	Letter boxes	"	171,320	165,825	160,175	1,43,157
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	38,062	36,790	34,535	32,883
4.	Total strength of establishments	"	457,888	426,921	387,641	372,953
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed	Kilometres	608,890	563,444	547,931	546,965
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	Million	5,385	4,819	4,312	4,029
7.	No. of Inland Money Orders issued (1) (000)		94,203	85,533	80,190	75,823
8.	No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	9,750	9,523	9,005	8,442

  

1		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	
		6	7	8	9	
1.	Post Offices (permanent)	No.	48,094	45,577	42,736	40,259
2.	Letter boxes	"	137,942	130,454	123,254	117,581
3.	Village postmen (rural Delivery staff)	"	30,687	29,200	25,475	23,301
4.	Total strength of establishments	"	354,178	336,145	316,617	301,798
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Kilometre	495,195	460,828	443,727	407,576
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	Million	3,818	3,596	3,356	3,262
7.	No. of Inland Money Orders issued (1)	(000)	74,983	71,980	66,923	67,389
8.	No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	8,305	8,215	7,861	8,976

  

1		1955-56	1950-51	
		10	11	
1.	Post Offices (permanent)	No.	38,142	26,106
2.	Letter boxes	"	111,229	84,949
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	22,911	17,751
4.	Total strength of establishments	"	284,501	194,755
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Kilometres	391,846	267,972
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	Million	2,997	2,270
7.	No. of Inland Money Orders issued. (1)	(000)	65,048	51,320
8.	No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	8,981	10,729

(1) Relate to both ordinary and telegraphic Inland Money Orders issued.

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

TABLE 128—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
1. Postcards . . .	2,028,785,853	1,919,678,703	1,696,002,728	1,579,188,615	1,522,497,176
2. Letters—					
Paid and service†	2,298,919,629	1,992,102,443	1,765,100,700	1,627,977,993	1,535,596,267
Unpaid*	48,754,740	28,596,709	24,532,686	27,057,296	29,023,967
Registered	104,969,180	99,867,195	93,578,768	84,621,640	80,234,827
Insured . . .	3,336,503	3,348,029	3,150,961	2,965,759	2,885,708
Value payable.	4,029,942	4,084,965	3,684,398	3,385,747	3,464,993
<b>TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS</b>	<b>4,487,895,847</b>	<b>4,047,678,044</b>	<b>3,586,050,241</b>	<b>3,325,197,050</b>	<b>3,173,702,938</b>
	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards . . .	1,468,099,232	1,334,221,082	1,271,432,581	1,186,266,818	925,633,640
2. Letters—					
Paid and service†	1,454,530,545	1,357,443,526	1,332,070,422	1,205,512,420	892,543,403
Unpaid*	26,571,712	30,388,046	25,855,922	24,698,899	22,823,893
Registered	75,680,918	71,122,182	72,450,020	69,762,459	53,220,997
Insured . . .	2,796,178	2,661,513	2,749,663	2,798,917	2,837,918
Value payable	3,427,422	3,213,329	3,680,668	3,164,269	3,824,556
<b>TOTAL—LETTERS AND POSTCARDS</b>	<b>3,031,105,407</b>	<b>2,798,999,678</b>	<b>2,708,439,276</b>	<b>2,498,203,782</b>	<b>1,900,884,407</b>
	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
3. Newspapers . . .	323,209,900	282,405,496	2,66,785,639	251,963,264	11,115,988
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	14,330,498	13,820,991	12,895,476	12,054,593	11,115
Insured	1,266,540	1,304,345	1,229,520	1,137,414	1,111,668
Value payable	3,779,666	3,592,146	3,370,983	3,048,481	3,064,594
Unregistered	94,339,703	29,163,419	25,494,039	26,941,302	20,722,691
<b>TOTAL—PARCELS</b>	<b>53,716,407</b>	<b>47,880,901</b>	<b>42,990,018</b>	<b>43,181,790</b>	<b>36,014,941</b>
5. Packets . . .	520,005,882	440,713,576	416,632,869	408,373,076	387,199,925
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,384,828,036</b>	<b>4,818,678,017</b>	<b>4,312,458,767</b>	<b>4,028,715,180</b>	<b>3,817,733,953</b>
	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
3. Newspapers . . .	198,145,722	196,752,412	189,824,506	188,907,867	134,217,783
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	10,311,063	9,184,894	9,681,949	9,233,663	8,165,071
Insured	1,102,363	1,106,790	1,262,952	1,171,894	885,262
Value payable	3,148,086	3,273,087	3,818,479	3,917,500	4,796,675
Unregistered	13,499,925	12,898,857	10,895,111	10,177,370	6,460,049
<b>TOTAL—PARCELS</b>	<b>28,061,437</b>	<b>26,463,628</b>	<b>25,658,491</b>	<b>25,200,433</b>	<b>20,307,057</b>
5. Packets . . .	339,134,010	334,116,828	338,459,052	290,792,843	214,658,918
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,596,446,576</b>	<b>3,356,332,546</b>	<b>3,262,381,325</b>	<b>2,997,704,925</b>	<b>2,270,668,163</b>

\*Including insufficiently paid  
†Including letter cards

Source: Director General of Posts & Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications

TABLE 129.—NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES, RURAL POSTMEN, POSTAL ARTICLES (excluding money orders)

Year/Circles	Number of post offices, letter boxes and village postmen			Distance over which mails were conveyed (in kilometres)	Total number of postal article (excluding money orders)
	Post Offices (Permanent)	Letter boxes	Rural delivery Staff (permanent)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	26,106	84,949	17,751	267,972	2,270,068,165
1955-56	30,142	111,220	22,911	391,846	2,997,104,925
1956-57	40,259	117,581	23,301	407,576	3,262,381,326
1957-58	42,736	123,254	25,475	443,727	3,356,332,546
1958-59	45,577	130,454	29,200	461,015	3,506,446,376
1959-60	48,094	137,942	30,687	495,195	3,817,733,953
1960-61	50,038	143,157	32,885	546,965	4,028,715,180
1961-62	52,521	160,175	34,535	547,931	4,312,458,767
1962-63	55,795	165,825	36,790	563,444	4,818,678,017
1963-64	59,293	171,320	38,062	608,890	5,384,828,086
1963-64 —					
Andhra Pradesh	8,647	16,860	3,404	75,486	353,001,920
Assam	1,580	2,684	1,277	21,218	176,225,047
Bihar	4,794	9,961	3,721	20,525	347,070,036
Bombay	3,792	18,854	2,128	47,102	676,840,613
Central	3,503	7,565	2,599	73,073	305,312,740
Delhi	192	1,509	35	872	212,548,843
Gujarat	2,929	10,098	2,270	56,163	299,090,359
Kerala	2,526	8,892	2,834	19,149	234,315,527
Madras	6,488	25,029	3,707	42,299	587,577,021
Mysore (1)	3,221	8,301	1,108	49,742	295,748,884
Orissa	2,019	3,576	1,579	31,335	12,593,553
Punjab	4,815	13,220	2,297	47,129	314,000,486
Rajasthan	2,244	5,372	1,502	47,412	161,504,254
Uttar Pradesh	8,775	26,560	6,166	31,491	609,721,246
West Bengal	3,768	12,844	3,345	45,994	681,919,507

(1) Mysore Circle came into existence on 1st April 1960, while Hyderabad ceased to exist from that date.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

TABLE 130.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Years/Circles	Indian Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	1	2	3	5
			Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	51,319,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,24,742	1,97,11,17,318
1955-56	65,048,159	64,622,717	2,31,58,67,988	2,32,22,27,970
1956-57	67,388,508	66,196,688	2,47,40,55,417	2,47,94,05,186
1957-58	66,922,757	66,490,433	2,62,75,23,222	2,62,92,82,622
1958-59	71,979,838	71,599,984	2,86,14,27,689	2,86,18,69,657
1959-60	7,49,82,292	72,598,746	3,06,88,86,302	2,90,62,47,546
1960-61	75,822,816	75,112,397	3,28,02,08,514	3,25,15,25,669
1961-62	80,189,814	79,870,824	3,55,50,45,911	3,54,88,56,977
1962-63	85,532,600	8,49,02,868	3,83,59,57,543	3,79,81,90,438
1963-64	94,202,535	91,873,962	4,18,96,48,928	4,12,21,53,507
1963-64:—				
Andhra Pradesh	5,621,091	6,193,573	244,551,165	244,514,312
Assam	3,794,816	1,551,062	238,038,610	86,324,369
Bihar	6,180,482	8,171,282	337,911,103	420,505,684
Bombay	11,445,152	8,768,328	502,317,008	516,299,089
Base	1,872,501	1,574	136,904,063	1,028,246
Central	6,371,117	4,458,089	301,783,030	412,352,074
Delhi	2,475,427	2,830,833	109,453,313	30,936,620
Gujarat	3,601,572	3,481,430	146,706,122	130,963,262
Kerala	4,254,467	6,986,855	132,146,581	155,197,660
Madras	11,066,946	11,383,642	349,937,363	392,903,676
Mysore	5,653,348	4,904,092	183,612,093	114,738,292
Orissa	2,557,380	2,721,233	128,011,028	115,905,227
Punjab and Kashmir	4,705,236	6,299,619	198,632,123	218,138,889
Rajasthan	1,912,102	2,074,624	90,600,600	74,501,551
Uttar Pradesh	9,091,827	13,110,636	406,138,739	500,330,302
West Bengal	12,599,271	8,967,090	682,899,987	707,514,254

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

TABLE 130—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*contd.*

Year/Circles	Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
1	6	7	8	9
			Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	57,212	1,759,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
1955-56	307,204	1,469,054	79,87,815	13,86,31,438
1956-57	314,278	1,321,937	78,00,996	13,41,76,230
1957-58	74,374(a)	12,45,308	21,21,774(a)	12,56,87,098
1958-59	57(a)	10,38,752	7,153(a)	10,17,66,107
1959-60	4(a)	7,47,559	50(a)	7,51,15,532
1960-61	2(a)	673,018	320(a)	6,29,35,206
1961-62	18,191	377,533	10,75,258	3,52,82,015
1962-63	17,175	287,701	1,658,260	2,82,01,524
1963-64	6	268,380	1,485	2,97,80,925
<b>1963-64—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	..	2,879	..	2,92,689
Assam	..	1,750	..	1,67,909
Bihar	..	1,638	..	2,08,955
Bombay	..	23,600	..	38,30,604
Bast	..	..	..	..
Central	..	1,163	..	1,36,694
Delhi	2	3,810	800	3,25,980
Gujarat	..	33,072	..	50,02,202
Kerala	..	34,774	..	25,90,148
Madras	..	66,212	..	58,21,141
Mysore	..	2,436	..	2,01,599
Orissa	..	768	..	1,09,875
Punjab	..	61,820	..	83,85,023
Rajasthan	..	3,856	..	1,96,936
Uttar Pradesh	4	14,697	685	13,96,634
West Bengal	..	15,905	..	11,14,536

(a) The fall in foreign telegraphic money order traffic is due to the suspension of money order service from India to all foreign countries w.e.f. 27-6-1957.



TABLE 130—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—concl'd.

Years/Circles	Grand total of Indian and Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India.			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	I	II	12	13
	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	51,377,061	51,579,668	1,95,63,05,740	2,07,32,80,733
1955-56	65,355,363	66,091,771	2,32,38,55,803	2,46,08,59,408
1956-57	67,702,786	67,517,725	2,48,18,56,413	2,61,35,81,416
1957-58	66,997,131	67,735,741	2,62,96,44,996	2,75,49,69,720
1958-59	71,979,895	72,638,736	2,86,14,34,842	2,96,30,35,764
1959-60	7,49,32,296	73,346,305	3,06,88,86,352	2,98,13,63,078
1960-61	75,822,818	7,57,85,415	3,28,02,08,834	3,31,44,60,875
1961-62	80,208,005	80,248,357	3,55,61,21,169	3,58,41,39,792
1962-63	85,549,775	85,189,969	3,83,76,15,803	3,82,63,91,962
1963-64	94,202,541	42,142,342	4,18,96,50,413	4,15,19,34,432
1963-64—				
Andhra Pradesh	6,621,091	6,196,452	244,551,165	244,807,001
Assam	3,794,816	1,552,812	238,038,610	86,492,278
Bihar	6,180,482	8,172,920	337,911,103	420,714,639
Bombay	11,445,152	8,791,928	902,317,008	520,129,693
Base	1,872,301	1,574	136,904,063	1,028,246
Central	6,371,117	4,459,252	901,783,030	412,488,768
Delhi	2,475,429	2,834,643	109,454,113	31,262,600
Gujarat	3,601,572	3,514,502	146,706,122	135,965,464
Kerala	4,254,467	6,991,629	132,146,581	157,787,808
Madras	11,066,946	11,449,854	349,937,363	398,724,817
Mysore	5,653,348	4,906,528	183,612,093	114,939,891
Orissa	2,557,380	2,722,001	128,011,028	116,015,102
Punjab & Kashmir	4,705,236	6,361,439	198,632,123	226,523,912
Rajasthan	1,912,102	2,078,480	90,606,600	74,698,487
Uttar Pradesh	9,091,831	13,125,333	406,139,424	501,726,936
West Bengal	12,599,271	8,982,995	682,899,987	708,628,790

TABLE 131.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5
No. of Banks at the end of the year	13,078*	17,479	17,205	17,09
No. of depositors . . . . .	10,986,486	10,031,574	9,479,203	92,13,348
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . . . Rs.	2,64,95,51,553	2,69,93,11,319	2,56,50,64,368	2,60,52,11,283
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	2,25,82,87,534	2,64,11,68,786	2,21,39,05,190	2,15,48,16,680
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	5,12,40,44,559	4,73,27,80,540	4,66,54,00,844	4,31,42,41,341
Interest . . . . .	16,60,91,835	9,42,96,887	8,54,11,953	9,05,98,699
		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1		6	7	8
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . . .		15,385	14,329	13,637
No. of depositors . . . . .		84,46,149	77,24,633	69,20,338
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . . . Rs.		2,24,70,23,591	2,04,92,83,722	1,92,17,08,999
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .		1,98,72,33,914	1,83,79,05,900	1,74,62,00,115
Balance of Deposits . . . . .		3,86,74,87,717	3,60,76,96,185	3,39,63,16,658
Interest . . . . .		8,42,44,352	8,02,49,077	7,34,85,411
		1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
1		9	10	11
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . . .		12,982	12,388	9,890
No. of Depositors . . . . .		63,84,959	59,88,306	40,90,020
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . . . Rs.		1,93,99,78,100	1,71,63,52,781	99,92,74,694
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .		1,65,31,93,712	1,34,62,58,872	83,53,93,122
Balance of Deposits . . . . .		3,22,08,09,660	2,93,49,72,106	1,85,06,13,773
Interest . . . . .		5,64,42,635	5,10,03,963	3,22,75,573

(1) Exclusive of transfer transactions.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

\*In addition to these banks, branch post offices are also doing the service of savings banks.

TABLE 132.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	
I	2	3	4	5	
<b>Receipts—</b>					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1 Postage (stamps and cash)	43,12,25,963	36,72,00,871	34,16,98,031	30,86,23,119	
2 Service Postage stamps	8,49,75,293	8,20,06,918	7,96,09,098	7,73,18,750	
3 Money Order Receipts	6,59,39,134	5,74,48,833	5,50,61,160	5,14,14,458	
4 Other Receipts	3,66,61,596	3,29,30,417	2,33,58,794	1,19,95,994	
5 Net Payments to other Postal Administration	-1,13,37,595	-1,27,98,451	-95,74,551	-79,32,338	
<i>Deduct—</i>					
6 Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	4,12,83,390	4,29,22,215	5,30,65,950	4,94,59,947	
7 TOTAL—RECEIPTS	56,51,76,001	50,95,23,275	45,62,35,684	40,78,24,712	
<b>Charges (Working Expenses inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)</b>					
8 Administration, etc.	43,98,43,562	41,96,37,673	36,92,43,281	34,78,32,343	
9 Conveyance of Mails(1)	9,68,14,343	8,99,55,326	8,27,92,305	7,62,18,139	
10 Stationery, Printing and other charges	4,38,56,563	4,02,17,125	3,32,43,494	2,93,42,328	
11 Interest, Dividend to General Revenues	51,84,942	42,17,142	38,38,319	32,90,283	
12 Inter-branch adjustment	-49,94,965	-1,74,36,198	-1,52,94,530	-1,44,73,164	
<i>Deduct—</i>					
13 Credit for services rendered to other departments.	4,89,46,438	4,50,01,818	3,99,60,538	2,56,65,276	
14 TOTAL—CHARGES	53,17,58,007	50,15,89,253	43,38,62,331	41,65,44,653	
	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Receipts—</b>					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1 Postage (stamps and cash)	10,21,82,809	28,92,82,925	27,50,86,478	26,10,20,580	24,13,33,515
2 Service Postage stamps	7,69,12,758	6,71,53,858	6,19,65,828	5,64,11,322	4,82,32,743
3 Money order Receipts	4,79,74,891	1,52,85,582	4,15,42,827	4,00,15,391	3,73,84,260
4 Other Receipts	99,34,421	83,27,379	82,75,523	67,11,472	58,03,135
5 Net Payments to other Postal Administration	-40,14,939	-1,17,94,109	-50,91,162	-17,23,989	-29,79,511
<i>Deduct—</i>					
6 Telegraph, Deptt. share of stamps	4,88,14,587	4,31,67,821	4,31,72,997	3,84,23,830	3,55,24,097
7 TOTAL—RECEIPTS	39,22,05,331	37,86,76,032	34,87,88,214	32,74,58,924	29,42,50,045
<b>Charges (Working Expenses— inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)</b>					
8 Administration, etc.	31,54,46,764	30,11,97,627	29,15,44,041	26,90,66,257	25,60,45,430
9 Conveyance of Mails(1)	7,52,25,819	6,87,75,937	7,66,25,127	5,31,08,045	4,51,50,493
10 Stationery, Printing and other charges	2,68,58,079	2,57,43,545	2,80,39,902	2,03,15,473	2,04,24,757
11 Interest, dividend to General Revenue	26,73,719	24,31,057	17,62,962	17,73,230	15,19,107
12 Inter-branch adjustment	-1,18,02,916	-1,06,33,977	-99,81,328	-1,27,48,453	-1,14,74,764
<i>Deduct—</i>					
13 Credits for services rendered to other Departments	2,41,68,825	2,18,37,916	1,92,80,821	1,73,17,697	1,75,05,436
14 TOTAL—CHARGES	38,42,32,640	36,56,76,273	36,87,35,883	31,41,96,855	29,41,65,587

(1) Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

TABLE 132.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—*concl'd.*

I	1950-51	
	II	
Receipts	Rs.	
Postage (stamps and cash)	18,69,71,782	
Service Postage stamps	3,28,34,954	
Money Order Receipts	2,04,99,145	
Other Receipts	43,29,572	
Payments to British Post Office, etc.	-10,51,258	
<i>Deduct—</i>		
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	3,94,75,485	
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	<b>21,22,11,626</b>	
Charges (Working Expenses—inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)		
Administration, etc.	18,81,59,069	
Conveyance of Mails (r)	3,31,86,308	
Stationery, Printing and other charges	1,30,97,943	
Interest on Capital Outlay	3,54,125	
Inter-Branch adjustment	-1,01,43,551	
<i>Deduct—</i>		
Credits for services rendered to other Departments	74,45,944	
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES</b>	<b>21,72,07,949</b>	

(1) See footnote on p. 352 ante.

TABLE 133.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

I	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Expenditure—</i>					
During the year	1,93,10,736	1,17,24,589	63,42,799	1,00,93,373	1,17,63,183
Up to the end of the year	12,96,53,168	11,04,01,532	9,37,91,468	9,25,81,800	8,25,15,455
	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Expenditure—</i>					
During the year	99,34,243	53,53,796	77,19,023	63,72,516	14,63,521
Up to the end of the year	7,05,26,729	6,05,25,244	5,49,20,374	4,71,11,069	2,66,04,892

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Department of Communications.

TABLE 134—TELEGRAPHS LINES—SUMMARY

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5
<b>1. Kilometres along Road—</b>				
(a) Line	112,114	107,063	104,357	102,188
(b) Wire	157,448	139,112	131,813	125,056
<b>2. Kilometres along Railways—</b>				
(a) Line	78,316	77,325	77,494	78,421
(b) Wire	403,667	396,736	392,829	406,853
<b>3. Kilometres of Cable</b>				
	2,130	1,996	1,863	1,811
<b>4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors</b>				
	73,324	59,675	52,947	46,324
<b>Total Kilometres of—</b>				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	192,560	186,384	183,914	182,520
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	634,439	595,523	577,589	579,233
<hr/>				
	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	
I	6	7	8	
<b>1. Kilometres along Road—</b>				
(a) Line		99,429	97,953	92,798
(b) Wire		124,744	122,774	112,869
<b>2. Kilometres along Railways—</b>				
(a) Line		77,740	77,633	77,091
(b) Wire		392,195	399,793	384,438
<b>3. Kilometres of Cable</b>				
		2,149	2,049	2,005
<b>4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors</b>				
		43,984	40,897	35,101
<b>Total Kilometres of—</b>				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)		179,318	177,635	171,894
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)		560,923	553,464	532,400
<hr/>				
	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51	
I	9	10	11	
<b>1. Kilometres along Road—</b>				
(a) Line		88,606	85,195	66,038
(b) Wire		105,381	98,683	74,529
<b>2. Kilometres along Railways—</b>				
(a) Line		76,800	74,995	72,414
(b) Wire		378,386	373,357	355,887
<b>3. Kilometres of Cable</b>				
		1,934	1,450	1,345
<b>4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors</b>				
		29,845	29,052	29,844
<b>Total Kilometres of—</b>				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)		167,340	161,641	139,797
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)		514,602	501,093	460,280

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

TABLE 135.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
<b>1. Number open for paid traffic—</b>				
(a) Departmental . . . . .	185	177	159	148
(b) Combined . . . . .	7,718	7,176	7,005	6,832
<b>2. Number belonging to licensed systems—</b>				
<b>(a) Open for paid traffic—</b>				
(i) Railway . . . . .	763	610	520	813
(ii) Canal . . . . .	151	152	115	117
<b>(b) Open for administrative purposes—</b>				
(i) Railway . . . . .	338	342	109	168
(ii) Canal . . . . .	1,236	1,045	1,002	1,032
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
<b>(a) Open for paid traffic—</b>				
(i) Railway . . . . .	2,561	3,580	35,46	4,823
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>(b) Open for administrative purposes—</b>				
(i) Railway . . . . .	722	729	745	936
(ii) Canal . . . . .	24	—	—	32
		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
I		6	7	8
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
<b>1. Number open for paid traffic—</b>				
(a) Departmental . . . . .		143	132	190
(b) Combined . . . . .		6,488	6,276	5,781
<b>2. Number belonging to licensed systems—</b>				
<b>(a) Open for paid traffic—</b>				
(i) Railway . . . . .		608	624	613
(ii) Canal . . . . .		117	105	466
<b>(b) Open for administrative purposes—</b>				
(i) Railway . . . . .		125	125	125
(ii) Canal . . . . .		854	1,035	1,024
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
<b>(a) Open for paid traffic—</b>				
(i) Railway . . . . .		3,699	3,574	3,614
(ii) Canal . . . . .		—	9	9
<b>(b) Open for administrative purposes—</b>				
(i) Railway . . . . .		683	688	772
(ii) Canal . . . . .		—	22	21
		1956-57	1955-56	1951-52
I		9	10	11
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
<b>1. Number open for paid traffic—</b>				
(a) Departmental . . . . .		123	116	80
(b) Combined . . . . .		5,511	5,206	3,586
<b>2. Number belonging to licensed systems—</b>				
<b>(a) Open for paid traffic—</b>				
(i) Railway . . . . .		793	1,109	748
(ii) Canal . . . . .		160	161	119
<b>(b) Open for administrative purposes—</b>				
(i) Railway . . . . .		157	211	139
(ii) Canal . . . . .		1,013	994	75
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
<b>(a) Open for paid traffic—</b>				
(i) Railway . . . . .		3,237	2,962	3,746
(ii) Canal . . . . .		—	1	—
<b>(b) Open for administrative purposes—</b>				
(i) Railway . . . . .		607	719	509
(ii) Canal . . . . .		10	—	—

TABLE 136.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kilometres of line (A)	73,862	66,875	60,020	55,426
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B)	1,438,986	1,305,640	1,257,117	1,212,835
3. Kilometres of cables (C)	28,550	24,323	23,209	21,423
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	3,723,315	3,211,640	2,799,000	2,597,905
5. Total Kilometres of lines (A) & (C)	102,412	91,198	83,229	76,849
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	5,162,301	4,517,280	4,056,117	3,810,740

  

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	6	7	8
1. Kilometres of line (A)	50,176	45,763	43,306
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B)	1,163,493	1,092,106	1,037,827
3. Kilometres of cables (C)	19,336	17,431	15,583
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	2,593,220	2,322,224	2,149,387
5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C)	69,512	63,194	58,889
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	3,756,713	3,414,330	3,187,214

  

	1956-57	1955-56	1951-52
1	9	10	11
1. Kilometres of line (A)	40,123	36,246	27,539
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B)	974,627	923,480	730,092
3. Kilometres of cables (C)	15,263	13,322	9,495
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	1,948,201	1,574,020	106,098
5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C)	55,386	49,568	37,034
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	2,922,828	2,497,500	1,836,790

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

TABLE 137.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Number of Exchanges—</b>					
(i) Departmental . . . . .	2,144	1,882	1,626	1,374	1,262
(ii) Other than Departmental . . . . .	398	321	245	212	208
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	7,952	7,434	6,934	6,383	5,812
<b>B. Total lines connected . . . . .</b>	<b>5,82,504</b>	<b>514,928</b>	<b>458,171</b>	<b>408,622</b>	<b>368,842</b>
<b>C. Total telephones connected . . . . .</b>	<b>665,482</b>	<b>5,81,406</b>	<b>520,917</b>	<b>462,797</b>	<b>424,221</b>
<b>D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .</b>	<b>6,024</b>	<b>5,861</b>	<b>52,896</b>	<b>5,207</b>	<b>5,066</b>
<b>E. Total annual rental including trunk &amp; local call fees (Rs. 000) (1) . . . . .</b>	<b>39,21,84</b>	<b>34,8739</b>	<b>29,7263</b>	<b>22,87,43</b>	<b>197,307</b>

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
	7	8	9	10	11
<b>A. Number of Exchanges—</b>					
(i) Departmental . . . . .	1,190	1,099	952	831	507
(ii) Other than Departmental . . . . .	204	188	184	228	147
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	5,320	5,170	5,052	4,758	3,033
<b>B. Total lines connected . . . . .</b>	<b>333,627</b>	<b>283,905</b>	<b>268,929</b>	<b>242,839</b>	<b>14,077</b>
<b>C. Total telephones connected . . . . .</b>	<b>378,496</b>	<b>335,000</b>	<b>295,478</b>	<b>278,000</b>	<b>16,000</b>
<b>D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>4,644</b>	<b>4,619</b>	<b>4,456</b>	<b>6,779</b>
<b>E. Total annual rental including trunk &amp; local call fees (Rs. 000) (1) . . . . .</b>	<b>19,45,65</b>	<b>17,80,99</b>	<b>15,92,19</b>	<b>14,06,93</b>	<b>8,88,95</b>

(1) This includes advance collections under 'own your telephone' scheme as follows:—

Year	Rs. (000)	Year	Rs. (000)
1950-51	8,325	1957-58	6,591
1952-53	4,117	1958-59	9,929
1953-54	7,503	1959-60	7,083
1954-55	1,540	1960-61	8,654
1955-56	7,157	1961-62	16,228
1956-57		1962-63	15,820
1956-57	7,378	1963-64	28,212

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Department of Communications.



TABLE 138.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Paid messages—</b>					
<b>Inland Traffic—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	4,117,738	4,301,926	4,595,434	4,481,303	4,410,969
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	1,77,94,777	1,50,53,116	16,339,747	15,345,150	14,711,674
<b>Private (Including Press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	33,673,214	32,411,042	31,783,686	29,547,387	28,481,892
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	6,32,55,514	56,453,338	53,904,651	48,928,745	47,646,012
<b>TOTAL—</b>					
Number . . . . .	37,790,952	36,712,968	36,379,120	34,029,290	32,892,859
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	8,10,50,291	71,506,454	70,244,399	64,273,895	62,358,286
<b>Foreign Traffic—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	97,729	99,675	100,589	97,591	102,196
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	10,16,440	804,421	850,299	659,445	814,263
<b>Private (Including Press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	3,877,558	3,841,362	3,879,549	3,995,746	3,990,429
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	1,82,42,215	12,456,625	11,790,595	10,210,396	9,108,919
<b>TOTAL—</b>					
Number . . . . .	3,975,287	3,941,037	3,980,138	4,093,337	4,092,625
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	1,92,58,655	13,261,046	12,640,894	10,869,841	9,923,182

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Paid messages—</b>					
<b>Inland Traffic—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	4,193,026	4,076,660	3,804,978	2,957,141	2,612,872
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	14,711,200	14,053,921	12,197,241	8,936,573	8,373,008
<b>Private (Including Press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	26,338,173	25,083,851	26,323,792	26,129,911	20,614,206
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	42,059,523	40,888,084	38,319,481	36,066,028	33,006,440
<b>TOTAL—</b>					
Number . . . . .	30,531,199	29,160,511	30,128,770	29,087,052	23,227,078
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	56,770,723	54,942,005	50,516,723	45,002,601	41,879,448
<b>Foreign Traffic—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	90,465	94,109	105,925	93,663	56,879
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	874,846	826,713	1,118,614	1,137,933	500,848
<b>Private (Including Press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	3,712,607	3,899,036	4,266,878	4,535,906	4,636,993
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	12,540,561	12,331,700	13,603,382	13,150,768	11,532,044
<b>TOTAL—</b>					
Number . . . . .	3,803,072	3,993,145	42,72,803	4,409,569	4,692,974
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	13,415,407	13,158,413	14,721,996	14,288,703	12,033,492

NOTE.—The value of foreign telegrams indicates Indian share only.

Sources : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Department of Communications

TABLE 138 — STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS—*concl.*

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Total Inland and Foreign Traffic—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	4,215,167	4,401,501	4,695,023	4,579,494	4,513,163
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	1,83,11,217	15,857,537	17,190,046	16,004,595	1,55,25,937
<b>Private (including press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	37,550,772	36,252,404	35,663,235	33,543,133	32,472,321
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	8,14,97,729	68,909,903	65,695,250	59,139,141	5,67,55,331
<b>Grand Total—</b>					
Number . . . . .	41,766,239	40,654,005	40,359,258	38,121,627	36,985,484
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	10,03,8,946	84,767,500	82,885,293	75,143,736	7,22,81,468
<b>Details of Press messages —</b>					
Number . . . . .	479,773	4,65,315	457,946	371,916	347,720
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	21,78,869	20,63,210	19,28,798	1,406,717	13,17,110
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued</b>					
Number . . . . .	1,701,204	1,834,174	1,882,917	1,768,939	1,877,112
Value Rs. . . . .	16,69,23,889	16,16,12,900	17,09,64,650	15,42,24,849	16,08,44,222
<hr/>					
	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<hr/>					
<b>Total Inland and Foreign Traffic</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	4,283,491	4,170,769	3,910,804	3,050,804	2,664,751
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	1,55,86,046	1,48,80,634	1,33,15,355	1,00,74,508	78,73,856
<b>Private (including Press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	30,050,778	28,982,887	30,55,670	30,445,817	25,307,180
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	5,46,00,084	5,32,19,784	5,02,72,844	4,92,16,790	4,50,39,932
<b>Grand Total—</b>					
Number . . . . .	34,334,270	33,153,656	34,501,573	33,496,621	27,971,931
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	7,01,86,130	6,81,00,418	6,32,38,719	5,92,91,298	5,44,13,788
<b>Details of Press messages—</b>					
Number . . . . .	294,930	295,425	319,222	332,770	230,318
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	12,77,019	11,45,544	13,96,359	14,59,770	9,30,050
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued</b>					
Number . . . . .	1,708,685	1,596,156	1,543,347	1,536,574	1,155,653
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	17,18,00,000	12,92,33,506	12,72,51,643	12,14,92,612	11,06,37,119

**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS**  
**TABLE 139.—RADIO TELEGRAPHS**

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
Sent . . . . .	59,160	18,753	17,235	17,698	17,488
Received . . . . .	19,963	50,893	49,583	58,310	49,084
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>79,123</b>	<b>69,645</b>	<b>66,818</b>	<b>76,008</b>	<b>67,472</b>
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India (Rs.) . . . . .	..	11,09,347	10,18,439	542,973	933,888

  

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Sent . . . . .	15,805	14,404	12,271	10,373	8,535
Received . . . . .	49,448	42,600	35,222	41,191	38,558
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>65,253</b>	<b>57,004</b>	<b>47,493</b>	<b>51,564</b>	<b>47,073</b>
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India (Rs.) . . . . .	8,86,079	8,50,958	74,11,034	6,64,030	4,15,959

*Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.*

**TABLE 140.—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH)**

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Outlay—</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	29,55,26,496	19,78,48,048	10,61,53,995	10,24,93,303	6,90,99,193
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	192,28,97,231	1,62,53,94,973	1,42,43,58,582	1,31,73,31,646	1,21,53,80,400
<b>Revenue—</b>					
From Messages . . . . .	10,03,39,017	8,47,67,501	8,28,85,292	7,55,93,177	7,22,81,469
Miscellaneous . . . . .	43,08,31,355	38,44,46,659	33,97,60,183	28,80,52,495	23,95,23,298
<b>TOTAL (REVENUE).</b> . . . . .	<b>53,08,40,372</b>	<b>46,92,14,160</b>	<b>42,26,45,475</b>	<b>36,36,45,672</b>	<b>31,18,04,767</b>
Working expenses (inclusive of contribution appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund) . . . . .	54,20,94,207	47,71,48,185	44,50,18,828	35,47,25,731	26,85,14,460
<b>Net Revenue</b> . . . . .	<b>-1,12,53,835</b>	<b>(-)</b> <b>79,37,025</b>	<b>(-)</b> <b>223,73,353</b>	<b>89,19,941</b>	<b>4,32,90,307</b>

  

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Outlay—</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	9,70,53,432	10,27,30,286	8,81,76,628	8,39,52,263	6,92,78,554
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	1,14,22,94,085	1,04,58,91,399	94,32,43,477	85,59,90,410	48,36,48,672
<b>Revenue—</b>					
From Messages . . . . .	217,01,86,129	6,81,00,418	6,52,38,719	5,92,91,304	5,39,30,742
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,12,85,975	19,94,02,264	17,56,76,495	15,31,90,277	9,73,75,021
<b>TOTAL (REVENUE)</b> . . . . .	<b>28,44,71,204</b>	<b>26,75,02,682</b>	<b>24,09,15,214</b>	<b>21,24,87,581</b>	<b>15,1305,763</b>
Working Expenses . . . . .	23,33,13,162	21,04,73,143	19,09,74,603	17,78,62,640	14,65,48,579
<b>Net Revenue</b> . . . . .	<b>5,11,58,042</b>	<b>5,70,29,539</b>	<b>4,99,40,611</b>	<b>3,46,24,941</b>	<b>4,47,57,184</b>

*Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Department of Communications.*

TABLE 141.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POST AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
<i>During the year—</i>				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	31,48,37,232	20,95,70,637	11,24,96,794	11,25,86,676
<i>To end of the year</i>	2,04,00,26,750	1,72,52,79,856	1,51,26,33,401	139,98,96,797
<i>Gross Receipts—</i>				
Postage and Message Revenue	8,65,59,408	50,38,51,526	46,07,01,022	42,00,07,437
Miscellaneous Revenue	51,24,56,965	47,48,85,909	41,81,80,137	35,14,62,947
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,09,70,16,373</b>	<b>97,87,37,435</b>	<b>87,88,81,159</b>	<b>77,14,70,384</b>
<i>Working Expenses inclusive of (Contribution/appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund</i>				
Net Receipts	1,00,06,36,330	92,20,25,710	82,91,25,462	72,89,36,276
Interest Dividend to General Revenues	9,63,80,053	—	—	4,25,33,658
Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure (—)	7,32,15,904	5,67,11,725	4,97,55,697	4,23,33,658
	+ 2,31,64,159	+ 9,95,39,472	+ 12,35,71,820	+ 2,00,00,000

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—			
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—			
<i>During the year—</i>			
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	8,08,62,376	10,69,87,675	10,82,84,082
<i>To end of the year</i>	1,28,73,79,206	1,20,23,04,165	1,09,58,99,994
<i>Gross Receipts—</i>			
Postage and Message Revenue	40,65,77,488	39,52,49,200	36,70,70,282
Miscellaneous Revenue	29,74,32,610	26,78,98,036	24,92,20,614
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>70,40,10,098</b>	<b>66,31,47,236</b>	<b>61,62,90,896</b>
Working Expenses	61,81,01,267	56,77,38,097	55,17,88,339
Net Receipts	8,59,08,831	9,54,09,139	6,45,02,557
Interest on Debt	3,46,45,833	3,12,51,338	2,74,20,687
Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure (—)	+ 5,12,62,998	+ 6,41,57,801	+ 3,70,81,870

	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
1	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—			
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—			
<i>During the year—</i>			
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	9,58,95,615	9,03,24,779	7,07,42,075
<i>To end of the year</i>	98,76,47,702	89,25,84,830	51,03,13,564
<i>Gross Receipts—</i>			
Postage and Message Revenue	34,59,70,780	31,03,53,954	23,53,18,251
Miscellaneous Revenue	22,24,03,358	19,63,83,672	10,28,22,228
Revenue Receipts of Telephone District, Bombay, Madras and Calcutta	(a)	(a)	2,53,80,910
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56,83,74,138</b>	<b>50,67,37,626</b>	<b>36,35,17,389</b>
Working Expenses	48,03,41,390	45,02,05,632	31,21,75,373
Net Receipts	8,30,32,748	5,65,31,994	5,13,42,016
Interest on Debt	2,48,30,068	2,81,00,736	1,15,01,158
Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure (—)	+ 6,32,02,680	+ 3,47,31,258	+ 3,97,60,961

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

(a) From the years 1951-52 the Revenue Receipts of Telephone District Bombay Madras and Calcutta are worked with miscellaneous Revenue.

## 24. TOURISM

Table 142

### *Foreign Tourists coming to India*

Tourist traffic covers persons visiting India for a period of not less than 24 hours and not more than six months, for purposes of business, holiday, pleasure, study, reasons of health, domestic reasons, attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind, *e.g.*, diplomatic, scientific, administrative, religious, athletics. The term "tourist" excludes a large number of travellers, *viz.*, migrants, persons in transit, transport crews, troops, etc. It also excludes foreign students even though they receive remittances from their home countries. Visitors coming from Pakistan are also excluded. Tourist statistics, enumerated in this table, therefore, do not provide a total picture of the volume of tourist traffic. The tourist traffic has been classified according to the countries of origin of the tourists.

## TOURISM

63

TABLE 142—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS WHO CAME TO INDIA (1)

Nationality	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1951
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Africa &amp; Neighbouring Islands—</b>										
Kenya	8,205	8,188	9,141	11,424	9,519	7,874	8,860	4,743	—	—
Nyasaland— Rhodesia	864	791	589	349	328	426	353	116	—	—
Tanzania	2,085	1,719	2,049	2,009	1,536	1,330	(2)	713	—	—
Uganda	1,512	1,129	1,579	1,229	1,205	2,139	2,098	685	—	—
Union of South Africa	1,398	1,283	1,420	1,118	1,021	1,088	842	528	230	237
Others	2,052	1,331	1,197	1,117	780	675	739	426	118	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,116</b>	<b>14,441</b>	<b>15,995</b>	<b>17,313</b>	<b>14,389</b>	<b>13,532</b>	<b>12,892</b>	<b>7,211</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>America North—</b>										
Canada	2,998	2,231	1,883	1,923	1,504	1,437	1,320	1,053	1,139	128
United States	42,674	38,918	33,192	31,345	27,174	21,704	18,032	16,029	12,595	3,500
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>45,672</b>	<b>41,149</b>	<b>35,075</b>	<b>33,268</b>	<b>28,678</b>	<b>23,141</b>	<b>19,352</b>	<b>17,082</b>	<b>13,734</b>	<b>3,628</b>
<b>America South and Central &amp; West Indies—</b>										
Argentina	408	201	206	437	218	106	127	87	204	5
Brazil	404	237	288	293	122	153	176	105	132	42
Chile	..	..	65	118	79	47	55	41	57	3
Cuba	..	..	22	43	25	32	47	71	28	1
Mexico	637	566	633	523	409	199	223	82	94	4
Others	985	507	379	419	306	246	172	150	51	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,434</b>	<b>1,511</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>1,833</b>	<b>1,159</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Asia-East—</b>										
Afghanistan	2,046	1,236	1,036	2,035	1,735	2,045	1,652	1,629	1,547	3
Burma	251	505	1,391	2,814	1,392	1,958	3,647	5,010	5,060	781
Cambodia	..	..	91	92	71	164	81	158	321	5
Ceylon	8,920	10,736	11,682	14,838	16,509	17,466	13,513	12,678	12,147	1,269
China	..	573	482	722	659	944	1,086	11,310	1,492	260
Indonesia	309	4,706	767	824	509	423	543	339	461	154
Japan	4,920	..	4,054	3,940	3,070	2,177	1,786	1,795	1,400	505
Korea	..	7,001	168	88	60	26	16	66	42	3
Malaya	7,303	..	7,364	7,451	6,397	4,424	2,349	865	96	9
Nepal	..	550	409	428	551	498	358	726	388	19
Philippines	672	..	418	469	352	269	296	213	140	98
Thailand	892	632	586	594	694	834	486	330	620	92
Vietnam	..	..	44	114	91	100	88	113	124	4
Others	1,816	1,123	169	164	461	43	105	194	738	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,329</b>	<b>27,062</b>	<b>28,845</b>	<b>34,573</b>	<b>32,551</b>	<b>31,371</b>	<b>26,006</b>	<b>25,246</b>	<b>24,516</b>	<b>3,205</b>

Source: Department of Tourism,  
Ministry of Transport.(1) Excluding visitors from Pakistan &  
(2) Included in Kenya.

TABLE 142.—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS WHO CAME TO INDIA—concl'd.

Nationality	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>Asia West:—</b>											
Aden	1033(a)	11,48(a)	1,187	1,043	761	815	812	340	..	..	..
Bahrain	989(b)	849.(b)	1,137	979	1,297	1,025	634	262	..	..	..
Dubai Qatar	325(c)	238.(c)	1,107	802	1,484	1,069	443	175	..	..	..
Iran	1,062	883	776	726	842	854	721	474	374	420	420
Iraq	..	..	108	143	101	167	114	86	58	12	12
Israel	..	..	338	277	190	152	119	72	109	148	148
Jordan Lebanon	..	..	365	203	259	142	187	185	148	7	7
Saudi-Arabia	327	299	402	457	1,283	976	652	524	221	581	581
Turkey	..	..	93	83	54	50	51	56	58	16	16
U.A.R.	..	..	318	388	291	206	254	234	262	28	28
Others	1,514	1,273	1,371	779	211	235	223	113	94	3	3
TOTAL	5,250	4,690	7,202	5,880	6,771	5,691	4,210	2,571	1,324	1,215	1,215
<b>Europe—</b>											
Hungary	..	..	150	216	126	102	133	139	103	32	32
Austria	827	637	472	422	332	448	344	210	211	20	20
Czechoslovakia	591	447	367	526	323	470	305	394	467	18	18
Poland	..	..	332	347	241	244	102	166	186	28	28
U.S.S.R.	2,049	3,223	2,988	3,737	3,048	3,021	1,191	1,478	1,043	67	67
Rumania	..	..	254	199	151	125	177	121	198	2	2
Yugoslavia	..	..	293	376	186	214	177	119	136	18	18
Belgium	797	540	490	417	362	278	302	283	260	57	57
Netherlands	1,357	1,255	1,112	1,202	1,030	868	802	907	898	297	297
Greece	..	..	189	284	190	154	120	242	178	32	32
Italy	2,939	1,758	1,561	1,643	1,532	1,025	878	863	713	185	185
Switzerland	2,336	1,937	1,704	1,649	1,427	976	944	916	710	140	140
France	6,150	4,272	3,261	3,033	2,561	2,153	2,046	1,995	1,673	506	506
Germany	7,734	5,641	5,376	4,833	4,103	3,568	2,967	2,607	2,141	206	206
Denmark	690	570	511	526	427	330	338	348	278	142	142
Finland	..	..	232	156	82	82	89	66	54	12	12
Norway	347	288	275	247	180	186	175	242	184	80	80
Sweden	1,174	1,054	769	900	644	663	510	440	443	176	176
Ireland	..	..	171	146	117	104	141	119	214	31	31
United Kingdom	21,238	23,204	21,457	22,191	18,745	16,875	14,831	14,359	13,322	5,984	5,984
Portugal	..	..	123	659	926	1,084	723	533	218	92	92
Spain	..	..	206	194	143	122	113	113	116	49	49
Others	3,233	2,196	90	129	231	52	39	47	839	5	5
TOTAL	53,522	47,072	42,383	44,034	37,107	33,144	27,447	26,707	24,580	8,188	8,188
<b>Oceania—</b>											
Australia	5,452	4,118	2,625	2,302	1,895	1,428	1,192	950	666	242	242
New Zealand	650	647	498	442	449	290	193	160	146	5	5
Others	228	131	144	117	41	44	60	36	7	..	..
TOTAL	6,350	4,896	3,267	2,861	2,385	1,762	1,445	1,146	819	247	247
Stateless	..	..	..	42	55	40	50	45	..	38	38
GRAND TOTAL	156,573	1,40,821	1,34,360	1,39,804	1,23,094	1,09,464	92,202	80,544	65,887	16,829	16,829

(a) Figures include data for Qman.

(b) Figures include data for Qatar.

(c) Figures are exclusively for Dubai.

## 25. NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this section show (i) the overall budgetary position of Central as well as State Governments as available from the budget papers and (ii) the transactions on revenue account of Central Government and State Governments with individual details of actual cash receipts and disbursements as distinct from amounts due to or amounts payable, available from the "Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and State Governments of India."

*Table 143* : The overall budgetary position of the Central Government showing figures for total plan periods for the First, Second and Third Plans together with actuals for 1963-64, and revised estimates for 1964-65 and budget estimates for 1965-66 have been given. Greater details of various items under Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar period in sub-tables A and B of the table 143.

*Table 144* The overall budgetary position of the State Governments showing figures for total plan periods for the First, Second and Third Five Year Plans together with actuals for 1963-64, and revised estimates for 1964-65 and budget estimates for 1965-66 have been given. Greater details of Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar periods in sub-tables A and B of table 144.

*Table 145*: The table gives a summary statement of the revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of Central and State Governments. Revenue comprises proceeds from taxation and other receipts classed as revenue, excluding borrowings, small savings, foreign aid, etc. The expenditure met from the revenue is treated as expenditure charged to revenue. The net result of above transactions represents the surplus or the deficit for the year on revenue account. Part A of the table presents data for the Central Government and those States which correspond to the reorganized set up. Data prior to 31-10-56 is for pre-reorganised States. Data in part 'B' of the table relates to States which have ceased to exist as such after re-organization.

### *Tables 146—149*

Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure on collection of customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income other than corporation tax have been given for 1950-51 and 1954-55 to 1962-63. Figures in tables 143-144 have been taken from Reserve Bank of India bulletin and those in tables 145—149 have been collected from the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General. For details regarding the scope of each item of account for which data are presented, the publication 'List of Major and Minor Heads of Account, of the Central and State Governments, Receipts and Disbursements' may be consulted.



TABLE 143.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)						
	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Revenue Account</b>						
A. Revenue (a)	2232.45	3562.87	8572.35	1846.14	2079.20	2182.60(b)
B. Expenditure (c)	1982.97	3342.87	7687.19	1658.60	1850.05	1952.47
C. Surplus(+) or Deficit(-)	+249.48	+220.00	+885.16	+187.54	+229.15	+230.22
<b>II. Capital Account</b>						
A. Receipts (d)	1053.58	3075.82(f)(g)	7262.00	1380.85(g)	1790.84(g)	1928.72
B. Disbursements	1698.06	4231.82(h)	8566.28	1759.95	2080.00	2,100.34
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	-644.48	-1,156.00	-1304.28	-379.00	-289.16	-171.62
<b>III. Miscellaneous (Net) (e)</b>	-8.11	+18.00	-94.95	+24.70	-20.29	-54.86
<b>V. Overall Surplus— or Deficit— (IC+IIC—III)</b>	-403.11	-918.00	-514.07	-166.86	-80.30	+3.74
<b>Financed by :</b>						
A. Treasury bills (i)				-157.41	-72.00	+2.96
Increases (-)						
B. Cash balances Decrease (-)				-9.45	-8.30	+0.78
(f) Opening balance				67.75	58.30	50.00
(g) Closing balance				58.30	50.00	50.78

SOURCE: Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE: Accounts provisional. Budget estimates for 1965-66 relate those presented to the Lok Sabha.

(a) Excluding States share of excise duties and other taxes.

(b) Including the effect of budget proposals.

(c) Excluding the payment of States' share of excise duties and additional excise duties.

(d) Excluding Treasury bill receipts.

(e) Remittances and transfer of cash between England and India and Reserve Bank Deposits.

(f) Excludes conversion of ad hoc treasury bills of Rs. 300 crores into 4 per cent Loan 1973 which was taken over by the Reserve Bank in July 1958 and is not intended to be placed on market but includes sales of Treasury bills of Rs. 25.5 crores through Public auction.

(g) Also excludes ad hoc treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62, and 1962-63 and Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64 and Rs. 50 crores in 1964-65 (R.E.) funded in December 1959, January 1961, February 1962 and December 1962 and January 1964 and January 1965 respectively.

(h) Excludes amount of Rs. 17.9 crores representing ad hocs issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part payment of India's increased subscription to I.M.F.

(i) Mostly sold to Reserve Bank.

TABLE 143 A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. Crores)						
	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>REVENUE</b>						
<b>I. Taxes on Incomes and Expenditure (1+2+3)</b>	<b>596.93</b>	<b>810.65</b>	<b>19,86.45</b>	<b>4,14.03</b>	<b>4,86.93</b>	<b>5,40.22</b>
Taxes on income other than Corporation tax	6,64.07	8,03.68	11,71.95	2,58.60	268.00	2,94.00
Less State's Share	2,78.24	3,74.67	5,55.11	1,19.29	123.77	1,22.93
1. Net Receipts.	3,85.83	4,29.01	6,16.84	1,39.31	144.23	1,71.07
2. Corporation tax	2,01.12	3,79.25	1,366.15	2,74.59	342.00	3,71.60
3. Expenditure Tax	—	2.34	3.46	0.12	0.75	1.55
<b>II. Taxes on property and Capital Transactions (1+2+3+4+5)</b>	<b>13.69</b>	<b>52.44</b>	<b>88.59</b>	<b>17.02</b>	<b>19.23</b>	<b>22.50</b>
State Duty	2.62	13.12	27.22	4.67	7.00	7.40
Less State's share	2.43	12.86	25.93	4.22	6.78	7.17
1. Net Receipts.	0.19	0.26	1.29	0.45	0.22	0.23
2. Tax on Wealth	—	36.97	52.55	10.20	11.05	13.90
3. Gift Tax	—	2.68	9.30	1.12	3.10	3.10
4. Stamps & Registration	8.10	15.92	23.61	4.94	4.68	4.94
5. Land Revenue	5.40	2.61	1.84	0.31	0.18	0.21
<b>III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1+2+3+4)</b>	<b>1372.93</b>	<b>2125.69</b>	<b>4472.40</b>	<b>943.29</b>	<b>1047.79</b>	<b>1116.36</b>
Customs :						
Imports	6,48.30	6,98.42	15,85.62	334.25	390.73	424.00
Exports	2,64.37	1,04.35	30.33	3.37	2.47	2.20
Other Revenue	21.83	37.77	29.93	8.01	3.30	3.30
Less Refunds	18.84	22.89	48.43	10.89	11.50	10.00
1. Net Receipts	9,15.71	8,17.65	15,97.45	3,34.74	3,85.00	4,19.50
Union Excise Duties of which additional excise duties)	5,17.26	15,53.99	34,04.94	7,29.58	7,73.05	8,14.17
Less State's Share	64.06	281.23	6,04.72	1,35.99	127.34	1,33.83
1. Net Receipts	4,53.20	1,272.76	28,00.22	5,93.59	6,45.71	6,78.34
Tax on Railway Passenger Fare	—	44.62	—	—	—	—
Less States Share	—	42.16	—	—	—	—
3. Net Receipts	—	2.46	—	—	—	—
4. Other Taxes and Duties	4.02	32.82	74.73	14.96	17.08	18.72
<b>IV. Total tax Revenue (I+II+III)</b>	<b>1973.57</b>	<b>2994.73</b>	<b>6547.44(a)</b>	<b>1374.33</b>	<b>1594.00</b>	<b>1682.76</b>
<b>V. Administrative Receipts</b>	<b>69.58</b>	<b>226.05</b>	<b>239.78</b>	<b>48.13</b>	<b>50.54</b>	<b>43.75</b>
<b>VI. Net contribution of public Undertakings</b>	<b>115.06</b>	<b>120.93</b>	<b>339.91</b>	<b>70.25</b>	<b>68.70</b>	<b>79.20</b>
1. Railways	33.47	28.81	117.52	24.82	24.51	27.16
2. Posts and Telegraphs	13.77	22.04	6.01	1.22	1.41	1.84
3. Currency and Mint	65.31	159.86	197.68	40.68	36.75	45.29
(Profits of the Reserve Bank of India)	(65.84)	(160.00)	(214.00)	(40.00)	(40.00)	(18.00)
4. Others (+)	1.51	0.22	18.70	3.53	6.03	4.91
<b>VII. Other Revenue (b)</b>	<b>74.24</b>	<b>131.16</b>	<b>1425.22</b>	<b>333.43</b>	<b>405.96</b>	<b>376.98</b>
<b>VIII. Total Revenue (IV+V+VI+VII)</b>	<b>2232.45</b>	<b>3282.87</b>	<b>8372.33</b>	<b>1845.13</b>	<b>2079.20</b>	<b>2182.69</b>

Source : Reserve Bank of India

† Includes forest, opium, irrigation, electricity, road and water transport schemes, and for 1962-63 dividend due from commercial and other undertakings.

(a) Including effects of budget proposals.

(b) Includes recoveries of interest from State Governments and Commercial Department adjusted a reduction of interest charges till 1961-62.

TABLE 143.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Revenue Account</b>						
A. Revenue (a)	2232.45	3562.87	8572.35	1846.14	2079.20	2182.69(b)
B. Expenditure (c)	1982.97	3342.87	7687.19	1658.60	1850.05	1952.47
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+249.48	+220.00	+885.16	+187.54	+229.15	+230.22
<b>II. Capital Account</b>						
A. Receipts (d)	1053.58	3075.82(f)(g)	7262.00	1380.85(g)	1790.84(g)	1928.72
B. Disbursements	1698.06	4231.82(h)	8566.28	1759.95	2080.00	2,100.34
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	-644.48	-1,156.00	-1304.28	-379.00	-289.16	-171.62
<b>III. Miscellaneous (Net) (e)</b>	-8.11	+18.00	-94.95	+34.70	-20.29	-54.86
<b>V. Overall Surplus— or Deficit— (IC+IIc—III)</b>	-403.11	-918.00	-514.07	-166.86	-80.30	+3.74
<b>Financed by :</b>						
A. Treasury bills (i)				-157.41	-72.00	+2.96
Increases (—)						
B. Cash balances				-9.45	-8.30	+0.78
Decrease (—)						
(i) Opening balance				67.75	58.30	50.00
(ii) Closing balance				58.30	50.00	50.78

SOURCE: Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE: Accounts provisional. Budget estimates for 1965-66 relate those presented to the Lok Sabha.

(a) Excluding States share of excise duties and other taxes.

(b) Including the effect of budget proposals.

(c) Excluding the payment of States' share of excise duties and additional excise duties.

(d) Excluding Treasury bill receipts.

(e) Remittances and transfer of cash between England and India and Reserve Bank Deposits.

(f) Excludes conversion of ad hoc treasury bills of Rs. 300 crores into 4 per cent Loan 1973 which was taken over by the Reserve Bank in July 1958 and is not intended to be placed on market but includes sales of Treasury bills of Rs. 25.5 crores through Public auction.

(g) Also excludes ad hoc treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62, and 1962-63 and Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64 and Rs. 50 crores in 1964-65 (R.E.) funded in December 1959, January 1961, February 1962 and December 1962 and January 1964 and January 1965 respectively.

(h) Excludes amount of Rs. 17.9 crores representing ad hoc issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part payment of India's increased subscription to I.M.F.

(i) Mostly sold to Reserve Bank.

TABLE 143 A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. Crores)						
	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>REVENUE</b>						
<b>I. Taxes on Income and Expenditure (1+2+3)</b>	<b>335.95</b>	<b>310.55</b>	<b>19,86.45</b>	<b>4,14.03</b>	<b>4,88.93</b>	<b>5,44.22</b>
Taxes on income other than Corporation tax	6,64.07	8,03.68	11,71.95	2,58.60	268.00	2,94.00
Less State's Share	2,78.24	3,74.67	5,55.11	1,19.29	123.77	1,22.93
1. Net Receipts	3,85.83	4,29.01	6,16.84	1,39.31	144.23	1,71.07
2. Corporation tax	2,01.12	3,79.25	1,366.15	2,74.59	342.00	3,71.00
3. Expenditure Tax	—	2.34	3.46	0.12	0.75	1.55
<b>II. Taxes on property and Capital Transactions (1+2+3+4+5)</b>	<b>13.69</b>	<b>59.44</b>	<b>33.59</b>	<b>17.02</b>	<b>19.23</b>	<b>21.90</b>
Estate Duty	2.62	13.12	27.22	4.67	7.00	7.40
Less State's share	2.43	12.86	25.93	4.22	6.78	7.17
1. Net Receipts	0.19	0.26	1.29	0.45	0.22	0.23
2. Tax on Wealth	—	36.97	52.55	10.20	11.05	13.50
3. Gift Tax	—	2.68	9.30	1.12	3.10	3.10
4. Stamps & Registration	8.10	15.92	23.61	4.94	4.68	4.94
5. Land Revenue	5.40	2.61	1.84	0.31	0.18	0.21
<b>III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1+2+3+4)</b>	<b>1371.93</b>	<b>2125.89</b>	<b>4472.40</b>	<b>943.29</b>	<b>1047.79</b>	<b>116.56</b>
Customs :						
Imports	6,48.30	6,98.42	15,85.62	334.25	390.73	424.00
Exports	2,64.37	1,04.35	30.33	3.37	2.47	2.20
Other Revenue	21.83	37.77	29.93	8.01	3.30	3.30
Less Refunds	18.84	22.89	48.43	10.89	11.50	10.00
1. Net Receipts	9,15.71	8,17.65	15,97.45	3,34.74	3,85.00	4,19.50
Union Excise Duties of which additional excise duties)	5,17.26	15,53.99	34,04.94	7,29.58	7,73.05	8,14.17
Less State's Share	64.06	281.23	6,04.72	1,35.99	127.34	1,35.83
2. Net Receipts	4,53.20	1,272.76	28,00.22	5,93.59	6,45.71	6,78.34
Tax on Railway Passenger Fare :	—	44.62	—	—	—	—
Less States Share	—	42.16	—	—	—	—
3. Net Receipts	—	2.46	—	—	—	—
4. Other Taxes and Duties	4.02	32.82	74.73	14.96	17.08	18.72
<b>IV. Total tax Revenue (I+II+III)</b>	<b>1973.57</b>	<b>2994.73</b>	<b>6547.44(a)</b>	<b>1374.33</b>	<b>1554.00</b>	<b>1682.76</b>
<b>V. Administrative Receipts</b>	<b>69.58</b>	<b>226.05</b>	<b>259.78</b>	<b>48.13</b>	<b>50.54</b>	<b>43.75</b>
<b>VI. Net contribution of public Undertakings</b>	<b>115.06</b>	<b>210.93</b>	<b>339.91</b>	<b>70.25</b>	<b>68.70</b>	<b>79.20</b>
1. Railways	33.47	28.81	117.52	24.82	24.51	27.16
2. Posts and Telegraphs	13.77	22.04	6.01	1.22	1.41	1.84
3. Currency and Mint	66.31	159.86	197.68	40.68	36.75	45.29
(Profits of the Reserve Bank of India)	(65.84)	(160.00)	(214.00)	(40.00)	(40.00)	(18.00)
4. Others (+)	1.51	0.22	18.70	3.53	6.03	4.91
<b>VII. Other Revenue (b)</b>	<b>74.24</b>	<b>131.16</b>	<b>1425.22</b>	<b>353.43</b>	<b>405.96</b>	<b>378.98</b>
<b>VIII. Total Revenue (IV+V+VI+VII)</b>	<b>2232.45</b>	<b>3362.87</b>	<b>8572.35</b>	<b>1845.14</b>	<b>2079.20</b>	<b>2182.69</b>

Source : Reserve Bank of India

† Includes forest, opium, irrigation, electricity, road and water transport schemes, and for 1962-63 dividend, due from commercial and other undertakings.

(a) Including effects of budget proposals.

(b) Includes recoveries of interest from State Governments and Commercial Department adjusted as reduction of interest charges till 1961-62.

TABLE 143A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd.

(Rs. crores:)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Seco- nd Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>						
IX. Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenues (c)	58.41	93.72	123.85	23.93	26.41	28.88
X. Civil Administration (d)	1,38.34	2,38.88	3,85.39	77.31	82.17	91.36
XI. Defence Services (net)	8,95.67	11,78.21	28,84.54	704.15	7,16.81	7,48.74
XII. Debt Services (e)	1,99.18	2,76.24	12,80.35	2,78.35	3,17.61	3,56.17
XIII. Pensions, Superan- nation and Privy Purses (including al- lowances)	42.83	47.73	53.03	10.30	10.87	10.99
XIV. Extraordinary char- ges (f)	38.62	3.68	3,53.74	82.34	1,27.83	65.72
XV. Miscellaneous (g)	1,81.24	3,84.65	3,77.36	71.21	73.83	93.91
XVI. Social and Develop- ment Services (h)	2,76.32	8,84.46	9,51.25	1,72.44	1,96.97	2,19.46
XVII. Contributions and Miscellaneous adjust- ments between Union and State Govern- ment (i)	1,31.68	2,17.90	12,54.54	2,33.40	2,92.88	3,31.80
XVIII. Other Expendi- ture (j)	20.68	17.40	23.14	4.98	4.67	5.40
XIX. Total Expenditure	19,82.97	33,41.87	76,87.19	16,58.60	18,50.05	19,52.47
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 2,49.48	+ 2,20.00	+ 885.16	+ 1,87.54	+ 229.15	+ 230.22

**NOTES:** The figures of total revenue and expenditure as given in the table differ from those in the Budget papers as receipts from forests, opium and currency and mint are shown on a net basis and States share of non excise duties and additional duties of excise are excluded. Budget estimates for 1965-66 related to those presented to the Lok Sabha. Owing to changes in accounting classification the figures from 1962-63 particularly in respect of items VII, X, XII, and XVI are not comparable with those for earlier years. Figures under revenue and expenditure from 1957-58 include self balancing items in respect of (1) grants under P.L. 480 and (2) Steel Equalisation (3) Emergency Risks (Goods and Factories) Insurance Funds for 1962-63 and 1963-64.

- (c) Excludes forests, opium and States' share of Union excise duties and additional excise duties.
- (d) Comprises General Administration, Audit, Administration of Justice, Jails, Police, Tribal Areas and External Affairs; with effect from 1961-62 expenditure relating to Tribal Areas is adjusted under the relevant Major Heads most closely connected with the object of the expenditure. From 1962-63 this includes Miscellaneous Department of Administrative nature and Supplies and Disposals.
- (e) Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt. From 1962-63, these also include charges on Capital advance, to Commercial Department like Railway, Posts and Telegraphs which are hitherto booked in the accounts in reduction of receipts.
- (f) Include provision for grants to States for G.M.F. Schemes relief in natural calamities etc. From 1954-55 these items are transferred to miscellaneous expenditure under appropriate ministries: from 1961-62 these figures are shown against item XVII. Since 1957-58 it includes provision for transfer to the Special Development Fund of grants received under P.L. 480. For 1962-63 and 1963-64 it includes Emergency Risks (Goods and Factories) Insurance Funds.
- (g) Include certain grants to States; for 1961-62 these grants are shown against item XVII.
- (h) Comprise irrigation and multi-purpose river schemes, ports and pilotage, lighthouses and lightship scientific departments, education, medical, public health, agriculture, rural development, animal husbandry, co-operation, industries and supplies upto 1961-62, aviation, broadcasting, civil works, post-war reconstruction and electricity schemes, community development projects, national extension service, labour and employment, Overseas Communications Service and miscellaneous departments.
- (i) Include grants-in-aid to States: all grants to States are grouped together in this item from 1961-62.
- (j) Comprise famine, stationary and printing, civil defence and pre-partition payments.

\* See foot-note on page 367.

TABLE 143B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS</b>						
<b>Loans :</b>						
Internal††	387.52	930.98	1414.28††	367.10†@	295.69†	270.00
External	99.38	692.25	2361.25	384.57	653.92	668.86
Special Floating Loan	—	74.88	13.80	3.45	3.45	—
Inter-State Debt Settlement	15.42	1.55	1.81	0.05	—	—
Treasury Deposit Receipts*	-6.83	—	—	—	—	—
Prize Bonds*‡	—	15.63	-1.20	4.10	2.00	-15.00
Small Savings*‡	238.12	393.30	558.83	126.99	135.00	135.00
Other Unfunded Debt*	66.67	126.46	239.17	51.34	49.96	55.90
Gold Bonds	—	—	8.62	5.22	0.01	—
Investment of U.S. Government Counterpart Deposit Funds*	—	240.41	391.58	87.98	11.00	191.00
Railway Funds*	3.99	-70.97	81.45	32.80	9.94	97.88
Other Reserve Funds*	2.67	22.20	58.41	14.59	8.64	11.17
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	25.00	25.00	25.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Compulsory Deposits*	—	—	25.61	30.12	-1.44	-3.07
Income-tax Annuity Deposits*	—	—	130.00	—	65.00	65.00
Deposits under Income-tax Act*	-98.70	-17.62	-4.40	-0.37	0.06	0.06
Repayment of Loans by States	81.92	334.26	963.00	179.34	231.31	273.69
Special Development Fund**	157.37	296.69	891.56	151.21	320.53	157.63
Contingency Fund*	—	2.00	—	-2.30	2.31	—
Other items†††*	81.05	18.79	103.23	-59.74	-1.54	75.60(b)
<b>Total—Receipts excluding Treasury bills@</b>	<b>1053.58</b>	<b>3078.92</b>	<b>7262.00</b>	<b>1380.85</b>	<b>1790.84</b>	<b>1928.73</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>						
Defence	52.35	140.01	431.53	111.97	117.95	130.05
Payment of Commuted Pensions	-36.64	-65.48	-21.85	-3.69	-5.47	-5.31
State Trading Schemes	2.64	119.01	54.89	13.38	14.70	46.76
Currency Mint and Security Printing Press	9.86	87.40††	25.43	11.56	-6.12	4.22
Railways	141.88	549.27	1112.23	260.52	251.92	240.00
Posts and Telegraphs	37.54	50.47	123.11	31.48	26.59	32.89
Civil Aviation	8.99	15.37	19.44	2.71	4.80	5.99
Irrigation and Multi-purpose River Schemes	18.90	14.85	46.51	8.81	11.16	21.32
Civil Works	77.71	120.71	343.64	81.25	84.57	87.71
Industrial Development	38.25	550.97	811.35	200.21	197.50	131.61
Other Heads‡‡	124.80	272.27	671.16	95.71	214.82	147.43
<b>Total—Capital Outlay</b>	<b>476.25</b>	<b>1855.05</b>	<b>3617.44</b>	<b>813.91</b>	<b>912.42</b>	<b>842.61</b>

NOTE.—For explanatory foot-notes please see page 370.

TABLE 143B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
CAPITAL ACCOUNT—concl.

(Rs. crores)						
	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Discharge of Permanent Debt :</b>						
Internal . . . . .	313.26	394.65	842.43	175.97	191.54	155.00
External . . . . .	17.65	45.07	358.05	63.73	85.11	97.29
Discharge of Special Floating Debt . . . . .	—	13.30	6.86	—	3.43	3.43
Inter-State Debt Settlement . . . . .	1.78	1.73	2.69	0.90	—	—
Advances to States . . . . .	715.21	1420.64	2939.50	583.60	688.93	703.46
Advances to States from Special Development Fund . . . . .	94.33		27.60	18.99	8.61	
Other Loans and Advances* . . . . .	79.58	501.38	771.71	121.84	179.58	289.94
<b>Total—Disbursements</b> . . . . .	<b>1698.06</b>	<b>4231.82</b>	<b>8566.28</b>	<b>1759.95</b>	<b>2080.00</b>	<b>2100.34</b>
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . . . .	—644.48	—1156.00	—1304.28	—379.10	—289.16	—171.62

NOTE :—(1) Figures of Receipts and Disbursements will not tally with those in the budget papers, as certain adjustments have been made here; accounts are provisional. Receipts and disbursements include a formal adjusting item in respect of loans assistance from the U.S. Government which is transferred to the Special Development Fund by debit to Capital. Treasury bill receipts and miscellaneous items such as remittance etc. have been excluded from this statement.

†† Excluding 15-year Annuity Certificates which are included under Small Savings.

‡ Figures for the period April 1, 1960 to June 30, 1962 relate to Five Year Interest Prize Bond, 1965. Sales of these Bonds were discontinued from July 1, 1962 and a new series called Premium Prize Bonds, 1963, was issued from January 1, 1963, to December 31, 1963 and Premium Prize Bonds, 1964 from January 1, 1964. Since January 1, 1965 the Prize Bond Scheme has been discontinued.

\* Figures are net.

\*\* Receipts comprise the sale proceeds of American Loan (Wheat), wheat received under Colombo Plan assistance under Indo-U.S. Technical Assistance Agreement and other aids.

††† Residual item.

+ Excludes the conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 150 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62 and 1962-63 and Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64 and Rs. 50 crores in 1964-65 (Revised Estimates).

@ Includes receipts from 34½ per cent National Defence Bonds, 1972 which were on tap from November 10, 1962 to April 29, 1963.

@@ Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.

‡‡‡ Includes transfer of sale proceeds of American Loan (Wheat), Grants to States for development purpose ports, contingency fund and payment to displaced persons etc.

(b) Includes Sale proceeds of American and Lease-Lend Surpluses.

TABLE 144.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Revenue Account</b>						
(a) Revenue @ . . . . .	2335.4	40,41.2	72,17.1	14,90.2	16,14.3	17,55.2 (17,59.3)
(b) Expenditure @ . . . . .	2396.7	39,34.6	72,76.4	14,12.5	16,41.1	18,40.6
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . . . .	—61.3	+106.6	—59.3	+77.7	—26.8	—85.4 (—81.3)
<b>II. Capital Account</b>						
(a) Receipts* . . . . .	11,14.5	22,41.9	45,64.0	864.8	10,87.5	1,133.6
(b) Disbursements . . . . .	10,63.9	23,71.7	45,54.0	914.3	10,98.0	1,124.1
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . . . .	+50.6	—129.8	+10.0	—49.5	—10.5	+9.5
<b>III. Miscellaneous (Net)†</b>						
	—4.6	—40.4	—86.6	—33.6	—2.4	—4.9
<b>IV. Overall Surplus (+) or deficit (—) (IC+IIC+III)</b>						
	—15.1	—63.7	—135.9	—5.4	—39.7	—80.8 (—76.7)
<b>V. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Cash Balances††</b>						
(a) Opening Balance . . . . .				+16.7	—8.7	—12.4
(b) Closing Balance . . . . .				—1.6	—12.4	—83.0
<b>VI. Purchase (+) or Sale(—) of Securities</b>						
				+12.9	—36.1	—10.1

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Notes :—

(1) The figures for the year 1951-52 to 1953-54 do not include Part C States viz. Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh, since they had capital budgets only from 1954-55 (2) For 1953-54, budget estimates of composite State of Madras have been used. (3) For 1955-56 and 1956-57 figures have been taken from the "Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and State Governments" published by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

(4) The figures of purchase and Sale of Securities upto 1956-57 relate to Part A and B States.

(5) Figures from 1957-58 onwards relate to the re-organised State which exclude Delhi and Himachal Pradesh which are now Union Territories and include Kutch which was a part of the composite State of Bombay till 1959-60 and now a part of Gujarat State.

(6) The budget estimates for 1964-65 are before tax changes. The position after tax changes as proposed by the Governments of Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan is shown in brackets.

(7) The closing and opening cash balance for 1962-63 and 1963-64, respectively, as well as for 1963-64 and 1964-65 (R.E.) differ owing to cash in transit, in the case of Rajasthan.

@ Transfers from and to funds are excluded from revenue and expenditure, respectively.

\*Excluding net purchase or sale of securities.

†Consists of remittances.

††Including overdraft.



TABLE 144A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

## REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1962-63 (Actuals)	1963-64 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>TAX REVENUE</b>						
<b>Taxes on Income</b>						
Share of Income-tax	382.9	421.2	606.7	128.5	134.6	133.5
Agricultural Income-tax	277.9	377.2	553.8	118.1	123.1	122.9
Profession Tax	24.6	42.5	48.8	9.3	10.7	9.8
<b>Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions</b>						
Estate Duty	0.4	1.5	4.1	1.1	0.8	0.8
Land Revenue	474.0	661.9	897.2	191.1	186.4	191.9
Stamps and Registration	2.4	12.8	23.9	4.2	5.9	192.9
Urban Immoveable Property Tax	326.7	455.0	568.8	123.4	113.5	6.0
Taxes on commodities and Services	135.4	183.9	292.6	61.4	65.2	116.7
Union Excise	9.5	10.1	11.9	2.1	1.8	67.3
State Excise	832.7	1523.9	2911.3	619.5	662.7	1.9
General Sales Tax	280.9	242.0	18.8	136.0	132.9	710.4
Sales Tax on motor Spirit	64.6	582.4	355.7	72.9	79.4	(714.1)
Motor Vehicles Taxes	230.0	51.8	1853.8	245.4	270.5	144.3
Tax on Railway Fares (a)	310.4	51.8	117.9	22.9	27.0	72.0
Entertainment tax	26.6	124.7	260.4	57.4	57.9	287.3
Electricity Duties	65.1	42.6	—	—	—	28.3
Other Taxes and Duties (b)	—	52.3	—	—	—	60.9
	31.9	48.9	103.1	22.6	23.3	24.6
	22.6	98.2	127.5	27.3	31.8	34.0
	81.5	—	173.4	35.0	39.9	49.0
<b>Total—Tax Revenue</b>	<b>1609.6</b>	<b>2607.0</b>	<b>4415.2</b>	<b>939.1</b>	<b>982.7</b>	<b>1035.8</b> (1039.9)
<b>NON-TAX REVENUE</b>						
<b>Administrative Receipts (c)</b>						
Net Contribution of Public Enterprises (d)	234.2	517.2	518.9	108.9	112.8	118.5
Forests	139.1	213.0	291.6	63.4	62.5	61.9
Irrigation (e)	64.5	133.8	185.2	40.2	36.5	36.2
Electricity Schemes	43.6	35.3	52.4	10.1	12.9	13.5
Road and Water Transport	25.5	23.3	24.6	8.0	6.3	5.2
Industries and Others	5.2	21.7	29.4	5.2	7.0	5.9
Other Revenue (f)	0.2	-1.1	-3.1	-0.1	-0.3	1.1
Grants-in-aid and other Contributions	164.9	279.5	738.8	150.1	160.0	184.7
	187.6	424.5	1282.7	228.7	295.3	354.4
<b>Total—Non-Tax Revenue</b>	<b>725.8</b>	<b>1434.2</b>	<b>2803.9</b>	<b>551.1</b>	<b>630.6</b>	<b>719.5</b>
<b>Total—Revenue</b>	<b>2335.4</b>	<b>4041.2</b>	<b>7219.1</b>	<b>1490.2</b>	<b>1613.3</b>	<b>1755.3</b> (1759.4)

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Please, see general note on page.....371

(a) From 1961-62, receipts from tax on Railway fares have been excluded from tax revenue and included under "Grant-in-aid of other contribution."

(b) Include sugar cane cess, purchase tax on Sugar, tax on passengers and goods, tobacco duties, taxes on prize competition and betting, inter State transit duties, taxes on raw jute.

(c) Include receipts from civil works and receipts of various deptt. such as irrigation, medical, public health and certain grants from Central Govt.; from 1961-62, these grants have been shown under 'Grants-in-aid and other contributions.'

(d) The Contribution of public enterprise to revenue is not as given in the budgets and does not constitute a commercial surplus, but represents excess of revenue over working expenses.

(e) Irrigation works for which capital accounts are not taken on a gross basis.

(f) Comprises receipts on account of debt service which from 1962-63 include also recoveries of interest from commercial departments hitherto adjusted in reduction of expenditure, stationary and printing and miscellaneous receipts; excludes transfers from reserve funds.

TABLE 144A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES  
REVENUE ACCOUNT—*concl.*

(Rs. lakhs)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE*</b>						
Education . . . . .	394.5	757.3	1450.9	279.1	320.8	365.9
Medical and public Health . . . . .	179.4	305.8	601.5	117.3	131.7	151.7
Agriculture, veterinary and Co-op- eration . . . . .	157.3	264.9	529.1	98.4	122.7	146.7
Irrigation† . . . . .	96.7	132.7	228.3	45.6	50.9	56.4
Electricity Schemes‡ . . . . .	30.1	35.7	18.6	4.2	5.0	4.0
Rural and Community Development Project . . . . .	47.5	193.4	353.3	65.0	78.1	90.5
Civil Works . . . . .	255.3	272.1	497.4	88.9	107.4	127.8
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	29.0	83.0	140.6	27.1	31.6	31.9
Other Development Expenditure (a)	63.1	166.9	381.2	72.3	93.1	106.3
<b>Total Development Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>1252.9</b>	<b>2212.8</b>	<b>4200.9</b>	<b>797.9</b>	<b>941.3</b>	<b>1081.4</b>
<b>NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE*</b>						
Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenue (b) . . . . .	181.2	286.4	337.9	64.1	73.5	79.4
Debt Services (c) . . . . .	64.4	275.0	929.2	198.4	223.2	256.4
Civil Administration (d) . . . . .	561.4	736.4	1077.7	210.0	233.0	247.0
Miscellaneous (e) . . . . .	127.6	185.2	404.7	75.8	103.3	106.6
Famine . . . . .	43.3	76.9	83.7	13.9	15.9	13.8
Other Non-Development Expendi- ture (f) . . . . .	165.0	162.0	222.2	50.3	51.7	56.0
<b>TOTAL—Non-Development Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>1143.8</b>	<b>1721.8</b>	<b>3073.4</b>	<b>614.5</b>	<b>699.8</b>	<b>759.2</b>
<b>Total Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>2396.7</b>	<b>3934.6</b>	<b>7276.3</b>	<b>1412.4</b>	<b>1641.1</b>	<b>1840.6</b>

Please see general note on page 371.

\*The classification of development and non-development expenditure has been done on the basis of broad budget heads.

†Including interest on capital outlay; consequently the figures shown under debt services are under estimates.

(a) Includes expenditure on scientific and miscellaneous departments; aviation and ports and pilotage from 1962-63 expenditure on miscellaneous departments of an administrative nature has been shown under civil administration.

(b) Excludes forests.

(c) Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt; figure for 1962-63 includes interest charges on capital advanced to commercial Departments; latter is booked in the accounts as reduction of expenditure.

(d) Comprises general administration, administration of justice, jails and convict settlement and police.

(e) Covers expenditure on displaced persons, grants and other contributions to local bodies and private parties, irredeemable loans and advances, advanced technical training, scholarships, etc.

(f) Includes pensions, stationery and printing and extraordinary charges, dividends in respect of all investments in autonomous undertakings but excludes transfers to funds.

**TABLE 144B—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES  
CAPITAL ACCOUNT**

(In Crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. RECEIPTS</b>						
Permanent Debt . . . . .	157.9	337.4	440.8	38.1	105.7	99.5
Floating Debt* . . . . .	15.7	28.9	3.2	17.8	1.3	1.2
Loans from the Centre . . . . .	769.5	1417.0	3079.2	623.1	726.4	752.7
Other Loans† . . . . .	—	54.6	123.3	23.8	33.9	30.2
Unfunded Debt* . . . . .	26.9	49.9	97.6	20.9	22.2	26.6
Loans and Advances repaid to State Govts††						
	122.9	231.7	421.5	86.9	98.3	120.4
Deposits and Advances and other items** . . . . .	21.6*	122.4**	398.4	54.2	99.7	103.0
<b>Total Receipts</b>	<b>1114.5</b>	<b>2241.9</b>	<b>4564.4</b>	<b>864.8</b>	<b>1087.5</b>	<b>1133.6</b>
<b>B. DISBURSEMENTS</b>						
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>						
<b>DEVELOPMENT</b>						
Multipurpose River Val- ley Schemes . . . . .	235.1	262.9	283.9	55.4	58.6	58.9
Irrigation and Navigation Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Re- search . . . . .	182.7	321.7	555.4	105.0	134.6	136.9
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	8.6	19.0	50.8	10.3	18.3	14.2
Road Transport . . . . .	134.2	166.2	116.6	29.4	39.6	—3.5
Buildings, Roads and Water Works . . . . .	9.1	17.3	25.3	6.8	5.0	4.8
Industrial Development Others . . . . .	101.3	398.0	633.7	117.2	134.2	144.4
	26.9	68.8	149.9	22.9	35.1	46.2
	1.7	6.1	15.2	3.1	3.9	4.2
<b>Total Development</b>	<b>698.8</b>	<b>1260.0</b>	<b>1830.8</b>	<b>350.1</b>	<b>429.3</b>	<b>406.1</b>
<b>NON-DEVELOPMENT</b>						
State Trading* . . . . .	—37.8	44.3	45.0	—12.8	38.4	16.7
Compensation to Land- holders on the abolition of Zamindari . . . . .	7.0	35.0	78.7	25.2	12.6	14.6
Other Financial Transac- tions . . . . .	2.4	1.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Total Non-Development</b>	<b>—28.4</b>	<b>80.7</b>	<b>124.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>31.4</b>
<b>Total Capital Outlay @</b>	<b>670.4</b>	<b>1340.7</b>	<b>1955.2</b>	<b>362.6</b>	<b>480.4</b>	<b>437.5</b>
Discharge of permanent debt	29.8	50.1	125.4	43.8	31.9	11.5
Repayment of Loans to the Centre . . . . .	72.1	365.2	958.0	187.8	209.2	248.5
Repayment of other loans† Loans and Advances by State Govts. . . . .	—	5.7	33.1	5.8	8.7	10.2
	291.6	610.0	1482.4	314.3	367.8	416.4
<b>Total Disbursements</b>	<b>1063.9</b>	<b>2371.7</b>	<b>4554.0</b>	<b>914.3</b>	<b>1098.0</b>	<b>1124.1</b>
<b>C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Capital Account (A—B)</b>						
	+50.6	—129.8	+10.0	—49.5	—10.5	+9.5

See general foot-note on page 371.

Source: Reserve Bank of India

(B) Figures for 1960-61 (Actual) exclude Rs. 66.6 crores in case of Uttar Pradesh representing the value of assets of electricity schemes transferred to State Electricity Board, this item has been treated in budget papers as a loan to State Electricity Board and shown as recovery of Capital Expenditure on electricity schemes.

\* It is a new item opened from 1957-58 to show loans from National Agricultural Credit (Long term operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, loans from National Co-operative Development and Central Warehousing Corporation loans from Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, etc.

\*\* Figures are net† Excluding sale or purchase of securities but including contingency fund transactions net.

@ Excludes appropriations to Contingency Fund and other funds which are adjusted under the item C. Deposits and Advance and other items.\*

\*\* Exclusive of Suspense Account for 1955-56 and 1956-57.

†† Include inter-state debt settlement.

TABLE 145—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATE

(Rs. '000)

States	Items	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Central Government—	Revenue	22,70,79,14	12,88,94,85	11,09,20,39	9,87,09,24	8,54,48,49
	Expenditure	21,57,25,49	11,64,09,50	10,59,37,03	9,42,85,08	8,58,29,40
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+1,13,44,66	+1,24,85,34	+49,83,36	+44,24,16	—3,80,91
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	1,12,87,63	85,76,83	85,28,89	81,94,40	67,52,23
	Expenditure	1,08,33,59	90,63,86	84,98,39	74,62,81	63,41,97
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+4,54,04	—4,87,04	+30,50	+7,31,59	+4,10,26
Govt. Assam—	Revenue	44,63,09	40,36,18	35,99,56	36,83,32	31,97,44
	Expenditure	44,44,50	42,44,51	40,50,00	33,79,51	28,77,55
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+18,60	—2,08,33	—4,50,44	+3,03,81	+3,19,89
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	93,36,69	79,80,54	79,87,70	68,60,92	60,94,22
	Expenditure	83,48,51	81,03,53	72,39,84	69,12,29	61,60,10
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+9,88,18	—1,22,99	+7,47,87	—51,37	—65,88
Govt. of Bombay(@)—	Revenue				1,49,93,65	1,41,16,20
	Expenditure				1,49,21,44	1,28,27,44
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)				+72,21	+12,88,76
Govt. of Gujarat—	Revenue	83,31,52	62,69,87	52,54,26		
	Expenditure	70,92,54	64,36,94	51,21,57		
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+12,38,98	—1,67,07	+1,32,69		
Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir—	Revenue	25,31,55	22,07,11	15,67,91	13,49,65	11,27,04
	Expenditure	25,97,76	19,04,00	12,12,65	11,71,47	9,21,24
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+23,79	+3,03,11	+3,55,26	+1,78,18	+2,15,80
Govt. of Kerala	Revenue	66,01,89	47,20,40	45,24,61	38,18,69	35,21,68
	Expenditure	66,33,82	53,61,23	46,00,85	40,92,79	35,62,19
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—31,93	—6,40,83	—76,23	—2,74,10	—40,51
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	81,60,43	78,30,57	72,15,46	64,33,09	60,61,65
	Expenditure	85,64,94	80,49,24	66,09,02	58,76,21	54,90,82
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—4,04,91	—2,18,67	+6,06,44	+5,56,88	+5,70,83
Govt. of Maharashtra	Revenue	1,49,59,64	1,18,74,85	1,17,45,67		
	Expenditure	1,46,37,88	1,26,26,69	1,19,26,52		
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+3,21,76	—7,51,84	—1,80,85		
Govt. of Madras	Revenue	1,17,96,75	92,17,84	92,03,27	81,10,66	69,95,07
	Expenditure	1,21,80,83	1,01,79,11	91,09,43	80,57,71	68,35,37
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—3,84,08	—9,61,27	—1,93,85	+52,96	+1,59,70
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	91,81,48	84,30,10	81,79,81	73,74,18	68,88,00
	Expenditure	93,89,74	88,96,88	79,52,00	66,97,10	58,98,09
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—2,08,24	—4,66,78	+2,27,82	+6,77,08	+9,90,81

Source: The Comptroller & Auditor General of India.

@ From the year 1960-61 Accounts of Bombay have been shown separately under the States, Gujarat and Maharashtra.

TABLE 145—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

(Rs. '000)

States	Items	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Govt. of Orissa—	Revenue . . .	62,26,79	37,14,78	35,47,37	28,56,11	27,49,89
	Expenditure . . .	65,99,09	52,36,14	35,85,00	28,72,18	25,87,05
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—3,72,30	—15,21,41	—7,62	—16,07	+1,60,74
Govt. of Punjab	Revenue . . .	91,30,31	77,96,32	64,06,54	58,37,34	50,21,84
	Expenditure . . .	81,83,46	67,32,70	59,18,08	47,28,78	42,16,69
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+9,46,85	+10,63,62	+4,88,45	+11,08,56	+8,05,15
Govt. of Rajasthan—	Revenue . . .	58,56,20	46,20,88	43,96,32	39,46,12	33,97,30
	Expenditure . . .	56,79,45	52,00,09	45,46,09	40,42,90	35,94,78
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+1,76,75	—5,79,21	—1,49,78	—96,78	—1,97,48
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue . . .	1,90,00,29	1,33,99,10	1,48,34,83	1,29,55,25	1,17,23,22
	Expenditure . . .	1,88,66,76	1,31,10,85	1,44,31,20	1,28,15,56	1,16,13,75
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+1,33,52	+2,88,25	+4,03,63	+1,39,69	+1,09,47
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue . . .	1,07,51,18	1,01,69,72	96,03,65	91,63,62	80,38,70
	Expenditure . . .	1,13,53,08	1,02,47,63	93,04,27	85,87,63	79,35,42
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—6,01,90	—77,91	+2,99,38	+5,75,99	+1,03,28

TABLE 145.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)  
(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

States	Items	1957-58 8	1956-57 9	1955-56 10	1954-55 11	1953-54 12	1950-51 13
Central Government—	Revenue	8,18,70,84	6,82,00,56	5,80,81,45	5,23,44,27	4,72,06,09	4,82,42,62
	Expenditure	7,75,71,56	5,88,74,74	5,39,11,90	4,91,03,59	4,63,42,55	4,28,65,73
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+42,99,28	+93,25,82	+41,69,55	+32,40,68	+8,64,44	+53,76,89
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	62,32,61	38,43,82	23,54,84	19,82,35	11,29,89(d)	..
	Expenditure	55,10,92	39,13,33	28,84,33	25,00,04	12,43,77(d)	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+7,21,71	+30,49	—5,29,49	—5,17,67	—1,13,88(d)	..
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	29,42,29	23,49,08	22,03,82	16,13,19	14,26,36	10,16,23
	Expenditure	28,42,62	24,20,36	24,45,45	19,21,63	13,75,81	9,33,30
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+99,67	—71,28	—2,41,63	+2,98,44	+50,55	+82,93
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	49,73,70	16,19,04(a)	..	35,99,90	32,89,31	28,96,53
	Expenditure	59,68,95	21,93,31(b)	41,05,81	42,12,94	31,67,51	26,04,77
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—9,95,25	23,19,72(a)	54,44,60	—6,13,04	+1,21,80	2,91,76
			—32,54,03(b)	..	..	..	..
			—9,60,72,66	—13,38,79	32,54,03(b)	..	..
			—7,00,63(a)	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Bombay—	Revenue	1,28,35,30	49,53,08(a)	84,37,16	79,45,00	72,27,27	64,35,96
	Expenditure	1,15,08,04	55,59,48(b)	78,17,35	71,02,91	71,11,84	64,34,87
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+13,26,86	48,39,30(a)	+6,19,81	—8,40,11	+1,15,43	+1,09
			43,46,87(b)	..	..	..	..
			+63,78(a)	..	..	..	..
			+12,12,61(b)	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir—	Revenue	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Kerala—	Revenue	28,24,63	12,96,30	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	29,76,14	11,29,50	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—1,51,51	+1,66,80	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	52,18,83	17,86,99(a)	..	28,66,02	25,31,12	19,64,52
	Expenditure	50,38,15	19,80,06(b)	30,72,48	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+1,8068(a)	—1,29,80(b)	—3,94	—54,33	+25,34	+2,97,77
Govt. of Madras—	Revenue	62,56,37	29,00,88(a)	52,09,48	43,32,88	27,78,77(c)	58,16,34
	Expenditure	59,15,02	32,10,03(a)	54,55,81	47,24,52	35,88,43(c)	59,45,21
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+3,41,34	—3,09,15(a)	2,46,33	—3,91,64	—8,09,66(c)	—1,28,87
			+2,45,70(b)	..	..	—74,44(d)	..
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	58,14,75	15,16,51(a)	25,34,77	22,12,02	20,07,78	13,37,90
	Expenditure	53,10,89	13,71,95(a)	25,35,08	22,55,03	20,33,35	12,68,58
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+5,03,86	—29,35(b)	—31	—43,01	—25,57	—69,32
Govt. of Orissa—	Revenue	22,03,48	16,55,62	16,11,37	13,99,04	12,26,98	10,31,11
	Expenditure	23,47,55	22,73,82	23,19,48	15,48,27	13,20,68	12,00,99
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—1,44,07	6,18,20	—7,08,11	—1,49,23	—93,70	—1,69,88
Govt. of Punjab—	Revenue	43,86,55	14,55,18(a)	25,02,89	23,04,69	20,93,23	16,87,62
	Expenditure	36,33,74	18,81,73(b)	2,72,99	20,77,05	20,07,24	16,00,51
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+7,52,81	13,60,44(a)	—2,50,10	+2,27,64	+83,99	+87,11
			15,6871(b)	..	..	..	..
			+94,74(a)	..	..	..	..
			+3,13,02(b)	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Rajasthan—	Revenue	30,68,95	11,62,96(a)	23,97,25	22,54,46	18,88,50	14,60,53
	Expenditure	31,31,96	12,12,34(b)	23,13,07	20,65,00	18,35,09	13,91,29
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—63,01	—1,63,18(a)	+84,18	+1,89,46	+53,41	+69,24
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue	1,04,92,97	89,95,97	85,52,99	78,19,24	75,63,86	51,89,35
	Expenditure	99,42,00	89,83,98	84,23,09	77,12,82	72,80,55	51,84,18
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+5,50,97	+11,99	+1,29,90	+1,06,42	+2,83,31	—5,17
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue	68,28,16	57,61,14	50,33,33	42,64,67	38,09,54	34,25,96
	Expenditure	70,18,10	71,20,08	61,06,36	49,15,29	44,90,50	37,58,16
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—1,89,94	—13,58,94	—10,72,93	—6,50,62	—6,86,96	—3,32,20

(a) Figures upto 31-10-56 are for pre-reorganized States.  
 (b) Figures for the period 1-11-56 to 31-3-57 are for reorganized States.  
 (c) Figures are from 1-4-53 to 30-9-53 before separation of Andhra State.  
 (d) Figures are from 1-10-53 to 31-3-54 on separation of Andhra P. State.

TABLE 145.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE OR REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(B) ERSTWHILE PART B AND C STATES—*concl'd.*

(Rs. '000')

States 1	Item 2	1956-57(a) 3	1955-56 4	1954-55 5	1953-54 6	1952-53 7	1951-52 8	1950-51 9
Govt. of Ajmer	Revenue	1,28,28	2,45,97	1,56,97	1,62,09	2,13,09	..	..
	Expenditure	1,12,04	2,07,53	1,66,65	1,47,68	2,10,98	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+16,24	—38,44	—9,67	+14,41	+2,56	..	..
Govt. of Bhopal	Revenue	1,90,35	3,62,16	2,69,88	2,23,27	2,02,53	..	..
	Expenditure	2,20,31	3,96,82	2,77,84	2,26,25	1,89,18	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—29,96	—33,66	—7,96	—2,98	+13,35	..	..
Govt. of Coorg	Revenue	75,86	1,24,14	1,07,09	1,03,88	87,49	60,87	60,15
	Expenditure	86,40	1,39,96	1,11,29	99,34	78,53	68,62	54,35
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—10,54	—15,82	—4,20	+4,54	+8,96	—7,75	+5,80
Govt. of Delhi	Revenue	2,87,03	5,19,74	4,40,64	4,16,75	3,77,54	..	..
	Expenditure	2,21,87	4,83,20	4,18,89	3,81,12	3,36,55	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+65,16	+36,54	+21,75	+35,63	+40,99	..	..
Govt. of Himachal Pradesh	Revenue	1,82,75	3,28,89	2,59,91	2,52,44	2,17,37	..	..
	Expenditure	1,77,54	3,18,91	2,62,14	2,45,71	2,12,77	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+5,21	+9,98	—2,23	+6,73	+3,60	..	..
Govt. of Hyderabad	Revenue	15,98,10	26,75,89	27,50,82	25,76,39	25,75,04	29,96,13	26,35,40
	Expenditure	21,37,09	29,11,55	28,36,17	26,82,91	25,32,80	27,87,44	27,88,70
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—5,38,99	—2,35,66	—85,35	—1,06,52	+42,24	+2,08,69	—1,50,30
Govt. of Madhya Bharat	Revenue	11,04,68	16,97,78	15,06,37	14,48,28	11,81,26	11,49,09	10,15,68
	Expenditure	9,13,95	18,47,06	14,25,68	12,84,68	12,26,39	11,31,04	11,53,92
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+1,90,73	—1,49,28	+80,69	+1,63,60	—45,13	+18,05	—1,38,24
Govt. of Pepsu	Revenue	4,77,31	9,05,55	7,73,07	6,98,44	6,16,55	6,17,06	5,53,24
	Expenditure	4,88,65	10,78,89	9,09,16	6,83,26	5,40,69	4,66,19	4,62,01
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—11,34	—1,73,34	—1,36,09	+15,18	+75,86	+1,50,87	+1,01,23
Govt. of Saurashtra	Revenue	6,18,08	13,45,26	12,39,38	10,66,27	9,83,48	7,51,78	7,72,51
	Expenditure	8,20,27	16,19,41	12,37,73	8,50,35	11,34,67	8,62,51	7,34,56
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—2,02,19	—2,74,15	+1,65	+2,15,92	—1,91,19	—1,10,73	+37,93
Govt. of Travancore- Cochin	Revenue	10,95,10	18,63,84	17,51,48	16,87,48	16,62,88	17,90,64	14,35,41
	Expenditure	10,63,26	19,66,22	12,68,38	14,55,79	15,98,38	13,62,85	13,09,98
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+31,84	—1,02,38	+4,83,10	+2,31,69	+64,50	+4,27,79	+1,25,43
Govt. of Vindhya Pradesh	Revenue	3,68,90	5,54,11	4,21,90	4,66,34	2,27,36	..	..
	Expenditure	3,27,05	5,95,48	4,72,49	3,69,74	2,73,85	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+41,85	—41,37	—50,59	+96,60	—46,49	..	..

(a) Figures are upto 3-10-1956.

TABLE 146.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Rupees)					
Articles	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS :—</b>					
<b>I. REVENUE DUTIES—</b>					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	—	—	95,456	1,04,551	1,69,455
Spirits and liquors	1,19,52,042	1,34,50,710	1,29,31,098	1,14,99,020	1,12,34,315
Wines	—	—	10,41,428	6,27,971	4,58,834
Spices	1,60,32,697	1,08,40,706	98,55,916	99,22,567	77,95,145
Tobacco	2,37,37,924	2,78,39,430	2,20,17,635	1,81,33,748	1,67,54,154
Kerosene oil	19,93,89,959	17,06,93,035	15,75,35,039	13,65,84,959	9,89,56,472
Motor spirit	3,99,14,208	4,29,20,748	2,79,23,630	2,89,16,044	2,34,97,269
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating (a)	5,25,64,450	5,79,01,210	3,78,09,641	2,85,76,494	1,58,17,727
Cotton-raw	8,63,915	7	40	137	88
Boots and shoes	—	—	11,368	26,314	4,071
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof	3,48,10,156	1,69,91,664	1,11,67,557	73,74,616	1,00,34,021
Electric lighting bulbs	28,19,137	18,87,586	20,30,995	12,46,675	10,86,383
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	1,472,1,558	1,47,57,208	1,11,79,104	79,60,790	69,10,883
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	3,19,43,134	3,91,15,342	2,18,85,841	1,34,05,133	1,42,57,794
Machinery	39,34,14,141	28,15,77,917	17,72,79,093	14,60,74,691	14,11,39,714
Iron and Steel	14,83,63,822	11,49,00,844	12,45,87,135	8,84,48,160	7,59,05,765
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured	—	—	—	—	7,713
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures Tin, block	—	—	—	—	13,112
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	2,11,25,393	1,60,05,270	1,68,46,550	1,31,69,589	76,09,545
Railway plant and rolling stock	2,48,49,652	1,28,71,664	3,40,15,772	4,32,44,697	4,17,53,655
Wood pulp paper and stationery	4,86,35,195	4,59,44,237	3,43,48,307	2,73,06,114	2,42,88,954
Artificial silk yarn and thread	11,81,12,758	10,35,76,105	9,38,32,217	8,04,63,764	7,59,48,733
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery	16,18,431	28,92,127	47,72,088	68,37,602	63,48,527
Cinematograph film	74,12,616	56,58,139	1,62,39,060	75,80,474	50,98,854
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement	—	—	3,990	31,741	49,041
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	42,01,103	1,15,65,640	87,35,927	32,43,636	22,01,502
Toys, games and sports goods	—	—	5,42,027	2,00,074	2,42,993
Betelnuts	2,61,47,256	2,91,05,323	2,59,37,122	3,15,89,765	4,19,89,173
Sugar	—	—	—	—	—
Artificial Silk Fabrics	4,33,180	22,12,962	—	—	—
Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines	8,40,25,158	8,40,90,391	—	—	—
Heavy Chemicals	57,22,478	33,65,582	—	—	—
High Speed Diesel oil and Vapourising oil	24,13,87,832	11,82,90,010	—	—	—
Other articles	62,45,90,669	54,94,43,557	48,26,11,111	41,89,20,666	35,79,10,845
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES</b>	<b>2,17,87,79,174</b>	<b>1,76,78,97,414</b>	<b>1,32,52,35,097</b>	<b>1,13,14,71,991</b>	<b>98,74,84,758</b>

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India

(a) Includes Industrial fuels and other mineral oils for the year 1961-62



TABLE 146.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—contd.

(Rupees)					
Articles	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>I.—REVENUE DUTIES—</b>					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors . . . . .	9,85,556	50,42,783	53,56,967	52,67,963	15,22,484
Spirits and liquors . . . . .	1,29,79,709	1,99,90,748	2,04,74,113	2,33,18,412	1,51,98,970
Wines . . . . .	3,92,585	8,61,434	7,37,598	6,72,830	2,72,426
Spices . . . . .	1,18,85,685	1,40,03,414	1,24,26,601	1,17,98,805	38,49,582
Tobacco . . . . .	1,90,59,554	2,10,02,668	2,01,41,960	2,46,27,922	4,69,82,635
Kerosene oil . . . . .	9,83,81,300	6,80,03,276	6,20,87,199	8,47,96,561	574,72,024
Motor spirit . . . . .	4,62,27,359	2,95,89,294	7,51,62,084	20,01,23,699	19,93,12,079
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating . . . . .	3,09,89,738	2,15,95,850	2,05,22,599	3,07,35,550	2,07,00,808
Cotton, raw . . . . .	—	73,235	1,324	4,03,127	5,74,97,35
Boots and shoes . . . . .	22,105	36,626	61,728	76,281	8,038
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof . . . . .	12,92,08,801	14,82,04,330	10,25,09,873	9,37,94,369	10,12,12,083
Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	34,43,019	51,79,580	50,37,032	39,88,157	15,04,525
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus . . . . .	1,02,18,257	80,19,242	74,16,624	57,72,422	50,56,102
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives . . . . .	2,23,39,083	1,85,81,722	1,71,34,899	2,27,19,815	1,27,15,292
Machinery . . . . .	17,29,35,047	9,83,50,525	7,82,92,525	5,50,07,822	5,38,26,087
Iron and Steel . . . . .	6,18,38,164	5,23,72,661	5,04,99,723	2,75,63,111	3,54,31,415
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets, not further manufactured . . . . .	11,453	121,862	29,468	36,680	81,637
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures Tin, block . . . . .	57,059	126,662	16,134	6,660	37,506
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin . . . . .	72,16,723	51,03,239	138,99,624	31,27,808	9,20,089
Railway plant and rolling stock . . . . .	2,61,82,172	3,62,70,477	2,91,24,115	2,14,37,096	74,70,960
Wood, pulp, paper and stationery . . . . .	3,87,01,577	3,58,07,084	3,93,33,322	2,73,19,860	1,65,16,070
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . . . .	6,16,99,694	7,07,46,428	5,62,43,084	4,80,00,841	5,28,65,599
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery . . . . .	98,58,841	1,23,86,874	90,67,479	51,33,042	41,03,198
Cinematograph film . . . . .	65,68,206	59,40,408	60,68,409	59,40,690	51,03,431
Portland cement, excluding white Portland cement . . . . .	34,62,517	21,510	2,727	937	2,58,290
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes . . . . .	70,80,096	73,82,488	12,28,388	11,25,209	6,71,196
Toys games and sports goods . . . . .	18,50,992	20,34,292	18,92,980	14,99,932	3,57,229
Betelnuts . . . . .	6,86,24,481	6,78,91,933	7,38,30,353	7,31,13,065	4,44,83,487
Sugar . . . . .	—	—	49,65,306	—	—
Artificial Silk Fabric . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Heavy Chemicals . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising oil . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All other Articles . . . . .	53,98,79,668	52,41,84,066	47,06,39,707	55,88,58,047	24,47,01,111
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES</b>	<b>1,39,16,93,442</b>	<b>1,27,92,23,791</b>	<b>1,17,42,23,885</b>	<b>1,33,62,66,785</b>	<b>99,10,74,879</b>

TABLE 146.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<i>—contd.</i>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>					
Heavy Chemicals . . . . .	2,67,43,412	1,06,02,958	1,82,20,325	4,29,64,905	2,29,15,915
Iron and Steel . . . . .	2,83,934	10,22,931	6,24,468	5,43,963	6,35,279
Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Silk . . . . .	28,49,609	30,69,066	28,00,248	26,57,563	19,22,138
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	—	—	3,63,755	2,15,580	1,09,758
Metals other than iron and steel . . . . .	2,76,21,100	2,53,56,552	2,26,09,818	1,08,93,207	1,41,62,381
Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof . . . . .	14,97,565	89,61,674	97,06,038	54,36,204	62,42,227
Silk fabrics . . . . .	—	—	9,20,142	1,04,240	1,79,139
Hurricane . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coated Abrasives . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Preserved fruits products . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	—	—	14,96,074	86,46,028	65,78,498
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . . . .	—	—	53,587	5,20,313	53,500
Other textile manufacture . . . . .	—	—	27,755	1,69,845	1,89,762
Machinery . . . . .	2,16,45,447	2,01,77,939	1,63,68,927	1,54,17,897	1,59,77,881
Batteries for motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Sewing machines and parts thereof . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Motor Vehicle parts . . . . .	11,18,60,576	12,80,67,960	—	—	—
Dyes derived from Coal-tar and Coal-tar derivatives . . . . .	46,56,718	71,69,008	—	—	—
All other articles . . . . .	82,29,650	98,14,945	14,78,95,500	13,91,09,052	10,87,54,882
<b>TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>	<b>20,53,88,011</b>	<b>21,42,43,033</b>	<b>22,08,76,637</b>	<b>22,67,38,797</b>	<b>17,77,21,339</b>
<b>III.—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>11,887</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>15,025</b>	<b>95,050</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>2,38,41,67,818</b>	<b>1,98,21,52,334</b>	<b>1,54,61,11,735</b>	<b>1,35,82,25,813</b>	<b>1,16,53,01,127</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
Jute raw . . . . .	10,31,516	—	18,150	29,97,211	3,755
Jute manufactured . . . . .	—	—	—	—	14,809(6)
Cess on Jute manufacture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton . . . . .	64,99,001	68,93,035	34,46,099	52,70,967	1,63,47,047
Cotton waste . . . . .	68,27,552	83,05,510	52,12,299	74,04,438	91,92,033
Cotton Cess . . . . .	80,533	1,05,890	26,712	1,27,595	2,42,506
Lac Cess . . . . .	481,978	—	6,26,923	6,33,657	6,20,603
Lac . . . . .	34,14,811	22,04,827	969	418	287
Other Agricultural produce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture produce cess . . . . .	68,30,072	55,08,999	43,69,838	37,85,684	17,90,984
Rice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tea . . . . .	5,63,25,401	8,92,87,457	10,35,84,006	11,34,95,191	15,17,84,200
Tea Cess . . . . .	96,16,990	89,87,328	85,93,277	94,62,890	1,08,90,904
Coffee . . . . .	—	10,26,370	8,46,687	2,60,452	2,80,893
Coffee Cess . . . . .	9,95,687	4,65,676	60,083	5,22,928	5,25,587
Cotton cloth and yarn . . . . .	—	—	—	2,411	408
Mica . . . . .	5,58,061	26,15,583	26,76,266	26,95,909	25,97,118
Mica Cess . . . . .	29,53,472	—	—	—	—
Coir . . . . .	53,283	5,89,096	5,59,940	21,095	5,258
Coir Cess . . . . .	7,16,219	395	587	5,44,204	5,40,982
Manganese ore . . . . .	2,80,027	5,13,900	91,119	52,860	1,01,04,378

\*Includes figures for cottonwaste also.

(a) Represents cess on jute manufactured.

TABLE 146—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	(Rupees)				
Articles	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<i>—contd.</i>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS—</b>					
<b>II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>					
Heavy Chemicals . . . . .	2,16,87,950	2,48,39,223	1,11,23,324	1,03,08,091	37,49,160
Iron and Steel . . . . .	9,13,589	18,07,277	26,39,096	22,49,462	13,62,786
Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery . . . . .	10,750	28,970	1,93,317	95,206	1,03,132
Raw Silk . . . . .	17,61,227	13,23,089	37,29,594	46,84,946	1,94,14,638
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	4,32,959	6,34,673	6,18,853	1,95,572	3,30,505
Metals other than iron and steel . . . . .	1,94,81,176	1,69,28,906	1,26,90,699	96,04,475	1,14,97,817
Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof . . . . .	1,63,03,438	2,51,97,221	2,17,73,806	1,54,17,573	1,52,94,429
Silk fabrics . . . . .	2,77,078	2,88,755	1,29,631	16,40,713	2,94,372
Hurricane . . . . .	—	—	6,742	324	3,34,972
Coated Abrasives . . . . .	—	70,765	2,07,187	1,37,480	1,71,064
Preserved fruits and fruit products . . . . .	77,646	3,00,344	4,60,033	2,93,844	3,17,026
Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	26,49,399	1,30,82,702	1,67,18,650	88,20,461	34,10,711
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . . . .	1,45,303	3,65,091	4,76,680	2,05,575	5,462
Other textile manufacture . . . . .	7,25,906	15,74,666	7,49,988	7,16,332	1,74,57,477
Machinery . . . . .	1,95,86,376	1,94,85,578	71,10,943	51,97,319	77,32,535
Batteries for motor vehicles . . . . .	1,636	9,269	1,04,751	74,654	2,41,066
Sewing machine and parts thereof . . . . .	—	—	2,15,859	11,13,683	35,28,467
Motor Vehicle parts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Dyes derived from Coal-tar and Coal-tar derivatives . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All other articles . . . . .	3,31,22,647	1,92,88,542	2,51,62,095	1,21,86,360	1,04,78,496
<b>TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES . . . . .</b>	<b>11,71,77,080</b>	<b>12,52,25,120</b>	<b>10,41,11,248</b>	<b>7,29,42,070</b>	<b>7,87,24,076</b>
<b>III—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS</b>					
	5,24,045	7,33,069	14,92,746	14,72,250	72,51,884
<b>TOTAL—IMPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>1,50,93,94,567</b>	<b>140,51,82,070</b>	<b>1,27,98,27,879</b>	<b>1,41,06,81,105</b>	<b>1,07,70,50,839</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
Jute raw . . . . .	14,969	16,583	—	23	26,207
Jute manufactured . . . . .	44,298	2,93,221	3,98,19,180	7,65,81,263	23,88,79,519
Cess Jute manufactured . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton . . . . .	2,64,27,714*	1,60,72,897	7,72,393,111	2,60,68,971	2,22,55,391
Cotton waste . . . . .	—	1,83,64,599	—	—	1,19,89,583
Cotton coss . . . . .	4,46,726	—	—	—	—
Lac coss . . . . .	6,47,967	6,59,986	—	—	—
Lac . . . . .	2,577	—	—	—	—
Other Agriculture produce . . . . .	—	—	—	46,80,177	40,46,131
Agriculture produce cess . . . . .	11,86,567	42,08,136	50,38,341	—	—
Rice . . . . .	—	47,815	5,24,394	10,86,481	2,166
Tea . . . . .	17,74,71,008	18,69,22,005	16,28,42,794	18,44,87,905	11,24,53,730
Tea Cess . . . . .	1,34,49,420	1,77,49,609	1,54,66,392	1,20,00,812	—
Coffee . . . . .	2,84,315	4,89,207	9,53,629	1,26,48,015	2,842
Coffee cess . . . . .	3,69,656	—	—	—	—
Cotton cloth and yarn . . . . .	17,759	9,86,507	88,04,368	1,20,23,735	30,85,672
Mica . . . . .	23,45,835	22,62,132	20,75,127	16,91,326	28,89,680
Mica cess . . . . .	126	—	—	—	—
Coir . . . . .	5,15,406	—	—	—	—
Coir cess . . . . .	439	5,71,348	4,94,328	65,770	—
Manganese ore . . . . .	3,47,55,027	1,88,78,178	9,47,910	81,07,935	1,31,96,563

TABLE 146.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORT</b>					
<i>—Contd.</i>					
Vegetable oil . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Oilseeds and oils . . . . .	26,932	24,762	55,067	71,816	4,69,915
Oil and Oil seeds cessa . . . . .	89,463	1,00,572	77,732	1,00,762	99,507
Wool raw . . . . .	81,93	—	—	—	—
Cigars, Cigarettes and char roofs (b) . . . . .	—	17,125	16,786	11,878	14,659
Black pepper . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel other than sheets . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mercury . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ground nut Oil cakes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All other oil cakes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other articles . . . . .	11,09,05	2,59,571	8,89,052	14,62,637	28,56,638
<b>TOTAL EXPORT</b> . . . . .	<b>9,60,13,779</b>	<b>12,69,06,096</b>	<b>13,11,51,592</b>	<b>14,89,24,503</b>	<b>20,83,81,908</b>
Miscellaneous (c) . . . . .	3,38,08,293	3,26,31,421	3,49,28,074	4,90,81,610	1,71,28,240
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b>	<b>2,48,71,81,597</b>	<b>2,10,90,58,430</b>	<b>1,67,72,63,327</b>	<b>1,55,62,31,926</b>	<b>1,39,11,11,275</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>					
Western Pakistan . . . . .	28,80,301	92,64,909	2,15,30,795	2,46,36,974	1,99,45,845
East Pakistan . . . . .	86,900	1,94,005	1,48,883	9,37,289	12,67,899
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	—	1,45,44(a)	9,56,309(a)	13,99,334(a)	12,15,518(a)
Other frontiers . . . . .	150,608	16,482	1,19,083	5,07,673	25,31,560
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS</b>	<b>31,17,819</b>	<b>94,89,940</b>	<b>2,27,55,070</b>	<b>2,74,81,270</b>	<b>2,49,60,882</b>
<b>AIR CUSTOMS</b>					
	3,81,36,713	3,61,10,489	2,44,14,537	1,89,87,660	1,11,05,893
<b>OTHER RECEIPTS</b>					
Warehouses and war Rents . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	70	34	—
<b>GROSS CUSTOMS RECEIPTS</b>					
	2,55,52,44,412	2,18,72,90,280	1,75,93,61,078	1,60,27,00,890	1,42,77,77,990
Refunds and Drawbacks . . . . .	9,56,26,351	6,48,20,478	5,90,50,634	4,15,47,944	4,48,76,878
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b>	<b>2,45,96,18,061</b>	<b>2,12,24,69,802</b>	<b>1,70,03,10,444</b>	<b>1,56,11,52,946</b>	<b>1,38,29,01,112</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION :</b>					
Direction . . . . .	4,18,847	3,69,964	3,77,091	3,06,855	2,76,072
Expenditure at the major ports . . . . .	—	2,40,13,027	2,51,81,120	1,71,62,536	1,64,55,222
Charges at other ports . . . . .	3,19,23,697	25,06,188	24,65,139	1,05,18,393	83,53,717
Indian Customs Service . . . . .	—	5,85,919	5,81,218	5,64,146	5,51,411
Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Articles of Inward Foreign letter and parcels . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Land customs charges . . . . .	95,90,933	85,66,733	74,92,092	71,60,672	85,81,685
Assignments and compen- sations . . . . .	—	—	2,033	145	464
Charges . . . . .	18	1,841	3,326	14,068	7,576
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	705	57,464
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR LECTION</b>	<b>4,19,33,495</b>	<b>3,56,73,708</b>	<b>3,61,00,019</b>	<b>3,57,27,520</b>	<b>3,42,83,611</b>

(a) Figures for Portuguese India only.

(b) Includes only Cigars and Charroofs from 1957-58.

(c) Includes all miscellaneous receipts from Sea Customs, Lands Customs and Air Customs from 1960-61.

TABLE 146.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—concl'd.

(Rupees)

Articles	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>SEA-CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
<i>—contd.</i>					
Vegetables oil . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,026
Oil seeds and oils . . . . .	67,72,556	1,51,55,958	3,39,40,033	2,71,75,123	1,09,812
Oil and oil seeds, <i>exa</i>	1,39,009	—	—	—	—
Wool raw . . . . .	45,563	—	6,835	—	1,99,86,752
Cigars, Cigarettes and char- roofs (b) . . . . .	3,333	1,091	1,640	6,911	16,877
Black pepper . . . . .	—	2	23,27,257	1,36,48,604	4,25,51,633
Iron and steel . . . . .	—	—	48,113	4,89,998	10,77,049*
Iron and steel other than sheets . . . . .	—	—	—	—	10,16,122
Mercury . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ground nut oil cakes . . . . .	—	—	2,36,35,826	4,20,351	—
All other oil cakes . . . . .	—	5,87,326	7,15,518	—	—
Other articles . . . . .	34,09,110	85,871	33,26,138	9,45,608	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPORT</b> . . . . .	<b>26,83,29,380</b>	<b>28,67,22,313</b>	<b>57,75,77,134</b>	<b>41,36,71,403</b>	<b>47,36,36,233</b>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	147,28,766	1,16,04,761	85,02,183	1,34,15,416	1,77,79,374
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b>	<b>1,79,24,52,713</b>	<b>1,70,35,09,144</b>	<b>1,66,59,07,196</b>	<b>1,83,77,67,924</b>	<b>1,56,84,66,446</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>					
Western Pakistan . . . . .	2,57,80,993	1,20,31,625	94,45,309	20,62,232	40,68,326
East Pakistan . . . . .	9,24,837	32,68,761	21,30,135	11,04,043	2,46,21,219
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	8,09,470(a)	7,30,042(c)	22,04,105(c)	31,34,994(c)	57,95,049
Other Frontiers . . . . .	94,34,689(a)	1,07,42,694	52,427	1,36,05,487	1,14,36,211
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS</b>	<b>3,60,59,980</b>	<b>2,67,72,122</b>	<b>1,38,31,976</b>	<b>1,99,15,756</b>	<b>4,59,20,805</b>
<b>AIR CUSTOMS</b>	<b>2,11,32,806</b>	<b>3,47,14,918</b>	<b>1,99,18,528</b>	<b>1,42,79,748</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>OTHER RECEIPTS :</b>					
Warehouse and wharf Rents . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS</b>					
	1,85,05,45,508	1,76,49,97,184	1,69,96,57,700	1,87,19,63,42	1,61,43,87,251
Refunds and Drawbacks . . . . .	5,06,02,364	3,26,83,282	3,27,95,294	2,33,22,140	4,27,98,297
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b>	<b>1,79,99,43,144</b>	<b>1,73,23,13,901</b>	<b>1,66,60,62,406</b>	<b>1,84,86,41,288</b>	<b>1,57,15,89,054</b>
<i>Deduct—Share</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COL- LECTION :</b>					
Direction . . . . .	2,39,229	1,94,795	1,85,375	1,78,271	—
Expenditure at the major ports . . . . .	1,55,85,009	1,43,79,872	1,30,99,392	1,23,17,935	1,00,13,204
Charges at other ports . . . . .	46,52,986	50,37,512	48,16,689	48,19,196	33,76,922
Indian Customs Service . . . . .	4,09,516	4,67,399	4,12,810	4,08,891	3,55,149
Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on articles of Inward Foreign Letters and parcels . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Land Customs charges . . . . .	96,04,594	85,26,732	70,59,459	87,84,467	41,18,274
Assignments and com- pensations . . . . .	—	1,600	7,946	1,70,787	11,610
Charges in England . . . . .	31,635	37,712	42,512	51,844	80,161
Miscellaneous . . . . .	57,082	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	<b>316,70,051</b>	<b>2,86,45,682</b>	<b>2,96,29,183</b>	<b>2,67,31,371</b>	<b>1,79,15,320</b>

(a) Figures for Portuguese India only.

(b) Includes only Cigars and charroofs from 1957-58.

(c) Share of Customs Revenue Paid to the Travancore-Cochin Government.

\* Iron and steel sheets only.

TABLE 147.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rupees)					
Articles	1962-63*	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
Motor Spirit . . . . .	51,14,84,281	45,50,56,090	40,45,52,991	35,39,96,685	32,52,36,941
Kerosene . . . . .	16,55,41,293	12,84,16,819	8,28,83,440	6,80,79,527	4,15,45,094
Sugar other than Khandhari and palmyra . . . . .	59,06,40,424	46,51,40,791	32,33,29,751	47,61,29,464	47,52,64,671
Khandhari Sugar . . . . .	1,11,27,783	71,11,731	9,71,36,379	2,97,42,420	2,48,90,195
Palmyra Sugar . . . . .	—923	—	1,47,19,641	6,72,200	—
Special excise duty imposed by the sugar Temporary excise duty ordinance 1946 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Additional duties of Excise Goods of Special Importance Act 1957—</b>					
(i) Textile . . . . .	20,33,56,781	19,45,81,079	17,60,22,995	1,488,06,661	11,23,48,223
(ii) Sugar . . . . .	15,03,16,051	11,21,95,284	11,58,05,605	8,49,27,137	9,01,24,448
(iii) Tobacco . . . . .	9,37,87,755	8,27,69,257	5,73,70,608	4,94,62,648	5,11,63,008
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special Excise Duty) Act, 1959 . . . . .	—	20,091	9,429	30,24,427	—
Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols) . . . . .	21,90,96,015	18,48,25,192	18,08,25,189	17,95,82,021	19,20,69,522
Licence fees fines etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	51,772
Steel Ingots . . . . .	4,60,69,052	15,50,81,771	13,14,03,867	10,34,07,603	7,29,21,088
Mechanical lighters . . . . .	—	—	—	3,642	33,038
Internal Combustion engine . . . . .	1,26,34,832	1,34,40,816	1,53,44,749	4,36,759	—
Tyres . . . . .	16,85,00,731	14,49,58,950	13,54,13,976	10,44,42,245	7,15,84,200
Coal and coke . . . . .	12,25,60,274	9,97,92,727	5,39,80,283	3,16,13,760	3,25,34,772
Tobacco . . . . .	63,88,80,608	56,45,09,222	53,67,41,812	50,89,34,136	4,81,20,459
Vegetable produce . . . . .	7,69,68,440	6,05,77,287	5,62,68,594	5,49,14,449	3,86,09,664
Betelnuts . . . . .	—	—	50	—	15
Tea . . . . .	10,19,68,462	10,57,54,334	7,46,81,216	7,73,66,122	4,70,81,417
Coffee . . . . .	1,81,64,775	1,92,46,288	1,35,28,056	1,46,08,133	1,33,68,858
Cloth . . . . .	5,58,37,06,029	47,50,60,921	45,23,39,130(a)	46,75,08,578(a)	51,82,06,024(a)
Cess on Cotton . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber . . . . .	1,03,76,010	26,24,988	21,43,797	28,59,972	20,52,017
Soap . . . . .	2,94,78,965	2,46,30,612	2,38,10,052	2,10,32,413	2,22,80,409
Foot wear . . . . .	2,13,31,733	1,74,31,355	1,52,01,845	1,15,71,325	1,05,30,311
Cement . . . . .	21,08,56,541	18,31,59,663	18,55,71,001	16,75,47,569	13,90,91,610
Rayon and artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	1,11,02,103	2,57,20,982	2,05,12,427	2,07,04,438	1,69,11,562
Silk fabrics . . . . .	4,48,421	4,15,567	3,71,147	6,33,211	—
Woolen fabrics . . . . .	1,91,78,456	1,34,85,450	89,58,859	75,17,082	76,12,299
Electric fans and parts thereof . . . . .	1,49,09,542	1,20,23,864	1,17,08,841	71,54,508	52,83,933
Electric Motors . . . . .	1,23,86,208	1,02,80,625	79,85,922	3,73,824	—
Electrical lighting fluorescent tubes . . . . .	1,28,37,448	87,60,455	67,72,668	39,33,288	32,68,504

Source: The Comptroller & Auditor General of India

(a) under 1944 ordinance.

\*All the other items for the year 1962-63 have been shown in the next page (386)

TABLE 147.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—  
*contd.*

	1962-63		1962-63
1	2	3	4
Electric batteries and parts thereof	2,19,88,839	Electric Wires & Cables, and sort not otherwise specified	256,61,499
Paper	13,17,62,085	Gramophones & gramophone records	20,24,331
Cinematograph films	73,31,317	All products derived from refining of crude petroleum not otherwise specified	61,80,896
Pig Iron	1,35,60,609	<b>Special Duty of Excise.</b>	
Pigment colour paints varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers	2,56,64,667	Coffee	1,26,949
Vegetable essential oils	10,54,37,545	Tea	96,422
Refined diesel vaporising oils	65,38,61,138	Tobacco	53,77,581
Industrial fuel oils	—	Motor spirit	40,73,094
Oil and oil seeds	27,97,864	Refined Diesel oils & vaporising oils	38,86,505
Copra	11,70,541	Diesel oil not otherwise specified	11,05,242
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn	9,58,07,370	Vegetable products	11,40,680
Motor Vehicles	10,93,95,316	Paints & Varnishes	4,05,028
Cycle and parts thereof	1,60,99,944	Dyestuff organic Dye stuffs	111,279
Silver	19,754	Cosmetics & toilet preparations	1,87,416
Aluminium	1,67,34,576	Soap	6,82,711
Asphalt and Bitumen	2,39,82,097	Plastic (all sorts)	2,26,270
Soda Ash	40,87,724	Cellophane	6,318
Caustic Soda	51,14,018	Tyres	6,318
Glycerine	11,94,392	Cellophane	19,07,742
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives	—	Tyres	51,179
Patent proprietary medicines	5,06,52,575	Rubber Products	15,38,915
Cosmetics and Toilet preparation	1,31,66,363	Paper	12,95,902
Plastics	1,55,18,990	Rayon & Synthetic fibres yarn	870,365
Cellophane	39,48,500	Cotton yarn	345,409
Cotton twist and thread	3,28,61,046	Woollen yarn	11,846
Woollen yarn including knitting wool	1,88,11,779	Silk fabrics	1,15,234
Glass and glass-ware	2,71,09,439	Woollen fabrics	93,881
China-ware and Porcelain-ware	1,09,55,859	Rayon or artificial silk fabrics	4,29,070
Copper	1,82,82,990	Jute manufactures	28,96,418
Zinc	15,16,726	Cement	1,40,526
Air Conditioning Machines	1,46,29,000	Glass & glassware	92,011
Wireless reception Instruments	1,19,07,020	China-ware	1,88,469
Refrigerators and parts thereof	—	Aluminium	3,340
Salt	83,75,380	Tin plates	64,245
Tin Plates & Tin sheets	1,96,47,601	Internal combustion Engines	2,85,259
Synthetic organic Dye stuff (incl. Pigment Dye stuffs)	2,02,26,832	Refrigerating & air conditioning appliances & machinery	2,06,010
Nitric, Hydrochloric & sulphuric acid	89,53,615	Electric motors	2,60,699
Compressed, liquified or solidified gasses	1,69,73,770	Electric battery & parts thereof	85,958
Rubber products	48,05,713	Electric lighting bulbs	3,20,355
Plywood & allied products	93,34,856	Electric fans	2,53,385
Jute manufacture	5,23,93,420	Wireless receiving sets	23,06,314
Asbestos—cement products	89,14,438	Motor vehicles	1,31,057
Iron & steel products	24,29,47,401	Cinematograph films	43
		Gramophones & parts thereof	—
		Receipts in England	—
		Miscellaneous	1,99,52,990
		<b>TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS</b>	<b>6,04,23,55,140</b>
		Refunds and drawbacks	5,40,07,379
		<b>NET RECEIPTS</b>	<b>5,98,83,47,767</b>

(c) Includes also Diesel oil not otherwise specified and Furnace oil.

(d) Includes Refrigerating and air conditioning appliances and machinery all sorts and parts thereof.

TABLE 147—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

	1961-62 2	1960-61 3	1959-60 4	1958-59 5
Electric batteries and parts thereof . . . . .	1,79,22,887	1,88,17,331	1,16,49,172	97,79,429
Paper . . . . .	11,51,25,027	8,37,86,245	7,97,16,900	6,77,85,248
Cinematograph films . . . . .	69,62,318	75,34,202	2,61,057	—
Pig Iron . . . . .	1,10,65,523	96,82,431	7,83,034	—
Pigment colour paints varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers . . . . .	2,12,49,387	1,40,06,487	1,37,34,328	1,27,32,049
Vegetable non-essential oils . . . . .	1,04,674,667	11,68,42,429	13,34,71,719	10,02,00,671
Refined diesel vapourising oils . . . . .	57,85,04,626(c)	36,37,53,060	24,50,06,019	9,60,14,110
Industrial fuel oils . . . . .	—	13,01,33,019	11,91,32,654	4,77,08,996
Oil and oil seeds . . . . .	30,29,595	51,87,114	54,03,546	40,88,092
Copra . . . . .	12,04,876	9,48,043	9,58,117	13,45,721
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn . . . . .	5,92,23,809	2,82,14,613	2,02,05,386	78,79,675
Motor vehicles . . . . .	10,29,54,225	8,03,05,565	62,69,721	19,88,000
Cycle and parts thereof . . . . .	1,34,41,560	91,45,317	6,29,000	—
Silver . . . . .	24,110	13,290	28,235	24,078
Aluminium . . . . .	1,03,93,991	1,17,50,935	8,72,714	—
Asphalt and Bitumen . . . . .	2,51,91,853	2,93,00,870	—	—
Soda Ash . . . . .	30,21,577	2,10,329	—	—
Caustic Soda . . . . .	41,19,374	2,25,542	—	—
Glycerine . . . . .	12,92,773	1,32,774	—	—
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives . . . . .	2,14,53,837	854,426	—	—
Patent proprietary medicines . . . . .	4,18,77,728	25,72,283	—	—
Cosmetics and Toilet preparation . . . . .	1,20,94,803	6,75,478	—	—
Plastics . . . . .	1,11,10,940	8,37,837	—	—
Cellophane . . . . .	31,33,075	6,00,943	—	—
Cotton twist yarn and thread . . . . .	4,97,96,581	13,08,963	—	—
Woollen yarn including knitting wool . . . . .	1,02,39,791	1,77,236	—	—
Glass and glass-ware . . . . .	2,01,15,868	11,09,768	—	—
China-ware and Porcelain-ware . . . . .	84,02,734	3,35,318	—	—
Copper . . . . .	1,75,17,007	6,62,242	—	—
Zinc . . . . .	12,77,598	50,500	—	—
Air Conditioning Machines . . . . .	43,66,716	1,07,316	—	—
Wireless reception Instruments . . . . .	1,24,96,754	5,97,263	—	—
Refrigerators and parts thereof . . . . .	42,39,890	1,11,412	—	—
Salt . . . . .	83,83,201	72,62,876	—	—
Tin Plates and Tin Sheets . . . . .	1,60,65,100	1,35,91,827	—	—
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	1,55,200	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,71,35,127	4,65,23,868	4,43,25,666	1,51,33,602
<b>TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>4,92,61,82,139</b>	<b>4,19,29,18,675</b>	<b>3,67,38,28,509</b>	<b>3,15,99,42,728</b>
Refunds and drawbacks . . . . .	3,30,49,364	2,94,05,589	6,74,34,385	3,05,39,500
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>4,89,31,32,775</b>	<b>4,16,35,13,086</b>	<b>3,60,63,94,124</b>	<b>3,12,94,04,228</b>

(c) Includes also Diesel oil not otherwise specified and Furnace Oil.



TABLE 147—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Articles	1957-58	6-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
Motor Spirit . . . . .	30,84,78,960	25,22,42,320	23,05,37,804	9,87,23,804	2,07,52,227
Kerosene . . . . .	3,06,16,899	3,28,94,057	2,43,07,181	92,74,014	28,27,469
Sugar other than Khandasari and palmyra . . . . .	42,20,96,853	20,77,39,058	18,56,11,994	8,15,10,714	6,37,79,475
Khandasari Sugar . . . . .	22,387	9,12,476	—	2,00,001	4,74,764
Palmyra Sugar . . . . .	—	1,77,364	1,53,006	13,25,185	15,932
Special excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance 1946 . . . . .	—	—	—	5,42,681	7,957
Additional duties of the Excise Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957 :					3,96,932(b)
(i) Textile . . . . .	5,84,14,196	—	—	—	—
(ii) Sugar . . . . .		—	—	—	—
(iii) Tobacco . . . . .		—	—	—	—
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special excise Duty) Act, 1959 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols) . . . . .	15,06,77,512	10,05,14,490	10,05,79,945	9,24,36,112	8,04,09,492
Licence fees fines etc. . . . .	1,20,557	9,801	1,27,262	75,719	2,64,622
Steel Ingots . . . . .	6,25,16,105	64,20,152	69,24,447	66,52,492	54,22,84
Mechanical lighters . . . . .	—	1,331	97,093	327	5,845
Internal Combustion engine . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tyres . . . . .	3,85,17,762	3,49,79,088	5,52,73,865	5,39,11,261	4,04,32,605
Coal and coke . . . . .	2,67,80,450	2,18,31,776	2,38,26,802	2,45,35,973	1,62,28,633
Tobacco . . . . .	43,34,93,672	38,43,33,187	36,45,58,886	31,39,39,344	31,99,70,812
Vegetable products . . . . .	3,91,80,826	4,35,34,642	3,77,42,313	3,13,19,388	2,18,55,844
Betelnuts . . . . .	—	517	320	—	126
Tea . . . . .	3,80,07,028	3,19,10,106	3,17,00,303	3,18,57,698	32,51,663
Coffee . . . . .	1,32,23,383	1,19,96,194	92,86,866	97,65,959	1,17,17,100
Cloth . . . . .	62,36,04,73(a)	51,86,46,087(a)	29,88,94,393(a)	27,59,00,989	9,25,47,349
Cess on Cotton . . . . .	3,658	—	—	—	—
Rubber . . . . .	2,74,40,716	2,64,44,080	2,570	115	—
Soap . . . . .	1,76,81,142	1,84,61,801	1,54,50,247	1,39,98,348	—
Foot wear . . . . .	95,63,625	98,87,560	8,40,08,494	82,33,319	—
Cement . . . . .	11,17,48,688	2,55,42,662	2,21,89,547	2,10,71,659	—
Rayon and artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	1,56,43,561	1,02,99,990	46,56,150	48,61,925	—
Silk fabrics . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Woolen fabrics . . . . .	60,76,557	60,62,409	53,27,726	2,18,188	—
Electric fans and parts thereof . . . . .	45,56,126	32,36,160	26,65,763	5,29,179	—
Electric Motors . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes . . . . .	30,07,669	28,44,955	24,69,748	1,39,432	—
Electric batteries and parts thereof . . . . .	73,11,980	80,43,708	73,21,465	5,29,139	—

(a) Includes excise duty on cloth and cotton fabrics.

(b) Under 1944 Ordinance.

TABLE 147.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Articles	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	6	7	8	9	10
Paper . . . . .	79,49,980	3,26,70,64	2,68,37,986	20,68,114	—
Cinematograph films . . . . .	5,39,00,423	—	—	—	—
Pig Iron . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pigment colour paints var- nishes blacks and cellu- lose lacquers . . . . .	1,18,82,689	1,16,51,165	1,00,90,442	8,87,007	—
Vegetable non-essential oils	9,82,80,547	5,29,72,307	32,88,885	—	—
Refined diesel vaporising oils . . . . .	7,01,03,727	2,52,89,242	16,45,000	—	—
Industrial fuel oils . . . . .	3,23,71,431	3,03,20,599	47,45,200	—	—
Oil and oil seeds . . . . .	89,24,295	14,60,701	—	—	—
Copra . . . . .	12,25,139	30,548	—	—	—
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn . . . . .	33,09,520	6,50,498	—	—	—
Motor vehicles . . . . .	31,62,000	5,25,000	—	—	—
Cycles and parts thereof	—	—	—	—	—
Silver . . . . .	28,497	16,879	22,296	39,641	—
Aluminium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Asphalt and Bitumen . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Soda Ash . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Caustic Soda . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Glycerine . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Patent proprietary Medi- cines . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cosmetics and Toilet pre- parations . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Plastics . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cellophane . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton twist yarn and th- read . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Woollen yarn including Knitting wool . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Glass and glass-ware . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
China-ware and Porcelain-ware	—	—	—	—	—
Copper . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Zinc . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Air Conditioning machinery	—	—	—	—	—
Wireless reception Instru- ments . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Refrigerators and parts thereof . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Salt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tin Plates and Tin Sheets	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,93,80,591	1,20,71,290	76,46,175	1,91,10,123	44,07,511
<b>Total—GROSS RECEIPTS:</b>	<b>2,77,27,438,853</b>	<b>1,92,75,24,965</b>	<b>1,49,23,80,254</b>	<b>1,10,36,57,972</b>	<b>71,50,63,013</b>
Refunds and drawback . . . . .	3,49,44,530	2,32,14,288	3,98,59,348	2,14,64,568	3,96,30,173
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b>	<b>2,73,78,04,323</b>	<b>1,90,43,10,677</b>	<b>1,45,25,20,906</b>	<b>1,08,22,13,404</b>	<b>67,54,32,840</b>

TABLE 147--RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES--concl'd.

Heads 1	(Rupees)				
	1962-63 2	1961-62 3	1960-61 4	1959-60 5	1958-59 6
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>					
Direction . . . . .	22,83,196	19,58,798	19,07,047	20,02,096	16,27,104
Collectorate Charges . . . . .	5,93,12,123(c) 1,59,47,397(d) 1,91,14,660 84,464(a)	5,38,18,205(e) 1,19,70,160(d) 1,69,57,147 85,923(a)	530,44,664(e) 1,34,17,131(d) 1,62,58,324 86,859(a)	4,56,50,171(c) 1,50,01,346 1,41,96,581(d) 87,023(a)	42,210(b) 2,88,70,463(c) 1,01,38,185(d) 2,95,25,811(b) 58,135 (a)
Payment to States of share of Union Excise Duty . . . . .	(g)	(e)	36,75,00,000	35,79,00,000	33,49,00,000
Payment to states for their share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957) . . . . .	(h)	(f)	38,34,91,000	38,90,52,000	39,50,10,000
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps . . . . .	78,051	37,945	20,082	19,462	16,869
Grants-in-aid, Contribution, etc. . . . .					
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamps and Labels . . . . .	57,10,674	44,55,818	29,55,730	25,34,706	28,09,869
Works . . . . .	39,079	17,379	28,378	32,585	39,682
Charges in England . . . . .	1,990	1903	61	2,288	1,79,508
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,77,401	2,16,473	—	—	—
Deduct—Other Recoveries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department . . . . .	1,96,09,326	1,49,80,579	1,66,29,107	1,76,66,594	1,69,23,665
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES</b> . . . . .	<b>8,32,37,994</b>	<b>7,45,38,882</b>	<b>82,20,80,169</b>	<b>80,88,11,664</b>	<b>78,62,94,201</b>
Heads 1	1957-58 7	1956-57 8	1955-56 9	1954-55 10	1950-51 11
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>					
Direction . . . . .	13,47,462	11,55,622	9,97,517	8,11,370	—
Collectorate Charges . . . . .	51,115 (a) 72,461(b)	63,217(b) 5,87,44,355	5,270(a) 12,944(b) 5,01,66,860	1,126(a) 45,924(b) 4,70,70,102	3,20,35,335
Payments to States to shares of Union Excise Duty . . . . .	6,41,96,071	23,70,94,000	18,22,00,000	16,36,99,000	15,11,12,000
Payment to States for their Share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (goods of Special Importance Act, 1957) . . . . .	11,51,37,000	—	—	—	—
Payments to States of share of Match Excise Duty . . . . .	—	—	—	—	9,44,600
Payment of arrears of shares of Match Duty pool . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco . . . . .	—	24,680	53,198	—	1,16,54,600
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps . . . . .	21,926	—	—	72,623	2,815
Cost of Printing of banderols Central Excise Stamp and Labels . . . . .	24,06,836	26,54,772	25,46,760	22,14,504	17,19,401
Works . . . . .	52,399	76,428	1,11,542	70,276	28,974
Charges in England . . . . .	22,25,198	12,44,730	5,416	40,522	40,802
Miscellaneous . . . . .	397	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Other recoveries . . . . .	—	288	1,18,68,518	1,35,98,051	14,712
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Departments . . . . .	1,42,45,393	1,35,49,003	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES</b> . . . . .	<b>45,83,58,678</b>	<b>23,26,39,550</b>	<b>20,77,29,989</b>	<b>18,78,40,496</b>	<b>4,10,96,573</b>

(a) Expenses for payment to other Government Departments.

(b) Expenses for payment to States for collection of arrears of Union Excise Duty.

(c) Expenses for charges on collection of Union Excise Duties.

(d) Expenses for charges on collection of Land Customs.

(e) Rs. 41,10,04,873 } Adjusted Separately vide Account No. 89A of the combined Finance and Revenue

(f) Rs. 39,54,66,090 } Accounts 1961-62.

(g) Rs. 79,63,29,000 } Adjusted Separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and

(h) Rs. 45,28,04,000 } Revenue, Accounts 1962-63.

TABLE 148.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees)

Heads	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	72,55,51,472	55,55,43,842	37,68,65,536	54,49,59,068	61,31,61,148
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	25,17,582	2,84,272
Deductions from interest on Govern- ment Securities payable to Companies . . . . .	1,89,53,223	2,05,18,883	54,46,604	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to Companies . . . . .	16,41,45,593	10,90,81,006	4,25,62,347	—	—
<i>Deducts—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double In- come-tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	₹69,19,068	49,49,494	48,15,803	1,58,11,349	1,19,96,735
Other refunds] . . . . .	4,70,86,849	9,89,78,304	3,11,57,443	2,79,27,700	3,07,66,121
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>86,24,07,397</b>	<b>58,12,15,933</b>	<b>38,89,01,241</b>	<b>50,37,37,601</b>	<b>57,06,83,164</b>
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collection] . . . . .	—	—	—	—	13,82,953
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	—	—	—	1,040	778
Other refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	4,669	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(—)5,709</b>	<b>13,82,175</b>
<i>Super-tax on Companies—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	92,93,94,834	61,20,50,921	31,75,29,091	—	—
Deductions from interest on Govt. securities payable to Companies . . . . .	28,98,108	1,15,39,160	14,08,633	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to Companies . . . . .	6,64,76,845	6,25,67,279	3,27,28,730	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payment on account of double income tax relief granted to Companies . . . . .	96,30,154	85,94,922	89,12,116	—	—
Other refunds . . . . .	5,91,07,869	2,74,97,429	16,44,80,922	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>93,00,31,764</b>	<b>65,00,65,009</b>	<b>32,63,05,416</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

Source.—The Comptroller & Auditor  
General of India.

TABLE 148—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6
Excess Profits Tax					
Ordinary collections	13,94,126	2 72,058	34,64,303	44,20,978	96,03,897
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act 1942.	16,043	—20,94,026	79,832	25,37,707	—
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double excess Profits tax relief	2,08,100	2,07,604	10,96,558	488	7,23,704
Other refunds	79,19,789	6,89,142	42,37,086	26,47,212	17,87,159
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—67,49,806</b>	<b>14,69,338</b>	<b>—19,49,173</b>	<b>—7,64,429</b>	<b>70,93,034</b>
Taxes deducted under Section 18 of the Indian Income-tax Act from payments to companies :—					
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities :—					
Income-tax	—	—	—	29,82,506	—
Super-tax	—	—	—	8,61,821	—
Deductions from dividends and other income :—					
Income-tax	—	—	—	1,25,72,773	—
Super-tax	—	—	—	28,94,996	—
	—	—	—	1,93,12,096	—
Receipts in England	—	15,000	20,000	19,999	—
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Advance Payment of tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922					
Gross Collections	1,13,84,05,054	1,00,90,22,105	78,74,48,113	73,49,36,827	26,51,57,288
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of Regular Assessment	65,07,38,969	56,93,52,497	33,78,23,127	15,25,47,199	25,25,67,287
Deduct—Amount refundable to assessee	7,40,03,298	6,33,38,501	6,43,49,199	4,94,39,041	5,73,90,550
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41,36,62,787</b>	<b>37,63,31,107</b>	<b>38,52,75,787</b>	<b>53,29,50,587</b>	<b>—1,48,00,549</b>
Miscellaneous	10,35,334	2,37,330	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	1,12,040	68,070	—	—	—
<b>Business Profits Tax</b>					
Ordinary Collections	4,69,445	41,188	1,73,332	21,84,448	25,28,989
Deduct—Refunds	1,94,989	11,64,396	18,60,283	20,74,404	16,84,653
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,74,456</b>	<b>—11,23,208</b>	<b>—16,86,951</b>	<b>1,10,044</b>	<b>8,44,336</b>
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	<b>2,20,95,49,892</b>	<b>1,60,81,42,439</b>	<b>—1,09,69,73,131</b>	<b>1,05,53,60,189</b>	<b>53,52,22,160</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Collection of Corporation Tax	88,41,253	69,10,650	45,86,041	30,60,545	1,11,88,356

TABLE 148.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	48,39,60,697	43,74,19,159	35,95,58,840	35,31,81,170	25,55,24,626
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,42,117	84,798	92,870	45,259	1,39,187
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on accounts of double income-tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	71,02,026	41,12,062	52,81,681	93,80,969	1,46,02,129
Other refunds . . . . .	2,26,27,242	1,24,59,219	1,37,66,523	2,03,43,433	2,08,39,176
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>45,45,73,544</b>	<b>42,09,32,676</b>	<b>34,05,03,505</b>	<b>32,35,02,019</b>	<b>22,02,21,908</b>
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary collection . . . . .	6,73,151	3,31,187	2,71,643	24,671	85,109
Deduct—Refunds					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	385	—826	3,048	1,746	—
Other refunds . . . . .	385	947	34,901	3,18,613	35,674
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,72,381</b>	<b>3,31,466</b>	<b>2,33,694</b>	<b>—2,95,688</b>	<b>50,435</b>
<i>Super Tax on Companies:—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payment on account of double income tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	70,04,486	56,09,843	1,45,76,994	1,85,97,084	5,32,16,883
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesseees under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 . . . . .	37,390	3,65,053	15,073	1,74,093	32,28,759
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double excess profits tax relief . . . . .	4,95,073	3,07,226	1,75,034	78,24,086	35,09,611
Other refunds . . . . .	79,79,036	33,34,023	71,89,762	1,26,01,906	82,67,689
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—15,07,013</b>	<b>16,03,541</b>	<b>72,97,123</b>	<b>—20,03,001</b>	<b>3,82,84,824</b>

TABLE 148.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*concl'd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Advance payment of tax under section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 . . . . .	28,46,73,774	28,05,06,744	19,92,87,513	20,87,60,651	19,07,31,671
Gross Collections . . . . .					
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collections on completion of regular assessment . . . . .	16,22,77,504	15,48,21,346	15,52,23,267	14,20,74,511	6,21,44,512
Deduct—Amount refunded to assesses . . . . .	1,95,39,004	4,48,09,738	2,65,67,138	2,60,76,119	1,79,63,010
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>10,28,57,266</b>	<b>8,08,75,660</b>	<b>1,74,97,110</b>	<b>4,06,10,021</b>	<b>11,06,24,149</b>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Business Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	23,36,953	13,51,803	12,76,275	65,69,720	2,68,70,612
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	23,55,616	11,01,695	17,18,753	39,07,310	26,66,226
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—18,663</b>	<b>2,50,108</b>	<b>—4,52,478</b>	<b>26,62,410</b>	<b>2,42,04,386</b>
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPT; . . . . .</b>	<b>55,65,77,515</b>	<b>50,39,93,451</b>	<b>36,51,78,957</b>	<b>36,44,75,761</b>	<b>39,33,05,702</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Collection of Corporation Tax . . . . .	1,12,76,266	1,05,36,146	81,68,672	78,40,802	55,36,607

*Sources:—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.*

TABLE 149.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees)					
Heads	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
(i) Taxes paid by companies	12,91,60,494	20,07,68,447	41,70,31,740	57,36,90,225	68,81,96,418
(ii) Other collections	84,76,66,689	70,44,32,090	75,70,42,453	75,36,70,584	68,32,30,290
(iii) Capital gain tax	—50,89,072	34,42,670	24,94,318	17,92,510	39,13,339
<i>Deduction by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	4,07,84,534	3,98,66,312	2,62,29,332	2,15,91,372	2,14,61,996
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	2,28,23,536	3,97,69,886	2,46,97,402	3,65,92,497	2,12,66,215
Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax	11,07,70,260(a)	9,28,70,758 (a)	10,33,04,085(a)	10,48,76,384(a)	10,93,88,786
	30,07,49,799(b)	21,46,44,663(b)	14,92,67,348(b)	56,78,213(b)	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,44,68,66,241</b>	<b>1,29,57,94,826</b>	<b>1,48,12,26,678</b>	<b>1,49,78,91,785</b>	<b>1,52,74,57,044</b>
<i>Deduct Refunds—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
Taxes paid by companies	—	—	—	4,74,89,358	5,56,65,458
Other Income-tax refunds granted to companies	3,22,45,724	4,64,61,029	9,14,98,890	—	—
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	9,59,492	7,71,696	42,35,751	4,99,873	4,05,394
Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies.	10,34,464	20,07,560	69,09,590	1,60,91,164	1,30,29,470
Other refunds	16,85,18,583	13,77,62,735	14,18,48,910	16,33,91,905	14,96,90,992
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,27,49,263</b>	<b>18,79,93,020</b>	<b>24,44,93,141</b>	<b>22,74,72,298</b>	<b>21,87,91,514</b>
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	7,68,856	6,57,463	8,05,158	13,45,073	33,01,024
Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by Govt. at source.	10,75,400	200,301	6,05,900	—	—
Super-tax on other emoluments	14,17,791	14,72,402	90,08,683	1,25,30,577	11,33,872
Other Collections	33,67,46,357	26,60,11,602	29,78,82,401	33,32,02,008	28,94,22,334
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities	2,21,58,820(a)	2,56,98,321(a)	1,24,913(a)	—	—
	2,47,83,122(b)	1,64,79,094(b)	1,18,62,724(b)	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>33,69,50,346</b>	<b>31,05,19,183</b>	<b>32,02,89,779</b>	<b>34,70,77,658</b>	<b>29,38,57,230</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	3,59,516	36,512	77,964	96,148	53,329
Other Refunds	4,10,84,238	2,95,82,056	2,89,42,627	30,09,93,425	3,34,08,354
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,14,43,754</b>	<b>2,96,18,568</b>	<b>2,90,20,601</b>	<b>3,10,89,573</b>	<b>3,34,61,683</b>

(a) Deductions from interests on Government Securities Payable to persons other than companies.  
 (b) Deductions from dividends and other remunerative persons other than companies.



TABLE 149.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections—					
(i) Taxes paid by companies.	48,91,05,757	43,46,43,631	37,92,97,106	36,04,48,485	40,65,59,499
(ii) Other collections	62,98,12,416	59,03,49,578	49,96,57,119	48,70,31,144	49,27,88,181
(iii) Capital gain tax	26,09,273	6,89,745	4,26,795	8,81,607	36,28,244
Deductions by government from salaries and pensions—					
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments.	2,30,26,851	2,03,94,232	1,85,96,272	1,86,98,459	2,55,63,743
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	1,73,46,836	1,69,65,410	2,05,15,676	1,48,55,085	98,49,366
Deductions from interest on government securities tax.					
	8,51,72,154	7,41,03,788	7,01,80,468	6,34,28,648	5,85,67,346
Treasury deposits receipts.					
		—	—	—	77,643
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,24,71,33,287</b>	<b>113,76,52,404</b>	<b>98,86,73,346</b>	<b>94,53,43,428</b>	<b>98,70,34,023</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Ordinary collections—					
Taxes paid by companies.	7,25,59,509	6,34,35,720	4,16,47,178	5,49,16,658	36,16,093
Other income-tax refunds granted to Company					
	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	6,67,287	13,51,681	6,24,846	1,24,163	2,71,493
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies					
	64,13,473	35,91,938	851,57,313	86,11,358	2,30,47,186
Other Refunds					
	11,39,71,311	9,96,92,439	9,51,87,679	10,21,07,645	8,66,02,567
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19,36,11,380</b>	<b>16,80,71,778</b>	<b>14,26,17,016</b>	<b>16,57,59,824</b>	<b>14,00,99,539</b>
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments.					
	13,31,012	48,56,044	14,31,879	11,20,544	8,28,490
Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by Govt. at Source.					
	—	—	—	—	—
Super-tax on other emoluments.					
	15,74,881	14,36,645	8,64,429	11,98,956	9,22,000
Other collections					
	27,13,58,141	28,63,52,299	25,26,36,349	25,23,00,748	19,66,22,390
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,42,64,034</b>	<b>28,96,44,988</b>	<b>25,47,32,657</b>	<b>25,46,20,248</b>	<b>19,83,72,880</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments.					
	13,473	56,131	20,914	32,507	68,895
Other Refunds					
	2,17,94,375	1,77,50,350	1,96,91,937	1,95,85,386	1,23,57,004
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,18,07,848</b>	<b>1,78,06,981</b>	<b>1,97,12,851</b>	<b>1,96,17,893</b>	<b>1,24,25,899</b>

TABLE 149.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	7,22,23,263	6,45,87,931	7,07,48,833	9,18,76,078	8,96,86,438
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	9,45,124	9,519	—	761	5,193
Other refunds . . . . .	1,51,33,354	1,39,06,336	1,38,12,879	93,01,669	61,18,498
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc. . . . .</i>					
TOTAL . . . . .	5,61,44,785	5,06,72,076	5,69,35,954	8,25,73,648	8,35,62,747
<i>Special Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	4,37,66,755	2,99,01,314	2,49,44,862	1,93,99,944	96,02,166
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	22,33,298	10,13,732	11,67,139	4,27,627	73,826
TOTAL . . . . .	4,15,33,457	2,88,87,582	237,77,723	1,89,72,317	95,28,340
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	29,28,851	50,72,480	2,84,82,089	3,90,05,792	57,18,733
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 . . . . .</i>					
	—	—32,801	—5,16,154	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double excess profits tax relief . . . . .	1,91,499	1,285	—	—	33,028
Other refunds . . . . .	7,02,029	19,47,962	48,56,444	49,12,110	18,30,411
TOTAL . . . . .	20,35,326	31,56,034	2,31,09,491	3,40,93,682	38,55,294
<i>Collections from Burma Employees</i>					
Income-tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Super-Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Surcharge . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>					
	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	1,70,856	71,599	1,17,19,050	2,13,375	15,97,583
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	77,983	1,35,674	3,68,917	1,51,252	13,31,157
TOTAL . . . . .	92,873	—64,075	1,13,50,133	62,123	2,66,428

TABLE 149.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	7,38,40,757	5,98,43,245	5,45,19,192	5,38,45,885	3,35,06,912
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double incometax relief granted to companies . . . . .	350	—772	3,133	2,043	—
Other refunds . . . . .	46,15,947	43,77,459	45,64,180	39,63,321	1,90,60,198
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,92,24,460</b>	<b>5,54,66,558</b>	<b>4,98,51,879</b>	<b>4,99,80,521</b>	<b>2,34,46,714</b>
<i>Special Surcharge</i>					
Ordinary Collections	25,86,992	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	1,809	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,85,183</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<i>Excess—Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	1,11,94,137	74,84,976	1,27,68,840	1,48,26,642	4,58,55,943
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess Profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 . . . . .</i>	—1,91,500	—1,89,403	—1,91,507	—69,091	3,11,216
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double excess Profits tax relief . . . . .	26,432	7,222	3,55,466	10,89,961	52,331
Other refunds . . . . .	28,37,265	17,55,828	44,09,165	47,71,924	1,14,02,513
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>85,21,940</b>	<b>59,11,329</b>	<b>81,95,716</b>	<b>90,33,848</b>	<b>3,41,89,883</b>
<i>Collections from Burma Employees—</i>					
Income-tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	238
Super-tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	20
Surcharge . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>258</b>
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections	17,01,992	21,36,180	32,37,616	38,84,103	70,36,625
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	4,65,525	3,90,513	10,56,489	7,84,940	3,22,225
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,36,467</b>	<b>17,45,667</b>	<b>21,81,127</b>	<b>30,99,163</b>	<b>76,14,400</b>

TABLE 149.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Advance payment or Tax—</i>					
<i>Under Section 18-A of Indian</i>					
<i>Income-Tax Act, 1922—</i>					
<b>Gross collection—</b>					
Income-tax . . . . .	70,50,16,324	62,48,26,802	64,41,87,944	47,62,34,082	93,01,08,779
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment . . . . .</i>	47,59,55,963	42,62,45,205	49,38,98,815	56,28,86,704	68,36,05,630
<i>Deduct—Amount refunded to assesses . . . . .</i>	6,67,22,672	7,92,74,831	12,92,45,466	16,32,09,806	20,45,75,216
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>16,23,37,689</b>	<b>11,93,06,766</b>	<b>2,10,43,663</b>	<b>24,98,62,428</b>	<b>4,19,27,385</b>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,47,29,226	1,13,24,470	1,58,42,766	1,23,38,497	1,27,31,184
Receipts in England . . . . .	6,41,685	5,92,110	5,48,735	4,59,239	99,275
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	2,93,500	1,04,136	88,062	73,260	1,04,233
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt. . . . .	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to States . . . . .</i>	95,27,00,000	93,84,92,000	87,36,93,000	79,32,00,000	75,79,64,000
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT) . . . . .</b>	<b>92,12,99,778</b>	<b>67,18,46,187</b>	<b>81,36,72,909</b>	<b>69,85,84,577</b>	<b>96,98,38,630</b>
<b>State Governments—</b>					
Share of net proceed assigned to States . . . . .	95,27,00,000	94,38,96,000	90,57,19,000	79,44,59,000	74,94,34,000
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	9,99,72,447	9,65,86,075	9,71,31,095	9,10,71,051	8,54,25,021
Miscellaneous . . . . .	20,080	37,843	1,41,465	10,471	24,317
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	41,22,838	22,93,724	24,74,341	18,16,878	12,80,450
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,04,85,69,689</b>	<b>1,03,82,26,194</b>	<b>1,00,05,17,219</b>	<b>88,37,23,644</b>	<b>83,36,02,888</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Direction	14,74,365	14,53,940	14,37,267	13,47,048	12,97,119
Collections of income-tax on agriculture . . . . .	6,914	6,572	6,382	6,822	7,712
Collection of income, tax . . . . .	6,29,59,259	5,77,14,084	5,61,05,583	5,08,87,026	4,78,67,815
Other charges . . . . .	13,99,008	12,78,833	11,37,945	10,95,094	10,53,588
Works	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	166	571	668	313	773
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax . . . . .</i>	88,41,253	69,10,650	45,86,041	30,60,545	1,11,88,356
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty . . . . .</i>	8,44,068	8,96,093	6,53,217	5,90,684	5,57,413
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to taxes on Wealth . . . . .</i>	20,40,812	18,83,619	16,61,816	37,93,586	20,22,774
<i>Deduct—Proportionate Charges transferred to Expenditure Tax . . . . .</i>	55,674	1,96,732	1,83,485	2,40,162	1,34,401
<i>Deduct—Proportionate Charges transferred to Gift Tax . . . . .</i>	2,13,499	2,40,285	1,98,053	2,46,112	2,05,841
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>5,33,35,406</b>	<b>5,03,25,621</b>	<b>5,14,05,223</b>	<b>4,54,95,214</b>	<b>3,61,18,222</b>
<b>State Governments—</b>					
Collection of taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	32,08,557	40,08,372	43,26,736	42,19,591	35,94,921

TABLE 149—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*concl'd.*

Heads	(Rupees)				
	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS.—<i>cont'd.</i></b>					
<i>Advances payment of Tax—</i> Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—					
Gross collection— Income-tax	86,88,43,358	79,60,78,642	67,60,39,989	56,58,38,349	30,88,08,464
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment</i>	49,91,38,901	49,24,44,655	40,26,88,092	31,96,90,981	7,15,15,100
<i>Deduct—Amount refunded to assesses</i>	13,16,25,216	11,64,33,630	11,38,40,030	10,84,61,173	82,33,326
TOTAL	23,80,78,241	18,72,00,357	15,95,11,867	13,76,86,188	22,90,60,038
Miscellaneous	1,36,10,497	1,31,49,483	1,19,05,378	1,11,81,159	1,14,19,625
Receipts in England	1,03,751	1,43,193	5,28,629	57,64,118	2,87,389
Taxes on agricultural income	1,40,487	1,63,053	3,15,608	1,67,302	—
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt.	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to States</i>	79,43,18,000	58,74,92,000	55,28,45,000	55,95,62,000	47,42,00,000 (#)
TOTAL—RECEIPT (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)	91,18,27,786	92,43,72,942	76,73,88,007	67,19,36,258	86,36,99,772
Share of net proceeds assigned to States	72,53,97,000	57,89,80,100	55,28,45,000	55,95,62,000	47,38,00,000 (#)
Taxes on agricultural income	8,01,27,431	7,99,60,450	7,77,66,479	4,89,98,891	3,63,51,410
Miscellaneous	15,948	14,620	13,440	13,602	18,004
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	20,39,515	15,29,412	10,41,808	11,66,796	4,26,085
TOTAL	80,35,00,864	65,74,25,758	62,95,83,111	60,74,07,697	50,97,43,329
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Direction	12,26,027	11,47,208	10,31,489	9,20,414	—
Collections of income-tax on agriculture	5,197	4,167	3,013	4,354	—
Collection of income-tax	4,44,40,995	4,05,57,495	3,61,66,127	3,27,03,804	2,43,81,505
Other charges	8,53,693	8,63,052	8,78,316	8,65,657	2,937
Works	—	—	—	17,843	—
Charges in England	310	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax</i>	21,12,76,266	1,05,36,146	81,68,672	78,40,802	55,36,607
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty</i>	4,67,057	4,41,463	3,90,959	2,28,132	—
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to taxes on Wealth</i>	14,31,969	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	3,33,50,930	3,16,06,026	2,95,32,236	2,64,43,138	1,88,47,835
State Governments— Collection of taxes on agricultural income	29,27,535	25,55,043	23,55,430	20,06,971	10,900

(a) Difference represents the Share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

## 26. INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this section relate to the assessments on account of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge made by the Income-tax Department. The figures refer to regular assessments made under the Income-tax Act and do not include demands raised for advance payment, provisional assessments or miscellaneous demands like penalties, warrant fees, etc. Figures of taxes represent the demand raised and not the collections actually made against those demands. The scope of the Income-tax Act was enlarged from 1950-51 by extending it to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. From 1954-55, this state is also included.

### Tables 150-151

These tables analyse the demand for income-tax and Super-tax according to the revised classification in regard to classes of assesseees *viz.*, (i) individuals, (ii) Hindu undivided families, (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons, (iv) registered firms, and (v) companies and other concerns assessable at company rates. This revised classification was adopted from 1953-54. The statements are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge) payable by assesseees and net income left in their hands after payment of tax. The number of assesseees shown are in respect of each assessment made on them and an assessee having more than one assessment made on him during the year is counted more than once. Figures for the latest year *i.e.*, 1962-63 are presented separately by ranges of total income assessed and by States while all-India totals are given from 1954-55. The figures for the income tax-payable in case of All India (New Series) for the year 1962-63 have been shown separately under income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge while the tax-payable figures for Statewise (New Series) are the total taxes inclusive of income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge.

### Table 152

The table analyses the demand of income-tax during the year 1962-63 according to the source of income assessed and refunds and rebates allowed. The unclassified demand and refund are cases arising as a result of rectifications, appeals, revisions, etc. The number of assesseees shown is in respect of each source of income. An assessee having income from more than one source is included under each one of the source from which the income is derived.

### Table 153

Income from "Business and Professions" and tax thereon is analysed in this table. The classification closely follows the 1951 Indian Census Economic Classification and the Census of Manufacturing Industries.

Table 150—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
All India (New Series)

(i) Individuals (all sources)				
Grade of total income	Total Income assessed		Tax payable	
	Assessees		Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.		Rs. (000)	
Below — 3,000	10,481	16,913	6,24	3,06
3,001 — 5,000	3,40,958	1,41,25,13	1,25,32	2,99
5,001 — 7,500	24,80,10	1,51,65,72	3,24,72	3,24
7,501 — 10,000	1,22,257	105,98,92	3,77,07	2,72
10,001 — 12,500	67,737	75,79,22	3,77,86	2,33
12,501 — 15,000	46,311	63,25,82	3,99,49	2,36
15,001 — 17,500	29,159	47,39,66	3,63,63	2,70
17,501 — 20,000	20,152	37,51,90	3,39,36	2,42
20,001 — 25,000	25,756	57,50,08	1,6,49,35	42,04
25,001 — 30,000	15,254	41,69,12	5,56,63	1,05,49
30,001 — 40,000	15,910	54,92,22	8,59,07	3,21,09
40,001 — 50,000	7,810	34,87,11	5,94,06	3,48,47
50,001 — 60,000	4,121	22,53,28	4,09,15	3,19,96
60,001 — 70,000	2,292	14,81,46	2,79,18	2,61,45
70,001 — 1,00,000	3,216	26,61,63	5,26,54	6,13,43
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	1,880	24,96,26	5,32,24	7,79,26
2,00,001 — 3,00,000	298	7,17,30	1,58,64	2,59,88
3,00,001 — 4,00,000	112	3,83,21	85,03	1,45,73
4,00,001 — 5,00,000	51	2,34,05	54,41	93,28
Over — 5,00,000	76	7,30,26	1,74,38	3,18,82
1962-63	1,61,841	9,23,11,58	71,92,37	36,30,72
1961-62	94,02,46	884,60,47	68,19,71	35,16,62
1960-61	828,347	7,77,79,68	59,46,38	31,06,67
1959-60	7,68,063	7,42,15,02	58,95,51	30,40,89
1958-59	717,339	6,92,42,36	55,86,01	31,83,29
1957-58	570,172	6,05,02,26	53,93,74	31,46,38
TOTAL 1956-57	499,621	5,51,83,41	52,26,55	31,55,01
1955-56	454,695	5,00,53,59	47,10,69	29,03,44
1954-55	426,411	4,69,22,94	43,88,14	26,28,66

Source : M. Ministry of Finance

TABLE 150—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.

All India (New Series)

(i) Individuals (all sources)—contd.

Grade of total income	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
I	6	7	8
	Rs. (000)		
Below — 3,000	95	10,25	158,88
3,001 — 5,000	1,71	1,30,02	1,39,95,11
5,001 — 7,500	1,33	3,29,29	1,48,36,43
7,501 — 10,000	26,88	4,06,67	1,01,92,
10,001 — 12,500	27,26	4,67,45	71,71,77
12,501 — 15,000	28,87	4,30,72	58,75,10
15,001 — 17,500	27,51	3,93,84	43,45,82
17,501 — 20,000	26,84	3,68,62	33,83,28
20,001 — 25,000	56,82	7,48,21	50,01,87
25,001 — 30,000	55,20	7,17,32	34,51,80
30,001 — 40,000	98,33	12,78,49	42,13,73
40,001 — 50,000	80,53	10,23,06	24,64,05
50,001 — 60,000	63,19	7,92,30	14,60,98
60,001 — 70,000	50,46	5,91,09	8,90,37
70,001 — 1,00,000	1,08,55	12,48,52	14,13,11
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	1,56,78	14,68,28	18,28,08
2,00,001 — 3,00,000	57,66	4,76,18	2,41,12
3,00,001 — 4,00,000	34,58	2,65,34	1,17,87
4,00,001 — 5,00,000	23,79	1,71,48	62,57
Over — 5,00,000	84,65	5,77,85	1,52,41
1962-63	10,11,89	1,18,34,98	8,04,76,60
1961-62	9,21,71	1,12,58,04	7,72,02,43
1960-61	7,52,99	94,06,04	6,79,73,64
1959-60	7,10,61	96,47,01	6,45,68,01
TOTAL	6,52,96	94,22,26	5,98,20,10
1958-59	4,91,90	90,32,01	5,14,70,24
1957-58	3,75,54	87,57,09	4,64,26,33
1955-56	3,26,40	99,40,53	4,21,13,06
1954-55	2,80,09	72,96,89	3,96,26,04



TABLE 150—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSERS  
*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(ii) Hindu Undivided families				
Grade of total income	Assessors	Total income assessed	Tax-payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.		Rs. (000)	
Below 3,000	67	77	11	8
3,001—5,000	4,425	1,99,69	1,38	7
5,001—7,500	22,563	14,46,52	25,83	13
7,501—10,000	15,030	13,09,96	47,12	3
10,001—12,500	9,183	10,26,66	52,32	7
12,501—15,000	5,796	7,92,78	51,05	22
15,001—17,500	3,961	639,17	50,33	10
17,501—20,000	2,807	5,24,38	49,14	7
20,001—25,000	3,581	7,95,85	93,26	525
25,001—30,000	1,980	5,40,94	74,10	14,03
30,001—40,000	1,917	6,56,86	10,278	38,66
40,001—50,000	827	3,66,68	63,97	37,68
50,001—60,000	431	2,33,23	42,52	32,95
60,001—70,000	247	1,60,88	30,72	29,48
70,001—1,00,000	314	2,54,11	49,84	58,04
1,00,001—2,00,000	208	2,81,64	59,19	86,88
2,00,001—3,00,000	33	80,13	17,46	28,72
3,00,001—4,00,000	14	49,62	11,45	18,55
4,00,001—5,00,000	10	45,05	10,23	18,44
Over 5,00,000	15	1,23,63	28,50	50,60
1962-61	73,409	95,10,55	8,61,30	4,20,05
1961-62	73,222	96,80,71	8,85,98	4,46,86
1960-61	70,390	88,69,00	7,55,46	3,58,52
1959-60	69,069	88,92,46	7,70,98	3,91,47
1958-59	67,423	86,22,55	7,53,39	3,63,30
1957-58	54,608	77,13,65	7,48,41	4,16,74
1956-57	39,491	63,35,05	6,71,98	3,83,01
<b>TOTAL</b>				
1955-56	39,633	62,25,37	6,57,44	4,01,35
1954-55	39,083	63,45,13	6,57,55	4,08,98

TABLE 150.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSERS  
*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income		(ii) Hindu undivided families—Contd.			
		Tax payable		Net income	
		Surcharge	Tot		
I		6	7	B	
Rs.		Rs. (000)			
Below	3,000		3	22	55
	3,001—5,000		4	1,49	1,89,20
	5,001—7,500		6	26,02	14,30,50
	7,501—10,000		1,36	48,53	12,52,45
	10,001—12,500		1,46	53,85	9,72,81
	12,501—15,000		1,49	52,76	7,40,02
	15,001—17,500		4,19	54,62	584,55
	17,501—20,000		4,32	53,53	4,76,85
	20,001—25,000		8,78	1,07,29	6,88,56
	25,001—30,000		8,09	90,22	4,44,72
	30,001—40,000		12,87	1,54,31	5,02,55
	40,001—50,000		10,05	1,11,70	2,54,98
	50,001—60,000		7,44	82,91	1,50,32
	60,001—70,000		6,12	66,32	94,56
	70,001—1,00,000		11,96	1,19,84	1,34,27
	1,00,001—2,00,000		16,35	1,62,42	1,19,22
	2,00,001—3,00,000		6,89	53,07	27,96
	3,00,001—4,00,000		4,77	34,77	14,85
	4,00,001—5,00,000		3,76	32,43	12,62
	Over 5,00,000		14,29	93,39	30,24
	1962-63	. . . . .	1,2432	14,05,67	81,04,88
	1961-62	. . . . .	1,40,81	15,23,65	81,57,06
	1960-61	. . . . .	88,70	12,02,68	76,66,32
	1959-60	. . . . .	93,29	12,55,74	76,36,72
TOTAL	1958-59	. . . . .	77,87	11,94,62	74,27,93
	1957-58	. . . . .	66,89	12,32,05	64,81,61
	1956-57	. . . . .	47,15	11,02,14	52,32,91
	1955-56	. . . . .	45,63	11,04,42	51,20,95
	1954-55	. . . . .	33,04	10,99,57	52,45,56

TABLE 150.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*  
*All India (New Series)*

Grade of total income	(#) Unregistered firms and other associations of persons				
	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable		
			Income-tax	Super-tax	
1	2	3	4	5	
			Rs. (000)		
Below 3,000	217	274	59	18	
3,001—5,000	9,127	3,62,39	8,42	29	
5,001—7,500	6,210	3,85,90	12,98	64	
7,501—10,000	3,523	3,08,09	15,10	1,33	
10,001—12,500	1,713	1,91,70	11,60	35	
12,501—15,000	1,205	1,66,25	12,75	16	
15,001—17,500	788	1,27,81	11,53	93	
17,501—20,000	624	1,17,66	12,33	1,27	
20,001—25,000	794	1,78,75	21,00	2,13	
25,001—30,000	552	1,51,22	18,62	4,40	
30,001—40,000	612	2,11,02	28,30	13,19	
40,001—50,000	325	1,46,15	24,80	15,34	
50,001—60,000	180	98,58	17,08	13,10	
60,001—70,000	109	70,11	12,44	11,14	
70,001—1,00,000	178	1,48,51	25,77	27,3	
1,00,001—2,00,000	177	2,40,14	42,96	56,95	
2,00,001—3,00,000	61	1,54,87	24,71	34,78	
3,00,001—4,00,000	32	1,11,03	17,09	26,9E	
4,00,001—5,00,000	18	80,30	10,07	14,96	
Over 5,00,000	28	2,74,70	41,28	64,96	
	1962-63	27,473	35,27,62	3,69,34	2,90,3E
	1961-62	29,356	39,25,67	4,37,17	3,01,03
	1960-61	27,708	31,98,67	3,20,81	2,61,74
	1959-60	29,488	34,92,66	3,82,19	3,32,06
TOTAL	1958-59	33,227	37,95,60	3,89,89	3,07,24
	1957-58	28,279	34,47,08	3,65,74	2,78,56
	1956-57	23,458	32,69,13	3,99,96	3,59,13
	1955-56	23,148	33,97,49	4,24,54	4,40,847
	1954-55	20,771	29,44,15	3,36,26	3,08,0E

TABLE 150.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*  
All India (New Series)

(#) Unregistered firms and associations of persons—*contd.*

Grade of total income	Tax payable		
	Surcharge	Total	Net income
I	6	7	8
Rs.	Rs (000)		
Below 3,000	7	84	1,90
3,001—5,000	12	8,83	3,53,56
5,001—7,500	12	13,74	3,72,16
7,501—10,000	97	17,40	2,90,69
10,001—12,500	97	12,72	1,78,98
12,501—15,000	95	13,86	1,52,39
15,001—17,500	82	13,25	1,14,56
17,501—20,000	96	14,56	1,03,19
20,001—25,000	1,66	24,79	153,96
25,001—30,000	1,68	24,70	1,26,52
30,001—40,000	2,58	44,07	1,66,95
40,001—50,000	2,89	43,03	1,03,12
50,001—60,000	2,23	32,41	66,17
60,001—70,000	1,97	25,55	44,56
70,001—1,00,000	4,90	57,97	90,54
1,00,001—2,00,000	10,94	1,10,85	1,29,29
2,00,001—3,00,000	6,62	65,11	88,76
3,00,001—4,00,000	7,21	51,21	59,82
4,00,001—5,00,000	3,79	28,82	51,18
Over 5,00,000	15,17	1,21,36	1,53,54
	66,42	7,26,07	28,01,55
1962-63	74,76	8,72,96	30,52,71
1961-62	41,68	6,24,23	25,74,44
1960-61	48,89	7,63,14	27,29,52
1959-60			
TOTAL	43,37	7,40,50	30,55,10
1958-59	31,82	6,76,12	27,70,96
1957-58	32,34	7,91,43	24,77,69
1956-57			
1955-56	35,83	9,01,24	24,96,26
1954-55	27,59	6,71,86	22,73,29

TABLE 150.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(iv) Registered firms				
	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable		
			Income-tax	Super-tax	
1	2	3	4	5	
Rs.	No.		Rs. (000)		
Below 3,000	—	—	—	—	
3,001—5,000	—	—	—	—	
5,001—7,500	—	—	—	—	
7,501—10,000	—	—	—	—	
10,001—12,500	—	—	—	—	
12,501—15,000	—	—	—	—	
15,001—17,500	—	—	—	—	
17,501—20,000	—	—	—	—	
20,001—25,000	—	—	—	—	
25,001—30,000	4,774	13,07,83	6,89	—	
30,001—40,000	6,224	21,56,88	33,21	—	
40,001—50,000	5,868	26,17,86	47,92	—	
50,001—60,000	3,743	20,48,20	53,27	—	
60,001—70,000	2,452	15,85,58	50,91	—	
70,001—1,00,000	3,765	31,25,18	1,24,93	—	
1,00,001—2,00,000	2,710	36,55,30	2,01,81	—	
2,00,001—3,00,000	525	12,59,99	[89,71	—	
3,00,001—4,00,000	187	6,37,47	53,48	—	
4,00,001—5,00,000	73	3,23,03	26,98	—	
Over—5,00,000	116	10,25,10	89,90	—	
Total	1962-63	30,437	1,97,42,42	7,79,01	—
	1961-62	17,712	1,48,70,13	4,86,66	—
	1960-61	15,396	1,27,53,88	4,13,19	—
	1959-60	14,179	1,12,46,81	3,54,12	—
	1958-59	11,371	90,12,53	2,72,84	—
	1957-58	9,330	74,19,20	2,24,79	—
	1956-57	6,551	51,85,74	1,57,06	—

TABLE 150—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED

31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSERS

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income 1	(iv) Registered firms—contd.		
	Tax payable		Net Income 8
	Surcharge 6	Total 7	
Rs.	Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—
15,001—17,500	—	—	—
17,501—20,000	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	—	689	13,00,94
30,001—40,000	—	33,21	11,23,67
40,001—50,000	—	47,92	25,69,94
50,001—60,000	—	53,27	19,94,93
60,001—70,000	—	53,91	15,34,67
70,001—1,00,000	—	1,24,93	30,00,25
1,00,001—2,00,000	—	2,01,81	34,53,49
2,00,001—3,00,000	—	89,71	11,70,28
3,00,001—4,00,000	—	53,48	5,83,99
4,00,001—5,00,000	—	26,98	2,96,05
Over—5,00,000	—	89,90	9,35,20
T total	1962-63	7,79,01	1,89,63,41
	1961-62	4,86,66	1,43,83,47
	1960-61	4,13,19	1,23,40,69
	1959-60	3,54,12	1,08,92,69
	1958-59	2,72,84	87,39,69
	1957-58	2,24,79	71,94,41
1956-57	1,57,06	50,28,68	

TABLE 150.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates					
Grade of total income	Assesses	Total income assessed	Tax payable		
			Income-tax	Super-tax	
1	2	3	4	5	
Rs.	No.		Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	2,484	28,09	6,53	6,88	
3,001—5,000	761	29,58	6,76	7,11	
5,001—7,500	714	44,46	10,12	10,64	
7,501—10,000	572	50,35	11,52	12,15	
10,001—12,500	494	55,90	11,80	13,81	
12,501—15,000	372	52,98	11,98	13,35	
15,001—17,500	359	58.12	13.04	14.60	
17,501—20,000	317	59.37	13.68	14.78	
20,001—25,000	471	1,05,77	24,65	26,19	
25,001—30,000	375	1,03,39	23,85	26,30	
30,001—40,000	605	2,11,83	49,56	55,58	
40,001—50,000	462	2,05,54	46,97	52,56	
50,001—60,000	319	1,75,11	41,00	45,66	
60,001—70,000	296	1,91,56	45,25	46,51	
70,001—1,00,000	542	4,57,40	1,07,39	1,12,17	
1,00,001—2,00,000	882	12,61,80	2,94,96	3,12,81	
2,00,001—3,00,000	442	10,92,48	2,55,84	2,78,22	
3,00,001—4,00,000	291	10,01,86	2,32,90	2,54,52	
4,00,001—5,00,000	183	8,22,54	1,96,11	2,03,79	
Over—5,00,000	11,08	3,01,21,27	71,01,36	73,86,22	
	1962-63	12,049	3,61,27,80	85,06,27	88,93,75
	1961-62	11,893	4,06,05,02	94,82,93	99,30,41
	1960-61	10,383	2,48,90,15	60,79,12	59,87,38
	1959-60	10,088	2,13,59,42	59,69,73	47,17,81
TOTAL	1958-59	10,777	2,65,93,35	73,76,26	59,98,17
	1957-58	10,989	2,19,70,29	58,51,35	49,06,26
	1956-57	10,780	2,35,93,54	57,13,90	48,46,74
	1955-56	10,261	1,88,14,32	44,97,35	35,13,39
	1954-55	9,455	1,97,54,10	46,79,25	37,80,35
	1953-54	9,932	2,19,95,66	53,52,28	40,63,24





TABLE 150—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(vi) All Classes of Assessee				
Grade of total income	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Ra.	No.	Ra. (000)		
Below—3,000 . . . . .	13,249	2,00,73	13,47	10,20
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	3,55,271	1,47,07,79	1,41,88	10,46
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	2,77,497	1,70,42,60	3,73,65	14,65
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	141,382	1,22,58,32	4,50,81	16,23
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	79,127	88,53,48	4,54,58	16,56
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	53,684	73,36,23	4,75,27	16,09
15,501—17,500 . . . . .	34,267	55,64,76	4,38,50	18,33
17,501—20,000 . . . . .	23,900	44,53,31	4,14,51	18,54
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	30,603	68,30,45	7,88,26	75,61
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	22,935	62,72,50	6,80,09	1,50,22
30,001—40,000 . . . . .	25,268	87,28,81	10,72,92	4,28,52
40,001—50,000 . . . . .	15,292	68,23,34	7,77,72	4,54,95
50,001—60,000 . . . . .	8,794	48,08,40	5,63,02	4,11,57
60,001—70,000 . . . . .	5,396	34,89,59	4,18,50	3,48,58
70,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	8,015	66,46,83	8,34,47	8,10,94
1,00,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	5,857	79,35,24	11,31,16	12,35,90
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	1,359	33,04,77	5,46,36	6,01,60
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	636	21,83,19	3,99,95	4,45,71
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	335	15,04,67	2,97,80	3,30,47
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	1,343	3,22,74,96	74,35,37	78,20,60
1962-63 . . . . .	11,04,209	16,12,19,97	1,77,08,29	1,32,34,83
1961-62 . . . . .	10,72,629	15,75,42,90	1,81,12,45	143,04,92
1960-61 . . . . .	952,924	12,74,91,38	1,35,14,96	97,14,31
1959-60 . . . . .	890,887	11,92,05,37	133,72,53	84,82,23
1958-59 . . . . .	840,137	11,72,66,39	1,43,78,39	93,52,05
1957-58 . . . . .	673,378	10,10,52,48	1,25,84,02	87,47,94
1956-57 . . . . .	579,902	9,35,66,88	1,21,69,96	87,388
1955-56 . . . . .	527,737	7,84,90,78	1,02,90,02	72,59,04
1954-55 . . . . .	495,720	7,59,66,31	1,00,61,21	71,25,99
<b>Total</b>				

TABLE 150—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—concl'd.*

				(vi) All Classes of Assessee		
				Tax Payable		Net-income
Grade of total income				Surcharge	Total	
1				6	7	8
Rs. (000)						
Rs.						
Below 3,000	.	.	.	1,10	24,77	1,75,96
3,001—5,000	.	.	.	1,98	1,54,32	145,53,47
5,001—7,500	.	.	.	1,62	3,89,92	1,66,52,68
7,501—10,000	.	.	.	29,40	4,96,44	1,17,61,88
10,001—12,500	.	.	.	29,62	5,00,76	83,52,72
12,501—15,000	.	.	.	31,48	5,22,84	68,13,39
15,001—17,500	.	.	.	32,63	4,89,46	50,75,30
17,501—20,000	.	.	.	32,27	4,65,32	39,87,99
20,001—25,000	.	.	.	67,59	9,31,46	58,98,99
25,001—30,000	.	.	.	65,11	8,95,42	53,77,08
30,001—40,000	.	.	.	1,14,65	16,16,09	71,12,72
40,001—50,000	.	.	.	94,25	13,26,02	54,97,32
50,001—60,000	.	.	.	73,38	10,47,97	37,60,43
60,001—70,000	.	.	.	59,21	8,26,29	26,63,30
70,001—1,00,000	.	.	.	1,26,70	17,72,11	48,74,72
1,00,001—2,00,000	.	.	.	1,88,11	25,55,17	53,80,07
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	.	.	76,14	12,24,10	20,80,67
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	.	.	48,96	8,94,62	12,88,57
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	.	.	34,20	6,62,47	8,42,20
Over—5,00,000	.	.	.	2,08,10	1,54,64,07	1,68,10,89
<hr/>						
TOTAL	1962-63	.	.	13,16,50	3,22,59,62	12,89,60,35
	1961-62	.	.	13,80,18	3,37,97,55	12,37,44,45
	1960-61	.	.	10,86,20	2,43,15,47	10,31,75,91
	1959-60	.	.	11,55,18	2,30,09,94	9,01,96,43
	1958-59	.	.	11,46,52	2,53,76,97	9,18,89,42
	1957-58	.	.	8,83,90	2,22,15,87	7,88,56,62
	1956-57	.	.	7,43,47	2,16,50,81	7,19,10,07
	1955-56	.	.	6,42,75	1,81,91,82	6,02,08,06
	1954-55	.	.	5,60,30	1,77,47,50	5,82,18,88

TABLE 151—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
State-wise (New Series)—contd.

(i) Individuals				
States	Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net income
I	2	3	4	5
	No.		Rs. (000)	
Andhra Pradesh	39,658	35,95,96	3,72,38	32,23,58
Assam	18,715	17,43,17	1,92,78	15,50,39
Bihar	29,683	25,24,33	250,97	22,73,36
Gujarat	83,754	73,65,90	8,26,55	65,39,35
Jammu & Kashmir	5,231	457,82	35,86	421,97
Kerala	22,710	2,397,75	3,30,62	20,67,13
Madhya Pradesh	27,850	23,66,52	234,88	21,31,64
Madras	64,995	71,40,73	10,37,98	61,02,75
Maharashtra	24,92,08	2,55,13,64	38,11,42	21,70,22
Mysore	45,938	42,31,02	4,62,45	37,68,57
Orissa	5,263	535,82	62,47	4,73,35
Punjab	40,096	362,666	350,37	32,76,29
Rajasthan	25,692	2,00,125	1,67,51	18,33,74
Uttar Pradesh	74,368	60,35,29	5,05,46	55,29,83
West Bengal	150,337	15,69,566	23,44,48	13,35,118
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>				
Delhi	75,838	68,80,07	8,33,48	60,46,59
Himachal Pradesh	1,338	95,91	583	90,08
Manipur	164	18,38	2,13	16,25
Tripura	932	81,85	7,22	74,63
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	71	385	7	378
(ii) Hindu undivided families				
States	Assessees	Total income assessed	Total Tax payable	Net income
I	2	3	4	5
	No.		Rs. (000)	
Andhra Pradesh	80,62	10,19,83	1,25,91	8,93,92
Assam	10,39	14,447	21,44	1,23,03
Bihar	4,942	5,36,76	56,09	4,80,67
Gujarat	84,64	10,57,99	1,55,32	9,02,67
Jammu & Kashmir	300	38,61	5,13	33,48
Kerala	218	41,58	8,47	33,11
Madhya Pradesh	52,62	6,13,00	7,150	5,41,50
Madras	5,789	9,47,44	1,81,53	7,65,91
Maharashtra	5,741	9,62,04	2,35,30	7,26,74
Mysore	5,170	6,91,37	95,60	5,95,77
Orissa	1,086	1,35,83	16,75	1,19,08
Punjab	8,045	9,46,60	1,08,60	8,38,00
Rajasthan	4,357	4,18,30	28,57	3,89,73
Uttar Pradesh	19,216	1,20,585	1,43,67	10,62,18
West Bengal	2,692	4,54,89	98,08	3,56,81
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi	1,687	2,63,95	51,23	2,12,72
Himachal Pradesh	263	27,64	201	25,63
Manipur	16	2,41	36	2,05
Tripura	19	1,88	10	1,78
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	11	1	10

TABLE 151 — CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES

Statewise (New Series)—contd.

States	(iii) Unregistered firms and other Association of persons			
	Assessees	Total income assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
	1	2	3	4
	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	1,691	2,40,88	38,37	2,02,51
Assam	643	80,40	15,62	64,78
Bihar	981	1,16,06	23,00	93,06
Gujarat	2,120	2,65,10	58,56	2,06,54
Jammu & Kashmir	437	3,850	4,50	34,00
Kerala	992	1,27,11	18,39	1,08,72
Madhya Pradesh	1,383	1,74,19	29,18	1,45,01
Madras	1,504	2,62,28	54,63	207,56
Maharashtra	3,650	6,08,09	1,51,16	4,56,93
Mysore	1,538	2,14,60	29,86	1,84,74
Orissa	300	42,36	638	35,98
Punjab	2,110	1,99,15	24,86	1,74,29
Rajasthan	1,087	1,26,21	30,16	96,05
Uttar Pradesh	2,823	3,09,10	40,68	2,68,42
West Bengal	4,111	5,91,87	1,70,15	4,21,72
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>				
Delhi	911	1,11,57	27,95	83,62
Himachal Pradesh	95	936	93	843
Manipur	42	322	56	266
Tripura	53	743	112	631
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	19	1	18
<i>(iv) Registered firms</i>				
States	Assessees	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	2,403	12,75,45	42,54	12,32,91
Assam	412	2,44,03	788	2,36,15
Bihar	867	4,68,15	15,36	4,52,79
Gujarat	3,994	24,45,13	93,00	23,52,13
Jammu and Kashmir	262	1,40,29	4,58	1,35,71
Kerala	746	4,87,08	20,00	4,67,08
Madhya Pradesh	995	6,61,20	23,90	6,37,30
Madras	3,164	20,77,65	90,13	19,87,52
Maharashtra	6,327	48,25,45	2,14,08	46,11,37
Mysore	2,027	12,69,15	56,42	12,12,73
Orissa	218	1,29,91	4,14	1,25,77
Punjab	1,997	12,29,01	41,97	11,87,04
Rajasthan	584	29,935	7,84	2,91,51
Uttar Pradesh	2,838	15,31,92	52,69	14,79,23
West Bengal	2,293	17,69,51	75,08	16,94,43
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Delhi	1,279	8,67,96	28,68	8,39,28
Himachal Pradesh	11	6,39	20	619
Manipur	7	3,80	9	371
Tripura	19	10,79	43	10,56
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

TABLE 151.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
State-wise (New Series)—concl'd.

States	(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate			
	Assessees	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
	1	2	3	4
	No.		Rs. (000)	5
Andhra Pradesh	212	3,50,46	1,73,76	1,76,70
Assam	125	86,94	47,08	39,86
Bihar	80	4,23,14	2,25,97	1,97,17
Gujarat	421	19,26,29	8,88,85	10,37,44
Jammu & Kashmir	13	448	209	239
Kerala	502	5,04,33	2,60,21	2,44,12
Madhya Pradesh	126	1,91,55	93,70	97,85
Madras	1,006	32,56,28	15,59,99	16,96,29
Maharashtra	2,032	98,30,55	47,08,03	51,22,52
Mysore	373	12,97,12	6,10,82	68,630
Orissa	38	48,68	24,97	23,71
Punjab	250	2,42,82	1,16,75	1,26,07
Rajasthan	158	1,32,66	62,35	70,31
Uttar Pradesh	397	8,74,31	4,24,74	4,49,57
West Bengal	4,989	1,52,58,15	74,71,44	77,86,71
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>				
Delhi	713	16,94,65	8,40,46	8,54,19
Himachal Pradesh	1	5,22	2,66	262
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1	17	8	9
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
(vi) All classes of assessees				
States	Assessees	Total income assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
	No.		Rs. (000)	
Andhra Pradesh	52,026	64,82,58	7,52,96	57,29,62
Assam	20,944	22,99,01	2,84,76	20,14,25
Bihar	36,553	40,68,39	5,71,39	34,97,00
Gujarat	98,753	1,30,60,41	20,22,28	1,10,38,13
Jammu & Kashmir	6,243	6,79,70	5,215	6,27,55
Kerala	25,170	35,57,85	6,37,59	29,20,26
Madhya Pradesh	35,616	40,06,46	4,53,16	35,53,30
Madras	76,457	1,36,84,38	29,24,31	10,76,07
Maharashtra	2,67,567	4,17,42,18	91,19,99	3,26,22,19
Mysore	55,036	77,03,26	12,55,12	64,48,14
Orissa	6,917	8,92,60	1,14,71	7,77,89
Punjab	52,492	62,44,24	6,42,55	56,01,69
Rajasthan	31,878	29,77,77	2,96,43	26,81,34
Uttar Pradesh	90,682	99,56,47	11,67,24	87,89,23
West Bengal	1,64,430	3,37,67,67	1,01,59,23	2,36,08,44
<i>Centrally Administered Administration :</i>				
Delhi	80,429	98,18,20	17,82,01	80,36,19
Himachal Pradesh	1,708	1,44,52	11,57	1,32,95
Manipur	210	2,781	3,14	24,67
Tripura	1,024	1,02,32	8,94	93,38
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	74	415	9	406

INCOME TAX

417

**TABLE 152—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—**

Classification	Assessee	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
1	2	3	4
	No.		(Rs. 000)
<b>A—DEMAND</b>			
<b>Salaries:</b>			
(a) Central Government	97,183	67,39,06	3,91,41
(b) State Governments	54,822	35,65,36	1,76,41
(c) Others	3,20,924	2,49,61,05	28,13,94
<b>Interest on Securities:</b>			
(a) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (tax-free)	1,600	41,67	15,85
(b) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (taxed)	21,313	13,67,18	5,98,98
(c) Companies	4,926	2,12,34	89,07
House Property	2,54,763	42,78,41	764,18
Business and Professions	5,28,095	8,89,48,43	203,27,37
<b>Share and Partnership Profits:</b>			
(a) Share of profits from Registered Firms (taxed)	101,623	1,67,81,96	34,47,15
(b) Share of profits from Unregistered Firms, Association of Persons etc. (taxed)	7,531	4,91,36	68,80
<b>Other Sources:</b>			
(a) Dividends	12,08,23	87,25,46	35,16,96
(b) Others	179,555	55,81,08	15,54,98
<b>Capital Gains:</b>			
(a) Immovable property	1,083	312,14	75,34
(b) Machinery and plant	240	42,94	9,64
(c) Others	1,831	490,44	1124,50
Income Accruing or Arising Abroad	3,847	6,24,25	2,00,52
<b>TOTAL DEMAND (A)</b>		<b>16,31,63,13</b>	<b>3,41,75,10</b>
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>			
(a) Loss set off under Section 71	48,87	4,03,90	1,48,13
(b) Loss set off under Section 72	16,07	6,93,74	3,12,88
<b>Exemptions:</b>			
(c) Profits of newly established industries exempt	21,60	2,77,57	1,28,87
(d) Dividends exempt from Super-tax u/s 99(i,iv)	435	643,63	3,13,04
(e) Share in Partnership profits already taxed	87,78	4,76,56	60,33
(f) Interest from tax-free Securities	11,95	30,30	6,30
(g) Profits of co-operative Societies or dividends therefrom	3219	3,03,70	1,10,80
(h) Income arising in Part 'B' States (Merged Territories)	2 4	..	37
(i) Income accruing or arising in Jammu & Kashmir State	142	197	48
(j) Dividends from new industrial undertaking	8,84	1,910	5,95
(k) Dividends paid out of past tax profits Section 236	8	..	3
(l) Dividends received from profits assessed to agricultural Income tax Section 235	5,11	..	12,47
(m) Export profits and manufactures Sales for export	1,23	..	6,76
<b>Abatements and Rebates:</b>			
(n) Cumulative time deposits in post office, Saving Bank Section 87 (i) (f)	47	22	2
(o) Section 87(i)(c) and on account of Provident & Superannuation Funds	3,35,187	17,47,44	1,15,63
(p) Insurance Premium	4,33,669	32,42,77	3,23,57
(q) Donations to charitable institutions or funds	73,21	2,25,04	62,20
(r) Share of tax paid by Registered Firm	77,204	5,39,35	58,17
<b>TOTAL—EXEMPTIONS &amp; ABATEMENTS (B)</b>		<b>86,05,29</b>	<b>17,06,00</b>
<b>TAX PAYABLE, A-B:</b>			<b>3,24,69,10</b>

Source : Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 152—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—*concl.*

Classification	Assessee	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
I	2	3	4
	No.		(Rs. 000)
<b>C.—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE</b>			
<b>(i) Amount given credit in assessments :</b>			
(a) Central Government Salaries . . . . .	94,749	66,03,95	3,34,47
(b) State Government Salaries . . . . .	49,651	33,53,63	1,36,31
(c) Other Salaries . . . . .	2,61,043	2,18,50,03	19,44,54
(d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Governments & Local Authorities . . . . .	16,810	13,00,86	9,08,26
(e) Interest on Securities—Companies . . . . .	3,357	1,61,42	58,08
(f) Dividends . . . . .	1,01,310	82,63,22	27,40,90
(g) Others . . . . .	4,058	..	8,36,75
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>530,977</b>	<b>4,15,33,11</b>	<b>69,59,31</b>
<b>(ii) Amount refundable due to income being exempt or below taxable limit</b>			
(a) Central Government Salaries . . . . .	805	17,01	94
(b) State Government Salaries . . . . .	218	548	23
(c) Other Salaries . . . . .	1,543	43,73	181
(d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Government and Local Authorities . . . . .	17,419	2,62,22	58,33
(e) Interest on Securities—Companies . . . . .	1,166	18,76	5,84
(f) Dividends . . . . .	89,216	823,05	1,92,49
(g) Others . . . . .	1,124	..	27,42
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>111,493</b>	<b>11,67,25</b>	<b>2,87,06</b>
<b>TOTAL—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE (C)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>72,46,37</b>
<b>D—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF</b>			
(a) United Kingdom . . . . .	94		14,15
(b) Pakistan . . . . .	61		24,85
(c) Burma . . . . .	28		145
(d) Ceylon . . . . .	113		4,58
(e) Aden . . . . .	14		24
(f) Malaya/ Singapore/Hongkong . . . . .	18		1,16
(g) Other countries . . . . .	195		29,11
<b>TOTAL—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF (D)</b>	<b>5,23</b>		<b>75,54</b>
<b>NET DEMAND [A—(B+D)]</b>	<b>—</b>		<b>3,23,93,56</b>
<b>Add</b> Unclassified Demand on account of reassessments under Sec. 147, revisions, appeals, etc. . . . .	<b>—</b>		<b>14,09,19</b>
<b>Deduct</b> —Unclassified Refund on account of revisions, appeals, etc. . . . .	<b>—</b>		<b>29,74,85</b>
<b>TOTAL NET DEMAND</b>	<b>—</b>		<b>3,08,27,90</b>

NOTE :—The tax payable analysed in this statement includes a demand of Rs. 7.51 lakhs. on account of initial assessments under section 147 (a) and (b) of the Income-tax Act.

TABLE 153—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1963.

Classification	Assessee	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
1	2	3	4
	No.		(Rs. 000)
<i>a. Forestry, Mining &amp; Quarrying:</i>			
1. Forestry and woodcutting . . . . .	1,382	3,45.27	45.67
2. Coal mining . . . . .	624	7,56.70	2,95.85
3. Iron ore mining . . . . .	55	65.56	32.17
4. Metal mining except iron-ore . . . . .	56	5,25.74	300.40
5. Crude petroleum and natural gas . . . . .	1	262.19	765.15
6. Stone quarrying, clay & sandpits . . . . .	211	1,12.69	42.91
7. Mica . . . . .	432	164.09	54.14
8. Salt, saltpetre and saline substances . . . . .	157	39.47	15.42
9. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying . . . . .	108	89.24	33.30
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,026</b>	<b>23,80.95</b>	<b>995.01</b>
<i>2. Primary industries and processing and manufacture of foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics):</i>			
1. Tea Plantations . . . . .	605	11,15.03	6,00.64
2. Coffee Plantations . . . . .	104	23.94	4.77
3. Other plantations (including rubber) . . . . .	18	44.78	27.05
4. Fishing . . . . .	129	30.92	6.36
5. Grains and pulses (milling, grinding etc.) . . . . .	4,957	7,69.22	73.37
6. Vegetable oils and dairy products . . . . .	2,299	5,08.34	73.81
7. Sugar industries . . . . .	501	9,44.54	4,34.93
8. Tobacco (including cigarettes and bidi) manufactures . . . . .	2,096	8,59.59	1,06.71
9. Processing and manufacture of other foodstuffs . . . . .	1,517	5,08.32	1,75.49
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>12,226</b>	<b>48,04.68</b>	<b>15,93.13</b>
<i>3. Processing and manufacture—Textiles and leather and products thereof:</i>			
1. Cotton textiles . . . . .	4,187	39,92.50	16,42.75
2. Wool and woollen manufactures . . . . .	183	2,25.65	64.80
3. Silk manufactures . . . . .	958	2,82.27	89.66
4. Manufactures of rayon or artificial silk . . . . .	667	2,76.37	64.76
5. Wearing apparel and made-up textile goods . . . . .	4,836	5,34.54	55.95
6. Jute manufactures . . . . .	149	4,24.70	2,10.78
7. Hemp and flax manufactures . . . . .	16	3.70	1.9
8. Other textile industries . . . . .	293	1,02.80	31.76
9. Leather, leather products and footwear . . . . .	1,795	4,61.37	1,43.38
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13,078</b>	<b>63,03.90</b>	<b>23,04.03</b>



TABLE 153—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1963—contd.

Classification	Assesses	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
1	2	3	4
	No.		(Rs. 000)
<b>4. Processing and Manufacture—Metals and Chemicals and products thereof:</b>			
1. Iron and steel (basic manufacture)	9	1,17,67	58,62
2. Non-ferrous metals (basic manufacture)	6	41,40	22,11
3. Transport equipment (repair, assembly, manufacture, etc.)	3,476	20,22,42	7,78,12
4. Electrical machinery (apparatus, appliances, etc.)	1,798	16,52,19	6,95,86
5. Other machinery (including engineering workshops)	2,894	11,66,99	3,63,85
6. Manufacture of other metal products	5,478	28,34,99	10,27,29
7. Basic industrial chemicals, fertiliser and power alcohol	135	2,38,06	94,19
8. Medical and pharmaceutical preparations	576	9,53,17	4,20,83
9. Manufacture of other chemical products	2,103	20,07,76	8,08,22
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,475</b>	<b>1,10,34,65</b>	<b>42,69,09</b>
<b>5. Processing and manufacture—Cement, rubber, paper and other mineral products:</b>			
1. Products of petroleum and coal	14	1,37,19	65,10
2. Bricks articles and other structural clay products	1,696	3,20,64	56,48
3. Cement and cement products	75	3,29,64	2,00,52
4. Non-metallic mineral products (earthenware, glass etc.)	724	3,66,13	1,34,28
5. Rubber and products thereof	348	8,31,33	4,06,94
6. Wood products (including furniture and fixtures)	2,894	4,36,24	63,65
7. Paper and paper manufactures	285	3,33,98	1,48,24
8. Printing and allied industries	3,484	6,93,40	1,78,49
9. Other processing and manufacturing industries	5,590	8,24,65	151,73
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,110</b>	<b>42,73,20</b>	<b>14,05,49</b>
<b>6. Construction and Utilities:</b>			
1. Construction and Maintenance of buildings	10,144	17,35,48	2,46,34
2. Construction and Maintenance of roads, bridges, etc.	3,338	4,60,39	55,83
3. Construction and Maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines	31	3,82	37
4. Construction and Maintenance of irrigation and other agricultural works	713	1,11,98	12,10
5. Other miscellaneous construction and maintenance works	263	85,35	24,49
6. Electric generation and supply	122	5,81,55	3,04,59
7. Water supply and supply	123	16,51	3,35
8. Sanitary works and services	238	55,12	12,70
9. Other utility services, (e.g. gas works, laundry, etc.)	1,480	1,33,74	22,89
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,452</b>	<b>31,83,94</b>	<b>6,82,66</b>

TABLE 153.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1963—*concl'd.*

Classification	Assessee	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
1	2	3	4
<b>7. Commerce, Transport and Communications:</b>			(Rs. 000)
1. Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics)	69,270	46,20,13	2,77,25
2. Retail trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	24,87,70	1,98,26,06	12,82,17
3. Wholesale trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics)	13,492	27,63,86	2,71,49
4. Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	34,910	1,40,54,09	28,62,13
5. Transport by road	13,198	16,14,29	2,97,95
6. Transport by water	1,021	4,66,84	2,54,71
7. Transport by air	—	—	—
8. Railway Transport	13	43,63	24,21
9. Other transport and communications and incidental services	522	1,71,97	45,02
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37,21,96</b>	<b>435,60,87</b>	<b>53,14,93</b>
<b>8. Finance:</b>			
1. Indian banks	380	22,99,43	11,37,86
2. Non-Indian banks	3	77,35	47,52
3. Indian insurance companies	62	9,15,25	4,39,91
4. Non-Indian insurance companies	55	2,04,75	1,20,73
5. Money lenders and indigenous bankers	12,188	11,32,27	1,37,94
6. Stock and share brokers and Jobbers	2,865	4,89,60	1,36,26
7. Managing agents	406	10,27,81	4,46,50
8. All other brokers and agents (including insurance agents)	24,180	24,51,24	3,23,91
9. Other financial businesses	3,343	8,66,63	2,97,50
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>43,482</b>	<b>94,64,33</b>	<b>30,88,18</b>
<b>9. Professions:</b>			
1. Education and teaching services	962	72,74	10,34
2. Literature, art and journalism	1,038	91,52	9,66
3. Medical and health services	18,164	12,94,74	1,25,95
4. Film production and allied services	2,016	7,03,04	1,76,29
5. Music, drama and recreational services	1,453	2,32,93	63,73
6. Legal services	10,690	9,77,30	1,24,87
7. Architects, surveyors and engineers	516	3,61,07	1,45,60
8. Accountants, auditors and actuaries	866	1,70,48	17,91
9. Professions not elsewhere specified	345	37,19	10,59
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36,050</b>	<b>39,41,91</b>	<b>6,84,96</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5280,95</b>	<b>8,89,48,43</b>	<b>2,03,27,37</b>

## 27. EXCHANGE COINAGE AND CURRENCY

This section presents data on exchange and money rates, prices of bullion and government securities, coinage and currency.

TABLE 154

*Money Rates in India*—Money rates may be defined as the rates at which the various classes of banks in the country are prepared to discount or rediscount bills of exchange, to give loans and advances, or to accept deposits.

*Bank Rate*—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act.

*State Bank of India Hundi Rate*—The rate at which the State Bank discounts first class three months' commercial bills.

*Call Money Rate*—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender.

*Bazar Bill Rate*—Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

TABLE 155

*Foreign Exchange Rates*—Represent the selling rates in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market-rates except for U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, U.K. Sterling and Pakistan rupee. Free market rates for U.S. and Canadian dollars were introduced from Sept. 3, 1956 and for Pakistan Rupee from Sept. 2, 1958. The French Francs were devalued on December 27, 1958 and subsequent rates relate to 'Heavy Franc'.

TABLE 156

*Prices of India Government Stock*—Quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. The quotations at Bombay are furnished by the brokers up to 1963 and subsequently from Stock Exchange and for Calcutta from Stock Exchange throughout, and are the average of selling prices at the close of the working days during December each year.

TABLES 157-158

*Prices of Silver and Gold*—Spot quotations showing the highest, lowest and average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay and of gold and sovereigns in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days. The spot-prices of gold relate to Mysore gold up to July 13, 1958, Abyssinian gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959, gold-bullion up to August 27, 1963 and 14 carat gold thereafter.

Stock figures are the averages of week-end stocks.

TABLE 159

*Number and Value of Coins minted*—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below—

*Silver*—Includes quaternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quaternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946

*Nickel*—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously. Nickel 50 naye paise, 25 naye paise were introduced in 1960-61.

*Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel*—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces. Also include 10 naye paise, 5 naye paise and 2 naye paise, introduced on 1st April 1957. and Nickel Brass one Naya Paisa from 1961-62.

*Bronze*—Includes single pice, half pice, and naya paise pieces. Naya paise was introduced on 1st April 1957.

*Aluminium*—Aluminium Magnesium alloy coins were first struck during 1964-65. Aluminium Magnesium 3 paise coins were introduced on 1st October, 1964.

TABLES 160-161

*Import and Export of Gold and Silver*—Figures represent the export and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. Foreign sea-borne trade of Kutch has been included from 1st June, 1948 and of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda from 1st April, 1949. But the trade arising in the Andamans and Nicobar islands and the Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi islands as well as the land-borne trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan is excluded.

Government of India rupee and half-rupee coins are shown at face value.

TABLE 162

*Circulation of India Notes by Denominations*—Figures in this table relate to value of total notes issued (*i. e.* notes in circulation plus notes held in Banking Deptt. of Reserve Bank of India). Data exclude the Government of India one rupee notes (introduced in July, 1940), which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act as rupee coins

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised in January, 1946. New high denomination notes for Rs. one, five and ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

Figures are net of India notes returned from circulation in Aden, but are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment.

TABLE 163

*Statistics of Note Circulation*—Figures are for the last Friday of the year ending March and include *Hali Sicca* Rupee-Coin up to December 1957.

*Rupee Coin*—Circulation of rupee-coin relates to quaternary rupees, nickel rupees, decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee-coin. Figures are net of an estimated amount of about Rs. 15 crores of India rupee-coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of *Hali Sicca* Rupee-Coin up to December 1957.

TABLE 164

*Money Supply with the Public*—Money Supply with the public relates to private holdings of currency and demand deposits held by the public in banks and other deposits with Reserve Bank. Figures include small coins. Notes in circulation are net of the return of Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment. Deposit money with the public comprise net demand deposits of banks and other deposits with Reserve Bank.

TABLE 165

*Absorption of Currency*—Figures relate to the Indian Union and are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries as also Indian currency in circulation outside India but exclude *Hali Sicca* currency. Adjustments have not been made in regard to the issue from January 25, 1950 of Indian currency in Hyderabad. Figures are, however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India notes retired from circulation in Aden.

*Rupee Coin*—Includes quaternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

TABLE 166

*Absorption of Small Coin*—Figures relate to the Indian Union.

TABLE 154—MONEY RATES IN INDIA

(Per cent per annum.)

Year	Reserve Bank of India			State Bank of India			
	Bank rate	Advances to Scheduled Banks		Hundi rate	Advance rate	Call loan	
		For general banking purposes [Sec. 17(4) (a)]	For financing bona-fide Commercial or trade transactions [Sec 17(4) (c)]			Scheduled banks	Cooperative banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1955-56	3-1/2	3½	3-3/4(a)	4-1/2-5(g)	4	3-1/2	3-1/2
1956-57	3-1/2	3-1/2-4(c)	3-1/4-3-½(b)	5-5-1/4(c)	4-4-1/4(c)	3-1/2-4(c)	3-1/2-3-3/4(c)
1957-58	3-1/2-4(d)	4	3-1/2-4(d)(e)	5-1/4-5-1/2(d)	4-1/4-4-1/2(d)	4	3-3/4-4(d)
1958-59	4	4	4	5-1/2-5-1/4(h)	4-1/2	4	4
1959-60	4	4	4	5-1/4	4-1/2	4	4
1960-61	4	4	4	5-1/4-6-1/2(i)	4-1/2-5(i)	4-6(j)	4-4-1/2(j)
1961-62	4	4	4	6-1/2	5	6	4-1/2
1962-63	4-4-1/2(f)	4-4-1/2(f)	4-4-1/2(f)	5-1/2-7(k)	5	6-6-1/2(s)	4-1/2
1963-64	4-1/2	4 1/2	4-1/2	7-1/4(l)	5-6(m)	6-1/4-6-3/4(n)	4-1/2-5(m)
1964-65	4-1/2-6(p)	4-1/2-6(p)	4-1/2-6(p)	7-1/4-9-1/4(q)	6-7(r)	6-3/4-7-1/2(t)	5-6-3/4(u)

  

Year	Other Selected major Scheduled Banks			Bazaar bill rate @		
	Call money from banks					
	Bombay 9	Calcutta 10	Madras 11	Bombay 12	Calcutta 13	Madras 14
1955-56	2.75	3.16	2.93	10-1/8	10-1/2-11	12
1956-57	3.22	3.60	3.49	9-3/4	10-1/2-11	12
				(Apr-Nov)	(Apr-Nov)	(Apr-Nov)
				10-1/2-11-1/4	10-1/2-11	12-12-3/4
				(Dec-Mar)	(Dec-Mar)	(Dec-Mar)
1957-58	3.07	3.08	3.74	9-3/4-11-1/4	9-3/4-11-1/2	12-3/4-12-27/32
1958-59	2.81	2.96	2.98	8-1/4-10-1/2	9-11-1/4	12-27/32
1959-60	2.86	2.86	3.35	9-11-1/4	9-10-1/2	12-12-27/32
1960-61	4.24	4.30	3.74	9.00-12.00	9.50-13.00	12.00-13.92
1961-62	4.24	4.14	4.07	10.50-12.00	12.50-13.50	13.92
1962-63	4.16	3.91	3.70	10.50-12.00	12.50-13.00	13.92-15.00
1963-64	3.87	4.09	4.11	12.00	13.00	15.00
1964-65	4.01	4.48	4.46	12.00	13.00-15.00	15.00-17.40

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(a) With effect from March 1, 1956

(b) With effect from November 21, 1956

(c) With effect from February 1, 1957

(d) With effect from May 16, 1957

(e) The effective borrowing rate including the Stamp duties on usance bills was 4 percent from February 1, 1957 to May 15, 1957 and 4.2 per cent thereafter.

(f) With effect from January 3, 1963

(g) From March 7, 1956

(h) From October 27, 1958.

(i) 6% with effect from May 15, 1960 and 6-1/2 per cent with effect from October 1, 1960

(j) With effect from October 1, 1960.

(k) With effect from January 4, 1963

(l) With effect from the week ended April 6, 1963.

(m) Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by Shroffs. These are un-official quotations.

(n) With effect from the week ended April 6, 1963.

(o) 6½% with effect from January 29, 1964 and 6½% with effect from March 12, 1964.

(p) 5% with effect from September 26, 1964 and 6% with effect from January 17, 1965.

(q) 7½% with effect from October 1, 1964. 8½% with effect from January 1, 1965 and 9½% with effect from February 18, 1965.

(r) 6½% with effect from October 1, 1964 and 7% with effect from February 18, 1965.

(s) With effect from November 15, 1962.

(t) With effect from February 18, 1965.

(u) 5½% with effect from October 1, 1964, 5½% with effect from October 31, 1964 and 6½% with effect from February 18, 1965.

TABLE 155—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Foreign exchange rate (average of working days).

Year	Pakistan P. Rs. to Rs. 100	Burma Rs. to 100 Kyats	Ceylon Rs. to 100 Ceylon Rs.	Switzer- land Francs to Rs. 100	Hongkong(1) Rs. to \$100	Sweden Kronor to Rs. 100	U.S.A. Rs. to \$100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	100.25	100.12	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	83.56	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	477.50
1955-56	99 $\frac{1}{2}$ @	100.38(a)	100.38	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	83.06	108 $\frac{3}{4}$	478.94
1957-58	@	100.30(b)	100.45(c)	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	82.90	108 $\frac{3}{4}$	478.32
1958-59	@	100.30	100.45	91	82.90	108 $\frac{3}{4}$	476.54
1959-60	@	*	↑	90.57	82.22 119.42	108.40	476.80
1960-61	@	*	↑	90.34	119.59	108.20	476.82
1961-62	@	*	↑	90.44	119.84	108.10	477.20
1962-63	@	*	↑	90.46	119.61	108.03	477.20
1963-64	@	*	↑	90.20	119.81	108.30	478.29
1964-65	@	*	↑	89.95	119.64	107.07	479.66

Foreign exchange rate (average of working days).

Year	Canada Rs. to \$100	London Sh & d to Re.	Australia Sh & d to Re.	Egypt Rs. to E. £	France Francs to Rs. 100(2)	London on New York \$ to £	New York on London \$ to £
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1950-51	445.06	1-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	1-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	13.81	7250	2.79 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.80 $\frac{1}{4}$
1955-56	483.13	1-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	1-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ (d)	13.81	7300 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.79 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.82
1957-58	497.36	1-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	1-10 $\frac{5}{16}$	13.81	8239 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.79 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.82
1958-59	493.76	1-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	1-10 $\frac{5}{16}$	13.81	8755 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.80 $\frac{13}{16}$	2.82
1959-60	501.04	1-5 $\frac{31}{32}$	1-10 $\frac{5}{16}$	13.81	102.50 102 $\frac{17}{32}$	2.8073	2.82
1960-61	488.56	1-5 $\frac{31}{32}$	1-10 $\frac{5}{16}$	13.81	102.41	2.8071	2.82
1961-62	466.99	1-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	1-10 $\frac{5}{16}$	13.81	102.65	2.8051	2.82
1962-63	445.41	1-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	1-10 $\frac{5}{16}$	13.81	102.56	2.8050	2.82
1963-64	445.41	1-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	1-10 $\frac{5}{16}$	13.81	102.28	2.7994	2.82
1964-65	447.30	1-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	1-10 $\frac{5}{16}$	13.81	102.04	2.7908	2.82

Source: Reserve Bank of India

(1) From January 4, 1960 the quotations for Hongkong are given in Hongkong dollars. (to Rs 100)

(2) Franc devalued on December 27, 1958 subsequent rates relate to "Heavy Franc."

@ Pakistan Currency	Rate	Date effective
P. Rs. to Rs. 100	8	27-2-1951
P. Rs. to Rs. 100	99-15/16	1-8-1951
P. Rs. to Rs. 100	100.35	2-9-1958
P. Rs. to Rs. 100	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4-1-1960
	99.60	2-1-1962
* Burma Currency Kyats to Rs. 100	99.70	4-1-1960
	99.50	10-4-1963
Ceylon Currency C. Rs. to Rs. 100	99.50	4-1-1960

(a) From 21.9.1955 (b) From 2.4.1957 (c) From 24.9.57 (d) From 21.9

TABLE 156.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK  
(Selling prices in Bombay)

1	Daily average in December					
	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
	2	3	4	5	6	7
3 percent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3—1/4 percent Loan (1962)	—	—	—	99.80	99.65	99.72
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	—	—	99.00	98.66	97.57	98.18
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	98.34	97.85	96.66	96.19	95.31	96.03
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	99.15	99.19	88.28	90.18	89.89	93.17
3—1/2 percent Loan (1967)	99.80	99.30	98.51	98.85	98.86	99.89
3—3/4 percent Loan (1974)	96.60	96.60	98.30	99.40	99.10	99.65
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	62.02	65.75	63.02	71.02	74.17	73.43

  

1	Daily average in December				
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1951
	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
3 percent Loan (1957)	—	—	99.75	99.50	97.94
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	99.77	99.56	99.44	97.87
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	99.70	98.84	97.87	98.09	95.75
3—1/4 percent Loan (1962)	99.17	97.78	97.87	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	96.83	93.51	94.25	94.62	92.69
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	94.03	91.21	92.37	91.69	91.50
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	99.57	85.83	86.94	87.62	87.81
3—1/2 percent Loan (1967)	99.13	97.60	98.37	—	—
3—3/4 percent Loan (1974)	98.35	98.25	98.50	—	—
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	73.21	71.00	73.00	80.37	80.30

Source: Reserve Bank of India



TABLE 156.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*concl'd.**(Selling prices in Calcutta)*

1	Daily average in December					
	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
	2	3	4	5	6	7
3 per cent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	—	—	—	99.70
3 — 1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	—	—	99.90	99.90	99.70	99.90
3 per cent Loan (1963-65)	—	—	98.99	98.66	97.62	98.19
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	98.39	97.88	96.68	96.17	95.31	96.08
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	90.28	90.29	87.73	90.26	89.89	93.15
3 — 1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	99.74	99.35	98.37	99.07	98.97	99.83
3 — 3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	96.35	96.49	98.20	99.56	99.29	99.67
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1936 or later)	62.08	65.83	63.14	70.99	74.24	73.47

  

1	Daily average in December				
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1951
	8	9	10	11	12
3 per cent Loan (1937)	—	—	99.50	99.50	99.00
3 per cent Loan (1958)	—	99.66	99.50	99.50	98.50
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	99.70	98.86	98.00	98.00	95.75
3 — 1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	99.25	97.75	98.25	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1963-65)	96.83	93.61	94.31	93.61	92.75
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	94.04	91.21	92.31	91.21	91.87
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	90.62	85.90	86.87	87.56	87.52
3 — 1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	99.13	97.64	98.44	—	—
3 — 3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	98.35	98.25	98.50	—	—
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1936 or later)	73.20	70.98	73.06	80.44	80.14

TABLE 157.—SPOT PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY (a)

1	London (per Gram)			New York (per Gram)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	d.	d.	d.	Cents.	Cents.	Cent
1951 . . . . .	2.52	2.25	2.50	2.90	2.57	2.87
1955 . . . . .	2.58	2.37	2.49	2.96	2.74	2.86
1957 . . . . .	2.59	2.48	2.54	2.94	2.88	2.92
1958 . . . . .	2.53	2.40	2.45	2.91	2.85	2.85
1959 . . . . .	2.58	2.44	2.53	2.95	2.89	2.93
1960 . . . . .	2.58	2.54	2.55	2.94	2.94	2.94
1961 . . . . .	2.85	2.55	2.58	3.37	2.94	2.97
1962 . . . . .	3.35	2.71	2.94	3.92	3.25	3.49
1963 . . . . .	3.59	3.34	3.54	4.16	3.89	4.11
1964 . . . . .	3.61	3.59	3.60	4.16	4.16	4.16

  

1	Bombay (per Kg.)			Estimated floating Stock in Bombay (a) (in bars of 10 kg)
	Highest	Lowest	Average (1)	
	8	9	10	
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	11
1950-51 . . . . .	170.40	149.07	159.37	12,172
1955-56 . . . . .	177.59	132.68	144.65	3,184
1957-58 . . . . .	168.09	151.91	158.32	2,525
1958-59 . . . . .	173.19	152.99	162.95	3,119
1959-60 . . . . .	187.12	164.50	176.08	2,675
1960-61 . . . . .	209.30	181.00	193.64	1,645
1961-62 . . . . .	219.65	196.95	206.49	3,802
1962-63 . . . . .	242.00	187.80	218.69	2,920
1963-64 . . . . .	269.00	222.50	240.32	..
1964-65 . . . . .	281.50	244.00	261.17	..

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(a) The prices of Silver in London and New York per gram are obtained, using the conversion factor 1 fine ounce = 31.10 grams.

Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to 0.999 fineness upto 13th December 1953 and thereafter to below 0.996 fineness.

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.

(2) Average of week-end stocks.

TABLE 158—SPOT PRICES OF BAR GOLD AND SOVEREIGNS IN BOMBAY

Year	Gold (per 10 gram) (1) @			Sovereigns			Estimated Floating stock of gold in Bombay(3)
	Highest	Lowest	Average(2)	Highest	Lowest	Average(2)	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51.	102.99	89.81	97.28	..	..	97.82	902
1955-56.	91.79	76.66	82.18	66.75	59.00	61.29	263
1957-58.	98.06	89.59	92.99	72.25	68.75	70.39	224
1958-59.	103.31	89.33	96.09	76.00	69.75	72.06	28.
1959-60.	107.98	99.88	103.71	86.50	75.75	80.10	372
1960-61.	115.42 124.40	101.22 107.72	108.20 114.91	95.25	84.75	89.05	373
1961-62.	126.00	115.85	121.25	99.75	93.50	95.98	379
1962-63.	129.90	86.00	117.71	99.25	72.00	91.02	244.4
1963-64.	118.00	97.00	111.98	..	..	..	..
	69.75	58.00	61.85	..	..	..	..
1964-65.	72.75	63.25	68.84	..	..	..	..

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Spot prices relate to Mysore Gold upto July 13, 1958, Abyssinian Gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959 and Gold Bullion thereafter. @ Relating to 14 carat, quoted from August 28, 1963.

(2) Average of closing quotation for working days.

(3) Average of week-end stocks.

(4) Average of 40 weeks.

TABLE 159—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED(I)  
(CALCUTTA MINT)

Year	NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	(20)	(..)	—	—
1955-56	75,144 (202)	2,52,300 (..)	—	—
1957-58	3,144	7,86	—	—
1958-59	—	—	—	—
1959-60	42,248	105,62	—	—
1960-61	85,028	2,46,58	—	—
1961-62	1,09,560	3,41,92	—	—
1962-63	1,01,706	3,76,88	76,170	7,62
1963-64	6,54,68	2,33,56	2,10,860	21,09
1964-65	1,00,432	3,80,98	1,94,352	19,43

Year	Aluminium Magnesium		CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	No.(000)	Rs.(000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51			3,120	95	20,054	3,13	[23,174 (20)	4.11 (..)
1955-56			7,216	2,25	(1,000)	(..)	82,361 (1,202)	2,54,555 (..)
1957-58			3,00,555	1,79,96	1,08,550	10,86	4,78,279	1,98,61
1958-59			2,89,000	1,42,98	1,83,440	18,34	4,72,440	1,61,38
1959-60			1,47,470	58,51	1,48,810	14,35	3,33,228	1,78,48
1960-61			1,43,700	65,29	95,520	9,55	3,24,248	3,22,42
1961-62			2,54,535	1,13,52	2,43,840	24,38	6,07,935	4,79,72
1962-63			3,70,360	1,76,28	99,290	9,93	6,47,526	5,70,71
1963-64			5,20,665	2,24,43	—	—	7,96,993	4,79,08
1964-65	83,385	25,02	3,51,106	1,35,19	—	—	7,29,265	5,60,62

(1) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted are indicated within brackets

Source: Mint Master, Calcutta  
Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 159.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (I) — *concl'd.*  
(BOMBAY MINT)

Year	NICKEL				NICKEL-BRASS			
	Number		Value		Number		Value	
	2	3	4	5	4	5	4	5
	No. (000)		Rs. (000)		No. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1950-51		50,672	3 60,86					
1955-56		200	1,00					
1957-58		2,496	6.24	(7,540)		(...)		
1958-59		—	—					
1959-60		28,516	74.22	17,798				
1960-61		48,112	1,36.04	—				
1961-62		3,888	1,31.62	37,420		3,74		
1962-63		56,320	2,10.30	2,04,400		20,44		
1963-64		66,592	2,29.98	1,83,720		18,37		
1964-65		66,840	2,99.11	1,08,627		1,086		

  

Year	Aluminium Magnesium		CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	No.(000)	Rs.(000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	—	—	31,504	19.26	45,227	7.07	1,27,417	3,87.19
1955-56	—	—	7,666	3.17	8,281	1.29	16,147	5.46
1957-58	—	—	3,6,960	1,42.76	89,960	8.99	1,09,416	1,57.99
							(40)	..
1958-59	—	—	3,07,480	1,44.91	96,330	9.63	403,810	1,54.50
1959-60	—	—	1,88,885	1,29.92	49,140	4.91	2,66,541	2,09.02
							(17,798)	
1960-61	—	—	1,51,215	71.97	1,20,740	12.07	3,20,067	2,20.
1961-62	—	—	3,45,945	2,00.13	1,90,232	19.02	6,07,485	3,54.51
1962-63	—	—	3,58,670	2,07.49	—	—	6,19,390	4,38.23
1963-64	—	—	3,64,595	1,75.67	—	—	6,14,907	4,24.02
1964-65	1,53,610	46.08	1,76,349	97.85	—	—	5,05,426	4,53.90.

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

TABLE 160—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORT FROM INDIA OF GOLD  
(Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net imports (+) or Exports (-)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net imports (+) or Exports (-)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51		37.8	+ 185.3	20,87,206	3,72,906	+ 17,14,310
1955-56	223.1	11.7	+ 112.7	10,13,852	64,000	+ 9,49,852
1957-58	124.4	48.7	+ 1,035.8	93,98,808	4,65,360	+ 89,33,448
1958-59	1084.5	—	—	—	—	—
1958-59	1009.7	9.3	+ 1000.4	89,94,478	74,264	+ 89,20,214
1959-60	692.3	—	+ 692.3	68,23,702	1,646	+ 68,22,056
1960-61	846.3	—	+ 846.3	86,13,057	—	+ 86,13,057
1961-62	—	—	+ 1382.2	1,45,02,089	400	+ 1,45,01,689
1962-63	1382.2	—	+ 1613.3	1,67,03,758	2,762	+ 1,67,05,996
1962-63	1613.3	—	+ 1142	89,91,726	655	+ 89,91,071
1963-64	1142.0	—	—	—	—	—
1964-65	824.8	—	+ 824.8	69,23,551	365	+ 69,23,186

(1) Including Re-exports.

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 161—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER  
(Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (-)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (-)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51		15.2	+ 2,048.3	3,26,818	2,333	+ 3,24,485
1955-56	2,063.5	—	+ 147.8	3,118	23,550	+ 20,432
1957-58(a)	7.7	155.5	+ 2.1	306	—	+ 306
1957-58(a)	2.1	—	—	—	—	—
1958-59(a)	102.0	—	+ 102.0	14,848	—	+ 14,848
1959-60(a)	500.2	—	+ 500.2	82,882	—	+ 82,882
1960-61(a)	1,164.1	—	+ 1,164.1	2,31,972	—	+ 2,31,972
1961-62(a)	—	—	+ 2,192.3	4,37,168	—	+ 4,37,168
1962-63 (a)	2,192.3	—	+ 1,320.8	2,96,506	9,300	+ 2,87,206
1962-63 (a)	1371.5	—	+ 1,028.6	2,18,583	—	+ 2,18,583
1963-64(a)	1028.6	—	—	—	—	—
1964-65(a)	245.7	—	+ 245.7	59,961	—	+ 59,961

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Including Re-exports.

(a) Excludes silver Current Coins.

Silver bar and Silver alloy cut coins valued at Rs. 74,00,20,174 were exported to U.S.A. in repayment of lend lease Silver.

TABLE 162.—CIRCULATION OF INDIA NOTES BY DENOMINATION (1)

Year ending 31st December (3)	Total notes issued (In lakhs of rupees)							
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	2	5	10	50	100	1,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	5,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	10,000 <sup>(2)</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1951 . . . . .	25.43	157.41	477.42	500.90	—	—	—	—
1956 . . . . .	31.92	176.76	609.88	591.00	55.17	9.78	6.28	—
1958 . . . . .	30.38	164.37	645.58	688.30	48.77	10.01	6.38	—
1959 . . . . .	32.47	169.67	668.21	784.92	48.97	12.59	6.40	—
1960 . . . . .	36.07	184.85	729.10	841.42	52.20	13.04	11.07	—
1961 . . . . .	37.83	203.40	814.40	864.73	54.31	16.18	12.09	—
1962 . . . . .	37.98	201.71	840.42	932.91	62.82	21.73	10.09	—
1963 . . . . .	37.65	212.80	936.79	999.51	48.95	12.44	8.02	—
1964 . . . . .	38.00	229.15	10,30.82	1109.33	50.29	14.34	8.85	—
1965 . . . . .	47.10	271.18	12,56.57	10,00.61	39.79	23.22	8.07	—

Percentage to total issues of all notes

Year ending 31st December (1)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	2	5	10	100	1,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	5,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	10,000 <sup>(2)</sup>
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1951 . . . . .	2.2	13.6	41.1	43.1	—	—	—
1956 . . . . .	2.2	11.9	41.2	39.9	3.7	0.1	0.4
1958 . . . . .	1.9	10.3	40.5	43.2	3.1	0.6	0.6
1959 . . . . .	1.9	9.8	38.8	45.5	2.8	0.7	0.4
1960 . . . . .	1.9	9.9	39.0	45.0	2.8	0.7	0.7
1961 . . . . .	1.9	10.2	40.7	43.2	2.7	0.8	0.6
1962 . . . . .	1.8	9.6	39.9	44.3	3.0	1.0	0.5
1963 . . . . .	1.7	9.4	41.5	44.3	2.2	0.6	0.4
1964 . . . . .	1.5	9.2	41.6	44.7	2.0	0.6	0.4
1965 . . . . .	1.9	10.2	47.4	37.8	1.5	0.9	0.3

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, circulation of old Re. 1/-, Rs. 2/-, Rs. 20/-, Rs. 50/- and Rs. 100/- notes and adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances etc., are not taken into account.

(1) Excluding Govt. of India One Rupee notes, introduced in July 1940 which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act, as rupee coin.

(2) Relates to new high denomination notes issued from April, 1954.

(3) Figures from 1956 onwards are for the year ending 31st March of the year.

TABLE 163.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	Reserve			
				Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee Coin(*)	Government of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities
				5	6	7	8
1950-51 . . . . .	11,59,13	11,71	12,47,41	40,02	54,34	4,86,63	6,78,15
1955-56 . . . . .	14,78,41	11,77	14,66,64	40,02	1,03,16	6,78,82	6,56,42
1957-58 . . . . .	15,89,35	10,21	15,79,13	1,17,76	1,29,29	11,71,10	1,71,19
1958-59 . . . . .	17,17,12	15,60	17,01,53	1,17,76	1,30,09	12,91,26	1,78,01
1959-60 . . . . .	18,66,84	21,94	18,44,90	1,17,76	1,24,14	14,61,93	1,63,01
1960-61 . . . . .	19,92,59	7,84	19,84,74	1,17,76	1,19,62	16,32,20	1,23,01
1961-62 . . . . .	20,95,67	25,37	20,70,30	1,17,76	1,16,91	17,47,14	1,13,86
1962-63 . . . . .	22,50,32	8,56	22,41,96	1,17,76	1,16,26	19,11,43	1,05,08
1963-64 . . . . .	24,73,80	19,80	24,54,00	1,17,76	1,09,11	21,34,47	1,12,46
1964-65 . . . . .	26,46,89	40,03	26,06,86	1,33,76	97,75	23,37,92	77,46

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes.

TABLE 164.—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Currency with the Public				Total (Col. 2+3+4-5)	Deposit Money with public	Total Money Supply
	Notes(1)	Rupee coins	Circulation of small Coins	Cash on hand with banks and balance held at treasury			
1950-51 . . . . .	12,04,24	1,30,02	75,76	43,52	13,66,50	6,09,47	19,75,97
1955-56 . . . . .	14,24,23	1,23,58	65,79	42,59	15,71,01	6,45,94	22,16,95
1957-58 . . . . .	15,35,96	1,15,39	66,94	45,81	16,74,07	7,39,09	24,13,16
1958-59 . . . . .	16,58,36	1,21,42	66,66	54,42	17,92,02	7,34,00	25,26,02
1959-60 . . . . .	18,01,73	1,31,22	68,15	70,24	19,30,86	7,89,30	27,20,22
1960-61 . . . . .	19,41,57	1,41,69	71,02	56,23	20,98,05	7,70,56	28,68,61
1961-62 . . . . .	20,27,13	1,50,18	78,33	54,48	22,01,16	8,44,66	30,45,82
1962-63 . . . . .	21,98,79	1,56,17	84,39	59,89	23,79,47	9,30,51	33,09,97
1963-64 . . . . .	24,10,83	1,68,47	90,26	64,00	26,05,56	11,46,56	37,52,12
1964-65 . . . . .	25,63,69	1,79,99	97,40	72,02	27,69,07*	13,11,00	40,80,06*

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Figures are net of the return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

\*Provisional



EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY  
TABLE 165.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY  
INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)

(Rs. Lakhs)

Year ending March	Notes	Rupees Coin(1)	Small Coins	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	+83,89	+2,86	-3,20	+83,55
1955-56	1,89,55	+8,26	+1,47	+1,99,28
1957-58	+53,04	-89	-70	+52,85
1958-59	+1,22,40	+4,43	-2,8	+1,26,55
1959-60	+1,43,37	+9,80	+1,49	+1,54,66
1960-61	+1,39,84	+10,47	+2,87	+1,53,18
1961-62	+85,56	+8,49	+7,31	+1,01,36
1962-63	+171,66	+5,99	+6,06	+1,83,71
1963-64	+212,04	+12,30	+5,87	+230,21
1964-65	+152,86	+11,52	+7,14	+171,52

(1) Including Government of India one-rupee notes.

Sources:—Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 166.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COINS  
ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)

Year ending March	Half rupee (a)	Four anna (b)	Two anna (c)	One anna	Half anna (d)	Single pice (e)	Half pice	Pie
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	-100,54	-97,53	-60,09	-65,54	-3,78	+7,73	-7	+3
1955-56	+35,13	+59,81	11,61	+23,74	+6,58	+9,69	-1	-1
1957-58	-1,23	+15,47	-1,41,54	-68,22	-10,24	-4,91	-64	-14
1958-59	+5,37	+12,04	-1,59,93	-93,92	-13,49	-6,96	-2	-10
1959-60	+31,11	-83	-89,90	-1,32,62	-35,04	-3,91	+2(f)	-1
1960-61	+8,34	-23,45	-3,41,40	-1,00,14	-46,59	-2,48	-2	-13
1961-62	-9,77	+5,37	-53,64	-43,47	-9,93	-1,31	-	-14
1962-63	-48,06	-1,26,42	-18,64	-56,99	-5,96	-2,38	-	-
1963-64	-61,41	-30,58	-11,62	-1,12,83	-5,05	-3,82	-	-
1964-65	+7,37	+75	-8,29	-34,06	-3,45	-1,14	-	-

Year ending March	Fifty Paise (1) Naya Paise	Twenty five Paise/ Naya Paise	Ten Paise Naya Paise	Five Paise Naya Paise	Three Paise	Two Paise Naya Paise	One Paise Naya Paise	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3,19,79
1955-56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+1,46,54
1957-58	-	-	+1,20,39	+66,43	-	+41,94	+47,60	+64,91
1958-59	-	-	+99,35	+63,59	-	+30,22	+30,52	-33,33
1959-60	-	+1,01,58	+1,25,87	+69,12	-	+38,52	+39,55	+1,13,46
1960-61	+71,19	+2,85,11	+1,89,45	+1,17,64	-	+68,56	+62,26	+2,88,34
1961-62	+2,03,37	+2,47,08	+1,85,18	+1,06,12	-	+51,82	+57,07	+7,37,75
1962-63	+2,35,88	+1,83,08	+1,51,52	+94,26	-	+52,31	+57,25	+6,15,85
1963-64	+2,19,65	+1,88,10	+1,65,75	+1,08,50	-	+72,15	+61,12	+5,89,96
1964-65	+1,74,99	+1,74,38	+1,70,35	+1,07,65	+21,59	+55,12	+49,20	+7,14,80

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, Silver Half Rupees have been included in statistics relating to Small coin; includes pure nickel Half Rupees introduced in May 1946.

(b) Including pure nickel Four Anna introduced in May 1946.

(c) Including nickel Two Anna introduced in 1917-18.

(d) Nickel Half Anna introduced in January 1942.

(e) Including Single pice with a circular hole issued from February 1943.

(f) The rise is due to remittances in transit not having been taken into account.

## 28. LABOUR

This Section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, industrial injuries and labour training.

Details are given below—

### *Employment—*

Attempts have been made in this section to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. Tables 169—171 give a complete picture of employment in public sector.

#### Table 167

This table relates to employment in Central Government establishments. The table is based on the information collected every month by Director General of Employment and Training, through Employment Exchanges. The information contained in this table excludes employment in Railways and in Embassies and Missions abroad. Collection of information in respect of this table has now been dropped in view of the collection of information in respect of public sector. (Table 168).

#### Table 168

This table relates to establishments under Central Government, State Governments, quasi-Government and Local Bodies. The information is based on the data collected by the Employment Exchanges as part of a programme for collection of employment market information on quarterly basis.

#### Table 169

This table relates to employment in Railways. As the regrouping of Government Railways was completed on 14th April 1952, zone wise information regarding employment in Railways is available only from that year. Information regarding employment in Works and Projects includes Chittaranjan Locomotive Works, Ganga Bridge Project and Integral Coach Factory from 1955 and Railway Electrification Project from 1956 onwards. Besides, employment data for Non-Government Railways and for Railway Board and other Railway offices are also given in this table. The employment data include class I to IV permanent and temporary employees.

#### Tables 170A—170B

Statistics relating to employment in factories are collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1948. The coverage under Act extends to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. The State Governments are also empowered under Section 85 of the Act to notify factories which are not covered by

the two groups of factories mentioned above. The statistics presented in the tables include information relating to such factories also. The employment figures represent "average daily employment". The figures of Average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (man-days) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendance and not on the physical number of persons on rolls. Coverage by States of the data presented in these two tables is given below.

Table 170A

The data upto 1955 relate to the former Part 'A' and Part 'C' States. Data from 1956 onwards relate to re-organized States and Union Territories. Data for 1957 exclude Manipur and those for 1958 exclude Mysore. Data from 1956 onwards is exclusive of Jammu & Kashmir. Data from 1956 onwards include estimated information relating to average daily employment in factories not submitting returns whereas, previously these related to only factories submitting returns. The data are therefore not comparable from year to year. For 1956 onwards figures, have been demarcated by a deep line in order to indicate non-comparability.

Coverage by State of the data in Col. 2 in this table is the same as given for table 170B below

Table 170B

State-wise details regarding number of factories and average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1962 are given in this table. Annual totals for each State are also shown from the year 1951. The all-India totals upto 1955 relate to all former part 'A', 'B' & 'C' States. Totals from the year 1956, relate to reorganized States. The scope and limitation of data are same as mentioned in respect of table 170.—A.

Table 171

Average daily employment in factories according to three broad age-groups and sex is shown in this table. In the Indian Factories Act, 1948, the following changes were made in the definition of adult, adolescent and child, as compared to the Factories Act, 1934.

	<i>Under the old Act</i>	<i>Under the new Act</i>
Adult	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent	One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Child	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work)	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

Table 172

Information regarding average daily number of workers employed in all mines (total) and in 15 important mines individually is given in this table. The method of computation of average daily number of workers employed is the same as given above for table 181 A & B. Under the statutory provision of Mines Act, the Chief inspector of Mines collects information regarding number of persons employed in and about mines and quarries (except those specially exempted by Central Government). Upto 1953 the information regarding employment in mines was collected under the Indian

Mines Act 1923 and thereafter it is collected under the Indian Mines Act 1952. The scope of the Act changed slightly from time to time. For example by a Notification of March 1955, a number of hitherto exempted stone, lime stone and sand excavations were brought under the provisions of the Act.

Table 173

This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, collects figures of employment from Coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. The data for employment in Tea plantations is based on the publication 'Tea Statistics' published by Tea Board. All workers in garden and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for each industry *viz.*, tea, coffee and rubber.

Table 174

Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishments and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act 1942 or Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. No provision for collection of information regarding the number of shops, commercial establishments etc. and employment therein exist in the concerned Act for Uttar Pradesh and therefore, such details are not available in respect of Uttar Pradesh. Further, there is no regular arrangement for collecting annual returns on employment from the individual units covered by the Acts and the employment data are collected specially by the State Governments at the request of the Labour Bureau. In some cases, the employment data were compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act and in other cases they were collected specially by the inspectors appointed under the Acts directly from the individual establishments. The Inspectors generally estimated the number of persons employed and it does not appear that any uniform measure of employment, e.g., "average daily employment" for a period or "number on rolls" on a particular day was adopted. In certain cases, the numbers of shops may be more than number of workers employed therein due to the fact that shops not employing any worker but run independently by the owners themselves are also covered by the Acts.

#### *Employment Service—*

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchanges under the control of the Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour and Employment. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment for them.

Table 175 A

This table shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges, according to the broad occupational groups, for the

years 1950—1959. Employment Exchanges are no more collecting information under the occupational groups mentioned in this table. From 1960 the information regarding applicant is collected for revised occupational group and is shown separately in Table 175-B.

#### Table 176

This table shows the number placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the nature of service and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

#### *Wages and Earnings of Factory Employees—*

The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and relate to factories as defined under clause (m) of section 2 of the Factories Act 1948. The statistics are based on factories reporting and hence are subject to errors of varying non-response from year to year. The Payment of Wages Act, till 1957 applied to employees in factories covered by the Act, earning less than Rs. 200 per month. In 1958 the Act has been amended bringing within its scope employees earning Rs. 200 and more but less than Rs. 400 per month also. After the amendment of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 in 1958 an attempt was made to collect the statistics for 1958 onwards in two parts one part relating to employees earning less than Rs. 200 per month and the other part relating to employees earning Rs. 200 or more but less than Rs. 400 per month. Figures of average per capita annual earnings are arrived at by dividing the total earning by average daily number of employees. Earnings include basic wages, allowances, annual bonus and money value of concessions.

#### Table 177

This table shows the total annual earnings of factory workers in each State.

#### Table 178

This table shows the average annual earnings of a factory worker according to States.

#### Table 179

This table shows the average annual earnings of factory employees by industries.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings, the groups of industries consisting of Food beverages, Tobacco and Gins and Presses have been excluded as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics.

#### Table 180

Information regarding per capita average monthly earnings of Tea plantation labourers in Assam is given in this table. For the purpose of these statistics a labourer is defined as a person working on wage not exceeding Rs. 50 per month (excluding a clerk, domestic servant or a mechanic, carpenter, mason, brick-layer or

## LABOUR

other artisan). The figures are based on Tea estates submitting returns. The coverage is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. The figures in respect of the years prior to 1953-54 are based on two months average (March and September, whereas those for 1953-54 and later years are average of the 12 months of the respective year.

Table 181

The data for coal-mines relate to average weekly earnings in December each year, whereas those for other mines relate to average daily earnings in December each year. The average weekly cash earnings in coal mines are computed by dividing the total payments during the first complete working week in the month of December by the average daily attendance during the week. The average daily earnings for mines other than coal are computed by dividing the total payment for December by the corresponding aggregate daily attendance.

Table 182

This table shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories collected under the Factories Act, 1948. Data relate to all former part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1955 and thereafter to the re-organised States and Union Territories as mentioned below. Data for 1956 relate to all re-organised States. Data excludes the States of Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Manipur from 1957 to 1958. Figures for 1959-62 do not include those for Jammu and Kashmir.

Table 183

This table shows numbers of accidents and number of injuries (*i.e.* number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. A serious injury is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss and injury to sight or hearing and fracture of limb and enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of minor injuries are not available. Data for 1950 relates to Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. Data from 1951 cover whole of the Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

*Industrial Disputes.*—The figures relate to disputes resulting in work stoppages and involving ten or more workers. A temporary stoppage of work by a group or all employees in a unit or temporary withholding of work from a group of employees, by an employer (or a group of employers) in a unit in connection with matters relating to employment or terms or conditions of employment is termed as an Industrial Dispute. As the statistics are collected on voluntary basis the coverage may not be complete particularly in sectors like construction, trade and services. The statistics cover both strikes and lock-outs but certain types of strikes like sympathetic strikes which are not connected with specific demands of workers are not included in the statistics. Upto 1956 data in general relate to former Part 'A' states and Part 'C' states of Ajmer and Delhi. Territories merged with Part 'A' states during this period have gradually been covered. From 1957 the data relate to whole of the Indian Union.

Table 184

This table shows the State-wise distribution of number of disputes, workers involved and number of man-days lost on account of the disputes. The data are collected on a voluntary basis by the State authorities and consolidated returns are furnished to the Labour Bureau.

The figures of number of workers involved relate to the maximum number of workers involved. The maximum number of workers involved is the number which was highest on any day during the course of work stoppage as known upto the date of reporting. The figures of man-days lost are calculated by adding up actual vacancies caused by the work-stoppage on each working day. Scheduled holidays during the period of work-stoppages are not taken into account in the calculation of man-days lost.

Table 185

This table shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes.

Table 186

Under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employments and drawing less than Rs. 500 per month, for injuries due to accidents resulting in death or disablement for more than 3 days provided that it is not caused through the fault of the worker himself. As all the injuries are not compensated, the number of compensated injuries do not reflect the total number of injuries occurring. Further, many of the establishments covered by the Workmen's Compensation Act fail to submit returns and hence information regarding number of compensated injuries and the amount of compensation paid is incomplete. With these limitations the table shows compensation paid to workers involved in industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act and excludes compensation of injuries paid under Employees State Insurance Act. These limitations affect the trend and comparability of statistics of compensated injuries.

Table 187

This table shows progress of the labour training sponsored by the Ministry of Labour and Employment.

TABLE 167—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (1)  
(Number at the end of the period)

Year	Regular Establishment				Total	Non-regular establishment (6)
	Administrative and Executive (2)	Ministerial (3)	Skilled and Semi-skilled (4)	Unskilled (5)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	54,814	142,850	145,304	247,694	590,662	..
1952	58,555	150,870	145,455	260,613	615,493	..
1953	53,583	154,364	156,193	247,161	616,211	..
1954	56,680	164,067	159,282	252,707	632,736	..
1955	52,935	198,553	150,427	245,926	647,841	75,703
1956	67,021	214,009	146,790	241,619	669,439	79,820
1957	68,454	232,029	147,428	241,360	689,271	64,859
1958	73,801	239,577	157,410	243,471	714,259	66,091
1959	78,618	249,715	164,120	250,986	743,439	69,482
1960(a)	73,292	251,661	167,255	255,277	753,501	67,442

Source: Director General of Employment and Training,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

- (1) Excluding Railways and personnel employed in Indian Embassies and Missions abroad. According to the Census of Central Government Employees, conducted by the Central Statistical Organisation figures for employment in Indian Embassies and missions abroad as on 30-6-1959 were 2,114 regular employees, and 2,760 locally recruited staff.
- (2) Includes all Gazetted and non-Gazetted officers holding posts of supervisory nature under administrative services, i.e., Office Superintendents, Head Clerks, etc., of Secretariats and other Offices and executive services, i.e., Superintendents of Buses, Deputy Superintendents of Police, Deputy Superintendents, Labour Supervisors, Excise Inspectors, etc.
- (3) Persons holding posts of ministerial nature such as Assistant, Senior or Junior clerks, Typists, Stenographers, etc. From January 1955, the title of group has been changed from Clerical to Ministerial, and includes non-gazetted administrative staff formerly shown under Administrative and Executive.
- (4) All skilled and semi-skilled operatives not included under the two categories above.
- (5) Including *Daftraries*, peons, etc.
- (6) Non-regular establishment includes persons paid from contingencies, work charged staff and the daily or monthly rated personnel.
- (a) Position as on 30th June 1960 after which compilation of data according to the given categories has been suspended.



TABLE 168.—ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR  
(As at the end of 31st March)

(in thousands)

Year/States/Centrally administered Territories	Centr. Govt. establishments	State Govts. establishments	Quasi Govt. establishments	Local Bodies	Total
1960-61 . . . . .	2090.0	3014.0	773.0	1173.0	7050.0
1961-62 . . . . .	2186.4	3086.8	879.1	1264.5	7416.9
1962-63 . . . . .	2328.7	3197.9	995.3	1431.0	7953.0
1963-64 . . . . .	2434.5	3432.9	1097.3	1489.5	8454.2
1964-65 . . . . .	2567.9	3584.5	1206.5	1598.5	8957.3
<i>States/Centrally administered Territories:</i>					
1963-64:					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	131.2	224.4	75.6	164.9	596.1
Assam . . . . .	64.2	104.8	29.6	14.1	212.8
Bihar . . . . .	170.8	242.0	123.5	123.3	659.5
Gujarat . . . . .	99.3	102.3	48.3	141.2	391.1
Kerala . . . . .	41.0	163.2	26.4	10.4	241.0
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	138.9	362.3	102.7	41.4	645.3
Madras . . . . .	183.6	263.8	99.7	163.7	710.7
Maharashtra . . . . .	371.5	262.8	119.1	292.0	1045.4
Mysore . . . . .	85.6	206.3	110.0	43.1	445.0
Orissa . . . . .	44.4	150.4	41.0	17.4	262.2
Punjab . . . . .	78.4	278.3	58.9	30.7	426.2
Rajasthan . . . . .	118.2	204.4	19.9	57.1	399.6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	369.8	487.6	33.7	244.9	1136.0
West Bengal . . . . .	371.8	226.5	196.2	74.7	869.2
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	160.9	31.5	31.0	67.1	290.5
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2.3	65.2	1.5	2.4	71.3
Laccative, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	0.7	21.7	0.2	0.2	22.7
Pondicherry . . . . .	1.4	7.6	0.1	0.8	9.8
Tripura . . . . .	0.4	18.8	0.2	0.2	19.6
1964-65					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	131.1	233.0	85.3	176.7	626.0
Assam . . . . .	68.3	109.5	33.4	14.9	226.1
Bihar . . . . .	198.9	243.8	128.8	132.1	703.7
Gujarat . . . . .	100.6	114.3	50.0	153.2	418.1
Kerala . . . . .	38.9	164.4	35.6	11.5	250.3
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	144.9	378.4	113.0	41.1	677.4
Madras . . . . .	187.2	276.0	113.5	178.6	755.3
Maharashtra . . . . .	384.8	278.1	131.8	317.9	1112.7
Mysore . . . . .	93.7	216.2	106.7	50.4	466.9
Orissa . . . . .	49.9	179.4	45.4	19.1	293.8
Punjab . . . . .	82.2	308.9	39.3	31.2	461.6
Rajasthan . . . . .	122.0	189.9	22.1	58.2	392.2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	373.7	505.2	41.2	256.0	1176.2
West Bengal . . . . .	397.7	230.6	224.7	78.4	931.4
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	189.1	34.4	32.7	75.2	331.3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2.9	75.3	1.6	2.5	82.3
Laccative, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	0.8	18.7	0.6	0.2	20.3
Pondicherry . . . . .	0.9	8.5	0.5	1.3	11.2
Tripura . . . . .	0.4	19.7	0.2	0.2	20.6

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

NOTE.—Due to rounding off the State figures do not necessarily add up to the all-India figures.

TABLE 169.—EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS

As on 31st March	Zones					
	Central	Eastern	Northern	North Eastern	North East Frontier	Southern
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1952 . . . . .	168,068	251,482	130,461	103,765	..	144,981
1956 . . . . .	184,402	153,384	152,211	122,310	..	158,393
1957 . . . . .	182,774	159,470	161,041	126,869	..	158,536
1958 . . . . .	192,341	171,434	169,957	82,836	51,438	160,976
1959 . . . . .	197,219	173,413	175,049	82,230	56,643	165,822
1960 . . . . .	193,448	172,808	176,153	83,643	56,851	163,706
1961 . . . . .	196,028	174,014	177,452	83,386	59,159	161,572
1962 . . . . .	200,308	176,633	178,311	82,928	63,120	161,719
1963 . . . . .	207,240	178,603	182,079	84,887	64,582	168,590
1964 . . . . .	216,469	186,083	185,251	86,650	69,337	173,626

As on 31st March	Zones			Non-Government Railways	Railway Board & other railway offices	Grand Total
	South Eastern	Western	Works & Projects			
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1952 . . . . .	..	114,272	..	8,760	10,040	931,829
1956 . . . . .	109,980	130,477	10,742	5,917	2,929	1,030,745
1957 . . . . .	116,116	136,789	11,697	6,304	3,400	1,062,996
1958 . . . . .	120,683	145,194	14,147	5,852	3,990	1,118,848
1959 . . . . .	125,835	153,663	15,774	5,704	3,972	1,155,324
1960 . . . . .	125,700	157,726	17,275	5,561	4,113	1,160,021
1961 . . . . .	122,724	159,833	18,615	5,768	4,235	1,162,786
1962 . . . . .	123,497	162,264	21,111	5,453	4,562	1,179,906
1963 . . . . .	130,558	166,770	23,166	5,517	4,842	1,216,824
1964 . . . . .	147,961	175,326	24,471	5,583	5,020	1,275,777

Source :—Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

TABLE 170A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT(I)  
(Average daily number of workers employed)

(000)

(i) Government and Local Fund Factories (3)					
Year	All Factories (Govt. and others) (2)	Total (cols. 4-10)	Textiles	Printing, Publishing and allied industries	
I	2	3	4	5	
1951 . . . . .	2,914	237	3	20	
1955 . . . . .	3,114	347	5	23	
1956(4) . . . . .	3,402	361	5	24	
1957 . . . . .	3,480	429@	9	27	
1958 . . . . .	3,413	452(b)	11	30	
1959 . . . . .	3,635	497	14	32	
1960 . . . . .	3,764	540	15	34	
1961 . . . . .	3,918	584	14	36	
1962 . . . . .	4,111	640	14	37	
1963* . . . . .	4,362	720	16	38	

(i) Government and Local Fund Factories (3)—contd.

Year	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and steam	Rest
I	6	7	8	9	10
1951 . . . . .	22	10	127	8	49
1955 . . . . .	15	9	159	12	124
1956 . . . . .	17	9	165	13	127
1957 . . . . .	21	10	210	19	131
1958 . . . . .	22	10	225	19	134
1959 . . . . .	21	12	243	23	153
1960 . . . . .	31	16	252	26	167
1961 . . . . .	36	17	258	29	195
1962 . . . . .	38	35	271	34	212
1963* . . . . .	40	39	290	33	265

Source: Labour Bureau.  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

\*Provisional.

@Rough estimate of average daily employment in Mysore State is 34 thousands.

(b) Rough estimate of average daily employment in Mysore State is 35 thousands.

(1) There may be slight differences in totals due to rounding from 1956 onwards, the data also include the estimated employment for factories not submitting returns rough annual estimates of average daily employment for factories not submitting returns are 31 thousands for 1956, 63 thousands for 1957, 184 thousands for 1958, 10 thousands for 1959, 9 thousands for 1960 and 10 thousands each for 1961, 1962 and 1963.

(2) Total factory employment in all former Part 'A' 'B' and 'C' States including Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1956 and thereafter in all reorganised States and Union Territories. The difference between column 2 and sum of columns 3 & 11 upto 1957 is attributable to non-availability of employment break down by Government and non-Government factories for certain States as per footnote (3) below.

(3) Figures upto 1955 relate to areas of the Indian Union corresponding to Part 'A' States of Indian Union including Ajmere, Coorg, Delhi and Andaman and Nicobar Islands governed by the Factories Act 1948. Territories merged with part 'A' States covered gradually, but all former Part 'B' States and a few Part 'C' States, viz. Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh are excluded throughout till 1955. Later, figures relate to recognised States and Union Territories. Figures for 1957 exclude Manipur and for 1958 exclude Mysore.

(4) Data from 1956 onwards is exclusive of Jammu and Kashmir State.

TABLE 170-A —FACTORY EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(ii) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)

(000)

Year	Total cols. 12-21	Cins and Presses	Food except beverages	Tobacco	Textile
1	11	12	13	14	15
1951	2,499	89	335	122	1,042
1955	2,344	102	335	134	1,038
1956(4)	2,521	110	351	148	1,310
1957	3,051	163	485	180	1,322
1958	2,961	148	437	191	1,129
1959	3,138	161	513	178	1,172
1960	3,224	160	534	177	1,159
1961	3,334	150	551	174	1,191
1962	3,471	154	566	172	1,222
1963*	3,642	160	573	173	1,356

Year	Chemicals and chemical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Basic metal industries	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Transport equipment	Rest
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1951	74	110	95	76	58	293
1955	80	99	95	81	55	322
1956(4)	80	104	102	97	63	330
1957	98	149	119	121	88	427
1958	96	155	121	125	76	430
1959	109	174	138	141	83	473
1960	110	183	137	163	94	507
1961	115	187	147	179	100	539
1962	123	199	154	197	105	578
1963*	133	214	169	218	106	632

\*Provisional.

(1) } See footnote on page  
(4) } 446 ante.

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	
1	2	3	4	5	
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>					
<b>010. Gins and presses—</b>					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	4631 (127)	602 (11)	9 (3)	45,827 (457)	
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	577 (33)	15 (1)	406 (29)	—	
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	—	—	(60) (2)	
(d) Others . . . . .	66 (2)	—	21 (1)	712 (16)	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>5274</b> <b>(162)</b>	<b>617</b> <b>(12)</b>	<b>446</b> <b>(33)</b>	<b>46399</b> <b>(475)</b>	
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	66 (4)	—	126 (4)	666 (8)	
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	125 (3)	27 (2)	—	342 (3)	
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea goods . . . . .	6 (1)	—	—	(25) (1)	
<hr/>					
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Myore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>					
<b>010. Gins and presses—</b>					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	—	13,798 (245)	12,221 (249)	35,404 (471)	14,307 (461)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	—	42,69 (76)	—	—	—
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	56 (4)	213 (12)	20 (1)
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	—	<b>18,067</b> <b>(321)</b>	<b>12,277</b> <b>(233)</b>	<b>35,617</b> <b>(483)</b>	<b>14,327</b> <b>(462)</b>
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	27 (1)	232 (2)	76 (3)	822 (11)	271 (3)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	354 (5)	263 (13)	36 (1)	703 (9)	228 (4)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea goods . . . . .	616 (11)	—	—	47 (1)	78 (3)

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment.

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>					
<b>010. Gins and Presses—</b>					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	—	11,436 (231)	4660 (120)	365 (14)	165 (10)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	—	—	—	380 (5)	730 (12)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	83 (2)	1099 (27)	17 (3)	— (45)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	18 (1)	1846 (47)	90 (3)	— (3)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11537 (234)</b>	<b>7655 (194)</b>	<b>852 (25)</b>	<b>940 (25)</b>
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	—	424 (7)	10 (1)	356 (9)	253 (7)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	—	79 (3)	—	375 (10)	348 (7)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods . . . . .	—	—	—	786 (10)	—

	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>						
<b>010. Gins and Presses—</b>						
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	—	—	—	—	20 (2)	143,445 (2401)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	6377 (156)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	26 (2)	—	—	—	1285 (36)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3097 (90)
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>26 (2)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>20 (2)</b>	<b>1,54,204 (2623)</b>
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>						
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .	—	57 (1)	—	—	—	57 (1)
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	—	455 (3)	—	—	—	3784 (63)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	—	461 (5)	—	—	—	3341 (65)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea goods . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1558 (27)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
20. Food except beverages— <i>contd.</i>				
205. Manufacture of grain mill products	25,367 (1752)	2,403 (263)	13,875 (3950)	2,045 (96)
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	69 (4)	351 (44)	6,929 (2819)	636 (13)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	24,663 (1693)	2,037 (216)	6,649 (1075)	303 (18)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	635 (55)	20 (3)	297 (56)	1,056 (60)
206. Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .	30 (1)	19 (2)	256 (12)	79 (7)
207. Sugar factories and refineries— . . . . .	8,309 (34)	399 (2)	22,179 (55)	1,714 (7)
(a) Sugar . . . . .	8,218 (31)	391 (1)	21,816 (38)	1,645 (3)
(b) Gur . . . . .	91 (3)	8 (1)	343 (17)	269 (4)
208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate . . . . .	599 (10)	—	321 (3)	139 (11)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations . . . . .	12,872 (558)	58,744 (613)	3,670 (493)	20,767 (527)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	9,380 (441)	628 (36)	2,346 (112)	10,875 (454)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	98 (2)	—	313 (2)	93 (3)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	415 (1)	58,166 (599)	30 (2)	261 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
20. Food except beverages— <i>contd.</i>					
205. Manufacture of grain mill products	1,668 (114)	10,758 (403)	17,583 (1698)	4,811 (241)	2,838 (195)
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	37 (4)	528 (15)	958 (101)	1,631 (29)	588 (35)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	1,631 (110)	8,922 (305)	15,850 (1533)	1,283 (118)	2,094 (148)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	—	1,308 (83)	766 (64)	1,842 (94)	156 (12)
206. Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .	19 (1)	678 (3)	104 (6)	4,021 (150)	40 (3)
207. Sugar factories and refineries . . . . .	555 (1)	3,407 (10)	5,304 (10)	23,780 (695)	5,449 (9)
(a) Sugar . . . . .	555 (1)	3,326 (7)	5,304 (10)	13,111 (27)	5,298 (8)
(b) Gur . . . . .	—	81 (3)	—	10,669 (668)	151 (1)
208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate . . . . .	15 (1)	173 (4)	268 (7)	987 (34)	169 (5)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparation . . . . .	88,400 (606)	4,315 (132)	17,856 (755)	20,997 (487)	12,842 (229)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	2,001 (263)	3,719 (115)	3,965 (405)	10,501 (316)	3,367 (169)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	42 (1)	—	839 (2)	3,888 (6)	896 (7)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	6,796 (124)	—	6,259 (127)	516 (1)	274 (10)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
20. Food except beverages— <i>contd.</i>					
205. Manufacture of grain mills products	6,266 (150)	3,057 (155)	399 (32)	5,570 (260)	27,123 (575)
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	64 (2)	1,477 (44)	165 (10)	1,459 (21)	1,506 (19)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	6,180 (146)	1,074 (60)	88 (4)	2,592 (136)	24,702 (515)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	22 (2)	506 (42)	146 (9)	1,519 (103)	915 (41)
206. Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .	47 (2)	445 (1)	42 (2)	331 (10)	2,335 (37)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—	144 (1)	4,134 (15)	933 (9)	63,127 (330)	626 (2)
(a) Sugar . . . . .	144 (1)	4,134 (15)	933 (9)	60,709 (236)	626 (2)
(b) Gur . . . . .	—	—	—	2,718 (94)	—
208. Manufacture of sugar confectionery, cocoa and chocolate . . . . .	—	—	—	85 (2)	96 (3)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—	187 (5)	2,870 (84)	2,383 (43)	8,543 (171)	30,422 (392)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	132 (2)	1,605 (57)	871 (39)	5,054 (93)	2,373 (84)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	—	252 (2)	—	1,355 (4)	1,257 (7)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	—	401 (20)	—	997 (15)	26,231 (280)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tirpura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
20. Food except beverages— <i>contd.</i>						
205. Manufacture of grain mills products	—	757 (15)	—	110 (38)	16 (2)	1,24,651 (9939)
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	—	694 (11)	—	—	—	171,92 (3185)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	—	—	—	107 (37)	16 (2)	08,205 (6125)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	—	63 (4)	—	3 (1)	—	9,254 (629)
206. Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .	—	432 (10)	—	—	—	8,878 (247)
207. Sugar factories and refineries . . . . .	—	—	44 (1)	—	—	1,40,404 (1181)
(a) Sugar . . . . .	—	—	44 (1)	—	—	1,26,074 (390)
(b) Gur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	14,330 (791)
208. Manufacture of sugar confectionery, cocoa and chocolate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,852 (80)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—	—	819 (21)	73 (2)	13 (2)	1,429 (37)	2,87,202 (5,184)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	—	265 (10)	15 (1)	13 (2)	—	57,110 (2939)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	—	352 (2)	—	—	—	10,225 (40)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	—	—	58 (1)	—	1,429 (37)	1,01,782 (1,218)



TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5
<b>20. Food except beverages—concl'd.</b>				
<b>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—<i>contd.</i></b>				
(d) Coffee curing works . . . . .	54 (2)	—	3 (1)	—
(e) Cashewnut industry . . . . .	859 (31)	—	—	—
(f) Starch . . . . .	119 (4)	—	—	25 (1)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	—	—	967 (46)	—
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	992 (20)	—	7 (3)	8,036 (32)
(i) Others . . . . .	—	—	4 (2)	638 (14)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>47,374</b> (2363)	<b>61,597</b> (204)	<b>40,427</b> (4522)	<b>25,777</b> (660)
<b>21. Beverages—</b>				
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	200 (4)	107 (1)	296 (7)	—
212. Wine industries . . . . .	—	—	—	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	—	—	—	—
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries . . . . .	214 (8)	—	6 (1)	159 (11)
(a) Soft drinks . . . . .	214 (8)	—	—	73 (5)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	—	—	6 (1)	86 (6)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>414</b> (12)	<b>107</b> (1)	<b>302</b> (8)	<b>159</b> (11)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Maharashtra 9	Mysore 10
<b>20. Food except beverages—concl'd.</b>					
<b>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparation—<i>contd.</i></b>					
(d) Coffee curing works . . . . .	1,071 (6)	—	1,768 (15)	88 (2)	2,248 (17)
(e) Cashew-nut industry . . . . .	76,850 (188)	—	660 (7)	763 (4)	5,702 (112)
(f) Starch . . . . .	272 (6)	188 (1)	134 (4)	20 (1)	40 (2)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	995 (7)	20 (1)	10 (1)	189 (8)	—
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	101 (2)	—	755 (24)	3,922 (110)	315 (12)
(i) Others . . . . .	272 (9)	388 (15)	3,466 (170)	1,110 (39)	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>91,654</b> (740)	<b>19,826</b> (567)	<b>41,227</b> (2480)	<b>56,168</b> (1628)	<b>21,915</b> (451)
<b>21. Beverages—</b>					
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirit . . . . .	53 (2)	383 (8)	—	348 (5)	—
212. Wine industries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	—	104 (1)	9 (1)	—	305 (3)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries . . . . .	93 (4)	—	615 (30)	824 (22)	94 (2)
(a) Soft drinks . . . . .	—	—	63 (3)	99 (6)	—
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	93 (4)	—	552 (7)	725 (16)	94 (2)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>146</b> (26)	<b>487</b> (9)	<b>624</b> (31)	<b>1,172</b> (7)	<b>399</b> (6)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By State)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
	II	12	13	14	15	
<b>20. Food except beverages—concl.</b>						
<b>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—<i>contd.</i></b>						
(d) Coffee curing works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	
(e) Cashew-nut industry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7	
(f) Starch . . . . .	—	541 (2)	21	1108 (12)	91 (4)	
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	—	41	(2)	(57)	(4)	
(h) Salt refineries . . . . .	55 (3)	(2)	1491 (2)	—	255 (12)	
(i) Others . . . . .	—	30 (1)	—	29 (2)	208 (4)	
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,644 (158)</b>	<b>1,1009 (265)</b>	<b>3,767 (87)</b>	<b>79,473 (802)</b>	<b>61,203 (1023)</b>	
<b>21. Beverages—</b>						
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	31 (1)	656 (3)	304 (6)	1,742 (17)	626 (5)	
212. Wine industries . . . . .	—	—	—	175 (1)	417 (11)	
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries . . . . .	—	61 (3)	—	58 (2)	417 (11)	
(a) Soft drinks . . . . .	—	—	—	58 (1)	—	
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	—	61 (3)	—	—	(11)	
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>31 (1)</b>	<b>717 (6)</b>	<b>304 (6)</b>	<b>1,975 (19)</b>	<b>1,043 (16)</b>	
Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 16	Delhi 17	Himachal Pradesh 18	Manipur 19	Tripura 20	Total 21
<b>20. Food except beverages—concl.</b>						
<b>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—<i>contd.</i></b>						
(d) Coffee curing works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	5,232 (43)
(e) Cashew-nut industry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	84,841 (243)
(f) Starch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1,430 (25)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	—	161 (7)	—	—	—	3,767 (143)
(h) Salt refineries . . . . .	—	41 (2)	—	—	—	15,715 (210)
(i) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	7,100 (323)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,981 (55)</b>	<b>117 (3)</b>	<b>123 (40)</b>	<b>1,445 (39)</b>	<b>5,72,727 (16,787)</b>
<b>21. Beverages :—</b>						
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	—	—	92 (1)	—	—	4,838 (60)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	175 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	—	—	659 (3)	—	—	1,077 (8)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries . . . . .	—	172 (4)	—	—	—	2,713 (117)
(a) Soft drinks . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	507 (23)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	—	172 (4)	—	—	—	2,206 (94)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>172 (4)</b>	<b>751 (4)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8,803 (186)</b>

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5
<b>21. Tobacco—</b>				
<b>220. Tobacco manufacturers—</b>				
(a) Bidi . . . . .	14,097 (460)	14 (1)	2,279 (75)	1,028 (33)
(b) Cigar . . . . .	284 (9)	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	1,898 (2)	—	1,846 (1)	—
(d) Snuff . . . . .	—	—	—	236 (9)
(e) Jerda factories . . . . .	111 (5)	—	—	6,475 (177)
(f) Others . . . . .	74,577 (352)	—	81 (11)	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>90,967</b> (828)	<b>14</b> (1)	<b>4,206</b> (87)	<b>7,739</b> (219)
<b>23. Textiles—</b>				
<b>231. Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles.</b>				
(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	24,398 (131)	604 (4)	9,335 (29)	2,00,656 (809)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	13,279 (67)	164 (2)	2,328 (12)	1,82,633 (296)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	8,724 (6)	268 (1)	6,158 (3)	—
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	2,356 (56)	172 (1)	346 (13)	15,818 (492)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	—	—	503 (1)	1,639 (3)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	29 (2)	—	—	566 (18)
<b>232. Knitting mills</b> . . . . .	<b>69</b> (3)	<b>4</b> (1)	<b>141</b> (13)	<b>373</b> (7)
<b>233. Cardage, rope and twine industries</b> . . . . .	<b>146</b> (7)	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>308</b> (10)

  

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Maha- rashtra 9	Mysore 10
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>					
<b>220. Tobacco manufacturers—</b>					
(a) Bidi . . . . .	2,124 (74)	11,505 (223)	—	33,269 (197)	3,423 (85)
(b) Cigar . . . . .	182 (8)	—	481 (7)	—	—
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	—	—	—	2,215 (7)	1,745 (1)
(d) Snuff . . . . .	—	—	340 (12)	59 (2)	68 (2)
(e) Jerda factories . . . . .	—	—	—	107 (4)	2,014 (43)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	1,474 (27)	119 (2)	540 (2)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,307</b> (82)	<b>11,505</b> (223)	<b>2,295</b> (46)	<b>35,769</b> (412)	<b>7,790</b> (133)
<b>23. Textiles—</b>					
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles .</b>					
(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	15,120 (253)	45,743 (40)	1,09,348 (421)	3,13,401 (1,158)	42,168 (374)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	15,720 (253)	43,595 (23)	1,06,315 (226)	2,76,842 (657)	24,870 (75)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	—	786 (1)	2,946	—	10,659
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	—	1,099 (7)	(190)	30,681 (460)	(291)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	—	20 (1)	9 (1)	5764 (23)	6,549 (5)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	—	(1)	18 (1)	321 (13)	—
<b>232. Knitting mills</b> . . . . .	<b>547</b> (15)	<b>117</b> (9)	<b>1920</b> (137)	<b>2,133</b> (47)	<b>90</b> (3)
<b>233. Cardage, rope and twine industries</b> . . . . .	<b>1,145</b> (1)	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,236</b> (18)	<b>310</b> (6)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By State)  
(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa 11	Punjab 12	Rajasthan 13	Uttar Pradesh 14	West Bengal 15
22. Tobacco—(contd.)					
220. Tobacco manufactures—					
(a) Bidi	1,633 (61)	—	816 (32)	32 (1)	1,778 (25)
(b) Cigar	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette	—	—	—	2,055 (2)	18,40 (2)
(d) Snuff	—	15 (1)	91 (2)	—	—
(e) Jerda factories	—	—	—	496 (6)	—
(f) Others	181 (4)	—	—	44 (2)	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,814 (65)</b>	<b>15 (1)</b>	<b>907 (34)</b>	<b>2,627 (10)</b>	<b>3,618 (27)</b>
23. Textiles—					
1. Spinning, Weaving and finishing of textiles					
(a) Cotton mills	5,901 (15)	32,367 (902)	12,240 (35)	76,321 (129)	2,78,530 (172)
(b) Jute mills	5,901 (15)	11,736 (210)	11,619 (26)	64,581 (70)	47,089 (75)
(c) Silk mills	—	—	—	5,595 (3)	2,28,351 (82)
(d) Woollen mills	—	8,191 (482)	394 (2)	657 (15)	1,625 (6)
(e) Lace mills	—	9,875 (166)	—	3,998 (17)	1,102 (5)
(f) Carpet weaving	—	1,093 (14)	—	498 (12)	123 (4)
232. Knitting mills	—	1,472 (10)	167 (7)	1,082 (14)	—
233. Cardage, rope and twine industries	60 (3)	2,204 (107)	121 (6)	569 (20)	1,722 (69)
	111 (4)	—	—	281 (2)	2,343 (1)

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 16	Delhi 17	Himachal Pradesh 18	Manipur 19	Tripura 20	Total 21
23. Tobacco—(contd.)						
230. Tobacco manufactures—						
(a) Bidi	—	—	—	—	92 (3)	72,090 (140)
(b) Cigar	—	—	—	—	—	948 (24)
(c) Cigarette	—	—	—	—	—	1,159 (14)
(d) Snuff	—	—	—	—	—	809 (28)
(e) Jerda factories	—	—	—	—	—	9,203 (235)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	77,016 (400)
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	—	—	92 (3)	1,71,665 (2,171)
231. Textiles—						
231. Spinning, weaving & finishing of textiles						
(a) Cotton mills	—	17,835 (29)	38 (1)	—	—	11,83,995 (4,502)
(b) Jute mills	—	17,226 (15)	—	—	—	8,22,098 (2,027)
(c) Silk mills	—	—	—	—	—	2,50,122 (96)
(d) Woollen mills	—	362 (14)	—	—	—	75,306 (2,019)
(e) Lace mills	—	217 (5)	38 (1)	—	—	29,614 (248)
(f) Carpet weaving	—	230 (5)	—	—	—	2,659 (65)
232. Knitting mills	—	—	—	—	—	3,296 (47)
233. Cardage, rope and twine industries	—	504 (25)	—	—	—	10,324 (458)
	—	374 (26)	—	—	—	6,224 (97)

TABLE 170B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	
1	2	3	4	5	
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>					
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	593 (16)	—	87 (5)	1,240 (44)	
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—	
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	—	—	—	283 (1)	
(c) Others	—	—	87 (5)	957 (43)	
TOTAL	25,196 (157)	608 (5)	9,563 (47)	2,02,572 (807)	
24. Footwear other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—					
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber wear)	27 (2)	—	691 (2)	77 (1)	
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	—	—	
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	190 (8)	—	886 (1)	126 (5)	
(a) Clothing	190 (8)	—	886 (1)	126 (5)	
(b) Umbrella	—	—	—	—	
(c) Others	—	—	—	—	
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except apparel	—	—	53 (2)	173 (4)	
TOTAL	217 (10)	—	1,630 (5)	376 (10)	
<hr/>					
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>					
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	10,806 (204)	72 (2)	4,007 (47)	9,149 (55)	251 (5)
(a) Coir factories	9,399 (203)	—	—	19 (1)	36 (1)
(b) Artificial leather & Oil cloth	—	—	17 (1)	666 (3)	—
(c) Others	907 (1)	72 (2)	3,990 (46)	8,464 (51)	215 (4)
TOTAL	27,618 (473)	45,932 (51)	1,15,275 (605)	3,25,919 (1288)	42,844 (387)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—					
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	764 (4)	155 (10)	13 (1)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except footwear)	—	—	—	33 (1)	20 (1)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	647 (18)	286 (8)	1,423 (35)	2,894 (69)	1,389 (20)
(a) Clothing	—	—	1,066 (19)	2,602 (60)	1,370 (18)
(b) Umbrellas	647 (18)	286 (8)	189 (10)	195 (5)	19 (2)
(c) Others	—	—	168 (6)	97 (4)	—
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	—	—	14 (1)	34 (4)	—
TOTAL	647 (18)	286 (8)	2,201 (40)	7,862 (273)	1,422 (22)

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
I	11	12	13	14	15	
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>						
239. Manufacture of textile not elsewhere classified	—	2,381 (71)	131 (9)	2,379 (24)	3,812 (29)	
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—	—	
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	—	—	—	—	—	
(c) Others	—	2,381 (71)	131 (9)	2,379 (24)	3,812 (29)	
TOTAL	6,072 (21)	36,952 (1080)	12,492 (50)	79,550 (175)	2,86,407 (281)	
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile Goods—						
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	—	693 (2)	—	3,820 (46)	41 (2)	
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except foot-wear)	—	—	—	—	37 (1)	
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot-wear)	—	567 (6)	32 (1)	8,553 (8)	914 (20)	
(a) Clothing	—	567 (6)	32 (1)	8,553 (8)	96 (3)	
(b) Umbrellas	—	—	—	—	818 (17)	
(c) Others	—	—	—	—	492 (5)	
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	—	40 (1)	—	—	—	
TOTAL	—	1,300 (9)	32 (1)	12,373 (54)	1,484 (28)	
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>						
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	—	496 (16)	—	—	—	35,404 (527)
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—	—	9,954 (205)
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	—	—	—	—	—	966 (5)
(c) Others	—	—	—	—	—	24,484 (317)
TOTAL	—	19,409 (96)	38 (1)	—	—	12,36,447 (5587)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—						
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	—	261 (10)	—	—	—	6,542 (80)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	—	30 (1)	—	—	—	120 (4)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot-wear)	—	235 (9)	—	—	20 (1)	18,162 (209)
(a) Clothing	—	235 (9)	—	—	—	15,723 (138)
(b) Umbrellas	—	—	—	—	20 (1)	2,174 (61)
(c) Others	—	—	—	—	—	265 (10)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	—	908 (4)	—	—	—	1,714 (21)
TOTAL	—	1,434 (24)	—	—	20 (1)	26,538 (314)

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	
1	2	3	4	5	
<b>25. Wood and cork except furniture:—</b>					
<b>250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:—</b>					
(a) Saw mills . . . . .	1,654 (192)	2,327 (144)	2,455 (347)	518 (35)	
(b) Manufacture of plywood . . . . .	—	2,543 (25)	28 (1)	—	
(c) Joinery & general wood working . . . . .	13 (1)	—	79 (1)	130 (4)	
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	—	—	5 (1)	293 (6)	
(e) Others . . . . .	13 (1)	104 (1)	215 (12)	3,719 (69)	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,680</b> (194)	<b>4,970</b> (170)	<b>2,782</b> (362)	<b>4,660</b> (114)	
<b>26. Furniture and fixtures:—</b>					
<b>260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—</b>					
(a) Wooden . . . . .	2,297 (50)	36 (3)	376 (22)	136 (6)	
(b) Metal . . . . .	25 (2)	—	43 (4)	196 (1)	
(c) Others . . . . .	48 (3)	—	—	34 (1)	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,370</b> (55)	<b>36</b> (3)	<b>219</b> (26)	<b>276</b> (8)	
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>25. Wood and cork except furniture:—</b>					
<b>250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture furniture:—</b>					
(a) Saw mills . . . . .	3,777 (164)	2,580 (121)	625 (64)	3,495 (183)	2,401 (116)
(b) Manufacture of plywood . . . . .	1,523 (14)	—	—	10 (1)	803 (8)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	177 (8)	265 (4)	268 (2)	977 (17)	142 (6)
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	598 (43)	116 (1)	73 (2)	1,111 (24)	—
(e) Others . . . . .	4,266 (93)	78 (1)	362 (8)	2,239 (48)	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,341</b> (322)	<b>3,039</b> (130)	<b>1,328</b> (76)	<b>7,862</b> (273)	<b>3,346</b> (130)
<b>26. Furniture and fixtures:—</b>					
<b>260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—</b>					
(a) Woollen . . . . .	868 (26)	321 (10)	2199 (49)	2174 (60)	554 (24)
(b) Metal . . . . .	20 (1)	20 (1)	20 (1)	2,021 (25)	97 (20)
(c) Others . . . . .	8 (1)	—	— (1)	103 (3)	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>896</b> (28)	<b>341</b> (11)	<b>1,323</b> (30)	<b>4,298</b> (88)	<b>651</b> (26)

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
I	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>25. Wood and cork except furniture:—</b>						
<b>250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—</b>						
(a) Saw mills . . . . .	1,804 (31)	3,186 (772)	819 (63)	348 (16)	2,494 (106)	
(b) Manufacture of plywood . . . . .	—	—	—	779 (4)	2,163 (29)	
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	—	79 (7)	—	36 (2)	915 (9)	
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	—	151 (5)	—	564 (3)	887 (37)	
(e) Others . . . . .	—	127 (10)	—	334 (7)	608 (22)	
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,804 (31)</b>	<b>3,543 (794)</b>	<b>819 (63)</b>	<b>2,061 (32)</b>	<b>7,067 (203)</b>	
<b>26. Furniture and fixtures:—</b>						
<b>260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—</b>						
(a) Wooden . . . . .	412 (4)	1,015 (12)	297 (8)	719 (17)	918 (17)	
(b) Metal . . . . .	—	—	31 (2)	269 (9)	2,000 (28)	
(c) Others . . . . .	—	105 (4)	—	179 (5)	—	
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>412 (4)</b>	<b>1,120 (16)</b>	<b>328 (10)</b>	<b>1,167 (31)</b>	<b>2,918 (45)</b>	
<b>25. Wood and cork except furniture:—</b>						
<b>250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—</b>						
(a) Saw mills . . . . .	1,157 (3)	381 (2)	—	18 (2)	25 (3)	30,064 (316)
(b) Manufacture of plywood . . . . .	160 (1)	—	—	—	—	8,039 (83)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,081 (61)
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,798 (122)
(e) Others . . . . .	—	272 (10)	—	—	29 (1)	12,366 (283)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,317 (4)</b>	<b>653 (12)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>18 (2)</b>	<b>54 (4)</b>	<b>47,348 (3116)</b>
<b>26. Furniture and fixtures:—</b>						
<b>260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—</b>						
(a) Wooden . . . . .	35 (2)	363 (12)	—	—	—	12,720 (322)
(b) Metal . . . . .	—	246 (6)	—	—	—	4,898 (82)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	527 (18)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>35 (2)</b>	<b>609 (18)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>18,145 (422)</b>



## TABLE-170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	
1	2	3	4	5	
<b>27. Paper and paper products:—</b>					
<b>271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—</b>					
(a) Pulp . . . . .	739 (3)	—	—	(49) (2)	
(b) Paper . . . . .	1536 (1)	—	33,94 (2)	871 (7)	
(c) Paper board and straw-board . . . . .	13 (1)	—	102 (1)	1526 (13)	
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	56 (3)	99 (4)	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2288</b> (5)	<b>—</b>	<b>3252</b> (6)	<b>2545</b> (26)	
<b>28. Printing, publishing &amp; allied industries :</b>					
<b>280. Printing, bookbinding, etc.:—</b>					
(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and bookbinding	4,562 (166)	1000 (25)	4525 (353)	4,342 (147)	
(b) Other printing including photography . . . . .	—	—	—	—	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4562</b> (166)	<b>1000</b> (25)	<b>4525</b> (353)	<b>4342</b> (147)	
<hr/>					
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>27. Paper and paper products:—</b>					
<b>271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—</b>					
(a) Pulp . . . . .	—	—	—	50 (1)	—
(b) Paper . . . . .	663 (2)	795 (2)	799 (7)	12,30 (15)	33,28 (5)
(c) Paper board and straw-board . . . . .	27 (1)	937 (3)	254 (12)	22,17 (14)	—
(d) Others <sup>a</sup> . . . . .	169 (2)	—	273 (11)	3295 (86)	114 (5)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>859</b> (5)	<b>1732</b> (5)	<b>1323</b> (30)	<b>6792</b> (116)	<b>34,42</b> (10)
<b>28. Printing, publishing and allied industries:—</b>					
<b>280. Printing, bookbinding etc.</b>					
(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and bookbinding . . . . .	4,158 (188)	2,718 (72)	14,897 (523)	29,957 (576)	2,271 (86)
(b) Other printing, including photography . . . . .	—	—	490 (10)	1,543 (40)	1,543 (1)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,158</b> (188)	<b>2,718</b> (72)	<b>15,387</b> (533)	<b>31,500</b> (616)	<b>2,281</b> (87)

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
I	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>27. Paper and paper products:—</b>						
<b>271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—</b>						
(a) Pulp . . . . .	—	—	—	34 (1)	42 (1)	
(b) Paper . . . . .	4,462 (3)	3,276 (5)	—	1,903 (7)	9,380 (6)	
(c) Paper board & Straw-board . . . . .	53 (2)	20 (1)	567 (1)	850 (7)	1,213 (21)	
(d) Others . . . . .	—	330 (5)	17 (1)	28 (2)	2,460 (28)	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,515</b> (5)	<b>3,626</b> (11)	<b>584</b> (2)	<b>2,815</b> (17)	<b>13,095</b> (56)	
<b>28. Printing, publishing and allied industries:—</b>						
<b>280. Printing, bookbinding, etc.</b>						
(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and bookbinding . . . . .	1,697 (25)	3,519 (80)	2,138 (207)	9,596 (194)	14,920 (240)	
(b) Other printing, including photography . . . . .	—	—	—	399 (3)	2,871 (23)	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,697</b> (25)	<b>3,519</b> (80)	<b>2,138</b> (207)	<b>9,995</b> (197)	<b>17,791</b> (263)	
<hr/>						
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>27. Paper and paper products:—</b>						
<b>271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:</b>						
(a) Pulp . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	914 (8)
(b) Paper . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	31,337 (62)
(c) Paper board and straw-board . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	7776 (77)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	38 (3)	—	—	—	6879 (150)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	<b>38</b> (3)	—	—	—	<b>46,906</b> (297)
<b>28. Printing, publishing industries:—</b>						
<b>280. Printing, bookbinding etc.</b>						
(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and bookbinding . . . . .	45 (1)	5076 (111)	—	—	45 (1)	1,05,459 (2995)
(d) Other printing, including photography . . . . .	—	551 (22)	—	—	—	5,864 (99)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>45</b> (1)	<b>5627</b> (133)	—	—	<b>45</b> (1)	<b>1,11,323</b> (3094)

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<i>29. Leather and leather products (except foot wear):—</i>				
291. Tanneries and leather finishing . . . . .	1,234 (41)	—	369 (2)	92 (4)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot wear & other wearing apparel) . . . . .	—	—	—	314 (19)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,234 (41)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>369 (2)</b>	<b>406 (23)</b>
<i>30. Rubber and rubber products:—</i>				
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—				
(a) Tyres . . . . .	38 (4)	—	79 (13)	19 (1)
(b) Rubber foot-wear . . . . .	—	—	—	499 (2)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	373 (12)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>38 (4)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>79 (13)</b>	<b>1,001 (15)</b>

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<i>29. Leather and leather products (except footwear):—</i>					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing . . . . .	—	25 (2)	7,661 (195)	814 (17)	106 (5)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear & other wearing apparel) . . . . .	—	66 (2)	197 (7)	20 (1)	20 (1)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>91 (4)</b>	<b>7,858 (202)</b>	<b>924 (95)</b>	<b>126 (6)</b>

*30. Rubber and rubber products:—*

## 300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—

(a) Tyres . . . . .	760 (47)	—	1,015 (12)	2,515 (7)	100 (5)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	—	—	31 (1)	213 (2)	—
(c) Others . . . . .	2,250 (62)	178 (3)	1,358 (27)	6,689 (72)	86 (5)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,010 (109)</b>	<b>178 (3)</b>	<b>2,304 (40)</b>	<b>9,417 (81)</b>	<b>186 (10)</b>

TABLE 170 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.  
(By States)  
(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	II	12	13	14	15
<b>29. Leather and leather products (except footwear)—</b>					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing . . . . .	139 (4)	157 (2)	—	3,405 (32)	1,280 (77)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except footwear and other wearing apparel) . . . . .	—	365 (3)	—	5,372 (6)	307 (5)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>139 (4)</b>	<b>522 (5)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8,777 (38)</b>	<b>1,587 (82)</b>

**30. Rubber and rubber products****300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—**

(a) Tyres . . . . .	—	553 (1)	—	—	4,893 (2)
(b) Rubber foot-wear . . . . .	—	105 (6)	—	67 (2)	14,603 (17)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	2,480 (55)	43 (2)	107 (5)	5,062 (34)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,133 (62)</b>	<b>43 (2)</b>	<b>174 (7)</b>	<b>24,558 (53)</b>

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21

**29. Leather and leather products (except footwear):—**

291. Tanneries and leather finishing . . . . .	—	159 (4)	—	—	—	15,441 (385)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except footwear and other wearing apparel) . . . . .	—	15 (1)	—	—	—	6,766 (52)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>174 (5)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>22,207 (437)</b>

**30. Rubber and rubber products:—****300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—**

(a) Tyres . . . . .	—	707 (24)	—	—	—	9,972 (92)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	15,423 (30)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	18,433 (301)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>707 (24)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>43,828 (429)</b>

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.  
(By States)  
(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical products:—</b>				
<b>311. Basic chemicals, including fertilizers . . . . .</b>	<b>1,496</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6,520</b>	<b>6,272</b>
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	(32)	(1)	(17)	(85)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	1,262	—	4,936	320
	(28)	—	11	(5)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	200	8	1,584	4,307
	(1)	(1)	(16)	(18)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	72
	—	—	—	(1)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	—	—	56
	—	—	—	(1)
(f) Others . . . . .	34	—	—	1,417
	(3)	—	—	(10)
<b>312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) .</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>39</b>
	(4)	—	—	(2)
<b>319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:—</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>2,126</b>	<b>8,249</b>
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	(45)	(3)	(74)	(69)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	923	—	506	5,715
	(19)	—	(8)	(26)
(c) Matches . . . . .	—	—	1,266	—
	—	—	(48)	—
	411	948	90	14
	(11)	(3)	(1)	(1)

  

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Myso-re
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical products:—</b>					
<b>311. Basic chemicals, including fertilizers . . . . .</b>	<b>3,585</b>	<b>5,531</b>	<b>7,080</b>	<b>16,218</b>	<b>820</b>
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	(19)	(6)	(28)	(75)	(20)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	2,390	312	960	1,414	565
	(10)	(4)	(19)	(14)	(8)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	—	—	2,221	2,421	213
	—	—	(2)	(25)	(10)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	39	—
	—	—	—	(2)	—
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	—	48	446	—
	—	—	(2)	(9)	—
(f) Others . . . . .	1,195	5,219	3,851	12,898	52
	(9)	(2)	(5)	(25)	(2)
<b>312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>—</b>
	—	(1)	(3)	(5)	—
<b>319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:—</b>	<b>2,355</b>	<b>3,777</b>	<b>15,229</b>	<b>31,161</b>	<b>5,384</b>
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	(42)	(59)	(228)	(319)	(92)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	525	670	1,495	12,225	1,104
	(12)	(10)	(25)	(113)	(9)
(c) Matches . . . . .	—	283	—	148	107
	—	(10)	—	(5)	(1)
	1,99	64	10,112	2,028	772
	(21)	(1)	(153)	(2)	(19)

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.  
(By States)  
(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Utt Pradesh	West Bengal	
I	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>31. Chemicals and chemical products—</b>						
Basic chemicals, including fertilisers . . . . .	194 (1)	2,297 (18)	48 (4)	3,149 (25)	5,002 (45)	
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	—	1,809 (1)	—	1,198 (6)	1,689 (13)	
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	—	240 (3)	—	580 (10)	2,353 (12)	
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	—	39 (2)	—	345 (1)	148 (2)	
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	—	155 (1)	
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	—	—	—	102 (2)	
(f) Others . . . . .	194 (1)	210 (12)	48 (4)	817 (8)	355 (13)	
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .	—	—	—	16 (1)	283 (5)	
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products . . . . .	153 (5)	1,245 (29)	236 (4)	4,414 (61)	19,594 (111)	
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	106 (3)	631 (10)	140 (2)	1,663 (34)	7,983 (59)	
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	—	—	—	164 (5)	2,398 (28)	
(c) Matches . . . . .	—	—	—	1,235 (1)	2,414 (5)	
<hr/>						
Industry	Andaman and Ni- cobar Is- lands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>31. Chemicals and chemical products—</b>						
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers . . . . .	—	84 (5)	108 (2)	—	—	58,322 (333)
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	15,855 (109)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	—	84 (5)	—	—	—	14,220 (103)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	—	—	108 (2)	—	—	878 (9)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	227 (8)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	672 (16)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	26,490 (94)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	885 (22)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products . . . . .	117 (1)	1,590 (39)	28 (1)	—	—	98,172 (1,244)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	—	732 (14)	28 (1)	—	—	94,446 (3,445)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4,364 (97)
(c) Matches . . . . .	117 (1)	21 (1)	—	—	—	18,795 (220)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	
I	2	3	4	5	
<i>Chemicals and chemical products—contd.</i>					
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	217 (9)	—	59 (3)	1,400 (22)	
(e) Soap . . . . .	10 (1)	—	131 (9)	206 (3)	
(f) Others . . . . .	105 (5)	—	74 (3)	904 (17)	
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,235 (81)</b>	<b>956 (4)</b>	<b>8,646 (89)</b>	<b>14,460 (107)</b>	
<i>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</i>					
<i>321. Petroleum refineries, etc.</i>					
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	701 (17)	1,698 (8)	119 (12)	794 (17)	
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	23 (3)	16,30 (2)	—	—	
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	108 (3)	—	—	18 (1)	
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	570 (11)	68 (6)	119 (12)	686 (16)	
<i>322. Coke ovens . . . . .</i>	—	—	1,504 (6)	—	
<i>323. Manufacture of Misc. products (except products of petroleum and coal)</i>	—	169 (1)	1,591 (6)	13 (1)	
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>701 (7)</b>	<b>1,867 (9)</b>	<b>3,114 (24)</b>	<b>717 (18)</b>	
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Chemical and chemical products—contd.</i>					
(d) Paints, colours, and varnishes . . . . .	—	386 (11)	536 (3)	3,763 (56)	13 (1)
(e) Soap . . . . .	1,270 (5)	194 (5)	413 (13)	29,57 (20)	1,00 (14)
(f) Others . . . . .	61 (3)	2,180 (22)	2,573 (34)	10,040 (123)	2,380 (48)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,910 (6)</b>	<b>9,326 (66)</b>	<b>22,252 (259)</b>	<b>47,792 (399)</b>	<b>6,214 (112)</b>
<i>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</i>					
<i>321. Petroleum refineries etc.</i>					
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	779 (8)	162 (12)	1,043 (12)	3,833 (28)	140 (9)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	—	162 (12)	1,007 (7)	2,162 (14)	140 (9)
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	—	—	4 (1)	—	—
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	779 (8)	—	32 (4)	1,382 (7)	—
<i>322. Coke ovens . . . . .</i>	—	—	—	768 (8)	—
<i>323. Manufacture of Misc. products (except products of petroleum and coal)</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>779 (8)</b>	<b>162 (12)</b>	<b>1,043 (12)</b>	<b>4,601 (36)</b>	<b>140 (9)</b>

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.  
(By States)  
(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
1	11	12	13	14	15	
<i>Chemicals and chemical products—contd.</i>						
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	33 (1)	173 (5)	38 (1)	289 (3)	3,332 (33)	
(e) Soap . . . . .	—	57 (3)	—	149 (3)	1,584 (18)	
(f) Others . . . . .	24 (1)	384 (11)	58 (1)	914 (13)	1,783 (33)	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>347</b> (6)	<b>3,542</b> (47)	<b>284</b> (8)	<b>7,579</b> (87)	<b>24,879</b> (231)	
<i>31. Products of petroleum and coal—</i>						
311. Petroleum refineries, etc. . . . .	—	139 (12)	87 (8)	196 (15)	2,951 (20)	
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	—	139 (12)	87 (8)	196 (15)	2,073 (13)	
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	—	—	—	7 (1)	—	
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling & storage . . . . .	—	—	—	38 (1)	1,749 (6)	
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	—	139 (12)	—	151 (13)	324 (7)	
312. Coke ovens . . . . .	—	—	—	—	515 (1)	
313. Manufacture of Misc. products (except products of petroleum and coal) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	363 (6)	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>139</b> (12)	<b>87</b> (8)	<b>196</b> (15)	<b>2,951</b> (27)	
<hr/>						
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
<i>Chemicals and chemical products—contd.</i>						
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	—	283 (3)	—	—	—	10,512 (63)
(e) Soap . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	8,079 (95)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	554 (10)	—	—	—	22,034 (324)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>117</b> (1)	<b>1,674</b> (38)	<b>136</b> (3)	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,57,379</b> (1,599)
<i>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</i>						
321. Petroleum refineries, etc. . . . .	—	383 (8)	—	—	—	16,980 (208)
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	—	383 (8)	—	—	—	12,057 (179)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	11 (2)
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,295 (18)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	—	383 (8)	—	—	—	13,540 (104)
322. Coke ovens . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,019 (7)
323. Manufacture of Misc. products (except products of petroleum and coal) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,904 (22)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>383</b> (8)	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>16,980</b> (208)



TABLE 70-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.  
(By States)  
(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<i>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum &amp; Coal)—</i>				
331. Manufacture of structural clay products . . . . .	1,018	166	10,455	10,186
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	(34)	(2)	(67)	(170)
(b) Others . . . . .	828	166	10,350	9,588
	(27)	(2)	(60)	(148)
	190	—	105	598
	(7)	—	(7)	(22)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses) . . . . .	720	—	3,648	1,620
	(2)	—	(98)	(6)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware . . . . .	631	—	449	3,207
	(16)	—	(7)	(23)
334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .	2,357	—	4,614	2,659
	(6)	—	(7)	(7)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified . . . . .	5,009	10	14,563	3,675
(a) Stone dressing & crushing . . . . .	(119)	(1)	(279)	(112)
	538	10	1,671	2,493
	(20)	(1)	(51)	(83)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	900	—	385	98
	(2)	—	(3)	(1)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	1,544	—	11,835	—
	(32)	—	(204)	—
(d) Others . . . . .	2,027	—	672	—
	(35)	—	(21)	—
TOTAL . . . . .	9,735	176	33,729	21,347
	(177)	(3)	(368)	(318)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<i>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)</i>					
332. Manufacture of structural products . . . . .	13,521	1,107	1,133	10,043	7,583
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	(178)	(17)	(26)	(141)	(87)
	13,521	1,107	853	9,357	7,444
	(178)	(17)	(21)	(130)	(86)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses) . . . . .	—	—	280	686	139
	—	—	(5)	(11)	(1)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware . . . . .	426	28	970	8,699	496
	(2)	(3)	(8)	(41)	(8)
334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .	692	2,892	86	860	879
	(9)	(8)	(1)	(4)	(1)
	383	3,554	3,370	123	2,523
	(1)	(69)	(4)	(1)	(4)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral product not elsewhere classified. . . . .	...	833	3,392	9,309	1,904
(a) Stone dressing & crushing . . . . .	...	(21)	(47)	(226)	(30)
	...	1,622	154	3,834	1,030
	...	(3)	(19)	(160)	(13)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	...	...	1,573	2,233	352
	...	...	...	(8)	(12)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	...	3,817	(8)	90	—
	...	(45)	...	(1)	(522)
(d) Others . . . . .	...	7,107	1,665	3,152	—
	...	(28)	(2020)	(57)	(5)
TOTAL . . . . .	15,022	12,412	8,951	20934	13,385
	(190)	(98)	(86)	(413)	(130)

TABLE 170B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.  
(By States)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—</b>					
331. Manufacture of structural clay products . . . . .	3,074 (8)	429 (11)	—	75 (4)	2,587 (19)
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	3,007 (6)	—	—	15 (1)	1,634 (12)
(b) Others . . . . .	67 (2)	429 (11)	—	60 (3)	953 (7)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)	752 (2)	1,062 (9)	651 (1)	18,528 (199)	10,388 (35)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and earthenware . . . . .	729 (2)	900 (17)	100 (2)	470 (9)	6,598 (25)
334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .	731 (1)	1,696 (2)	3,350 (2)	1,029 (1)	—
339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified . . . . .	166 (3)	109 (4)	2,262 (49)	1,010 (34)	2,087 (33)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing . . . . .	—	80 (2)	1,116 (27)	166 (14)	394 (10)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	—	—	—	—	793 (1)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	—	—	581 (10)	—	—
(d) Others . . . . .	166 (3)	29 (2)	565 (12)	344 (20)	900 (22)
TOTAL . . . . .	5,452 (16)	4,196 (43)	6,373 (54)	21,112 (243)	21,660 (112)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—</b>						
331. Manufacture of structural clay products . . . . .	—	725 (13)	44 (1)	165 (2)	48 (1)	6,23,59 (781)
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	—	258 (6)	44 (1)	165 (2)	48 (1)	58,85 (698)
(b) Others . . . . .	—	467 (7)	—	—	—	3,974 (83)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses) . . . . .	—	266 (2)	—	—	—	48,254 (32)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware . . . . .	—	1,405 (15)	—	—	19,828 (321)	19,898 (139)
334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	25,678 (38)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified . . . . .	—	12 (2)	—	—	—	4,90,60 (1,008)
(a) Stone dressing and crushing . . . . .	—	12 (2)	—	—	—	12,331 (423)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	7,956 (38)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	14,050 (247)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	14,723 (300)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	2,408 (32)	44 (1)	165 (2)	48 (1)	2,05,249 (2,287)

TABLE 70-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
I	2	3	4	5
<b>34. Basic metal industries:—</b>				
341. Ferrous	614 (14)	244 (6)	32,520 (28)	2,065 (67)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	487 (12)	—	22,764 (2)	207 (15)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	97 (1)	141 (2)	5,017 (3)	764 (20)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	25 (2)	3,093 (13)	145 (6)
(d) Rough castings	—	78 (2)	1,503 (8)	758 (20)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	119 (4)
(f) Others	30 (1)	—	143 (2)	72 (2)
342. Non-ferrous	93 (3)	15 (1)	3,560 (9)	1451 (74)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	—	—	2,465 (3)	51 (2)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	50 (1)	15 (1)	—	254 (12)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	43 (2)	—	22 (3)	251 (17)
(d) Rough castings	—	—	46 (2)	232 (14)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—
(f) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>707 (17)</b>	<b>259 (7)</b>	<b>35,080 (37)</b>	<b>3,516 (141)</b>

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>34. Basic metal industries:—</b>					
341. Ferrous	214 (9)	4,648 (23)	2,255 (29)	10,498 (129)	4,617 (18)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	20 (1)	2,761 (2)	—	385 (8)	4,000 (1)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	50 (1)	351 (12)	1,138 (6)	2,426 (20)	—
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	8 (1)	—	—	770 (11)	—
(d) Rough castings	11 (1)	1,536 (9)	509 (10)	5,544 (66)	—
(e) Forgings	—	—	312 (1)	534 (6)	617 (17)
(f) Others	125 (5)	—	96 (3)	839 (18)	—
342. Non-ferrous	1,242 (7)	2,459 (5)	624 (21)	8,940 (106)	75 (2)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	1,041 (3)	—	93 (4)	1,903 (19)	—
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	757 (3)	353 (10)	1,887 (33)	—
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	111 (1)	—	4 (1)	1,147 (26)	—
(d) Rough castings	70 (2)	—	—	1,057 (10)	—
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	15 (1)	75 (1)
(f) Others	20 (1)	1,702 (2)	174 (6)	2,931 (17)	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,456 (16)</b>	<b>7,107 (28)</b>	<b>2,879 (50)</b>	<b>19,438 (235)</b>	<b>4,692 (19)</b>

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.  
(By States)  
Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>34. Basic metal industries :—</b>					
341. Ferrous	12,197 (19)	4973 (155)	1,497 (28)	10,820 (128)	76,818 (329)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	10,497 (6)	—	58 (3)	23 (2)	32,704 (5)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	248 (3)	3,459 (81)	826 (8)	3,768 (31)	9,162 (62)
(c) Tube making & Wire drawing	907 (4)	678 (28)	15 (1)	95 (4)	1,663 (47)
(d) Rough castings	635 (6)	754 (41)	296 (12)	2,186 (73)	22,610 (179)
(e) Forgings	—	79 (4)	—	—	2,085 (18)
(f) Others	—	3 (1)	302 (4)	4,748 (18)	8,594 (18)
342. Non-ferrous	582 (4)	404 (25)	422 (12)	1,168 (40)	7,020 (61)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	444 (1)	—	—	—	2,073 (10)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	404 (25)	379 (9)	229 (10)	2,505 (12)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	138 (3)	—	—	137 (8)	616 (12)
(d) Rough castings	—	—	10 (1)	202 (5)	242 (11)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Others	—	—	33 (2)	600 (17)	984 (16)
TOTAL	12,779 (23)	5,377 (180)	1,919 (40)	11,988 (168)	83,838 (390)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>34. Basic metal industries :—</b>						
341. Ferrous	—	2,622 (60)	—	—	—	1,66,602 (1042)
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel	—	—	—	—	—	73,816 (57)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	939 (10)	—	—	—	28,386 (260)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	100 (5)	—	—	—	7,499 (122)
(d) Rough castings	—	1,506 (43)	—	—	—	37,926 (479)
(e) Forgings	—	77 (2)	—	—	—	4,023 (52)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	14,952 (72)
342. Non-ferrous	—	—	—	—	—	27,055 (309)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	—	—	—	—	—	8,670 (42)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	—	—	—	—	6,833 (116)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	—	—	—	—	2,460 (73)
(d) Rough castings	—	—	—	—	—	1,855 (45)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	—	95 (2)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	7,184 (91)
TOTAL	—	2,622 (60)	—	—	—	1,93,657 (1411)

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<b>35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment):—</b>				
<b>350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipments)</b>				
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	2,139 (106)	564 (7)	525 (25)	1,288 (51)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	—	22 (1)	51 (3)	34 (3)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. . . . .	152 (7)	51 (3)	388 (23)	343 (21)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc. . . . .	54 (3)	—	76 (9)	173 (10)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	18 (2)	—	—	76 (3)
(f) Welding . . . . .	33 (3)	18 (2)	77 (20)	30 (2)
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	3,808 (7)	—	12 (2)	273 (14)
(h) Others . . . . .	619 (3)	79 (3)	5,008 (75)	1,206 (49)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,823</b> (141)	<b>734</b> (16)	<b>6137</b> (187)	<b>3,423</b> (153)
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery):—</b>				
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery).</b>				
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering . . . . .	525 (4)	—	139 (1)	457 (4)

  

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment):—</b>					
<b>350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)</b>					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	19 (1)	2,347 (120)	3683 (101)	12919 (219)	389 (7)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	478 (11)	48 (2)	189 (7)	214 (9)	—
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. . . . .	16 (2)	117 (5)	543 (17)	3,088 (70)	—
(d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc. . . . .	770 (29)	20 (1)	1,133 (29)	1,817 (68)	54 (4)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	—	—	655 (22)	150 (9)	14 (1)
(f) Welding . . . . .	60 (1)	—	622 (4)	470 (16)	43 (2)
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	—	—	73 (5)	5,015 (20)	311 (6)
(h) Others . . . . .	769 (16)	2,559 (3)	130 (45)	13,850 (271)	209 (4)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,058</b> (60)	<b>5,091</b> (131)	<b>8,199</b> (231)	<b>37,523</b> (682)	<b>1,020</b> (31)
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery):—</b>					
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)</b>					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering . . . . .	—	—	163 (3)	1,198 (13)	—

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
1	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)—</b>						
<b>350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)</b>						
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	271 (3)	3,368 (122)	244 (7)	1,752 (42)	8,011 (114)	
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	—	127 (7)	—	1,678 (43)	528 (6)	
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. . . . .	22 (1)	2,210 (77)	35 (1)	348 (17)	10,548 (117)	
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc. . . . .	—	1,250 (41)	—	1,084 (27)	2,438 (18)	
(e) Type founding . . . . .	22 (1)	82 (2)	—	53 (2)	243 (8)	
(f) Welding . . . . .	—	—	—	142 (6)	1,032 (6)	
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	—	96 (3)	26 (1)	50 (8)	181 (3)	
(h) Others . . . . .	—	2,731 (47)	2,273 (10)	5,298 (47)	28,166 (41)	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>315 (5)</b>	<b>9,864 (399)</b>	<b>2,578 (19)</b>	<b>10,856 (188)</b>	<b>51,147 (683)</b>	
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>						
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>						
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering . . . . .	—	367 (8)	54 (1)	—	636 (6)	
<b>35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)—</b>						
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	—	1,376 (44)	29 (1)	—	—	38,924 (970)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	—	273 (8)	—	—	—	3,642 (100)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. . . . .	—	519 (22)	—	—	—	18,380 (383)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	8,869 (239)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	—	86 (5)	—	—	—	1,317 (53)
(f) Welding . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,555 (60)
(g) Safes and vault . . . . .	—	210 (7)	—	—	—	10,506 (76)
(h) Others . . . . .	—	2,487 (76)	—	—	—	56,565 (1,078)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>4,961 (162)</b>	<b>29 (1)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>150,758 (2,959)</b>
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)</b>						
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>						
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,539 (40)

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	
1	2	3	4	5	
<b>36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i></b>					
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	—	—	—	523 (8)	
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	126 (6)	27 (21)	134 (12)	638 (12)	
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools	1,804 (5)	—	89 (4)	873 (15)	
(e) Textile machinery & accessories . . . . .	143 (1)	—	—	4,893 (184)	
(f) General & jobbing engineering . . . . .	4,821 (274)	2,375 (51)	6,204 (98)	5,090 (160)	
(g) Others . . . . .	116 (5)	18 (1)	13,641 (163)	1,064 (50)	
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>7,535 (295)</b>	<b>2,420 (54)</b>	<b>20,207 (278)</b>	...	
<b>37. Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—</b>					
370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	56 (1)	—	—	1,429 (1)	
(b) Telegraph and telephone work shops . . . . .	—	—	—	65 (1)	
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	329 (2)	—	
(d) Electrical fans, radiators, and other accessories . . . . .	—	—	9 (1)	25 (2)	
<b>36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i></b>					
(b) Prime movers & boilers . . . . .	—	—	—	2,717 (13)	—
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	190 (4)	80 (1)	3,402 (43)	2,458 (14)	368 (6)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools . . . . .	120 (3)	111 (20)	271 (10)	4,991 (39)	3,610 (6)
(e) Textile machinery & accessories . . . . .	65 (3)	1,942 (2)	3,978 (23)	5,941 (60)	112 (6)
(f) General & jobbing engineering . . . . .	2,016 (44)	7,282 (41)	12,864 (397)	20,771 (340)	4,360 (119)
(g) Others . . . . .	78 (7)	—	896 (18)	8,825 (104)	120 (1)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,469 (61)</b>	<b>10,415 (64)</b>	<b>21,574 (494)</b>	<b>46,901 (583)</b>	<b>8,570 (138)</b>
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—</b>					
370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	207 (7)	4,342 (31)	570 (5)	3,813 (28)	3,397 (4)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	—	1,667 (2)	108 (1)	1,651 (5)	8,618 (1)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	—	355 (8)	163 (1)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	9 (1)	30 (3)	381 (5)	3,090 (33)	6,267 (11)

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
I	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i></b>						
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	—	592 (12)	—	—	3,577 (6)	
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	13 (1)	4,603 (210)	117 (9)	3,783 (106)	375 (7)	
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools . . . . .	20 (1)	7,152 (316)	—	359 (4)	1,844 (27)	
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	—	501 (2)	252 (2)	488 (10)	4,371 (9)	
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	1,157 (17)	5,100 (151)	212 (11)	10,640 (139)	27,742 (164)	
(g) Others . . . . .	—	4,841 (167)	180 (4)	1,680 (30)	12,333 (92)	
TOTAL . . . . .	1,190 (19)	23,156 (885)	815 (27)	16,950 (299)	50,878 (311)	
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—</b>						
370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	—	11 (1)	—	376 (5)	2,078 (8)	
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,659 (4)	
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	—	351 (4)	—	39 (1)	886 (7)	
(d) Electrical fans, radiators & other accessories . . . . .	—	322 (10)	—	180 (6)	7,757 (31)	
<hr/>						
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i></b>						
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	7,409 (39)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	—	238 (8)	465 (1)	—	—	17,017 (442)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery and other tools . . . . .	—	2,247 (72)	—	—	—	24,491 (532)
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	22,686 (321)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	—	4,148 (124)	—	—	21 (2)	1,14,803 (2132)
(g) Others . . . . .	—	367 (1)	77 (3)	—	—	45,136 (646)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	7,000 (205)	542 (4)	—	21 (2)	1,23,508 (4152)
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, and supplies :—</b>						
370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	—	70 (2)	—	—	—	16,349 (68)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	—	197 (3)	—	—	—	16,965 (17)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,187 (23)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators & other accessories . . . . .	—	718 (9)	—	—	—	18,808 (12)



TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	
I	2	3	4	5	
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</b>					
370. (a) Storage batteries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	
(f) Radio and Phonographs . . . . .	90 (4)	—	570 (1)	113 (1)	
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	—	—	3,195 (2)	226 (4)	
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	67 (4)	—	165 (6)	143 (5)	
(i) Others . . . . .	170 (1)	12 (1)	280 (6)	204 (12)	
TOTAL . . . . .	383 (10)	12 (1)	4,612 (21)	2,205 (29)	
<b>38. Transport equipment—</b>					
381. Ship building . . . . .	5,248 (8)	262 (2)	167 (5)	295 (7)	
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	5,060 (6)	122 (1)	167 (5)	12 (1)	
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	188 (2)	140 (1)	—	283 (6)	
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment . . . . .	4,082 (2)	3,658 (10)	13,365 (7)	7,552 (13)	
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	4,082 (2)	3,658 (9)	13,365 (7)	7,552 (13)	
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	—	20 (1)	—	—	
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	—	
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</b>					
370. (a) Storage batteries . . . . .	—	—	539 (5)	1,549 (9)	605 (2)
(f) Radio and phonographs . . . . .	12 (1)	—	352 (9)	2,930 (16)	856 (1)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	—	—	142 (2)	2,900 (27)	25 (1)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	—	—	3,769 (36)	1,376 (26)	—
(i) Others . . . . .	379 (6)	15 (1)	1,715 (22)	5,431 (93)	1,698 (6)
TOTAL . . . . .	607 (15)	6,074 (9)	7,576 (85)	23,095 (245)	21,629 (27)
<b>38. Transport Equipment—</b>					
381. Ship building . . . . .	143 (8)	—	1,182 (5)	12,919 (12)	31 (1)
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	497 (2)	—	127 (1)	12,876 (10)	31 (1)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	616 (6)	—	1,055 (4)	43 (2)	—
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equip- ment— . . . . .	137 (1)	255 (4)	19,451 (5)	23,608 (30)	6,126 (6)
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	137 (1)	255 (4)	19,451 (5)	22,640 (27)	6,126 (6)
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	968 (3)	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	7,726 (6)	70 (1)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
I	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</b>						
370. (e) Storage batteries . . . . .	—	55 (4)	—	14 (1)	2432 (8)	
(f) Radio and phonographs . . . . .	—	273 (8)	—	1327 (4)	21,01 (7)	
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	(8)	738 (1)	55 (3)	134 (8)	2,519 (8)	
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	—	296 (5)	—	—	1,486 (19)	
(i) Others . . . . .	—	27,88 (63)	884 (2)	545 (10)	4,893 (60)	
TOTAL . . . . .	(8)	48,34 (104)	899 (5)	2,615 (35)	28,811 (152)	
<b>38. Transport Equipment—</b>						
381. Ship building . . . . .	19 (1)	—	—	—	13,315 (25)	
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	19 (1)	—	—	—	13,315 (25)	
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	
382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment . . . . .	587 (2)	64,11 (5)	12,221 (9)	26,031 (22)	35,501 (35)	
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	587 (3)	64,11 (5)	12,221 (9)	25,985 (21)	33,352 (26)	
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	45 (1)	1,949 (9)	
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,883 (1)	
<b>Industry</b>						
I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 16	Delhi 17	Himachal Pradesh 18	Manipur 19	Tripura 20	Total 21
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</b>						
370. (e) Storage batteries . . . . .	—	112 (3)	—	—	—	5,366 (32)
(f) Radio and phonographs . . . . .	—	12,17 (29)	—	—	—	9,841 (27)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	—	906 (31)	—	—	—	10,848 (96)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	—	227 (3)	—	—	—	7,529 (107)
(i) Others . . . . .	—	—	60 (1)	—	—	19034 (284)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	3,447 (90)	60 (1)	—	—	106,867 (830)
<b>38. Transport equipment—</b>						
381. Ship building . . . . .	385 (2)	—	—	—	—	3,4936 (76)
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	31,226 (53)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	385 (2)	—	—	—	—	2710 (23)
382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	158,985 (152)
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	156,003 (138)
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	29,82 (14)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12,659 (8)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	
	2	3	4	5	
<b>38.—Transport equipment—contd.</b>					
384. Repair of motor vehicles and Cycles . . . . .	6,235 (138)	1,250 (34)	3,118 (191)	5,207 (121)	
(a) Motor Vehicles . . . . .	6,235 (138)	1,250 (34)	3,104 (188)	5,207 (121)	
(b) Cycles . . . . .	—	—	14 (3)	—	
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . . . .	20 (1)	78 (2)	503 (4)	25 (3)	
386. Aircraft . . . . .	409 (1)	44 (1)	11 (1)	—	
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . . .	—	—	—	—	
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	409 (1)	44 (1)	11 (1)	—	
389. Manufacture of Transport equipment not elsewhere classified . . . . .	—	—	48 (2)	67 (2)	
(a) Coach building . . . . .	—	—	3 (1)	—	
(b) Others . . . . .	—	—	45 (1)	67 (2)	
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>15,994 (150)</b>	<b>5,292 (49)</b>	<b>17,212 (210)</b>	<b>13,146 (146)</b>	
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—</b>					
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	521 (7)	—	—	70 (2)	
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods . . . . .	—	—	—	452 (19)	
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	—	—	—	452 (19)	
(b) Cinematograph film making stripping, sorting and grading . . . . .	—	—	—	—	
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>38.—Transport equipment—contd.</b>					
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles . . . . .	3,005 (110)	2,613 (51)	22,402 (360)	17,088 (203)	7,118 (126)
(a) Motor vehicles . . . . .	2,952 (109)	2,613 (51)	22,112 (355)	17,018 (201)	7,098 (125)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	53 (1)	—	290 (5)	70 (2)	20 (1)
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . . . .	62 (3)	147 (8)	1,802 (2)	1,459 (5)	—
386. Aircraft . . . . .	90 (2)	—	79 (2)	2,119 (8)	18,651 (2)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . . .	40 (1)	—	—	2,006 (4)	18,651 (2)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	50 (1)	—	79 (2)	113 (4)	—
389. Manufacture of Transport equipment not elsewhere classified . . . . .	376 (2)	6,350 (9)	6,788 (16)	4,298 (36)	2,690 (4)
(a) Coach building . . . . .	326 (1)	—	4,520 (3)	1,154 (11)	—
(b) Others . . . . .	50 (1)	6,350 (9)	2,268 (13)	3,144 (25)	2,690 (4)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,783 (126)</b>	<b>9,365 (72)</b>	<b>51,704 (390)</b>	<b>69,217 (300)</b>	<b>34,686 (140)</b>
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—</b>					
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	29 (1)	—	168 (5)	1,199 (31)	20 (1)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods . . . . .	—	—	280 (6)	1,471 (24)	64 (4)
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	—	—	280 (6)	677 (16)	64 (4)
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading . . . . .	—	—	—	794 (8)	—

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*  
(By States)  
Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
38. <i>Transport equipment—contd.</i>					
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	1,204 (17)	1,595 (40)	895 (27)	11,565 (142)	8,608 (110)
(a) Motor vehicles . . . . .	1,204 (17)	1,595 (40)	895 (27)	10,671 (125)	8,559 (106)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	—	—	49 (4)	894 (17)	49 (4)
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . . . .	—	2,349 (9)	97 (6)	596 (23)	3,127 (20)
386. Aircraft . . . . .	—	12 (1)	—	1,567 (2)	—
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	12 (1)	—	1,495 (1)	—
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	—	—	—	72 (1)	2,281 (7)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	—	2,438 (83)	1,095 (2)	—	9,636 (20)
(a) Coach building . . . . .	—	639 (15)	—	—	2,587 (10)
(b) Others . . . . .	—	1,799 (68)	1,095 (2)	—	7,049 (10)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,810 (21)</b>	<b>12,805 (138)</b>	<b>14,308 (44)</b>	<b>39,759 (189)</b>	<b>77,311 (218)</b>
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—</i>					
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments	—	858 (24)	73 (4)	177 (22)	1,894 (29)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods	—	43 (2)	9 (1)	1,341 (5)	574 (19)
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	43 (2)	9 (1)	1,341 (5)	491 (17)
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	94 (1)	83 (2)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>858 (24)</b>	<b>73 (4)</b>	<b>1,341 (5)</b>	<b>2,467 (28)</b>

  

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
38. <i>Transport equipment—contd.</i>						
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	—	5,365 (79)	381 (7)	205 (1)	31 (1)	97,947 (1,754)
(a) Motor vehicles . . . . .	—	5,327 (71)	381 (7)	205 (1)	31 (1)	96,519 (718)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	—	38 (3)	—	—	—	1,428 (36)
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . . . .	—	292 (10)	—	—	—	10,557 (96)
386. Aircraft . . . . .	—	1,182 (3)	—	—	—	26,445 (30)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	—	—	—	—	22,204 (9)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	—	1,182 (3)	—	—	—	4,241 (21)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	—	1,215 (29)	—	—	—	35,011 (205)
(a) Coach building . . . . .	—	412 (9)	—	—	—	9,641 (50)
(b) Others . . . . .	—	813 (20)	—	—	—	25,370 (155)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>385 (2)</b>	<b>8,064 (116)</b>	<b>381 (7)</b>	<b>205 (1)</b>	<b>31 (1)</b>	<b>3,26,520 (2,321)</b>
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries</i>						
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments	—	—	23 (2)	—	—	6,032 (128)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods . . . . .	—	305 (14)	26 (1)	—	—	4,56 (95)
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	305 (14)	26 (1)	—	—	3,68 (55)
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat		
1	2	3	4	5		
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</b>						
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	10 (1)	180 (4)		
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	—		
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles . . . . .	115 (7)	—	—	249 (19)		
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	115 (7)	—	—	249 (19)		
(b) Mints . . . . .	—	—	—	—		
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	—	—	—	92 (4)		
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified . . . . .	35,06 (71)	289 (5)	994 (112)	2658 (82)		
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	790 (1)	—	263 (30)	—		
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	117 (6)	—	—	474 (7)		
(c) Button making . . . . .	101 (5)	—	175 (5)	328 (16)		
(d) Brushes . . . . .	—	—	—	14 (1)		
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore	
	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</b>						
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	14 (1)	716 (10)	14 (1)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	256 (1)	197 (4)	13 (1)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles . . . . .	55 (2)	—	—	559 (19)	2142 (29)	129 (8)
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	9 (1)	—	—	559 (19)	424 (28)	110 (7)
(b) Mints . . . . .	46 (1)	—	—	—	17,18 (1)	19 (1)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	8 (1)	—	—	—	23 (1)	—
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified . . . . .	792 (14)	3927 (34)	6941 (125)	34,961 (505)	1577 (17)	
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1100 (3)	
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	60	71 (4)	615 (5)	2700 (27)	—	
(c) Button making . . . . .	—	—	366 (6)	39 (2)	—	
(d) Brushes . . . . .	162 (4)	—	—	605 (16)	—	

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.—</b>					
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	94 (1)	82 (2)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	29 (2)	103 (5)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles	—	—	—	35 (3)	2,039 (7)
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	—	—	—	35 (3)	165 (5)
(b) Mints . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,874 (2)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	—	15 (1)	—	218 (1)	43 (3)
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified . . . . .	175 (6)	674 (102)	752 (25)	27,699 (204)	17,947 (148)
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	—	157 (6)	—	1,49 (6)	499 (21)
(c) Button making . . . . .	—	1,00 (3)	—	15 (1)	35 (1)
(d) Brushes . . . . .	—	32 (1)	—	171 (4)	29 (2)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</b>						
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1,110 (20)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	598 (13)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles . . . . .	—	16 (1)	—	—	—	5,339 (95)
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	—	16 (1)	—	—	—	1,682 (92)
(b) Mints . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,657 (5)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	—	88 (3)	—	—	—	487 (15)
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified . . . . .	—	8,026 (34)	—	—	—	113,918 (1,586)
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,153 (34)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	—	205 (8)	—	—	—	5,047 (94)
(c) Button making . . . . .	—	81 (2)	—	—	—	1,234 (41)
(d) Brushes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1,013 (28)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—contd.</b>				
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified	—	—	16	17
(e) Games and sports	40 (4)	4 (1)	425 (55)	60 (4)
(f) Manufacture of ice	—	—	—	—
(g) Forge presses	—	—	40 (4)	123 (8)
(h) Plastic articles	—	—	9 (1)	72 (4)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	—	—
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles	1,069 (3)	—	—	50 (2)
(l) Others	1,389 (52)	285 (4)	66 (16)	1,526 (39)
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES</b>	<b>4,142 (85)</b>	<b>289 (5)</b>	<b>1,004 (112)</b>	<b>3,701 (130)</b>
510. Electricity gas and steam	2,003 (27)	734 (33)	4,535 (118)	3,720 (74)
511. Electric light and power	1,834 (22)	681 (31)	4,380 (117)	3,648 (72)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	169 (5)	53 (2)	155 (1)	72 (2)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rastra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—contd.</b>					
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified— <i>contd.</i>					
(e) Games and sports	—	—	—	77 (4)	—
(f) Manufacture of ice	31 (2)	299 (16)	43 (3)	171 (9)	—
(g) Forge presses	—	39 (3)	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles	21 (1)	..	239 (8)	6,341 (125)	28 (2)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	20 (1)	..	1,948 (89)	—
(j) Signs, and advertising displays	—	—	31 (1)	19 (1)	8 (1)
(k) Wrapping, packing filling etc. of articles	477 (2)	68 (1)	1,245 (6)	15,252 (56)	34 (1)
(l) Others	41 (2)	3,430 (9)	4,408 (95)	7,809 (176)	407 (10)
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES</b>	<b>884 (18)</b>	<b>3,927 (34)</b>	<b>8,218 (157)</b>	<b>40,709 (605)</b>	<b>1,817 (32)</b>
51. Electricity gas and steam	239 (6)	4,676 (49)	2,817 (25)	7,088 (114)	674 (30)
511. Electric light and power	226 (5)	4,437 (45)	2,553 (22)	5,363 (106)	592 (28)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	13 (1)	239 (4)	264 (3)	1,725 (8)	82 (2)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</b>					
<b>399. Manufacture of Industries not classified.—</b>					
(e) Games and sports	—	487 (11)	—	393 (8)	26 (2)
(f) Manufacture of ice	51 (5)	585 (49)	93 (6)	964 (43)	683 (10)
(g) Forage presses	—	11 (1)	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles	—	346 (7)	49 (5)	394 (6)	1,496 (42)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	113 (7)	22 (1)	766 (35)
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles	—	955 (7)	—	11,382 (11)	2,429 (17)
(l) Others	124 (3)	1,001 (17)	497 (7)	14,299 (124)	12,004 (19)
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES</b>	<b>175 (8)</b>	<b>4,590 (129)</b>	<b>834 (30)</b>	<b>30,593 (238)</b>	<b>22,682 (313)</b>
51. Electricity gas and steam	324 (9)	754 (22)	6,780 (42)	5,825 (22)	6,644 (58)
511. Electric light and power	324 (9)	702 (19)	6,780 (42)	5,600 (68)	5,018 (53)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	—	52 (3)	—	225 (4)	1,626 (5)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21

**39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.**

**399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—*contd.***

(e) Games and sports	—	41 (2)	—	—	—	961 (28)
(f) Manufacture of ice	—	182 (2)	—	—	—	3,611 (219)
(g) Forage presses	—	—	—	—	—	11 (1)
(h) Plastic articles	—	71 (3)	—	—	—	9,187 (214)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	45 (2)	—	—	—	2,995 (200)
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—	—	58 (3)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. articles.	—	7,401 (5)	—	—	—	40,362 (111)
(l) Others	—	—	—	—	—	47,286 (673)
<b>TOTAL— MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8,435 (52)</b>	<b>49 (3)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,32,049 (1952)</b>
51. Electricity gas and steam	84 (1)	—	—	—	82 (5)	48,213 (696)
511. Electric light and power	84 (1)	—	—	—	82 (5)	43,341 (654)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	—	—	—	—	—	4,872 (42)



TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
50. Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .	177	59	752	3,23
501. Water supply stations . . . . .	(15)	(5)	(23)	(12)
502. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage) . . . . .	2,46	59	598	182
	(13)	(5)	(16)	(7)
53. Recreation Services . . . . .	31	—	154	141
	(2)	—	(7)	(6)
591. Cinema studios . . . . .	—	—	—	—
84. Personal Services :—				
842. Restaurants, cafes etc. . . . .	446	—	41	—
	(13)	—	(3)	67
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services . . . . .	2,20	—	21	(2)
	(8)	—	(1)	—
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc. . . . .	—	—	121	—
	—	—	(25)	—
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	666	—	2,13	67
	(21)	—	(29)	(2)

  

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
50. Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .	134	410	457	1,840	112
	(4)	(11)	(22)	(48)	(6)
501. Water Supply stations . . . . .	64	410	1,63	1,184	112
	(2)	(11)	(6)	(35)	(6)
502. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage) . . . . .	70	—	2,94	656	—
	(2)	—	(15)	(13)	—
53. Recreation Services . . . . .	—	—	1,488	20,21	—
	—	—	(18)	(23)	—
591. Cinema studios . . . . .	—	—	1,488	2,021	—
	—	—	(18)	(23)	—
84. Personal Services—					
842. Restaurants Cafes etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
844. (a) Launderies and Laundry Services . . . . .	198	14	315	1,898	66
	(10)	(1)	(12)	(19)	(3)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc. . . . .	—	—	419	349	269
	—	—	(27)	(13)	(10)
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	—	—	—	8	—
	—	—	—	(1)	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	29	—
	—	—	—	(1)	—
TOTAL . . . . .	198	14	734	2,284	335
	(10)	(1)	(39)	(34)	(13)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
52. Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .	134 (3)	131 (5)	45 (1)	1,218 (21)	1,567 (22)
521. Water Supply Stations . . . . .	—	101 (4)	45 (1)	1,076 (16)	453 (13)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage) . . . . .	134 (3)	30 (2)	—	142 (5)	474 (8)
83. Recreation Services . . . . .	—	—	—	—	153 (5)
831. Cinema Studios . . . . .	—	—	—	—	153 (5)
84. Personal Services . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
842. Restaurants cafes etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
844(a). Laundries and laundry Services . . . . .	—	—	—	—	455 (6)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc. . . . .	17 (1)	29 (1)	—	29 (2)	564 (14)
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	38 (2)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	17 (1)	29 (1)	—	29 (2)	1,057 (22)

  

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
52. Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .	—	737 (7)	—	—	—	8,196 (205)
521. Water supply stations . . . . .	—	3,47 (4)	—	—	—	5,740 (139)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage) . . . . .	—	390 (3)	—	—	—	2,456 (66)
83. Recreation Services . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,662 (46)
831. Cinema Studios . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,662 (46)
84. Personal Services—	—	—	—	—	—	—
842. Restaurants cafes etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	487 (16)
844.(a) Laundries and laundry services . . . . .	—	14 (1)	—	—	—	9,070 (5)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc. . . . .	—	656 (13)	—	—	—	4,268 (114)
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	81 (1)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	67 (3)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	670 (12)	—	—	—	6,313 (137)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—*contd.*  
Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Year	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Gujarat	Kerala
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1962	2,33,815 (50,33)	81,751 (1307)	203,341 (6933)	..	3,77,515 (4142)	176,198 (2566)
1961	227,803 (4,984)	80,290 (1,250)	191,586 (6,058)	..	360,576 (3,841)	172,085 (2,468)
1960	217,429 (4,868)	79,228 (1,233)	188,723 (5,507)	..	346,479 (3,650)	167,730 (2,406)
1959	210,972 (47,791)	77,994 (1,181)	187,295 (5,547)	1,078,351 (11,398)	..	158,801 (2,264)
Total—All Factories	221,954 (4,875)	75,378 (1,085)	183,238 (4,904)	1,066,677 (10,995)	..	166,182 (2,144)
1958	197,440 (3,802)	72,415 (1,050)	180,260 (4,511)	1,075,944 (10,626)	..	155,305 (1,633)
1957	204,339 (3,765)	74,698 (1,037)	176,840 (4359)	1,051,878 (10,115)	..	165,196 (1,406)
1955	117,514 (2,637)	68,647 (983)	172,062 (4,086)	863,029 (8,232)	..	106,733 (938)
1954	108,840 (2,536)	65,290 (975)	170,521 (3,732)	809,895 (8,027)	..	106,053 (893)
1953	96,339 (2,573)	63,748 (959)	169,771 (3,446)	782,679 (7,979)	..	99,065* (1,005)
1951	..	63,136 (911)	191,150 (2,605)	767,704 (7,825)	..	84,380 (719)

Year	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore	Orissa	Punjab
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1962	173,181 (1,979)	342,260 (6,255)	850,097 (8,838)	192,003 (2,416)	45,679 (526)	145,410 (4,428)
1961	169,138 (1,947)	329,608 (5,626)	8,27,043 (8,308)	178,185 (2,311)	38,323 (494)	131,794 (3,510)
1960	157,943 (1,877)	324,837 (5,682)	784,061 (8,083)	171,665 (2,250)	29,795 (423)	127,137 (2,305)
1959	161,695 (1,915)	322,381 (5,680)	..	187,099 (2,243)	29,323 (393)	112,322 (2,900)
1958	161,059 (1,872)	326,305 (5,117)	..	..	35,974 (350)	103,981 (2,643)
Total—All Factories	154,738 (1,743)	324,617 (4,956)	..	112,618@ (1,278)	24,730 (343)	99,147 (2,907)
1957	168,176 (1,811)	307,665 (4,808)	..	75,105 (936)	22,624 (322)	91,083 (2,165)
1955	130,576 (1,604)	327,926 (4,927)	..	60,381 (864)	30,328 (306)	63,712 (1,820)
1954	122,204 (1,596)	328,677 (6,369)	..	87,897 (725)	20,174 (280)	54,586 (1,350)
1953	122,110 (1,544)	301,035 (6,793)	..	83,675 (567)	18,419 (309)	45,960 (1,670)
1951	110,994 (1,544)	417,545 (11,706)	..	55,273 (453)	17,186 (293)	48,175 (1,336)

\* Employment figures not available for 46 factories included in total number of factories.

@ Employment figures not available for 839 factories included in total number of factories.

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—*concd.*

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Year	Rajasthan		Uttar Pradesh		West Bengal	Andaman and Nicobar Islands
	14	15	16	17		
1962	63,941 (1,034)	350,559 (2,964)(b)	795,289 <sup>1</sup> (4,638)	2045 (12)		
1961	56,910 (915)	337,665* (2,837)	739,279 (4,333)	1,913 (12)		
1960	56,608 (866)	314,454* (2,601)	723,294 (4,116)	1,916 (12)		
1959	53,685 (736)	293,036 (2,366)	691,469 (3,900)	1,620 (6)		
1958	53,075 (634)	278,178 (2,224)	686,428 (3,687)	1,609 (6)		
1957	48,199 (545)	282,987 (1,977)	688,092 (3,432)	2,808 (7)		
1956	44,822 (386)	273,537 (1,942)	682,297 (3,193)	3,835 (6)		
1955	18,392 (297)	245,613 (1,756)	616,739 (2,995)	1,928 (4)		
1954	22,224 (269)	239,874 (1,638)	609,925 (2,842)	2,035 (4)		
1953	17,985 (206)	242,380 (1,557)	627,160 (2,748)	1,482 (3)		
1951	33,706 (350)	202,514 (1,458)	654,901 (2,613)	1,637 (3)		

  

Year	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
	18	19	20	21	
1962	73,465 (1,169)	2147 (28)	511 (45)	1,858 (45)	41,11,063(b)
1961	71,656 (1,083)	2,201 (27)	119 (34)	1921 (57)	39,18,095(d)
1960	68,952 (1,031)	1,706 (22)	134 (55)	1,833 (55)	37,63,928(a)
1959	64,728 (971)	1,514 (20)	148 (40)	2,350 (57)	36,34,793 (46,402)
1958	59,399 (914)	1,244 (15)	136 (37)	2,068 (57)	3,412,985 (41,579)
1957	57,337 (834)	1,175 (14)	..	1,933 (60)	34,79,745@
1956	51,075 (757)	1,054 (13)	298 (49)	1,901 (83)	34,01,599 (37,162)
1955	47,252 (704)	975 (12)	258 (54)	1,742 (56)	31,14,313 (35,328)
1954	42,826 (614)	919 (9)	119 (34)	1,545 (34)	3,036,715 (29,345)
1953	41,174 (559)	790 (7)	119 (34)	1,491 (56)	29,70,369 (35,138)
1951	42,635 (485)	1,434 (7)	.. (1)	10,910 (77)	29,14,312 (34,785)

NOTE.—Statewise figures upto 1955 relate to erstwhile part 'A' states, part 'B' and C states. Totals from 1956 onwards relate to reorganised states and union territories excluding data for certain defaulting states.

(a) Employment figures not available for 16 factories, included in total number of factories

@See Corresponding notes on pages 486 etc

(b) Employment figures not available for 23 factories included in total number of factories

TABLE 171.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES  
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX

Year/States	No of working factories submitting returns	Average No. of worker employed daily	
		Adults	
		Men	Women
1	2	3	4
1951	22,890	2,217,536	283,884
1954	26,538	2,291,344	281,050
1955	26,978	2,381,527	290,691
1956	28,444	2,566,463	294,809
1957	31,035	2,714,780	339,914
1958	34,443	2,744,589	338,576
1959	36,965	2,845,812	337,955
1960	39,087	2,984,138	364,307
1961	40,478	3,115,014	368,052
1962	43,334	3,245,824	390,883
1962 :—			
Andhra Pradesh	3,545	1,08,006	83,585
Assam	1,143	69,803	6,667
Bihar	6,914	1,91,909	9,956
Gujarat	3,947	3,31,959	39,247
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—
Kerala	1,405	58,849	56,070
Madhya Pradesh	1,213	1,17,252	12,747
Madras	5,052	2,75,289	44,048
Maharashtra	7,359	7,20,936	65,119
Mysore	1,137	1,00,815	22,418
Orissa	474	38,173	4,167
Punjab	3,218	1,16,952	4,536
Rajasthan	583	46,074	3,711
Uttar Pradesh	2,679	3,31,324	4,576
West Bengal	3,588	6,70,074	31,847
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12	2,026	19
Delhi	938	63,096	1,416
Himachal Pradesh	24	1,926	36
Manipur	45	478	33
Tripura	57	879	685

Source : Labour Bureau.  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

TABLE 171. —EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES  
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX—concl'd.

Year/State	Average No. of of workers employed daily				Total					
	Adolescents		Children							
	Males	Females	Boys	Girls						
1	5	6	7	8	9					
1951	.	.	.	.	.	18,561	4,366	5,152	1,738	2,536,544(a)
1954	.	.	.	.	.	9,860	2,653	3,311	1,539	2,589,757
1955	.	.	.	.	.	10,306	2,855	2,498	1,526	2,690,403
1956	.	.	.	.	.	11,393	5,334	3,057	1,253	2,882,309
1957	.	.	.	.	.	9,725	4,678	3,452	1,539	3,074,088
1958	.	.	.	.	.	10,432	3,957	3,272	1,360	3,102,186
1959	.	.	.	.	.	9,625	5,517	2,821	1,173	3,202,903
1960	.	.	.	.	.	13,894	2,244	2,456	764	3,367,803
1961	.	.	.	.	.	7,234	3,841	2,405	441	3,496,987
1962	.	.	.	.	.	6,586	2,781	2,101	466	3,648,641
States :—										
1962										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	250	133	8	26	1,92,008
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	989	77	478	47	78,061
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	815	72	357	7	2,93,116
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	33	—	—	—	3,71,239
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	215	16,12	78	74	1,16,898
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	15	2	—	—	1,30,016
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	1,014	674	554	270	3,21,849
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	279	70	144	27	7,86,575
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	147	17	38	7	1,23,442
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	169	14	..	—	42,523
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	179	42	39	—	1,12,748
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	18	3	15	4	49,825
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	850	24	298	—	3,37,076
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	1,334	20	65	—	7,03,340
Centrally Administered Territories :—										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	2,045
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	171	—	—	—	64,683
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	1,962
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	513
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	108	21	27	4	1,724

(a) Includes 5,307 persons for whom details are not available.

Note :—Coverage by states is the same as for the table 181 as explained in the explanatory note of that table on page 85 ante, except for the year 1957 where information in respect of Mysore State is excluded

**TABLE 172.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES**  
By States  
(Average number of workers employed daily)

Year/States 1	Coal 2	Copper 3	Chromite 4	Diamond 5	Gold 6	Gypsum 7	Iron ore 8
1951	351,975	3,710	1,279	1,934	21,872	1,599	20,223
1955	347,980	4,114	1,981	1,840	17,787	4,227	34,218
1956	352,429	4,070	2,237	911	17,890	4,249	37,301
1957	370,244	4,593	2,239	270	17,089	5,022	40,345
1958	382,172	4,400	1,839	110	16,839	5,040	43,171
1959	383,761	4,502	1,981	82	16,634	4,312	41,465
1960	397,422	4,507	1,945	480	16,092	4,793	49,902
1961	411,265	4,183	1,629	399	16,295	3,820	54,540
1962	492,909	3,929	2,049	664	16,397	4,581	50,124
1963	450,679	3,953	1,847	408	15,439	5,434	44,830
1965							
<i>States :—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	21,476	—	—	—	—	—	2,160
Assam	4,368	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	222,541	1,871	268	—	—	—	12,708
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	40	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	49,396	—	—	408	—	—	2,228
Madras	1,703	—	—	—	—	2,709	—
Maharashtra	6,911	—	211	—	—	38	1,943
Mysore	—	—	159	—	15,439	—	6,931
Orissa	6,900	—	1,209	—	—	—	18,422
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	49
Rajasthan	251	282	—	—	—	2,641	89
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
West Bengal	137,133	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment.

TABLE 172.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES—concl'd.  
(By States)  
(Average number of workers employed daily)

Year/States	Lime Stone	Magn- esite	Manga- nese	Mica	Stone	Other mines	Total
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1951 . . . . .	15,980	3,464	55,531	52,196	5,108	12,403	149,048
1955 . . . . .	27,653	2,777	89,907	30,632	4,932	22,728	590,776
1956 . . . . .	30,701	4,223	109,948	33,973	5,886	22,346	628,581
1957 . . . . .	32,754	4,681	110,214	35,267	6,370	19,019	655,372
1958 . . . . .	39,520	4,304	86,757	33,548	8,149	3,411	649,360
1959 . . . . .	36,447	5,479	59,935	32,489	6,455	24, 75	618,011
1960 . . . . .	44,412	4,948	56,859	33,278	7,920	29,511	652,069
1961 . . . . .	54,637	7,117	46,923	29,635	8,524	32,019	670,986
1962 . . . . .	54,499	7,495	39,141	26,092	8,225	38,141	684,226
1963 . . . . .	63,402	5,259	36,623	23,248	11,429	41,109	703,660
1963							
<i>States :—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,071	—	2,477	5,310	81	—	278
Assam . . . . .	292	—	—	—	—	—	7,739
Bihar . . . . .	7,563	—	56	11,788	6,183	—	273,360
Gujarat . . . . .	2,549	—	589	—	1,060	—	7,840
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	839	839
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	12,591	—	10,291	—	26	—	82,927
Madras . . . . .	3,425	5,009	—	47	1,587	—	14,855
Maharashtra . . . . .	74	—	7,843	—	1,254	—	18,627
Mysore . . . . .	5,864	250	7,190	—	—	—	37,036
Orissa . . . . .	19,876	—	8,177	23	—	—	58,729
Punjab . . . . .	661	—	—	—	—	—	1,992
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,342	—	—	6,004	185	—	20,828
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,719	—	—	—	133	—	2,863
West Bengal . . . . .	375	—	—	76	920	—	139,414
<i>Centrally administered Territories :—</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	185
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	185
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	148
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes figures regarding employment in ilmenite mines also.



TABLE 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

Years/States	Tea (1)		Coffee (2)	
	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers
1	2	3	4	5
1950	6,731	1,033,090	10,853	175,111
1953	6,262	969,610	11,984	174,948
1954	6,574	993,594	12,725	202,859
1955	6,604	989,656	12,805	227,228
1956	6,840	1,004,683	13,388	199,153
1957	7,123	1,004,257	18,157	195,540
1958	7,276	980,238	18,595	260,654
1959	8,084	919,405	29,299	283,616
1960	8,934	845,166	31,400	285,444
1961 —				
States :	9,499	822,834	34,238	259,967
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	74	203
Assam	744	439,120	—	—
Bihar	3	500	—	—
Kerala	1,976	90,302	11,857	24,991
Madras	4,989	76,604	3,119	57,464
Mysore	13	4,034	19,179	177,298
Orissa	—	—	9	11
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	11,59	6,774	—	—
	33	3,449	—	—
West Bengal	301	19,3511	—	—
Centrally administered territories :—				
Himachal Pradesh	226	348	—	—
Tripura	55	8,192	—	—

  

Years/States	Rubber (3)		Total	
	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers
1	6	7	8	9
1950	8,868	44,287	26,452	12,52,488
1953	14,263	40,387	32,509	11,84,945
1954	14,257	46,352	33,556	12,42,805
1955	14,117	57,813	33,926	12,74,722
1956	18,155	62,437	38,333	12,66,273
1957	26,476	71,032	51,756	12,70,829
1958	50,150	83,846	76,021	13,24,738
1959	54,912	88,721	92,295	12,91,742
1960	57,351	93,754	97,685	12,24,364
1961				
States:—	62,930	1,01,776	106,667	1,184,577
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	74	203
Assam	—	—	744	4,39,120
Bihar	—	—	3	500
Kerala	62,832	95,916	76,655	2,12,209
Madras	79	2,655	81,187	13,67,723
Mysore	19	2,205	19,211	1,83,537
Orissa	—	—	9	11
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	1,159	6,774
	—	—	33	3,449
West Bengal	—	—	301	1,93,511
Centrally administered territories :—				
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	226	348
Tripura	—	—	55	8,192

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of food and Agriculture.

(1) Date from 1953 onwards is based on Tea Statistics 1962.

(2) Figures relate to year beginning July.

(3) Data for rubber 1957-onwards are not comparable with those for earlier years.

TABLE 174.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS  
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts)

Years/Statey	Shops		Commercial establishments	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
	2	3	4	5
1951	536,057	494,322	58,982	226,487
1955	782,177	649,689	91,929	282,884
1956	931,321	772,583	102,634	460,832
1957	1,04,757	7,75,664	119,387	5,37,626
1958	1,069,303	845,391	129,079	558,408
1959	1,013,163	821,503	122,573	561,613
1960	12,48,218	9,47,754	1,46,002	6,24,706
1961	13,48,028	10,56,173	1,64,771	6,80,577
1962	13,06,922	10,07,151	1,71,594	7,15,755
1963	1,274,342	9,67,547	1,69,145	7,59,613
1963				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,19,408	70,319	2,983	13,520
Assam	7,369	9,711	387	1,373
Bihar	27,551*	19,326	1,123	11,404
Gujarat	82,808	56,662	14,412	39,728
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	31,132	46,556	2,148	11,609
Madhya Pradesh	83,428	30,564	7,741	25,701
Madras	1,71,746	1,55,170	6,446	44,760
Maharashtra	1,84,151	1,86,796	48,624	240,891
Mysore	74,839	49,307	4,753	11,878
Orissa	3,610	9,214	744	96,72
Punjab	149,908	47,025	46,048	58,851
Rajasthan	71,357	23,226	6,625	8,712
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	1,96,482	1,96,687	10,714	201,744
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	320	326	—	—
Delhi	65,226	62,644	16,317	79,175
Himachal Pradesh	1,831	412	52	290
Manipur	1,943	2,127	—	—
Tripura	1,195	1,475	28	305

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

\*Totals do not tally because break up is not available.

TABLE 174.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS  
—*concl.*  
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts)

Years/States	Restaurants and theatres		All Establishments	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
	6	7	8	9
1951	42,247	1,71,610	654,969*	9,281,169*
1955	64,581	238,038	938,687	1,170,611
1956	77,367	295,193	1,111,322	1,528,608
1957	75,241	268,468	1,199,385	1,581,758
1958	83,925	299,751	12,82,307	17,03,550
1959	63,750	247,420	1,216,486	1,630,596
1960	81,491	2,85,417	14,75,711	18,57,877
1961	90,153	3,32,235	1,602,952(c)	20,68,985(c)
1962	89,462	3,08,915	15,67,978	20,31,821
1963	86,784	303,927	1,530,271	2031,087
1963—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	10,837	31,984	133,228	118,823
Assam	451	1,441	8,227	12,525
Bihar	1,528	5,293	30,202	36,023
Gujarat	5,105	18,829	102,325	115,219
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	4,643	16,616	37,923	74,781
Madhya Pradesh	10,821	12,477	1,01,988	68,742
Madras	479	63,72	178,671	206,302
Maharashtra	17,866	92,748	250,641	520,435
Mysore	6,132	31,349	85,724	92,534
Orissa	877	3,781	5,231	22,667
Punjab	8,974	12,608	204,930	118,484
Rajasthan	4,617	13,811	82,599	45,749
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	11,076	38,513	218,272	436,944
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	38	194	358	520
Delhi	2,695	13,638	84,238	1,55,457
Himachal Pradesh	359	472	2,352	1,174
Manipur	43	274	1,986	2,401
Tripura	243	527	1,466	2,307

\* Please see page 493 ante.

(c) Exclusive of 19,621 establishments for which categorywise break-up and employment figures are not available.

**TABLE 175-A.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES (By Broad Occupational Groups)**

Years/States	1	No. of Registrations	No. of applicants on live-register at the end of the year		
			Industrial Supervisory	Skilled and Semi-skilled	Clerical
			3	4	5
1950	.	1,210,358	—	—	—
1951	.	1,375,351	3,448	38,021	85,057
1952	.	1,476,699	4,348	46,728	115,964
1953	.	1,408,800	5,224	52,504	105,086
1954	.	1,465,497	5,202	55,234	173,130
1955	.	1,584,024	4,441	57,165	195,862
1956	.	1,669,895	4,781	59,999	215,520
1957	.	1,774,668	5,929	71,508	267,757
1958	.	2,203,888	9,923	88,665	308,203
1959*	.	2,471,596	13,747	105,263	356,170

Years/States	1	No. of applicants on live-register at the end of the year				
		Educational	Domestic Service	Unskilled	Others	Total
		6	7	8	9	10
1950	.	—	—	—	—	330,743
1951	.	6,825	14,704	162,445	23,219	321,719
1952	.	6,929	13,922	22,479	25,201	437,571
1953	.	11,411	17,137	249,023	36,975	522,360
1954	.	17,773	21,231	299,181	38,029	609,780
1955	.	20,468	22,833	354,318	36,871	691,958
1956	.	25,395	25,716	388,423	38,669	758,509
1957	.	40,246	32,018	460,639	44,022	922,099
1958	.	56,157	43,823	620,247	57,279	1,183,299
1959*	.	68,981	53,100	754,079	69,561	1,426,990

Sources: Director General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour and Employment

\* Subsequent figures are available as in table 175-B.

TABLE 175-B.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—Contd.  
(By Broad Occupational Groups)

Years/States	No. of Employment Exchanges	No. of Registrations	No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year		
			Professional Technical workers	Administra- tive Execut- ive and Managerial workers	Clerical, sales & relat- ed workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960	246 (a)	2,732,548	70,378	3,175	92,837
1961	325 (b)	3,230,314	80,302	3,638	88,187
1962	342 (c)	3,844,902	112,613	4,259	99,452
1963	353 (c)	4,151,781	115,006	3,599	74,000
1964	365(d)	3,831,904	108,536	3,034	68,716
<b>1964</b>					
<b>States:—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	21	2,24,527	11,584	232	3,468
Assam	22	76,251	539	11	1,010
Bihar	23	2,25,821	5,183	18	3,172
Gujarat	19	1,27,442	2,080	192	2,832
Jammu and Kashmir	2	13,960	81	1	75
Kerala	9	1,34,143	6,999	93	1,689
Madhya Pradesh	48	2,86,272	4,874	205	2,678
Madras	16	2,92,831	15,932	214	1,728
Maharashtra	28	3,51,024	7,196	554	12,063
Mysore	20	1,50,982	9,555	43	2,219
Orissa	14	1,52,638	1,931	46	2,053
Punjab	32	3,07,684	9,855	239	1,948
Rajasthan	18	1,34,019	3,242	53	733
Uttar Pradesh	53	7,80,829	6,968	393	9,455
West Bengal	26	3,71,873	9,687	284	13,855
<b>Centrally Administered Territories.</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (e)	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	1,32,158	12,077	377	9,258
Goa*	1	12,601	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	6	21,575	194	18	103
Manipur	1	9,722	134	3	—
Tripura	1	11,784	338	56	363
Pondicherry	1	4,768	87	—	14

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

In addition five University Employment Bureaux were functioning at Delhi, Trivandrum, Aligarh, Varanasi and Calcutta, at the end of December, 1960.

- (b) In addition eight University Employment Bureaux were functioning at Aligarh, Allahabad, Calcutta, Delhi, Lucknow, Trivandrum, Varanasi and Waltair at the end of December, 1961.
- (c) In addition twenty Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux were functioning at Aligarh, Allahabad, Ahmedabad, Calcutta, Delhi, Lucknow, Trivandrum, Varanasi, Waltair, Ujjain, Sagar, Gorakhpur, Roorkee, Gauhati, Jabalpur, Chandigarh, Mysore, Cuttack, Jaipur and Hyderabad at the end of the year.
- (d) In addition twenty-six university Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux were functioning at the end of December 1964, at Aligarh, Allahabad, Ahmedabad, Bombay, Bardha, Calcutta, Delhi, Lucknow, Nagpur, Trivandrum, Varanasi, Waltair, Ujjain, Sagar, Gorakhpur, Roorkee, Gauhati, Jabalpur, Chandigarh, Mysore, Cuttack, Jaipur, Hyderabad, Muzaffarpur, Patna and Tirupathi.
- (e) No employment exchange exists here.

TABLE 175-B.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—*concl'd.*

(By Broad Occupational Groups)

Year/State	No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year.							
	Agri-cultural, diary & related workers	Miners, quarry-mee & related workers	Workers in transport and communication occupation	Craftsmen & Production Process workers	Service workers (e.g. Cooks, Chowkidars Sweepers etc.,	Labourers with work experience not elsewhere classified	Persons without professional or vocational training or previous work experience	Total
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1960 . . . . .	8,722	3,029	36,017	112,724	70,407	91,229	1,117,724	1,606,242
1961 . . . . .	10,243	5,737	34,905	133,751	72,690	107,757	1,294,863	1,832,703
1962 . . . . .	12,871	6,361	51,986	206,215	94,098	153,246	1,638,434	2,379,530
1963 . . . . .	10,150	6,478	48,985	200,110	84,735	122,245	1,853,155	2,518,463
1964 . . . . .	9,732	5,087	47,121	164,604	85,248	116,771	1,860,253	2,402,874
<b>1964</b>								
States:—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	298	9	2,350	5,674	3,660	6,162	92,504	125,941
Assam . . . . .	157	6	1,179	2,801	1,175	1,493	42,197	50,568
Bihar . . . . .	195	2,578	2,309	18,627	3,228	10,487	1,16,674	162,471
Gujarat . . . . .	411	24	1,776	2,092	2,055	634	58,983	71,079
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	13	1	185	229	349	1,028	2,227	4,189
Kerala . . . . .	543	11	2,899	5,762	3,443	1,102	117,982	140,523
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	339	122	3,212	9,299	3,855	13,930	1,07,171	145,685
Madras . . . . .	748	16	8,430	13,435	7,211	2,530	1,31,377	1,81,621
Maharashtra . . . . .	564	55	5,040	13,908	8,619	8,683	198,593	255,275
Mysore . . . . .	489	42	2,546	6,092	2,632	13,129	83,553	120,300
Orissa . . . . .	327	68	1,578	3,808	3,637	17,383	47,222	78,053
Punjab . . . . .	714	14	2,244	5,748	9,940	9,796	48,749	88,247
Rajasthan . . . . .	165	55	1,318	1,518	2,319	319	48,502	58,224
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,187	46	3,821	29,748	14,798	14,845	2,93,049	374,310
West Bengal . . . . .	2,506	2,027	5,211	39,751	8,420	13,649	3,99,462	494,852
Centrally Administered Territories:—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands(e) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	946	2	2,245	4,737	10,452	1,123	64,989	106,206
Goa* . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,772
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	71	11	208	811	215	406	5,218	7,255
Manipur . . . . .	17	—	279	35	37	—	9,217	9,722
Tripura . . . . .	39	—	168	321	183	71	9,925	11,464
Pondicherry . . . . .	3	—	123	203	20	1	2,659	3,117

\* See corresponding footnotes on page 456 ante.

TABLE 176—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(According to type of applicants)

Years/States	Central Government (including Railways)	State Government	Quasi Government & local Bodies	Other establishments	Total placings
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951.	93,733	80,736	...	242,389	416,858
1956.	66,001	72,741	...	48,133	189,855
1957.	60,181	80,902	23,930	27,818	192,831
	59,467	115,154	30,974	27,725	233,320
	58,953	147,527	38,286	26,365	271,131
	67,739	168,546	36,186	33,082	305,553
1961.	90,408	205,764	58,108	49,797	404,077
1962.	95,545	228,972	77,680	55,888	458,085
1963.	1,55,114	2,32,509	78,781	69,873	5,36,277
1964.	1,25,931	2,43,414	93,920	80,040	5,44,818*
1964					
<b>States:—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	4,525	20,501	10,407	1,791	37,224
Assam	4,900	1,548	191	397	7,036
Bihar	9,076	3,162	1,631	16,349	33,218
Gujarat	2,207	7,605	2,294	470	12,576
Jammu and Kashmir	1,298	384	9	2	1,693
Kerala	2,285	9,279	2,067	284	13,915
Madhya Pradesh	7,792	28,390	8,400	5,289	49,871
Madras	3,754	25,017	5,780	1,761	56,312
Mysore	2,595	12,566	2,626	366	18,153
Maharashtra	15,212	20,267	6,834	1,892	44,205
Orissa	963	15,052	2,326	2,565	20,906
Punjab	7,391	46,035	3,453	3,773	60,652
Rajasthan	1,804	12,013	3,909	605	18,331
Uttar Pradesh	19,422	33,134	11,184	26,167	90,907
West Bengal	13,265	7,012	7,456	16,198	43,931
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	23,677	508	2,130	1,052	27,367
Goa**	—	—	—	—	1,513
Himachal Pradesh	3,960	941	216	57	5,174
Manipur	854	—	—	1	855
Tripura	631	—	4	5	640
Pondicherry	320	—	3	16	339

Source:—Director General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour and Employment.

Notes.—The figures for 1951 include the work done by "Mobile Sections" of Employment Exchange which were discontinued subsequently. The statistics of placements for these years are not therefore, strictly comparable with those for the subsequent years.

\*Includes 1513 placements effected by Employment Exchange Panjim (Goa) for which breakup is not available.

\*\*Breakup according to type of establishment is not available.

TABLE 176—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—*concl'd.*

(According to type of applicants)

Years/States	Ex- servicemen	Displaced persons	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled tribes
1	7	8	9	10	11
1951.	25,663	27,427	28,321	56,690	...
1956.	31,453	9,769	9821	28,087	4,813
1957.	10,942	7,474	11,277	27,372	5,388
1958.	9,485	6,682	16,112	34,590	5,507
1959.	10,472	5,437	17,643	38,962	4,880
1960.	11,141	3,514	20,885	42,071	5,067
1961.	9,886	3,902	29,607	49,976	6,835
1962.	9,120	3,698	35,684	54,122	9,998
1963.	8,868	3,355	36,473	60,954	12,587
1964.	8,885	2,829	47,760	60,856	15,363
<b>1964</b>					
<i>States:—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	317	8	3,133	2,461	233
Assam . . . . .	63	200	263	447	190
Bihar . . . . .	155	13	1,084	2,203	6,399
Gujarat . . . . .	96	40	1,243	1,698	458
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	205	—	23	191	—
Kerala . . . . .	601	—	2,892	479	111
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	238	290	3,195	4,373	3,514
Madras . . . . .	868	10	9,423	5,944	74
Mysore . . . . .	137	—	2,727	2,051	38
Maharashtra . . . . .	766	40	4,580	6,120	596
Orissa . . . . .	41	37	1,343	1,195	1,694
Punjab . . . . .	2,755	49	9,186	8,787	14
Rajasthan . . . . .	275	21	1,196	1,242	344
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,306	40	3,453	14,676	1
West Bengal . . . . .	355	1,886	2,378	6,118	938
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands*	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	531	48	991	1,867	95
Goa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	168	—	390	1,010	177
Manipur . . . . .	3	—	89	—	261
Tripura . . . . .	4	147	141	24	26
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	—	30	—	—

\*No Employment Exchange exists in Andaman and Nicobar Islands.



TABLE 177—TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA (I)  
(By States)

States	1963*	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	1,09,084	127,109	95,624	86,767	78,666
Assam . . . . .	50,713	51,658	52,085	52,504	47,364	53,387
Bihar . . . . .	217,223	2,00,443	195,862	179,930	178,201	167,899
Gujarat . . . . .	4,60,564	4,72,471	451,635(a)	430,733(a)	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	77,223	..	..	..	1,116,015	1,115,893
Kerala . . . . .	..	81,111	72,802	57,577	58,005	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	69,077	59,423	50,756	59,055	59,055	95,877
Maharashtra . . . . .	10,61,246	10,16,483	949,128	896,771	..	..
Madras . . . . .	3,72,380	3,78,590(b)	336,351	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	1,56,909	90,693	110,210	64,343	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	20,320	41,464	23,229	20,025	21,717	11,244
Punjab . . . . .	1,31,227	1,15,678	97,149	50,548	43,365	71,301
Rajasthan . . . . .	47789	33,378	112,848	7,180	17,604	20,045
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,29,493	3,27,081	2,77,249	278,932	229,007	236,031
West Bengal . . . . .	7,43,613	7,65,911	7,47,675	727,814	654,659	656,665
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2,586	2,486	2,134	1,987	1,693	2,329
Delhi . . . . .	1,00,486	1,03,490	91,069(c)	84,825	73,120	68,535
Tripura . . . . .	381	367	..	403	584	592
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,151	1,150	955	..	..	..
<i>States</i>						
1	1957	1956	1955	1951	11	
8	9	10				
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	81,811	75,414	51,060	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	50,307	47,050	41,931	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	173,448	165,145	183,786	..	..	23,549
Bombay . . . . .	..	1,09,521	901,097	..	..	166,022
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,111,147	5,6949	78,109	..	..	799,117
Madras . . . . .	48,187	33,256	271,215	..	..	59,197
Kerala . . . . .	78,291	56,949	..	..	..	200,713
Mysore . . . . .	260,313	28,058	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	14,830	14,923	14,025	..	..	8,787
Punjab . . . . .	17,089	48,786	42,440	..	..	36,812
Rajasthan . . . . .	60,660	12,513	191,547	..	..	167,790(a)
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	13,498	6,49,281	608,799	..	..	533,408
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories States—</i>						
Aizmer . . . . .	255,189	..	5,409	..	..	4,946
Coorg . . . . .	667,168	..	177	..	..	111
Delhi . . . . .	1,845	67,764	60,843	..	..	55,330
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	72,268	2,609	..	..	..	1,176
Tripura . . . . .	555	643	..	..	..	..

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m., but excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops.

(a) Excludes figures relating to the following industries.

(i) Product of petroleum and coal (ii) Metal product and (iii) Water and Sanitary Services.

(b) Excludes figures relating to industry group Textile in respect of section 2m(i) Govt. and Local Fund Factories and Industry Group Products of Petroleum and Coal in respect of other Industries.

(c) Figures for Industry 311(f) others in respect of section 2m(i) Govt. and Local Fund Factories have been substituted by previous years.

\* Provisional.

TABLE 178 - AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS (1)  
(By States)

		(Rupees per worker)					
States	1963*	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	
<b>States :-</b>							
Andhra Pradesh	..	1,078.0	1,080.0	823.0(d)	885.1	708.1	
Assam	1,246.0	1,055.0	1,234.0	1,370.0	1,607.3	1,233.0(a)	
Bihar	1,432.0	1,385.0	1,484.0	13,94.0	1,383.6	1,389.2	
Bombay	..	..	..	(a)	1,499.8	1,458.0	
Gujarat	1,613.0	1,666.0	1,617.0	1,623.0	..	..	
Kerala	1,130.0	1,128.0	1,118.0	960.0	965.2(c)	892.6	
Madhya Pradesh	1,685.0	1,794.0	1,652.0	1211.5*	1,211.5*	1,217.1	
Maharashtra	1,731.0	1,699.0	1,609.0	1,620.0	..	..	
Madras	1,467.0(l)	1,496.0	1,411.0(e)	1294.0	1,883.9	10,79.9	
Mysore	1,436.0	1,210.0	1,278.0	1,107.0(b)	1,093.0	1,066.7	
Orissa	1,292.0	1,313.0	1,154.0	1,090.0	1,076.4	988.0	
Punjab	1,192.0	1,180.0	1,110.0	899.0	766.2	1,212.2	
Rajasthan	1,286.0	1,310.0	730.0	846.0	912.3	944.1	
Uttar Pradesh	1,279.0	1,277.0	1,201.0	1,154.0	1,134.0	1,103.4	
West Bengal	1,350.0	1,325.0	1,310.0	1,285.0	1,225.9	1,198.9	
<b>Centrally Administrated Territories:-</b>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1,262.0	1,244.0	1,149.0	1,064.0	982.5	1,017.4	
Delhi	1,586.0	1,671.0	1,531.0	1,521.0	1,345.4	1,329.7	
Tripura	..	1,513.0	..	1,345.0*	1,345.1	1,147.1	
Himachal Pradesh	1,197.0	1,292.0	1,165.0	..	..	..	
States			1957	1956	1955	1951	
I			8	9	10	11	
<b>Part 'A' States:-</b>							
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	1,030.8	594.9	610.4	..	
Assam	..	..	1,833.6	1,525.9	1,325.4	1,071.9	
Bihar	..	..	1,299.7	1,235.6	1,317.9	1,240.5	
Bombay	..	..	1,452.6	1,414.8	1,387.9	1,270.5	
Gujarat	..	..	..	735.0	..	..	
Kerala	..	..	805.0	..	..	..	
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	1,138.7	982.4	998.3	862.0	
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Madras	..	..	978.9	950.1	1,044.7	662.9	
Mysore	..	..	967.8	852.9	..	..	
Orissa	..	..	956.8	948.5	899.2	764.4	
Punjab	..	..	955.3	991.0	..	756.0	
Rajasthan	..	..	907.1	769.6(h)	975.7	..	
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	1,077.5	1,014.1(h)	999.5	960.4	
West Bengal	..	..	1,173.6	1,141.7	1,110.6	942.3	
<b>Part 'C' States -</b>							
Ajmer	..	..	657.1	688.8	962.6	694.2	
Coorg	..	..	1,493.4	1,466.9	..	583.8	
Delhi	..	..	933.0	854.2	1,345.3	1,292.6	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	718.1	

Source : Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m. Excludes workers employed in Railway Work shops and in the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presses. Data relates to perennial factories only.

(a) Please see foot note on page 500.

(b) Excludes figures relating to the industry group machinery except Electrical Machinery.

(c) Excludes figures relating to the industry petroleum, pumping filling and Storages.

(d) Excludes figures relating to establishments in the industrial Agricultural implements in the Public Sector and wrapping, Packing, Filling etc. of articles under section 2m(1) other factories.

(e) Excludes figures relate to establishment in the industry groups Textiles in the Public Sector and Products of Petroleum and coal in Private Sector.

(f) Excludes figures rem g to industry group-metal Products (except Machinery and Transport Equipment) and Furnitulatintures (wooden) under Sec 2m(1) Public Sector.

(g) Excludes the figures, Ping to industry group Basic Metal Industries.

\* Provisional.

(h) Excludes figures relating to industry group water and sanitary Services.

TABLE 179—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRIES (1)

New Series

(Rupees per worker)

Industry	1963*	1962	1961	1960	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6
Textiles	1,578.0	1,574.0	1,491.0(f)	1,405.0	1,337.0
Footwear, other wearing apparels and knit up textile goods	1,371.0	1,609.0	1,460.0	1,425.0	1,399.0
Wood and Cork except Furniture	1010.0	914.0	868.0	8,58.0	843.0
Furniture and Fixture	1,231.0	1,103.0	1,124.0	1,031.0	831.0
Paper and Paper Products	1,320.0	1,209.0	1,254.0	1,294.0	1,276.0
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,352.0	1,365.0	1,326.0	1,226.0	1,316.0
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	1,326.0	1,140.0	1,180.0	944.0	1,045.0
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,488.0	1,403.0	1,542.0	1,414.0	1,274.0
Chemicals and Chemical Products	1,590.0	1,452.0	1,449.0	1,334.0	1,367.0
Products of petroleum and coal	1,975.0	1,876.0	1,855.0(g)	2,042.0	2,195.0(h)
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	1,032.0	944.0	1,020.0	1,008.0	920.0
Basic Metal Industries	1,552.0	1,566.0	1,814.0	1,499.0	1,529.0
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1,362.0	1,380.0	1,329.0	1,304.0	1,253.0
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,391.0	1,418.0	1,330.0	1,228.0(d)	1,216.0
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	1,487.0	1,467.0	1,496.0	1,435.0	1,490.0
Transport Equipment	1,629.0	1,552.0	1,547.0	1,422.0	1,473.0
Miscellaneous Industries	1,387.0	1,347.0	1,283.0	1,286.0(e)	1,262.0
Electricity, Gas and Steam	1,625.0	1,635.0	1,650.0	1,506.0	1,548.0
Water and Sanitary services	1,254.0	1,211.0	1,318.0	1,110.0	1,242.0
Recreation services (Cinema)	1,187.0	1,309.0	1,421.0	1,221.0	1,056.0
Personal services	1,073.0	1,079.0	981.0	722.0	770.0
ALL INDUSTRIES	1,485.0	1,465.0	1,417.0	1,375.0	1,309.9

\*Provisional.

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment.

Note:—Figures for the years prior to 1956 exclude those for Mysore, Kerala, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh and Jammu and Kashmir for 1958 exclude those for Madras, Mysore, Kerala, Himachal Pradesh and Jammu & Kashmir for 1951 and exclude those from Madras, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, and J & K and in the figures for 1960 estimated figures for Madhya Pradesh and Madras have been included. Figures for 1962 exclude those for Madhya Pradesh, Tripura and Jammu and Kashmir.

(1) See footnote on page 501 ante.

(a) Excludes figures relating to Kerala, Mysore and Madras.

(b) Excludes figures relating to Assam.

(c) Figures exclude those for Kerala industry—petroleum, pumping, filling and Storage.

(d) Figures exclude those for Mysore (e) Excludes figures for Andhra Pradesh for industry wrapping packing, Filling etc. of articles under Section 2m (1) in private Sector.

(f) Figures exclude those for Madras in Public Sector.

(g) Figures exclude those for Madras and Delhi in the Private Sector.

TABLE 179.—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRIES (I)—concl.

*New Series*

(Rupees per worker)

Industry	1958(a)	1957	1956	1955	1951
I	7	8	9	10	11
Textiles	1,305.5	1,243.3	1,244.5	1,191.3	1,044.0
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,336.4	1,308.1	1,098.0	1,101.3	989.8
Wood and Cork except furniture	845.5	726.8	762.0	670.0	653.8
Furniture and Fixtures	781.2	958.6	716.4	681.0	940.0
Paper and Paper Products	1,226.4	1,157.6	1,036.4	1,062.5	957.9
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,209.7	1,217.5	1,188.6	1,132.1	1,052.9
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	1,118.0	889.8	756.6	836.6	752.3
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,326.0	1,497.2	1,501.7	1,368.4	1,325.1
Chemicals and Chemical Products	1,368.4	1,147.3	980.9	957.2	868.1
Products of petroleum and coal	1,850.2(b)	1,990.3	1,686.2	1,492.9	1,131.8
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	884.9	835.3	833.3	781.5	699.2
Basic Metal Industries	1,557.3	1,463.2	1,487.9	1,673.4	1,368.2
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1,185.7(b)	1,145.4	1,119.5	1,048.2	917.3
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,221.8	1,189.3	1,136.2	1,100.4	998.5
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	1,469.8	1,437.9	1,314.4	1,340.0	1,237.9
Transport Equipment	1,458.0	1,481.5	1,473.2	1,429.6	1,170.7
Miscellaneous Industries	1,211.0	1,249.0	1,169.9	1,209.9	1,067.3
Electricity Gas and Steam	1,567.1	1,591.8	1,455.1	1,371.0	1,220.3
Water and Sanitary services	1,206.9(f)	1,147.5	1,115.9	1,041.0	907.9
Recreation services Cinema	1,166.6	1,302.0	1,227.4	1,037.0	968.6
Personnel services	598.3	488.4	465.2	362.8	852.9
ALL INDUSTRIES	1,285.2	1,233.9	1,208.1	1,173.5	1,035.6

Notes—Please see note on page 501.

TABLE 180.—WAGES AND EARNINGS  
(Tea Plantation in Assam)

Year	Average monthly cash earnings						
	Settled labourers			Faltur or Badli-labourers			
	Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.
1950-51		19.80	16.90	11.41	16.06	15.08	10.53
1953-54		34.66	29.64	17.82	28.67	25.03	14.07
1954-55		39.45	34.45	21.26	31.09	28.54	16.63
1955-56		44.32	38.94	25.31	34.30	32.83	18.37
1956-57		45.34	39.71	24.11	35.15	33.43	18.79
1957-58		47.70	39.82	23.94	40.11	33.66	21.10
1958-59		43.72	37.61	23.03	32.14	31.00	18.88
1959-60		49.66	43.20	27.19	47.26	41.23	24.91
1960-61		44.97	44.92	28.59	47.65	41.94	25.03
1961-62		48.87	45.61	28.20	42.65	39.31	24.61

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

TABLE 181.—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR  
Average Weekly Earnings of Miners and Loaders  
(Coal)

December of years	Assam		Raniganj		Jharia		Madhya Pradesh		All Coal fields		
	Under- ground	Open working	Under- ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working	Under ground	Open	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.
1951.	16.22	11.90	12.22	11.30	12.92	10.39	11.02	11.30	12.52	10.59	
1955.	18.38	11.22	13.08	14.01	14.50	12.32	12.58	10.52	13.79	12.41	
1956.	21.71	18.62	18.13	17.55	20.74	17.67	17.65	15.83	19.20	17.58	
1957.	25.34	15.74	20.85	15.14	20.47	18.12	21.42	16.16	19.83	17.68	
1958.	22.01	15.26	21.53	22.19	21.97	19.36	21.80	22.83	21.73	20.50	
1959.	21.11	16.17	22.75	22.32	23.51	20.33	21.58	21.62	22.77	20.94	
1960.	22.62	18.50	23.70	22.71	24.69	20.94	25.34	21.97	24.32	21.76	
1961.	22.37	16.91	23.66	23.60	23.51	21.37	24.32	20.54	23.88	22.53	
1962.	25.63	18.47	24.79	25.50	24.85	20.91	25.70	16.62	24.99	22.77	
1963.	29.00	22.12	26.88	25.20	25.73	23.72	25.72	22.79	25.69	24.49	

Source: Chief Inspector of Mines,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

TABLE 181.—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR<sup>(1)</sup>—*concl.*(B.—*Non-Coal*)

Average daily earnings

Year	Mica		Manganese	Iron	Lime-stone	China clay
	Andhra Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.
1951 . . . . .	2.02	2.08	1.50	1.44	1.28	0.87
1955 . . . . .	2.08	2.02	1.55	1.48	1.75	0.97
1956 . . . . .	2.07	2.10	1.57	1.85	1.68	1.05
1957 . . . . .	2.10	2.16	1.78	1.99	1.64	0.95
1958 . . . . .	2.16	2.10	1.70	1.93	1.59	0.97
1959 . . . . .	2.12	2.13	1.67	1.83	1.67	1.11
1960 . . . . .	2.51	2.25	2.02	1.29	1.82	1.13
1961 . . . . .	2.39	2.78	2.03	2.16	1.89	1.08
1962 . . . . .	2.73	2.23	2.45	1.96	2.33	1.12
1963 . . . . .	2.91	3.05	2.50	1.87	3.49	1.12

(1) Underground in the case of mica mines and open workings in the case of others

Source: Chief Inspector of Mines, Ministry of Labour &amp; Employment.

TABLE 182.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN FACTORIES

States	FATAL		NON-FATAL		TOTAL	
	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	234	0·09	75,713	29·84	75,947	29·93
1954	267	0·10	93,765	36·21	94,032	36·31
1955	274	0·10	116,010	42·44	116,284	42·54
1956	278	0·09	128,177	44·47	128,455	44·56
1957	346	0·10	131,149	42·66	131,495	42·78
1958	369	0·12	1,36,031	43·88	136,400	44·00
1959	341	0·12	141,675	44·23	142,016	44·34
1960	454	0·13	144,549	42·92	145,003	43·05
1961	474	0·14	159,222	45·53	159,696	45·67
*1962	528	0·14	168,755	46·26	169,283	46·40
1962—						
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	31	0·16	3,218	16·76	3,249	16·92
Assam	17	0·22	979	12·54	996	12·76
Bihar	25	0·12	9,927	48·87	9,952	49·00
Gujarat	30	0·08	10,195	27·46	10,225	27·54
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	6	0·05	1,347	11·52	1,353	11·57
Madhya Pra	32	0·25	10,027	77·12	10,059	77·37
Madras	20	0·06	18,462	57·36	18,482	57·42
Mabar	92	0·12	42,972	54·63	43,064	54·75
Myso	29	0·23	5,260	42·61	5,289	42·84
Orissa	15	0·35	2,224	52·30	2,239	52·65
Punjab	24	0·20	4,329	35·56	4,353	35·75
Rajasthan	16	0·32	2,401	48·19	2,417	48·51
Uttar Pradesh	74	0·21	1,109	32·96	11,187	33·18
West Bengal	105	0·15	42,820	60·88	42,925	61·03
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	66	32·27	66	32·27
Delhi	10	0·15	3,320	51·33	3,330	51·48
Himachal Pradesh	2	1·02	99	50·46	101	51·47
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

\*Provisional.

TABLE 183.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN MINES  
(By Minerals)

Years/Mines	No. of accidents		No. of Injuries		Frequency (1)	
	Fatal	Serious	Fatal	Serious(a)	Fatal	Serious
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	359	2,487	425	2,568	0.77	4.70
1954	281	4,332	407	4,491	0.72	7.90
1955	273	4,229	377	4,385	0.64	7.42
1956	262	4,138	335	4,281	0.53	6.80
1957	223	3,618	261	3,732	0.40	5.70
1958	277	3,805	504	3,925	0.78	6.05
1959	249	3,978	288	4,084	0.47	6.61
1960	274	4,534	317	4,661	0.49	7.15
1961	289	5,038	344	5,173	0.51	7.71
1962	317	4,828	368	4,945	0.54	7.23
1963	286	3,981	344	4,109	0.49	5.84
1963—						
Minerals:—						
1963—						
Barytes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bauxite	—	—	—	—	—	—
China Clay	1	2	1	2	0.13	0.27
Chromite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal	223	2,442	267	2,532	0.59	5.62
Copper	2	139	4	141	1.01	35.07
Diamond	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dolomite	—	3	—	3	—	0.53
Fire Clay	—	1	—	—	—	—
Gelena & Sphalerite	—	34	1	1	—	0.24
Gold	12	824	17	836	0.79	27.60
Gypsum	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ilmenite	—	11	—	11	—	2.02
Iron ore	9	117	9	123	0.20	2.74
Lime Stone	10	261	10	267	0.16	4.22
Manganese	5	61	10	62	0.27	1.66
Manganesite	—	11	—	11	—	2.20
Mica	9	19	11	24	0.47	1.03
Stone	9	13	9	15	0.79	1.21
Yellow ochre	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other:—						
Oil	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quarry	2	41	—	41	—	12.55
Salt	1	—	1	—	2.65	—
Seawater	—	—	—	—	6.76	—
White clay	2	1	2	3	0.52	0.78
		1	—	1	—	1.48

Source: Chief Inspector of Mines,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

(a) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents since 1951.



TABLE 184—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES  
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

Years/States	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost
1	2	3	4
1951	1,071	691,321	3,818,928
1956(a)	1,203	715,130	6,992,040
1957(b)	1,630	889,371	6,429,319
1958	1,524	928,566	7,797,585
1959	1,531	693,616	5,633,148
1960	1,583	986,268	6,336,317
1961	1,357	511,860	4,918,755
1962	1,491	705,059	6,120,576
1963	1,471	563,121	3,268,524
1964*1	2,035	9,83,456	7,268,288
1964*2			
States :—			
Andhra Pradesh]	84	60,742	4,90,672
Assam	31	15,532	46,317
Bihar	102	56,840	5,30,809
Gujarat]	72	15,112	1,05,321
Jammu and Kashmir	1	240	720
Kerala	160	64,693	7,17,856
Madhya Pradesh]	57	25,120	2,17,873
Madras	219	70,809	4,26,750
Maharashtra ]	639	2,87,460	15,84,368
Mysore	110	46,888	2,00,367
Orissa	23	8,134	16,338
Punjab	40	4,987	49,082
Rajasthan	54	12,486	62,341
Uttar Pradesh	171	65,215	6,53,052
West Bengal	211	1,89,963	20,47,486
Centrally Administered Territories :—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	9	2,382	11,658
Delhi	34	2,984	21,218
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—
Goa	15	8,481	83,832
Tripura	3	398	2,228

Source:—Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

Note.—The data covers all sectors of economic activity and relate to part 'A' States. Aimer and Delhi only upto 1956. The coverage changed radically due to reorganisation of States from 1957.

\* Provisional.

TABLE 185.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES  
(By Causes)

Year	Wages	Bonus	Personnel	Re-trenchment	Leave & Hours of work	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	301	70	301	..	84	270	45	1,071
1953	276	195	367	..	58	228	43	1,166
1956	337	100	346	106	64	200	110	1,263(a)
1957	460	211	432	49	78	326	74	1,630
1958	464	173	443	56	47	331	10	1,524
1959	405	153	382	53	55	444	39	1,531
1960	559	159	331	40	36	381	50	1,556(b)
1961	399	91	361	24	39	490	43	1,537
1962	445	182	336	35	10	466	17	1,491
1963	408	147	369	11	67	464	5	1,471

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) Includes 60 disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the reorganised State of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan.

(b) Excludes figures for Gujarat.

TABLE 186.—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION  
(Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

Years	Number of compensated Injuries			
	Death	Permanent disability	Temporary disability	Total
	1	2	3	4
1951	1,087	4,391	57,665	63,133
1955	1,262	5,136	77,377	83,775
1956	937	3,406	57,267	61,610
1957	1,032	6,661	64,215	71,908
1958	1,903	4,887	76,548	83,338
1959	1,075	5,066	70,086	76,227
1960	1,425	4,875	82,655	88,955
1961	1,238	4,897	87,603	93,738
1962	1,058	5,665	82,633	89,356
1963(P)	837	43,28	80,237	85,202

Years	Amount of Compensation Paid (Rs. Lakhs)			
	Death	Permanent disability	Temporary disability	Total
	1	2	3	4
1951	22.08	22.93	13.97	59.98
1955	23.61	23.75	17.84	65.20
1956	20.41	17.60	13.82	51.83
1957	22.75	19.79	19.33	61.87
1958	37.00†	26.61	21.26	84.88*
1959	26.31	26.60	18.53	71.44
1960	44.30	28.13	22.50	94.93
1961	27.66	25.58	26.74	79.99*
1962	26.48	24.10	23.78	74.37
1963(P)	23.58	26.62	25.14	81.35

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

NOTE.—The data presented relate to industries and occupations covered under the Act in the following States:—

1951-52.—Former part 'A' States and Delhi, Almer, Coorg and Andaman and Nicobar Islands; 1953.—All former part 'A', 'B' and 'C' States except Rajasthan, Tripura, Andhra, Orissa and Vindhya Pradesh; 1954.—The Coverage remained same as in 1953, but returns for Assam, Orissa, Madhya Bharat and Kutch were not received; 1955.—The coverage of States remained the same as for 1954, but returns for Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat and Orissa were not received; 1956.—reorganised States of Andhra, Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Kerala, Madras, Mysore, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Delhi only; 1957.—Coverage of 1956 increased by inclusion of Andaman and Nicobar Islands; 1958.—Covered all states and union territories except Jammu & Kashmir, Rajasthan and Manipur for which returns were not received. Railways, P & T and public works were also covered under the Act; 1959.—Covered all states and union Territories except Assam, Bihar and Tripura, also covered Railways, P & T and C.P.W.D.; 1960.—Covered all States and union Territories except J & K and Manipur, P&T, Railways and C.P.W.D. were also covered; 1961.—Covered all states and union Territories, except Jammu and Kashmir, Tripura and Manipur also covered Railways and P&T; 1962.—Covered all states and union Territories except Assam, Bihar, J&K, Tripura and Manipur, also include Railways and P&T; 1963.—Covered all States and union Territories except Assam, Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa, Manipur and Tripura, Railways and P & T. also excluded.

\*Totals may not tally due to rounding.

†Compensation paid for 293 cases of death is not available.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 187—LABOUR TRAINING (1)

Year ending 31st March/States	Craftsmen training scheme						Apprenticeship Training (3)		
	Number of training institutes/Centres	No. of persons undergoing training at the end of the year					Number of establishments in which apprentices were engaged	Number of apprentices undergoing training at the end of the year (2)	
		Men		Total	Women				
		Engg. (2) trades	Non-Engg. trades		Non-Engg. trades	Grand Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951	63	8,037	1,925	9,962	328	10,290	—	—	
1956	59	9,758	1,364	11,122	562	11,684	—	—	
1958	88	15,042	1,375	16,417	496	16,913	—	—	
1959	118	23,386	1,545	24,930	484	25,414	—	—	
1960	151	30,193	1,745	31,938	513	32,451	—	—	
1961	163	34,554	1,740	36,294	556	36,850	—	—	
1962	168	37,147	1,651	38,798	608	39,406	—	—	
1963	221	49,457	1,942	51,399	624	52,023	—	—	
1964	283	65,772	2,652	68,424	609	69,033	1,056	8,529	
1965	313	79,424	3,236	82,660	659	83,319	1,660	17,329	
<i>States/Centrally administered territories—</i>									
1964									
Andhra Pradesh	16	3,998	91	4,089	—	4,089	—	—	
Assam	6	1,244	65	1,309	—	1,309	—	—	
Bihar	19	6,184	50	6,234	—	6,234	—	—	
Gujarat	17	1,578	31	1,609	—	1,609	—	—	
Jammu & Kashmir	7	352	52	404	—	404	—	—	
Kerala	10	3,969	—	3,969	—	3,969	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh	16	3,989	48	4,037	—	4,037	—	—	
Madras	24	5,552	23	5,575	126	5,701	—	—	
Maharashtra	31	6,746	172	6,918	—	6,918	—	—	
Mysore	15	2,625	80	2,705	—	2,705	—	—	
Orissa	6	937	33	970	—	970	—	—	
Punjab	27	5,728	353	6,081	—	6,081	—	—	
Rajasthan	14	1,665	—	1,665	—	1,665	—	—	
Uttar Pradesh	44	11,523	994	12,517	243	12,760	—	—	
West Bengal	17	6,246	136	6,382	—	6,382	—	—	
Delhi	8	2,881	401	3,282	240	3,522	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh	3	287	73	360	—	360	—	—	
Manipur	1	74	18	92	—	92	—	—	
Tripura	2	194	32	226	—	226	—	—	
1965									
Andhra Pradesh	19	4,858	131	4,989	—	4,989	29	213	
Assam	10	1,809	61	1,870	—	1,870	19	128	
Bihar	26	7,318	57	7,375	—	7,374	74	1,450	
Gujarat	18	2,341	16	2,357	—	2,357	83	376	
Jammu & Kashmir	7	373	132	505	—	505	—	—	
Kerala	10	5,134	—	5,134	—	5,134	105	488	
Madhya Pradesh	22	5,307	126	5,433	—	5,433	31	1,142	
Madras	31	7,470	48	7,518	126	7,644	114	1,446	
Maharashtra	31	8,139	189	8,328	—	8,328	303	3,007	
Mysore	15	2,924	96	3,020	—	3,020	70	1,041	
Orissa	8	1,744	45	1,789	—	1,789	25	544	
Punjab	26	6,886	562	7,448	—	7,448	149	687	
Rajasthan	14	1,721	—	1,721	—	1,721	15	248	
Uttar Pradesh	45	12,413	1,005	13,418	267	13,685	293	1,310	
West Bengal	17	6,865	137	7,002	—	7,022	272	4,744	
Delhi	7	3,251	438	3,689	266	3,955	78	498	
Himachal Pradesh	4	460	103	563	—	563	—	—	
Manipur	1	100	14	114	—	114	—	—	
Tripura	2	312	56	368	—	368	—	—	

Source : Directorate General of Employment, Ministry of Labour and Employment.

- (1) Relates to training centres jointly financed by the Ministry of Labour and Employment (B.G.E. & T) and State Governments.
- (2) Includes women if any.
- (3) \* Information under the Apprentices Act, 1961 is being collected with effect from 1964.
- (4) \*Statewise information is not available.

## 29. TRADE UNIONS

Tables 188—192.

Figures given in this Section are based on the annual returns relating to financial years received from the State Governments and Union Territories under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926. The Act applies to the entire Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir, which has a separate Act known as the Jammu and Kashmir Trade Unions Act, 1950. The figures do not include Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands also in respect of which information was not received.

The statistics relate to only those unions which have been registered under the Act. It is not obligatory on trade unions to secure registration under the Indian Trade Unions Act. Even among registered unions, about 40 per cent of them fail either to submit their annual returns as required under the Act or submit defective returns to the State Authorities, which are left out from the consolidated returns furnished by the State Governments to Labour Bureau. The coverage of the statistics (e.g. membership, finances, etc.) is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. Data regarding unregistered unions are not available.

The industrial classification according to which information is collected was revised since 1954-55. A further revision of the Industrial classification was undertaken in 1957-58. The enlarged industrial classification is being followed from 1960-61, onwards. The figures for 1962-63 as given in Table 191 have been compiled for the (revised) enlarged industry classification. Information is also shown separately for central-unions which operate at 'All-India' level and State-unions which are confined to States level for their activities.

TABLE 188—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	No. of Trade Unions		Percentage Response	Membership at the end of the year (in 000's)	Income including balance carried over from previous year (Rs. lakhs)	Expenditure (in lakhs)	Balance of funds at the close of the year (Rs. lakhs)	
	Registered	Submitting returns						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1950-51		3,766	2,002*	52.3	1,757	211	104	107
1954-55		6,658	3,545	53.2	2,170.4	117	62	55
1955-56		8,095	4,006	49.5	2,275	133	67	66
1956-57		8,554	4,399	51.4	2,377	169	79	90
1957-58		10,045	5,520	55.0	3,014	233	120	112
1958-59		10,228(b)	6,040	59.1	3,647	253	129	124
1959-60		10,811	6,588	60.9	3,923	301	141	161
1960-61		11,312	6,813	60.2	4,018	301	159	142
1961-62		11,623	7,087	61.0	3,977	374	192	182
1962-63(P)		11,817	7,246	61.3	3,681	375	182	193
1962-63								
States:								
Andhra Pradesh		554	336	60.6	246	16	8	7
Assam		138	93	71.1	115	5	4	1
Bihar		618	538	87.1	379	27	18	9
Kerala		1,683	804	47.6	221	17	11	7
Gujarat		493	349	70.8	209	25	15	10
Maharashtra		1,489	911	61.2	641	82	33	49
Madhya Pradesh		432	102	23.6	44	4	2	3
Madras		1,170	769	65.7	289	38	17	21
Mysore		506	299	59.1	143	12	6	6
Orissa		128	96	75.0	81	6	3	3
Punjab		623	443	71.1	91	8	5	3
Rajasthan		245	195	79.6	47	4	2	2
Uttar Pradesh		1,096	989	90.2	294	24	13	11
West Bengal		2,181	960	44.0	599	89	34	56
Centrally administered Territories:								
Delhi		378	310	82.0	270	17	11	(c)
Himachal Pradesh		16	16	100.0	4	(c)	(c)	(c)
Tripura		48	18	37.5	7	(c)	(c)	(c)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		14	12	85.7	3	(c)	(c)	(c)
TOTAL		11,817	7,246	61.3	3,681	375	182	193

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

\* Though 2013 unions furnished the returns, information regarding membership is available from 2,002 unions.

P.—Provisional.

N.B.—1. The figures do not include information for J. & K. and Manipur.

2. The membership figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the total membership figure for 1962-63 does not tally.

3. Employers' Unions on register during 1962-63 in case of U.P. State were not known. Hence the number of Employers' Unions submitting returns have been treated as number registered unions in column (2) above against U.P.

4. The income, expenditure and balance of funds figures in cols. (6), (7) and (8) respectively have been rounded up in lakhs, so the balance of funds figures in col. (8) may not necessarily tally.

(a) Relates to Unions submitting returns.

(b) Excluding Rajasthan.

(c) Less than Rs. 5 thousands.

TABLE 189—NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	Workers' Unions		Employers' Unions		All Unions	
	On Register	Submitting returns	On register	Submitting returns	On Register	Submitting returns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	3,714	1,976	52	37	3,766	2,013
1954-55	6,557	3,517	101	28	6,658	3,545
1955-56	8,016	3,968	79	38	8,095	4,006
1956-57	8,477	4,370	77	29	8,554	4,399
1957-58	9,858	5,460	177	60	10,045	5,520
1958-59	10,071	5,952	157	88	10,228	6,040
1959-60	10,656	6,485	155	105	10,811	6,590
1960-61	11,145	6,708	167	105	11,312	6,813
1961-62	11,425	6,954	198	133	11,623	7,087
1962-63(P)	11,610	7,009	207	137	11,817	7,246
1962-63 <sup>1</sup>						
<b>CENTRAL UNIONS</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	102	92	—	—	102	92
Bihar	14	14	—	—	14	14
Gujarat	5	5	—	—	5	5
Madras	56	36	1	1	57	37
Maharashtra	41	27	—	—	41	27
Orissa	32	25	—	—	32	25
Punjab	71	58	—	—	71	53
Rajasthan	36	30	—	—	36	30
Uttar Pradesh	11	11	—	—	11	11
West Bengal	13	3	3	2	16	5
Delhi	33	28	—	—	33	28
Himachal Pradesh	2	2	—	—	2	2
<b>TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>329</b>
<b>STATE UNIONS:</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	444	236	8	8	452	344
Assam	138	99	—	—	138	99
Bihar	603	523	1	1	604	524
Gujarat	482	341	6	3	488	344
Kerala	1,680	796	8	8	1,688	804
Madhya Pradesh	425	102	7	—	432	102
Madras	1,108	728	5	4	1,113	732
Maharashtra	1,419	857	29	17	1,448	874
Mysore	500	293	6	6	506	299
Orissa	91	67	5	4	96	71
Punjab	518	365	34	25	552	390
Rajasthan	209	165	—	—	209	165
Uttar Pradesh	1,047	940	38*	38	1,085	978
West Bengal	9,143	9,17	22	8	2,165	955
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	14	12	—	—	14	12
Delhi	324	272	21	10	345	282
Himachal Pradesh	14	14	—	—	14	14
Tripura	35	16	13	2	48	18
<b>TOTAL—STATE UNIONS</b>	<b>11,194</b>	<b>6,783</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>11,397</b>	<b>6,917</b>

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

P.— Provisional.

\*Employers' Unions on register during 1962-63 in case of U.P. State were not known.

TABLE 193.—MEMBERSHIP OF TRADE UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS

(In thousands)

Years/States	Workers' Unions	Employers' Unions	All Unions
1	2	3	4
1951-52	1,988	8	1,996
1954-55	2,167	4	2,170
1955-56	2,279	5	2,275
1956-57	2,373	3	2,377
1957-58	3,006	9	3,015
1958-59	3,635	12	3,647
1959-60	3,910	13	3,923
1960-61	4,000	12	4,013
1961-62	3,960	18	3,977
1962-63 (P)	3,666	15	3,681
1962-63			
CENTRAL UNIONS			
Andhra Pradesh	107	—	107
Bihar	10	—	10
Gujarat	2	—	2
Madras	25	(a)	25
Maharashtra	145	—	145
Orissa	43	—	43
Punjab	10	—	10
Rajasthan	6	—	6
Uttar Pradesh	37	—	37
West Bengal	2	(a)	2
Delhi	178	—	178
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	—	(a)
<b>TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>(a)</b>	<b>567</b>
STATE UNIONS			
Andhra Pradesh	133	(a)	133
Assam	115	—	115
Bihar	368	(a)	368
Gujarat	206	1	207
Kerala	220	1	221
Mahhya Pradesh	44	—	44
Madras	264	(a)	264
Maharashtra	493	3	496
Mysore	142	(a)	142
Orissa	33	(a)	33
Punjab	78	3	81
Rajasthan	40	—	40
Uttar Pradesh	254	4	257
West Bengal	597	(a)	597
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	—	3
Delhi	89	2	91
Himachal Pradesh	3	—	3
Tripura	7	(a)	7
<b>TOTAL—STATE UNIONS</b>	<b>3,090</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3,114</b>

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

P.—Provisional.

(a) Less than 500.

N.B.—1. The figures do not include information for J. & K. and Manipur.

2. The figures have been rounded up in thousands so the totals may not necessarily tally.



TABLE 191.—NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYER'S UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES  
(Revised Industrial Classification)

Industry	1950-51		1951-52		1952-53	
	No. of unions submitting returns	Membership	No. of unions submitting returns	Membership	No. of unions submitting returns	Membership
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>0. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing etc.</b>	212 (3)	338 (a)	275 (4)	334 (a)	283 (4)	322 (a)
<b>0.1 Agricultural and Livestock Production</b>	235 (2)	337 (a)	263 (3)	332 (a)	270 (3)	314 (a)
<b>0.21 Forestry</b>	2 (1)	(a) (a)	4 (1)	1 (a)	4 (1)	(a) (2)
<b>0.40 Fishing</b>	5	1	8	1	9	8
<b>1. Mining and Quarrying</b>	155 (3)	307 (a)	176 (3)	305 (a)	194 (4)	355 (a)
<b>110. Coal Mining</b>	83	233	87	217	101	274
<b>190. Non-metallic Mining and Quarrying not elsewhere classified</b>	28 (3)	25 (a)	37 (3)	35 (a)	33 (4)	30 (a)
<b>2-3. Manufacturing</b>	2,837 (37)	1,428 (4)	3,306 (54)	1,566 (5)	3,340 (57)	1,635 (5)
<b>20. Food (Except Beverages)</b>	445 (8)	212 (1)	482 (10)	203 (1)	488 (12)	193 (1)
<b>201. Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat</b>	...	...	2	(a)	...	...
<b>202. Manufacturing of dairy products</b>	10 (1)	1 (a)	14 (1)	2 (a)	19 (2)	2 (a)
<b>203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables</b>	8	(a)	8 (1)	1 (a)	11 (2)	1 (a)
<b>205. Grain mill products</b>	87 (2)	20 (a)	87 (2)	18 (a)	71 (2)	20 (a)
<b>206. Bakery Products</b>	14 (3)	2 (a)	10 (2)	1 (a)	14 (2)	1 (a)
<b>207. Sugar Factories and Refineries</b>	207 (2)	141 (a)	230 (4)	133 (a)	247 (4)	130 (a)
<b>209. Miscellaneous Food Production</b>	107	46	116	46	115	37
<b>21. Beverages</b>	92 (2)	23 (a)	92 (2)	20 (a)	99 (2)	23 (a)
<b>22. Tobacco</b>	190 (5)	100 (1)	196 (8)	57 (1)	182 (7)	101 (1)
<b>223. Textiles</b>	522 (6)	506 (1)	641 (14)	599 (2)	669 (15)	588 (2)
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textile</b>	486 (3)	493 (a)	596 (9)	589 (1)	623 (6)	574 (a)
<b>230. Manufacture of textile not elsewhere classified</b>	28 (1)	12 (1)	38 (1)	9 (1)	40 (2)	14 (1)

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

TABLE 191.—NUMBER OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYER'S UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES  
(Revised Industrial Classification)—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24. Footwear, other wearing Apparel & Made-up textile goods . . . . .	36	9	34 (1)	9 (a)	32	9
25. Wood and cork (except furniture) . . . . .	88	12	98	13	95	11
26. Furniture and Fixtures . . . . .	9	1	8	1	7	1
27. Paper and paper products . . . . .	50	20	56	22	55	22
28. Printing, Publishing and allied Industries . . . . .	208	48	229	46	258	51
29. Leather and Leather products (except foot wear) . . . . .	41	16	45	17	41	15
30. Rubber and Rubber products . . . . .	43	12	49	12	41	20
31. Chemical and chemical products . . . . .	273 (2)	59 (a)	334 (1)	74 (a)	301 (2)	68 (a)
311. Basic Industrial chemicals . . . . .	102 (1)	26 (a)	139	36	123	32
312. Vegetable and Animal oils and Fats . . . . .	1	(a)	4	(a)	3	(a)
319. Miscellaneous . . . . .	170 (1)	34 (a)	191 (1)	37 (a)	177 (2)	36 (a)
32. Products of Petroleum and coal . . . . .	14	11	15	11	20	17
33. Non-Metallic Mineral products (except products of Petroleum and coal) . . . . .	192 (4)	69 (a)	256 (4)	89 (a)	252 (7)	88 (a)
34. Basic Metal Industries . . . . .	136 (5)	146 (a)	166 (4)	152 (a)	185 (4)	123 (a)
35. Manufacture of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) . . . . .	200 (2)	50 (a)	238 (8)	67 (1)	204 (4)	63 (a)
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery) . . . . .	154 (3)	60 (a)	173 (2)	70 (a)	198 (a)	80 (a)
37. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus appliances, and Supplies . . . . .	68	24	83	25	82	35
38. Transport Equipment . . . . .	55	31	64	58	68	90
39. Miscellaneous . . . . .	22	18	47	21	56	33
4. Construction . . . . .	124	63	146 (1)	64 (a)	156	81
5. Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .	357	104	455	120	472	112
51. Electricity Gas and Steam . . . . .	156	64	186	64	209	62
521. Water Supply . . . . .	28	4	36	5	35	5
522. Sanitary Services . . . . .	173	37	233	51	227	45
6. Commerce . . . . .	809 (29)	178 (5)	825 (36)	192 (5)	822 (36)	200 (6)
611-612. Wholesale and Retail Trade . . . . .	495 (28)	81 (5)	475 (35)	80 (5)	463 (35)	80 (6)
620. Bank and other Financial Institutions . . . . .	256	73	275 (1)	87 (a)	283 (1)	93 (a)

TABLE 191.—NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYER'S UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES  
(Revised Industrial Classification)—concl'd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
630. Insurance . . . . .	50	23	68	24	72	26
7. Transport and Communications (other than workshop) . . . . .	567 (15)	848 (19)	623 (18)	806 (6)	655 (15)	628 (2)
711. Railways . . . . .	570	526	762	512	71	280
712. Tramways and omnibus operators . . . . .	81 (3)	52 (2)	98 (4)	33 (2)	100 (2)	55 (2)
712. Motor Transport . . . . .	175 (5)	50 (1)	178 (6)	58 (6)	183 (6)	61 (2)
713. Road Transport not elsewhere classified . . . . .	101 (5)	45 (2)	135 (6)	32 (2)	142 (5)	32 (2)
714. Ocean Transport (seamen) . . . . .	18	16	27	15	22	9
715. Water Transport (except ocean transport) . . . . .	93 (2)	107 (2)	89 (2)	108 (2)	105 (2)	125 (2)
730. Communications . . . . .	4	41	5	37	6	46
8. Services . . . . .	696 (12)	176 (2)	773 (9)	198 (1)	848 (11)	225 (1)
810. Govt. Services . . . . .	143	45	130	43	134	56
84. Personal services . . . . .	110 (10)	25 (1)	130 (7)	25 (1)	140 (7)	27 (1)
9. Activities not adequately described . . . . .	315 (7)	85 (2)	332 (8)	126 (9)	337 (10)	108 (1)
Classification not known* . . . . .	606	473	...	...	...	...
<b>Grand Total . . . . .</b>	<b>6,708</b> <b>(105)</b>	<b>4,000</b> <b>(12)</b>	<b>6,911</b> <b>(133)</b>	<b>3,710</b> <b>(18)</b>	<b>7,010</b> <b>(137)</b>	<b>3,550</b> <b>(15)</b>

NOTE.—Figures within brackets relate to Employers unions.

Figures do not include information from Jammu & Kashmir and Manipur. Figures for 1961-62 and 1962-63 do not include Assam. Membership figures have been rounded up in thousands, so that totals may not necessarily tally.

\*Classification in respect of Assam, Gujarat and Rajasthan for 1960-61 has been not known, as returns were not submitted as per classification.

(a) denotes less than 500.

TABLE 192.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

## (i) Workers' Unions

Central and States Unions	1962-63				
	No. of unions submitting returns	Open- ing Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing balance
	1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	92	2,17,095	4,44,342	3,95,957	2,65,480
Bihar . . . . .	5	10,306	11,710	12,102	9,914
Gujarat . . . . .	14	3,777	14,154	14,083	3,148
Madras . . . . .	35	6,12,295	4,79,441	3,40,480	7,71,047
Maharashtra . . . . .	27	5,73,053	6,38,460	3,13,660	8,72,853
Orissa . . . . .	25	1,24,693	1,09,724	1,29,559	1,04,856
Punjab . . . . .	53	70,680	83,850	66,510	88,020
Rajasthan . . . . .	30	53,623	53,094	44,584	62,133
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11	25,693	56,802	44,730	37,765
West Bengal . . . . .	3	2,227	3,175	2,670	2,722
Delhi . . . . .	28	74,480	3,21,441	52,117	3,43,733
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	7,059	1,302	899	7,462
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>315</b>	<b>17,99,070</b>	<b>22,17,493</b>	<b>14,47,390</b>	<b>25,69,173</b>
<i>State Unions—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	236	2,57,571	4,97,964	4,24,702	3,30,833
Assam . . . . .	99	1,18,345	4,18,119	4,15,972	1,20,492
Bihar . . . . .	523	13,07,182	13,88,087	18,02,0216	8,93,253
Gujarat . . . . .	311	8,13,022	14,35,139	14,16,039	8,63,002
Kerala . . . . .	795	4,86,623	11,67,520	10,38,652	6,15,491
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	102	2,15,100	2,22,527	1,75,346	2,62,281
Madras . . . . .	728	10,31,717	15,52,814	13,23,640	12,60,891
Maharashtra . . . . .	867	33,80,409	33,37,545	28,57,909	38,60,045
Mysore . . . . .	293	5,33,241	6,28,814	5,55,890	6,06,165
Orissa . . . . .	67	1,35,394	2,29,928	1,43,491	2,21,831
Punjab . . . . .	365	1,20,529	3,25,216	3,19,605	1,26,240
Rajasthan . . . . .	165	1,27,767	1,55,300	1,55,286	1,27,781
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	949	8,91,652	10,73,347	10,05,998	9,59,011
West Bengal . . . . .	947	20,44,530	22,89,853	19,81,067	23,53,326
Delhi . . . . .	272	3,11,116	4,31,995	6,41,595	1,01,516
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	14	4,581	14,651	14,068	5,164
Tripura . . . . .	16	6,545	35,122	32,904	9,763
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	12	6,395	29,989	28,188	8,266
<b>TOTAL—STATES UNIONS</b> . . . . .	<b>6,783</b>	<b>1,18,22,709</b>	<b>1,52,34,940</b>	<b>1,43,32,298</b>	<b>1,27,2</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,109</b>	<b>1,36,21,779</b>	<b>1,74,52,433</b>	<b>1,57,79,688</b>	<b>1,52,94,524</b>

Source : Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour and Employment

TABLE 192.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS—*concl'd.*  
(ii) Employer's unions

		1962-63				
Central and States' Unions		No. of unions Submitting returns	Opening balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions—</i>						
Madras . . . . .	1	63,475	14,645	21,995	56,125	
West Bengal . . . . .	2	9,25,957	6,46,610	5,37,160	10,35,407	
<b>TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>9,89,432</b>	<b>6,61,255</b>	<b>5,59,155</b>	<b>10,91,532</b>
<i>State Unions—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	8	49,681	43,338	33,439	60,080	
Gujarat . . . . .	3	1,21,257	47,369	33,741	1,34,885	
Maharashtra . . . . .	17	1,64,819	93,301	89,287	1,68,833	
Kerala . . . . .	8	33,059	52,913	51,181	34,791	
Madras . . . . .	4	11,358	4,915	4,115	12,158	
Mysore . . . . .	6	1,693	6,365	4,182	3,876	
Orissa . . . . .	4	8,833	27,103	22,551	13,385	
Punjab . . . . .	25	52,923	1,35,612	1,10,846	77,689	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	38	82,252	2,88,668	2,47,342	1,23,578	
West Bengal . . . . .	8	19,37,337	10,87,218	8,65,048	21,59,507	
Delhi . . . . .	10	67,582	4,53,692	4,48,357	72,917	
Tripura . . . . .	2	93	972	984	81	
<b>TOTAL—STATES UNIONS</b>		<b>133*</b>	<b>25,30,836</b>	<b>22,41,966</b>	<b>19,11,073</b>	<b>28,61,779</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>136</b>	<b>35,20,318</b>	<b>29,03,221</b>	<b>24,70,228</b>	<b>39,53,311</b>

\*Data about the General Funds was furnished in respect of only 133 State Unions out of total of 134 State Unions submitting returns.

### 30. VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Available information concerning vital and public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are now published by the Registrar General, Ministry of Home Affairs and Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all States of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The latest year for which vital statistics are available is 1963. While the figures for the year 1963 are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

#### Tables 193-194.

Table 193 shows State-wise distribution of birth rates classified into rural and urban, while table 194 shows the death rates per 1,000 of mid-year population, recorded in registration areas, where registration of births and deaths is compulsory. States of Assam, Bihar, Kerala, Mysore & Rajasthan which have a particularly deficient registration have been excluded in calculating All India rates. Rates are calculated by using the mid-year estimated population of registration areas. The All India rates for the years 1956 to 1957 are based on data for 10 States of Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Delhi, Madras, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh, Punjab and West Bengal, while calculating rates for the years 1958 to 1963 the states of Delhi, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal have been left out of the 10 states mentioned earlier and the States of Kerala and Mysore have been included.

In table 194 infant mortality rate is also shown which represents the number of deaths under one year of age per thousand live-births recorded in the same period.

#### Table 195

This table shows death rate per 1,000 of population, according to cause of death. The more commonly known epidemics are shown separately, while the remaining diseases are grouped together only in broad groups.

#### Table 196

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available.

#### Table 197

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel, registered with nursing Councils or boards, according to different categories.

#### Table 198

Number of patients treated in various hospitals and dispensaries by diseases, for different States, is given in this table. The classification of diseases has been brought into conformity with the International Classification since 1956.

#### Table 199

Data concerning mental hospitals (state-wise) are shown in this table.

#### Table 200

This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners in allopathy, registered with the medical councils in the States. Information relating to States where there are no Medical Councils, has not been included.

TABLE 193—BIRTH RATE

Years/States	Birth rate per 1000 of population			No. of males born to every 100 females born
	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5
1951	24.9	24.8	27.8	111
1955	27.0	25.1	31.3	110
1956	23.3	22.3	27.1	110
1957	21.9	20.4	27.9	110
1958	25.9	24.7	30.6	110
1959	27.8	26.7	32.2	108
1960	26.7	25.3	31.8	108
1961	27.7	26.1	33.3	109
1962	27.7	26.3	32.2	109
1963	27.4	25.9	32.1	109
1963—				
<b>States</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	17.8	15.6	28.8	108
Assam	8.3	6.7	36.2	108
Bihar	9.6	9.1	17.7	113
Goa	34.8	33.1	32.2	114
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	22.2	19.8	45.4	107
Madhya Pradesh	17.1	15.6	27.7	110
Madras	25.5	21.5	36.3	108
Maharashtra	35.0	36.8	31.2	108
Mysore	29.3	29.6	28.8	106
Orissa	24.1	23.8	27.3	107
Punjab	32.2	32.8	29.7	115
Rajasthan	7.4	4.4	14.3	124
Uttar Pradesh	15.6	14.2	25.5	126
West Bengal	17.7	17.6	18.1	110
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	17.1	9.0	43.9	117
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	33.5	33.5	—	104
Delhi	39.4	28.0	30.7	111
Goa, Daman & Diu	22.0	16.2	52.4	112
Himachal Pradesh	16.0	16.3	10.4	113
L.M. & A. Islands	37.2	37.2	—	110
Pondicherry	41.5	31.1	74.3	109

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 194—DEATH RATE

Years/States	Death rate per 1000 of population			Infant mortality rate
	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5
1951.	14.4	13.8	14.5	130
1955.	11.7	11.6	12.3	103
1956.	10.9	10.9	10.9	109
1957.	11.4	11.1	12.2	107
1958.	12.9	12.9	12.7	101
1959.	11.4	11.3	11.8	90
1960.	11.0	10.9	11.3	86
1961.	11.4	11.4	11.4	83
1962.	11.1	11.3	10.6	80
1963.	10.7	10.9	10.2	76
1963—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh	7.9	7.4	10.4	73
Assam	2.5	2.1	10.0	46
Bihar	4.4	4.2	7.2	76
Gujarat	12.2	12.8	11.0	69
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	6.0	5.5	10.5	32
Madhya Pradesh	9.5	9.1	12.1	101
Madras	11.4	11.0	12.4	81
Maharashtra	14.3	16.4	10.0	93
Mysor	11.1	12.5	8.1	55
Orissa	10.7	10.8	9.8	103
Punjab	10.3	11.1	7.3	79
Rajasthan	3.6	2.4	6.3	79 <sup>a</sup>
Uttar Pradesh	8.5	8.3	9.8	84
West Bengal	6.9	6.5	8.2	64
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3.3	2.3	7.0	44
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	14.5	14.5	—	91
Delhi	7.6	6.8	7.7	67
Goa, Daman & Diu	11.8	10.0	21.1	80
Himachal Pradesh	6.5	6.6	3.7	71
L. M. & A. Islands	13.4	13.4	—	101
Pondicherry	21.4	21.7	20.6	123

Source: Registrar General of India  
Ministry of Home Affairs

<sup>a</sup>Relates to urban areas only.



TABLE 195—DEATH RATE BY CAUSES

Years/States	Death rate per 1000 of population due to									
	Cholera	Small pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Accidents and Injuries	Other Causes	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1951	0.15	0.44	0.04	7.7	0.6	1.4	..	4.5	14.4	
1955	0.03	0.10	—	4.8	0.6	1.3	..	4.7	11.7	
1956	0.07	0.07	—	4.9	0.6	1.1	..	4.1	10.9	
1957	0.15	0.12	—	5.1	0.6	1.2	..	4.2	11.4	
1958	0.15	0.43	—	4.7	0.7	1.4	..	5.5	12.9	
1959	0.01	0.14	—	3.9	0.6	1.2	..	5.5	11.4	
1960	0.05	0.06	—	3.8	0.6	1.2	..	5.3	11.0	
1961	0.03	0.10	—	3.8	0.7	1.2	0.2	5.4	11.4	
1962	0.04	0.09	—	3.7	0.6	1.1	0.2	5.4	11.1	
1963	0.05	0.11	—	3.4	0.5	1.0	0.2	5.4	10.7	
1963—										
States										
Andhra Pradesh	0.05	0.14	—	2.7	0.4	0.5	0.1	4.0	7.9	
Assam	0.01	0.01	—	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.8	2.5	
Bihar	0.05	0.16	—	2.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	4.4	
Gujarat	—	0.18	—	4.9	0.3	1.0	0.2	5.6	12.2	
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kerala	—	0.04	..	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.1	4.4	6.0	
Madhya Pradesh	0.01	0.21	—	4.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	3.9	9.5	
Mizoram	0.11	0.13	—	1.7	0.8	1.0	0.2	7.5	11.4	
Maharashtra	0.05	0.14	—	4.0	0.4	1.8	0.3	7.3	14.3	
Mysore	0.07	0.09	—	2.7	0.7	1.1	0.1	6.3	11.2	
Orissa	0.06	0.09	—	6.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	3.0	10.7	
Punjab	—	0.01	—	6.5	0.3	1.3	0.1	2.1	10.3	
Rajasthan	—	0.26	—	1.8	0.4	0.7	0.1	3.0	6.3	
Uttar Pradesh	0.02	0.32	—	5.2	0.4	0.8	0.1	1.7	8.5	
West Bengal	0.16	0.21	—	..	0.3*	..	0.2	6.0	6.9	
Centrally Administered Territories—										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	2.4	3.3	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.10	0.02	—	3.9	0.5	1.0	0.6	8.4	14.5	
Delhi	—	0.04	—	1.4	0.3	1.4	0.2	4.3	7.6	
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	0.02	—	0.03@	0.5*	1.3	0.4	9.6	11.8	
Himachal Pradesh	—	0.01	—	3.1	0.8	0.5	0.1	1.9	6.4	
L. M. & A. Islands	—	—	—	1.7	1.2	2.3	0.3	7.9	13.4	
Pondicherry	0.13	0.73	—	2.0	2.9	1.4	0.1	14.2	21.4	

ℓ Relates to urban areas only.

\* From dysentery only.

@ From typhoid fever only.

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 196—No. OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS, AND PATIENTS TREATED

Years/States	No. of hospitals	No. of dispensaries	No. of beds	No. of patients treated (000)	
				Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951.	2,694	6,515	117,178	3,256	79,257
1954.	2,923	6,665	134,882	3,999	107,955
1955.	2,966	5,539	138,804	8,601	123,684
1956.	3,307	7,194	156,962	5,273	128,054
1957.	2,816	7,881	153,061	6,228	128,602
1958.	3,634	9,319	176,681	7,992	148,737
1959.	3,797	9,414	181,317	7,302	155,010
1960.	4,011	9,871	192,590	12,177	174,566
1961	5,792(a)	7,457(b)	232,255	7,917	183,365
1962*	2,619	6,759	197,427	4,120	93,135
1962—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	305	535	20,296	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	@	895	11,369	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	205	3,207
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	86	227	13,027	569	11,497
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	158	429	10,308	..	..
Madras . . . . .	326	619	24,756	943	12,693
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	163	3,902
Mysore . . . . .	190	767	17,717	414	13,913
Orissa . . . . .	165	253	5,986	132	6,497
Punjab . . . . .	171	501	13,785	256	5,775
Rajasthan . . . . .	316	310	11,325	191	8,051
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	510	1,084	27,795	795	19,179
West Bengal . . . . .	272	591	29,474	437	7,949
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	9	35	408	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	37	127	6,270	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	21	31	1,370	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	21	183	1,375	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	1	4	60	7	..
Manipur . . . . .	13	54	486	1	67
Tripura . . . . .	11	102	616	8	375
Pondicherry . . . . .	8	19	994	..	..

Source: Director General of Health Services, Ministry of Health.

(a) Includes 2,350 Hospitals and Dispensaries for whom state wise breakdown is not available.

(b) Excludes figures for the states of Gujarat, and M.P. for whom break up is not available.

@ Included in dispensaries as separate figures are not available.

\* Data incomplete

TABLE 197—TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED NURSING PERSONNEL

Years/States	Nurses	Midwives	Health visitors	Auxiliary nurse-midwives	Nurse-Daies and Daies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951.	16,550	19,281	578	..	3,119
1956.	24,724	28,080	836	393	7,977
1957.	26,470	31,412	939	587	9,059
1958.	28,049	33,028	1,131	1,056	10,287
1959.	30,400	35,798	1,321	1,605	10,861
1960.	32,733	38,527	1,481	2,264	..
1961.	35,584	41,575	1,690	2,387	..
1962.	39,350	46,232	2,052	5,432	..
1963.	42,635	49,862	2,336	6,817	..
1964*	45,293	52,440	2,498	8,213	..
1964—					
States.—					
Andhra Pradesh	4,103	5,618	23	498	..
Assam	1,344	1,116	25	623	..
Bihar	1983	1,344	38	167	..
Gujarat	1,399	1,559	110	677	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	933	1,235	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,010	2,452	337	1,181	..
Madras	9,402	15,612	..	..	..
Maharashtra	10,509	10,427	452	1,496	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	698	487	68	..	..
Punjab	4,502	3,134	604	1,654	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,335	4,025	597	360	..
West Bengal	5,075	5,411	244	1,517	..
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Goa	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
L. N. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Trincomalee	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health

\*Data incomplete.

TABLE 193—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphilis		Genital infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>States:—</b>								
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>								
1957	101,907	712	42,740	407	138,452	43	129,829	30
<b>Assam—</b>								
1956	17,785(a)	..	..	..	7,096	..	2,792	..
1957	16,318(a)	..	..	..	4,921	..	2,788	..
1958	27,421(a)	..	..	..	2,896	..	1,695	..
<b>Gujarat—</b>								
1960	58,318	445	18,213	111	13,305	11	7,368	3
1961	47,469	396	16,329	219	62,584	4	7,823	1
1962	84,332	433	28,579	402	7,992	8	13,955	—
1963	110,192	684	37,465	590	6,461	9	9,038	2
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958	115,023	763	45,740	166	34,370	18	10,360	—
1959	58,473	663	45,136	120	26,249	7	27,112	3
1960	170,338	501	45,854	137	34,258	26	20,794	2
1961	159,352	471	46,073	165	40,616	8	28,734	45
1962	197,554	596	153,344	250	40,218	126	92,075	8
<b>Maharashtra—</b>								
1960	243,936	1,601	51,052	888	56,283	38	46,136	1
1961	259,149	1,224	36,766	711	35,211	52	30,226	2
1962	258,349	1,231	48,248	671	31,062	31	32,577	6
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956	119,923(a)	327(b)	..	..	5,664	20	9,964	12
1957	179,432(a)	340(b)	..	..	18,774	68	7,390	62
1958	161,395(a)	289(b)	..	..	3,190	6	7,267	5
1959	259,323	173	8,258	46	12,099	71	9,552	8
1960	47,321	69	21,941	20	19,237	19	12,364	—
1961	60,562	55	31,945	26	20,623	9	27,437	3
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956	156,799	944	51,520	613	159,728	44	168,455	26
1957	133,819	998	74,536	585	119,211	86	114,278	4
1958	141,021	968	60,596	713	107,873	112	97,398	2
1959	157,246	971	60,480	686	111,482	59	97,543	14
1960	131,742	911	59,837	1,706	104,818	71	80,192	12
1961	192,864	1,172	79,647	739	125,612	63	87,808	29
1962	243,926	..	83,606	700	112,297	57	106,957	—
<b>Mysore(c)—</b>								
1956	40,202	570	15,777	215	57,173	31	53,036	7
1957	9,163	591	3,160	206	1,802	46	1,473	6
1958	8,794	691	3,194	247	1,449	38	1,611	3
1959	72,826	695	24,922	325	37,518	32	48,554	7
1960	53,108	673	27,720	303	44,989	35	48,554	20
1961	85,021	821	33,361	399	37,373	38	46,395	16
1962	119,184	859	33,280	379	26,496	84	40,438	10
1963	110,693	906	34,949	337	48,955	51	42,800	16
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956	4,413	41	1,827	38	17,391	13	..	..
1957	4,602	36	1,955	29	17,010	20	15,350	7
1958	4,136	73	2,254	32	13,367	6	33,947	1
1959	6,515	110	2,633	46	20,306	39	17,445	3
1960	4,178	87	7,590	55	158,046	139	21,600	13
1961	12,340	94	..	..	127,562	149	20,140	2
1962	18,705	92	6,037	40	105,951	35	20,883	12
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956	30,351	114	20,736	105	6,254	5	3,932	2
1957	32,380	140	18,205	83	5,563	7	2,106	2
1958	31,036	166	20,383	115	4,313	5	3,068	2
1959	38,335	130	18,103	111	3,917	6	2,075	..
1960	39,713	100	21,647	135	4,730	15	2,114	5
1961	31,269	104	19,720	120	4,104	19	2,619	..
1962	59,409	554	31,000	26	2,140	—	25,815	169
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956	30,558	83	18,217	31	18,263	8	9,706	1
1957	43,850	104	15,053	92	15,406	18	8,021	2
1958	48,714	1104	16,000	116	11,050	18	7,264	—
1959	45,812	12	17,819	96	11,000	23	6,574	4
1960	82,223	273	..	..	8,357	2	8,418	2
1961	50,770	153	15,005	112	6,166	11	7,111	..
1962	78,133	200	..	..	6,591	5	3,612	—

See footnotes on page 525.

(a) Information relate to P. O. in all forms.

Source: Director General Health Services.

Source: Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
(By diseases)—*contd.*

(Number)

States	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphilis		Genococcal infection		
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>									
1956	121,150	339	77,278	237	50,736	70	25,120	8	
1957	239,917	478	139,078	348	54,029	41	30,528	9	
1958	253,184	435	189,081	360	42,671	54	34,393	17	
1959	257,947	531	107,918	418	45,627	190	31,458	5	
1950	169,539	483	127,833	890	52,786	48	34,519	10	
1951	181,531	481	157,202	458	48,075	56	33,953	1	
1952	257,134	713	227,947	659	50,234	70	30,079	25	
<b>West Bengal—</b>									
1956	55,295	620	13,089	427	14,186	5	17,181	—	
1957	72,924	631	19,591	493	22,668	9	29,301	—	
1958	77,724	450	29,276	462	18,218	7	25,166	—	
1959	41,163	649	11,532	379	9,724	13	8,953	8	
1950	42,537	558	18,799	890	20,329	10	9,720	—	
1951	59,202	561	16,500	458	10,594	15	8,386	—	
1952	60,248	779	16,122	447	11,039	13	9,290	—	
<b>Union Territories—</b>									
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>									
1951	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1952	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1953	298	—	—	—	144	—	—	—	
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands—</b>									
1956	100	11	20	5	43	—	21	—	
1957	115	10	41	2	41	—	6	—	
1958	121	13	45	6	128	1	39	—	
1959	107	9	67	—	64	—	37	—	
1950	117	8	47	1	64	—	85	—	
1951	86	17	57	3	56	—	25	—	
<b>Delhi—</b>									
1959	1,447	14	3,603	5	6,225	5	2,428	1	
<b>Goa—</b>									
1953	848	—	28	—	43	—	51	—	
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>									
1956	1,496	8	2,448	11	6,495	—	2,521	12	
1957	1,860	8	2,901	17	5,813	—	1,835	—	
1958	1,298	13	3,454	14	71,777	2	2,477	4	
1959	1,417	14	3,613	5	6,205	5	2,428	1	
1950	25,871(a)	49	—	—	4,339	—	446	—	
1951	52,756	41	—	—	4,374	1	308	—	
<b>Manipur (d)—</b>									
1956	598	6	22,855	1	757	—	541	—	
1957	603	11	36,911	—	293	—	336	—	
1958	1,305	2	7,089	1	47	—	71	—	
1959	1,012	—	58,848	1	216	—	442	—	
1950	9,816	—	2,202	—	778	—	756	—	
1951	514	—	865	—	1,338	—	1,060	—	
1952	640	10	1,786	—	760	—	687	—	
1953	305	10	1,988	3	659	—	348	—	
<b>Tripura—</b>									
1956	203	—	37	—	78	—	69	—	
1957	408	8	22	—	118	—	119	—	
1958	589	7	38	2	197	2	310	—	
1959	1,921	2	52	9	232	1	427	—	
1950	1,907	7	45	2	300	—	532	—	
1951	2,100	18	55	—	219	1	474	—	
1952	1,800	24	5,239	1	86	—	210	—	
1953	808	31	261	6	187	2	849	—	

(a) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Treated) also.

(b) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Deaths) also.

(c) Information for patients treated for the years 1957 and 1958 relates to indoor patients only.

(d) The figures for Manipur are incomplete.

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	I	II	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>States—</b>								
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>								
1957	49,847	610	4,792	661	2,307,937	274	3,097	129
<b>Assam—</b>								
<b>Bihar—</b>								
1956	18,640	..	1,116	..	95,430	..	344	..
1957	23,542	..	1,240	..	105,497	..	527	..
1958	11,187	..	802	..	71,388	..	373	..
<b>Gujarat—</b>								
1960	14,309	109	3,271	10	167,256	54	3,053	62
1961	20,808	83	42	—	123,735	61	6,019	131
1962	131,466	107	15	1	238,268	89	5,289	130
1963	37,539	95	177	—	269,893	149	3,961	161
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>								
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958	52,042	477	614	7	333,450	403	12,171	58
1959	83,553	507	—	—	488,770	573	2,756	77
1960	85,619	452	—	—	501,471	565	3,817	181
1961	80,567	463	—	—	651,861	483	4,302	18
1962	121,256	462	—	—	638,179	856	5,224	179
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956	5,244	137	619	80	77,707	197	1,148	..
1957	12,124	104	3,482	102	95,028	182	2,466	..
1958	8,178	146	404	40	98,090	117	2,164	..
1959	36,388	197	3,868	115	30,859	184	24,197	153
1960	12,019	107	2,826	26	157,700	43	9,164	22
1961	28,090	62	4,955	10	153,783	51	6,448	28
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956	38,344	647	657	4	595,348	449	4,603	310
1957	45,756	589	2,304	355	851,642	451	4,915	324
1958	51,818	628	2,398	278	875,355	479	3,592	347
1959	42,533	465	2,385	63	913,063	405	6,240	202
1960	40,580	559	371	5	859,223	415	6,257	311
1961	64,967	786	500	10	957,577	504	7,459	369
1962	57,922	645	2,473	56	149,802	367	11,293	424
<b>Maharashtra</b>								
1960	57,674	480	103	4	470,277	183	20,173	413
1961	38,630	348	1,805	196	479,990	168	9,850	367
1962	27,635	314	884	73	446,924	207	9,152	403
<b>Mysore (c)</b>								
1956	33,504	261	1,381	8	585,713	301	3,670	172
1957	5,353	256	208	14	9,584	437	908	173
1958	5,914	399	315	68	10,231	409	981	187
1959	36,741	536	122	11	915,234	475	5,460	100
1960	39,601	532	1058	17	798,156	571	3,755	165
1961	41,036	413	1771	9	827,918	626	5,481	151
1962	39,383	630	1,947	125	801,077	555	4,506	205
1963	53,045	442	1405	24	792,644	525	6,302	408
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956	..	..	2,896	92	191,817	222	..	..
1957	12,614	152	1,586	55	224,979	270	599	28
1958	11,947	164	1570	148	281,872	335	455	28
1959	14,751	141	10,914	19	207,334	256	677	37
1960	23,346	183	1,257	29	120,650	275	753	32
1961	28,228	160	1,453	25	358,905	312	869	48
1962	29,452	12	1647	17	415,528	337	1,532	55
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956	29,259	167	592	9	333,580	78	2,512	84
1957	20,246	152	43	1	282,093	77	1,036	95
1958	25,160	195	56	4	364,458	95	1,015	77
1959	30,959	210	134	—	402,056	82	1,174	91
1960	29,619	193	569	20	428,512	92	1,108	85
1961	24,690	198	20	—	287,347	79	1,364	88
1962	—	—	—	—	362,887	105	2,676	79
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956	11,560	104	..	..	294,577	99	1,818	95
1957	7,528	104	1	..	323,185	112	1,245	123
1958	16,016	..	2	—	740,037	142	1,593	82
1959	21,933	248	47	5	340,784	116	1,457	113
1960	30,963	251	25	3	444,710	140	1,510	83
1961	31,003	267	38	1	469,428	168	1,814	80
1962	68,723	241	55	—	488,651	102	1,858	74

(c) See footnotes on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	52,999	436	11,031	116	772,348	281	3,606	248
1957	143,145	375	57,344	135	820,424	277	3,920	368
1958	77,120	440	1,095	44	1,011,134	316	4,650	283
1959	75,643	438	2,598	58	1,185,117	269	3,300	324
1960	100,026	401	10,524	281	1,238,271	351	5,538	322
1961	104,589	454	301,238	163	1,424,666	414	8,286	427
1962	149,891	467	4,370	51	1,715,911	527	7,926	877
West Bengal—								
1956	59,965	424	11,265	11,104	436,904	578	3,232	433
1957	65,170	442	10,242	11,249	656,619	736	3,812	545
1958	73,609	407	16,096	1,878	644,278	461	5,715	344
1959	70,739	341	6,773	468	520,587	508	..	..
1960	70,617	273	4,034	589	385,355	504	2,919	312
1961	90,727	219	6,832	504	423,957	474	5,188	225
1962	93,812	233	12,037	1,112	861,103	497	8,844	521
Union Territories—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands—								
1961	35	..	..	..	2,303	1	..	..
1962	..	..	..	..	1,649	..	..	..
1963	..	..	..	..	3,719	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956	68	2	..	..	108	4	..	..
1957	8	1	..	..	136	8	..	..
1958	189	12	..	..	1,614	4	..	..
1959	120	7	..	..	4,166	10	..	..
1960	127	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1961	168	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962	..	..	..	..	3,006	4	..	..
Delhi—								
Goa	1063	143	2	..	300	1	27	..
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956	1,956	11	..	..	20,212	15	291	5
1957	1,621	14	..	..	16,907	18	316	1
1958	2,252	26	..	..	20,817	27	348	5
1959	2,267	25	..	..	14,677	25	402	3
1960	2,224	14	..	..	53,667	22	98	6
1961	3413	12	..	..	59,606	20	44	4
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956	344	..	3	..	6,480	..	..	..
1957	525	..	7	..	11,244	1	..	..
1958	533	3	17	..	2,819	1	..	..
1959	902	..	3	..	28,071	..	..	..
1960	286	3	..	..	30,104	..	1	..
1961	282	..	..	..	34,927	1	1	..
1962	607	..	..	..	3,029	..	26	..
1963	470	1	..	..	3331	2	1	..
Tamil Nadu								
1956	61	8	150	5	3,058	36	73	12
1957	15	5	91	7	3,834	39	13	5
1958	30	3	14	1	21,012	27	18	3
1959	1,163	10	15	6	33,845	23	65	5
1960	1,354	19	30	8	41,444	46	130	8
1961	1,454	14	4	2	4,285	32	156	9
1962	1,666	16	..	..	44,726	18	155	14
1963	5876	15	..	..	4,559	37	191	12

(d) Please see footnote on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	I	Whooping Cough		Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
		Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>States—</b>									
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>									
	1957	47,289	23	4,988	62	202	1	89,225	472
<b>Assam—</b>									
	1957	8,335	..	354	..	10	..	7,540	..
	1958	8,315	..	311	..	15	..	7,332	..
	1958	4,531	..	206	..	18	..	7,277	..
<b>Gujarat—</b>									
	1960	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,457	—
	1961	—	—	2,223	65	—	—	1,355	—
	1962	830	—	3,949	74	—	—	32,32	7
	1963	—	—	7,242	102	—	—	2,932	9
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>									
	1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Kerala—</b>									
	1958	39,190	31	3,190	10	—	—	4,067	79
	1959	43,998	16	3,402	65	—	—	9,752	..
	1960	78,957	48	1,902	78	—	—	15,042	6
	1961	77,997	53	1,696	45	—	—	13,926	65
	1962	97,683	9	6,375	103	—	—	21,213	21
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>									
	1956	4,351	3	146	9	..	..	1,232	21
	1957	8,828	9	311	18	..	..	17,012	25
	1958	7,508	6	376	13	..	..	14,302	29
	1959	60,766	16	479	13	..	..	42,814	3
	1960	16,833	30	924	3	..	..	3,566	..
	1961	26,349	9	6,983	2	..	..	9,163	1
<b>Madras—</b>									
	1956	49,898	14	1,643	36	343	..	148,126	51
	1957	59,204	13	2,374	92	348	..	151,855	38
	1958	69,119	32	3,779	300	60	..	108,539	41
	1959	68,447	9	1,979	108	37	2	108,250	..
	1960	71,482	42	980	67	—	—	132,100	64
	1961	71,916	23	2,335	96	191	24	162,474	58
	1962	83,920	7	2339	59	355	7	133,017	77
<b>Maharashtra—</b>									
	1960	—	—	2,492	133	—	—	—	—
	1961	—	—	1,891	180	—	—	33,256	20
	1962	—	—	1,737	143	—	—	17,054	15
<b>Mysore—(c)</b>									
	1956	36,428	6	1,150	44	877	1	6,362	18
	1957	315	8	316	37	6	1	797	4
	1958	433	25	243	56	5	..	1,389	33
	1959	39,352	13	5,790	37	95	—	7,350	29
	1960	43,801	21	2053	36	36	—	8,033	28
	1961	38,214	45	1035	38	422	—	20,086	24
	1962	40,710	8	1,359	34	395	5	22,015	18
	1963	43,886	28	8,232	26	268	23	10,104	59
<b>Orissa—</b>									
	1957	398,876	116	412	29	..	..	8,241	..
	1958	372,957	125	406	33	..	..	7,461	1
	1959	398,466	292	663	39	..	..	6,654	1
	1960	14,780	—	1,645	27	—	—	9,054	31
	1961	17,294	—	1,457	25	—	—	8,046	—
	1962	24,699	55	1,180	23	—	—	7,985	—
<b>Punjab—</b>									
	1956	25,568	3	309	22	—	—	1,487	18
	1957	23,972	1	420	17	1	—	1,250	1
	1958	20,111	—	439	31	5	—	1,143	16
	1959	23,248	1	681	26	—	—	1,266	6
	1960	20,940	—	842	17	—	—	1,642	31
	1961	20,417	3	418	—	—	—	1,843	17
	1962	18,526	10	630	19	—	—	1,565	19
<b>Rajasthan—</b>									
	1956	24,616	4	3,442	23	—	—	1,072	8
	1957	26,971	3	1,858	21	—	—	1,955	10
	1958	28,642	3	1,858	21	—	—	1,380	5
	1959	30,912	1	530	14	—	—	1,171	6
	1960	25,153	2	—	—	—	—	1,766	8
	1961	34,879	1	350	11	—	—	1,975	9
	1962	33,107	5	1,275	26	—	—	5,074	7

(c) Please see foot note on page 528 ante.



TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States		(Number)							
		Whooping Cough		Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
		Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Uttar Pradesh—	1956	50,131	4	2,031	28	1,744	1	26,731	52
	1957	64,269	14	1,490	100	3,088	..	41,184	11
	1958	57,508	9	1,499	54	1,092	—	35,508	28
	1959	76,694	10	2,497	67	519	—	47,504	141
	1960	77,177	8	2,823	35	3,191	—	68,821	154
	1961	76,791	7	2,342	61	1,246	—	62,790	267
	1962	126,540	2	3,139	60	—	—	109,027	198
West Bengal—	1956	..	..	1,383	191	—	—	21,222	8
	1957	..	..	1,567	232	—	—	27,008	63
	1958	..	..	1,985	365	—	—	24,640	35
	1959	28,830	6	924	25	—	—	20,512	30
	1960	31,323	7	895	6	—	—	13,852	15
	1961	46,687	6	1,244	12	—	—	21,389	8
	1962	449,734	3	2,626	10	—	—	24,987	18
Union Territories—									
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands									
	1961	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
	1962	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1963	—	—	—	—	—	—	69.4	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands—									
	1956	48	..	—	—	—	—	7	—
	1957	7	..	—	—	—	—	7	—
	1958	78	3	—	—	—	—	8	—
	1959	377	1	—	—	—	—	12	—
	1960	280	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
	1961	228	—	—	—	—	—	5	3
Delhi—		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa		253	—	7	—	—	—	49	—
1963		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh—									
	1956	871	8	197	2	—	—	2,353	6
	1957	1,077	1	244	4	—	—	1,907	4
	1958	842	4	128	..	—	—	2,095	..
	1959	840	2	155	3	15	5	2,699	1
	1960	1861	1	79	1	—	—	728	—
	1961	1768	—	56	1	—	—	613	—
Manipur—(d)									
	1956	561	—	—	—	—	—	857	..
	1957	303	—	—	—	—	—	887	2
	1958	..	—	—	—	—	—	978	..
	1959	2,018	..	3	—	—	—	15	—
	1960	7,901	—	3	—	—	—	409	1
	1961	9,09	3	17	—	—	—	350	1
	1962	500	—	173	1	—	—	65	—
	1963	477	—	166	1	—	—	54	1
Tripura—									
	1956	1	—	4	2	—	—	66	—
	1957	1	—	12	5	—	—	79	—
	1958	5	—	11	1	—	—	67	—
	1959	13,66	—	822	2	—	—	135	—
	1960	18,36	—	57	8	—	—	241	—
	1961	12,09	—	63	5	—	—	740	—
	1962	37	3	18	5	—	—	330	—
	1963	1,050	—	30	14	—	—	276	—

(d) Please see footnote on page 528 ante

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—contd.  
(By diseases)

States ]	(Number)							
	Tetanus		Poliomyelitis		Small-pox		Measles	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>States—</b>								
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>								
1957 . . . . .	6,904	419	2,007	13	6,922	6	8,519	139
<b>Assam—</b>								
<b>Bihar—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	771	..	252	..	239	..	578	..
1957 . . . . .	601	..	136	..	429	..	694	..
1958 . . . . .	368	..	91	..	462	..	794	..
<b>Gujarat—</b>								
1960 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,867	3	5,657	3
1961 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,070	6	4,727	1
1962 . . . . .	918	187	..	..	2,231	68	18,298	8
1963 . . . . .	—	—	..	..	1,333	43	11,186	6
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958 . . . . .	543	147	1,307	6	5,710	48	18,081	1
1959 . . . . .	1,926	277	1,535	4	4,740	39	19,724	7
1960 . . . . .	2,170	265	542	10	1,322	6	30,777	1
1961 . . . . .	1,935	224	2,657	12	578	2	48,139	2
1962 . . . . .	4,135	237	7,218	22	3,368	31	69,659	20
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	989	151	80	5	1,362	104	482	51
1957 . . . . .	1,722	138	266	2	2,923	36	1,967	6
1958 . . . . .	965	195	365	2	1,892	126	1,408	1
1959 . . . . .	2,260	270	528	4	969	7	3,710	4
1960 . . . . .	213	19	2,223	6	983	5	3,180	2
1961 . . . . .	315	35	462	4	1,136	10	6,136	3
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	6,879	701	1,007	14	1,234	23	8,357	1
1957 . . . . .	6,464	772	1,700	24	2,189	188	4,903	12
1958 . . . . .	8,763	843	1,558	20	7,708	1,271	6,138	3
1959 . . . . .	8,620	922	3,384	18	4,504	260	6,697	10
1960 . . . . .	9,030	1,088	1,758	34	1,389	16	5,981	6
1961 . . . . .	11,877	1,149	3,274	42	1,397	71	6,093	4
1962 . . . . .	14,809	1,281	3,193	24	4,936	341	9,885	12
<b>Maharashtra—</b>								
1960 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	6,097	741	15,182	98
1961 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	6,731	1,716	15,939	40
1962 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,578	48	16,978	18
<b>Mysore—(c)</b>								
1956 . . . . .	2,673	339	847	2	511	2	1,079	2
1957 . . . . .	1,198	394	116	4	800	120	249	5
1958 . . . . .	1,440	450	99	9	809	146	1,585	208
1959 . . . . .	3,539	417	[1,115	20	1,673	52	13,134	10
1960 . . . . .	4,420	458	685	4	2,818	82	10,678	16
1961 . . . . .	4,697	742	989	18	1,039	20	13,659	9
1962 . . . . .	5,103	886	797	15	672	34	17,671	257
1963 . . . . .	5,049	645	1,044	21	1,870	30	6,931	3
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	705	..	..	..
1957 . . . . .	193,774	116	230,081	174	1,900	19	7,528	11
1958 . . . . .	181,641	141	127,445	178	3,256	89	4,655	1
1959 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4,372	43	4,462	2
1960 . . . . .	1,581	185	644	11	1,486	9	13,830	5
1961 . . . . .	1,428	164	14,732	12	1,339	13	9,963	7
1962 . . . . .	2,263	201	1,063	11	1,450	29	5,327	9
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	2,346	421	388	1	610	2	6,682	10
1957 . . . . .	4,778	456	462	5	584	6	4,241	1
1958 . . . . .	3,270	348	335	9	422	7	5,732	11
1959 . . . . .	3,770	549	647	10	229	2	3,218	..
1960 . . . . .	4,279	660	536	3	407	—	6,041	8
1961 . . . . .	4,826	709	1,401	13	373	20	4,975	2
1962 . . . . .	5,800	820	1,364	22	371	2	7,504	3

(c) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Tetanus		Polio-myelitic		Small-pox		Measles	
	Treated 26	Deaths 27	Treated 28	Deaths 29	Treated 30	Deaths 31	Treated 32	Deaths 33
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956	1,754	183	821	2	770	22	3,650	8
1957	1,648	233	826	7	1,574	56	4,379	7
1958	2,667	262	1,295	4	1,286	29	4,215	5
1959	2,393	205	762	5	852	7	1,856	2
1960	3,322	341	937	7	1,528	24	8,478	11
1961	3,680	418	900	8	1,693	43	2,528	—
1962	4,504	530	2,021	5	1,552	55	3,116	8
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956	1,821	529	925	7	1,671	35	6,590	12
1957	6,413	512	668	6	2,299	67	7,813	—
1958	7,188	717	657	7	4,322	159	8,419	13
1959	8,926	942	1,748	13	3,426	20	9,094	12
1960	12,643	1,094	1,776	20	3,871	43	11,600	14
1961	14,572	1,456	3,181	143	12,547	276	18,787	96
1962	31,367	1,990	3,310	106	5,961	86	14,372	19
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956	—	—	—	—	1,023	125	23,802	12
1957	—	—	—	—	4,499	939	26,795	14
1958	—	—	—	—	3,817	283	29,376	8
1959	3,412	534	1,629	20	1,724	63	15,746	19
1960	2,229	766	354	9	1,035	21	20,862	24
1961	3,918	686	935	17	689	20	12,367	5
1962	6,302	1,409	1,896	17	1,017	78	20,170	23
<b>Union Territories—</b>								
<b>Andamivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>								
1961	13	—	—	—	—	—	140	—
1962	3	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
1963	222	—	40	—	2	—	16	—
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>								
1956	9	—	4	—	7	—	2	—
1957	4	2	37	2	4	—	1	—
1958	8	4	—	—	—	—	18	—
1959	6	3	—	—	—	—	211	2
1960	15	6	—	—	—	—	228	3
1961	8	2	—	—	—	—	39	—
<b>Delhi</b>								
1961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Goa—</b>								
1963	12	1	8	—	4	—	10	—
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>								
1956	41	4	401	—	57	—	573	1
1957	37	5	32	—	—	—	572	1
1958	50	7	43	1	116	21	576	—
1959	56	10	23	—	4	—	914	—
1960	44	8	141	—	6	—	2,890	—
1961	48	9	163	—	59	—	1,231	—
<b>Manipur—(d)</b>								
1956	—	—	—	—	12	3	215	—
1957	—	—	—	—	37	—	218	—
1958	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
1959	—	—	—	—	—	—	362	—
1960	12	1	—	—	—	—	2,305	—
1961	32	7	10	—	—	—	359	—
1962	33	4	18	—	—	—	134	—
1963	22	3	17	—	1	—	79	—
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956	2	—	—	—	—	—	64	—
1957	—	—	2	—	33	7	50	—
1958	7	4	—	—	100	15	1,254	—
1959	16	8	3	—	10	1	615	—
1960	51	16	8	1	6	—	720	—
1961	59	14	15	—	18	6	931	—
1962	26	8	8	1	—	—	1,372	—
1963	36	11	90	2	—	—	857	—

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—CO II  
(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated 34	Deaths 35	Treated 36	Deaths 37	Treated 38	Deaths 39	Treated 40	Deaths 41
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh	8,519	130	5,293	68	51,789	59	1,226,879	13,220
1957—								
Assam—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar—								
1956 . . .	5,491	..	459	..	1,233	..	134,258	..
1957 . . .	3,724	..	3,499	..	1,389	..	139,700	..
1958 . . .	2,097	..	2,436	..	19,814	..	195,793	..
Gujarat—								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	4,130	9	166,196	8
1957 . . .	..	..	..	..	18,988	11	45,102	9
1958 . . .	..	..	..	..	7,914	8	37,036	3
1961 . . .	..	..	..	..	6,898	9	53,545	8
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—1958	..	..	6,086	4	4,082	1	22,294	14
1959 . . .	18,850	59	8,770	5	6,706	9	9,773	4
1960 . . .	33,618	101	7,857	29	5,911	13	5,807	3
1961 . . .	37,402	150	15,110	25	16,296	16	4,798	7
1962 . . .	68,783	180	7,648	30	40,511	4	1,473	—
Madhya Pradesh:								
1956 . . .	9,003	57	1,804	55	1,443	24	319,965	206
1957 . . .	5,210	45	2,941	25	1,091	25	263,611	160
1958 . . .	4,174	55	2,961	13	2,319	28	218,909	91
1959 . . .	18,527	87	4,542	45	4,560	31	530,857	70
1960 . . .	21,627	13	10,695	6	5,738	3	91,948	35
1961 . . .	23,373	15	14,876	17	26,661	1	87,486	17
Madras—								
1956 . . .	30,302	191	5,134	121	3,106	687	466,100	119
1957 . . .	32,665	249	4,439	124	..	..	448,935	75
1958 . . .	37,751	220	4,967	133	1,104	..	351,155	89
1959 . . .	32,320	183	6,199	116	2,594	3	253,934	57
1960 . . .	33,209	214	3,895	108	1,016	6	201,532	33
1961 . . .	51,262	202	4,586	114	1,407	—	97,337	54
1962 . . .	46,825	192	5,245	82	2,540	1	74,015	22
Maharashtra—								
1960 . . .	..	..	..	..	3,272	12	176,478	64
1961 . . .	..	..	..	..	4,831	3	80,351	19
1962 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	58,607	47
Mysore—(c)								
1956 . . .	64,586	96	3,127	46	37,355	7	666,389	39
1957 . . .	1,384	97	190	48	135	2	11,135	24
1958 . . .	2,098	175	238	69	39	1	5,329	74
1959 . . .	71,012	156	5,005	44	3,996	3	217,865	27
1960 . . .	72,630	186	9,260	54	7,429	—	97,742	10
1961 . . .	69,866	169	1,160	72	11,672	5	39,840	11
1962 . . .	78,252	159	14,035	45	3,363	5	26,199	11
1963 . . .	64,787	144	15,842	63	11,842	1	16,377	—
Orissa—								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	685,466	772
1957 . . .	..	..	5,402	16	784	52	611,097	193
1958 . . .	2,207	23	5,648	9	897	5	478,592	105
1959 . . .	..	..	5,648	1	2,745	64	377,420	106
1960 . . .	8,052	19	11,785	26	1,031	5	373,927	119
1961 . . .	8,297	56	2,510	18	493	7	295,004	79
1962 . . .	12,309	23	3,603	21	877	1	279,264	86
Punjab—								
1956 . . .	8,444	67	3,651	22	3,162	2	613,123	56
1957 . . .	5,990	42	3,387	26	670	1	446,569	30
1958 . . .	7,399	69	2,095	15	6,620	1	349,061	42
1959 . . .	8,281	69	2,328	25	15,362	1	221,825	22
1960 . . .	8,626	88	2,491	10	3,056	—	112,843	7
1961 . . .	8,362	52	1,476	26	1,754	1	33,458	8
1962 . . .	9,742	60	5,611	16	938	1	15,239	9

(c) Please see foot-notes on Page 528 ante.

TABLE 198—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria		
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	
	1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<b>Rajasthan—</b>									
1956	15,854	25	10,325	27	341	—	900,555	132	
1957	12,186	27	8,989	27	213	2	973,527	85	
1958	14,673	36	18,128	26	103	—	704,590	44	
1959	14,409	47	11,980	26	476	—	600,918	118	
1960	30,332	66	6,280	13	491	1	351,727	33	
1961	18,391	44	9,040	24	3,143	—	104,008	110	
1962	20,356	38	9,581	28	3,170	—	58,694	8	
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>									
1956	26,682	185	37,798	60	2,882	17	1,311,267	163	
1957	27,353	177	32,243	69	55,154	—	1,402,607	147	
1958	31,218	140	41,047	98	25,030	29	987,595	185	
1959	41,070	183	20,682	212	20,019	5	114,233	227	
1960	39,654	190	42,754	99	18,212	53	662,315	162	
1961	42,533	248	39,537	82	21,335	17	486,490	139	
1962	40,477	293	43,658	192	16,187	17	394,662	49	
<b>West Bengal—</b>									
1956	—	—	—	—	7,950	346	507,322	227	
1957	—	—	—	—	961	—	388,651	187	
1958	—	—	—	—	403	—	262,058	97	
1959	8,003	75	4,140	54	2,542	1	145,495	66	
1960	6,989	71	4,797	80	111	—	83,608	40	
1961	10,315	71	7,146	89	141	1	44,051	25	
1962	11,143	79	11,724	131	148	—	24,794	32	
<b>Union Territories — Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>									
1961	247	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1962	7	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	
1963	7	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands—</b>									
1956	28	—	—	—	—	—	1,354	8	
1957	35	1	—	—	—	—	1,368	12	
1958	43	2	—	—	—	—	4,796	7	
1959	296	2	—	—	—	—	9,453	10	
1960	260	7	—	—	—	—	14,790	15	
1961	386	6	—	—	—	—	12,562	35	
<b>Delhi—</b>									
1956	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1957	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1958	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1959	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1960	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1961	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1962	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1963	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Goa—</b>									
1963	7	—	6	—	—	—	124	—	
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>									
1956	396	3	2,766	—	342	—	22,550	2	
1957	455	4	718	—	25	—	20,424	—	
1958	635	1	531	1	116	—	11,497	—	
1959	956	2	643	—	37	—	4,471	—	
1960	429	3	629	—	155	—	2,782	—	
1961	569	8	664	—	189	5	1,004	—	
<b>Manipur—(d)</b>									
1956	—	—	193	—	713	—	42,379	19	
1957	—	—	378	—	111	—	32,757	6	
1958	—	—	195	—	—	—	998	—	
1959	—	—	303	—	74	—	8,228	—	
1960	103	—	339	—	1,497	—	34,134	—	
1961	40	2	394	—	112	—	12,663	—	
1962	51	—	460	—	—	—	65	—	
1963	4	—	505	—	—	—	19	—	
<b>Tripura—</b>									
1956	1	—	32	—	—	—	2,499	8	
1957	1	—	53	—	—	—	1,089	5	
1958	—	—	15	—	2	—	806	17	
1959	290	—	164	5	—	—	36,198	22	
1960	353	3	598	9	—	—	34,685	9	
1961	313	6	357	7	—	—	17,483	4	
1962	1	—	1	—	—	—	13,386	—	
1963	1,736	6	75	1	599	2	6,361	—	

(d) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.  
(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Filariasis		Ankylos tomias (Hookworm)		Kala-azar		Malignant plasmas cases	
	Treated 42	Deaths 43	Treated 44	Deaths 45	Treated 46	Deaths 47	Treated 48	Deaths 49
<b>States—</b>								
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>								
1957	48,330	13	49,311	40	1,665	4	61,866	239
<b>Assam—</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Bihar—</b>								
1956	63,745	—	34,135	—	4,076	—	1,708	—
1957	82,412	—	37,510	—	4,225	—	1,956	—
1958	74,032	—	22,853	—	2,418	—	672	—
<b>Gujarat—</b>								
1960	6,723	21	18,379	16	4,785	—	3,348	60
1961	9,717	21	9,792	6	2,788	—	4,611	69
1962	5,639	1	18,148	10	2,613	—	14,850	132
1963	6,029	1	22,780	12	8,351	28	8,870	108
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>								
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958	14,050	—	29,071	—	564,539(a)	108	11,106	141
1959	66,523	6	94,498	108	416,724	146	45,430	105
1960	79,264	20	164,931	37	346,781	53	54,228	292
1961	76,471	25	252,621	31	310,787	35	36,606	238
1962	123,528	11	267,245	38	217,878	109	110,958	230
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956	1,583	—	1,015	—	1,211	—	3,192	144
1957	655	—	4,019	—	496	3	6,716	36
1958	449	—	1,777	1	246	—	26,921	57
1959	961	—	5,504	5	1,811(a)	19	51,202	90
1960	3,725	—	5,892	3	9,161	—	17,385	—
1961	2,916	3	3,745	—	3,085	3	18,927	15
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956	121,659	32	36,958	18	2,943	29	78,194	313
1957	110,093	27	67,095	10	3,557	21	41,344	385
1958	102,113	19	92,989	35	3,674	19	85,828	425
1959	66,312	11	72,467	17	4,126	24	262,783	780
1960	280,846	27	79,918	23	2,315	21	262,783	780
1961	145,789	19	215,918	37	3,373	11	62,977	544
1962	118,142	23	120,995	38	2,411	3	241,350	473
<b>Maharashtra—</b>								
1960	8,293	3	35,324	3	3,593	4	22,483	385
1961	18,873	4	44,811	6	3,131	—	10,788	330
1962	13,505	1	50,464	8	3,557	34	31,621	506
<b>Mysore—(c)</b>								
1956	6,677	2	175,255	8	710	2	27,032	167
1957	247	7	8,427	10	11	—	2,826	199
1958	278	2	3,743	47	4	—	3,263	270
1959	2,748	3	99,301	28	1,938	3	38,354	258
1960	4,938	1	113,472	31	2,632	4	29,678	216
1961	8,759	2	111,817	24	6,831	2	41,378	192
1962	12,734	14	91,561	19	1,108	1	37,008	321
1963	9,145	3	75,278	31	383	—	42,424	286
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1957	17,418	10	21,147	19	108	7	9,341	59
1958	21,248	10	23,054	35	166	1	1,057	47
1959	22,333	12	21,760	36	32	1	6,145	99
1960	32,296	11	33,836	40	10	1	76,756	96
1961	21,380	14	39,265	44	440	2	48,857	108
1962	37,519	11	55,541	34	291	5	64,120	66
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956	67	—	7,079	2	1,115	3	45,693	127
1957	116	—	6,030	2	1,266	—	61,225	139
1958	203	1	10,845	3	1,024	—	35,668	140
1959	1,874	—	11,006	6	302	—	47,893	255
1960	1,112	—	14,067	6	2,588	8	24,472	230
1961	383	—	12,232	7	2,623	—	26,496	178
1962	1,011	—	16,644	11	—	—	28,838	122

(a) Includes all other infectious diseases.

(c) Please see foot-note page 528 ante.

## NO. 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—contd.

(By diseases)

(Numbers)

States	Filariasis		Ankylos to miosis (hookworm)		Kala-azar		Malignant plasma cases	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956	2,038	1	592	—	8	—	170,879	69
1957	54	—	1,948	—	—	—	147,899	101
1958	41	—	899	—	—	—	101,279	97
1959	895	1	1,169	—	—	—	118,144	97
1960	104	—	865	1	—	—	113,633	132
1961	39	—	2,572	1	—	—	37,055	107
1962	5,672	3	2,626	—	—	—	76,825	121
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956	27,077	3	1,335	20	207	17	138,682	190
1957	28,167	12	22,155	29	6,792	38	206,091	166
1958	29,394	20	20,587	32	5,983	19	217,920	191
1959	31,522	26	25,802	8	4,433	8	188,747	208
1960	46,848	10	25,834	71	4,390	4	303,664	206
1961	41,105	16	26,353	48	4,293	9	256,547	207
1962	59,021	39	41,395	59	10,974	3	330,332	480
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956	12,942	—	22,436	15	8,597	55	23,561	468
1957	16,149	17	41,756	121	8,257	53	66,124	383
1958	15,839	29	36,487	33	4,032	22	42,935	268
1959	10,768	2	21,668	29	2,813	27	96,460	593
1960	40,906	7	23,173	19	2,258	10	96,664	644
1961	14,480	7	30,108	23	1,480	11	122,901	596
1962	15,521	3	37,593	43	1,572	9	106,384	726
<b>Union Territories—</b>								
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Nicobar Islands—</b>								
1961	129	—	110	—	—	—	—	—
1962	481	—	224	—	—	—	—	—
1963	1,150	—	104	—	—	—	21	—
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands—</b>								
1956	27	—	103	—	10	—	9	1
1957	65	—	283	—	3	—	8	1
1958	47	—	206	—	15	—	38	2
1959	90	—	180	—	7	—	188	0
1960	113	—	190	—	6	—	243	14
1961	91	—	185	—	6	—	165	—
<b>Delhi</b>								
Goa, 1963	177	—	22	—	777	—	14	—
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956	—	—	1,116	—	—	—	636	5
1957	1	—	1,476	—	—	—	203	3
1958	5	—	1,558	4	—	—	199	2
1959	—	—	3,967	1	—	—	211	17
1960	—	—	2,055	—	—	—	447	16
1961	2	—	2,324	—	—	—	764	1
<b>Manipur—(d)</b>								
1956	—	—	—	—	—	—	729	—
1957	—	—	—	—	—	—	480	—
1958	—	—	—	—	—	—	262	1
1959	3	—	73	—	—	—	92	—
1960	—	—	32	1	—	—	4	—
1961	—	—	73	—	1	—	119	—
1962	—	—	119	—	—	—	47	2
1963	—	—	124	—	—	—	33	2
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956	3	—	276	6	222	3	14	2
1957	1	—	119	2	205	1	33	—
1958	16	—	1,328	1	173	—	190	6
1959	661	—	1,106	1	443	3	35	2
1960	554	—	711	—	128	3	28	—
1961	59	—	961	1	109	7	89	2
1962	5	—	2,808	1	4,644	30	—	—
1963	28	—	2,832	10	21,786	—	3,939	34

(d) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.

(By diseases)

(Numbers)

States	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetic Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemia	
	Treated 50	Deaths 51	Treated 52	Deaths 53	Treated 54	Deaths 55	Treated 56	Deaths 57
States —								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	10,226	9	28,638	85	319,162	200	443,237	667
Assam —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956 . . . . .	1,708	—	708	—	142,113	—	38,802	—
1957 . . . . .	1,956	—	1,004	—	39,985	—	32,025	—
1958 . . . . .	672	—	562	—	139,432	—	21,565	—
Gujarat —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 . . . . .	3,746	13	5,841	23	151,101	105	—	—
1961 . . . . .	3,513	25	3,009	33	74,056	148	—	—
1962 . . . . .	8,047	13	6,594	48	139,436	167	—	—
1963 . . . . .	7,323	14	8,121	58	111,729	160	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1958 . . . . .	5,562	4	32,119	47	1,217,902	682	819,056	472
1959 . . . . .	3,973	17	29,762	145	247,406	272	1,212,821	1,100
1960 . . . . .	3,476	29	49,677	107	348,515	299	829,555	634
1961 . . . . .	5,587	15	55,769	117	439,796	235	1,380,771	539
1962 . . . . .	10,355	9	58,877	202	563,817	295	1,356,297	627
Madhya Pradesh—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956 . . . . .	399	15	10,085	31	10,908	125	50,979	180
1957 . . . . .	795	17	9,917	22	18,172	77	51,561	140
1958 . . . . .	630	13	9,300	10	13,228	57	63,433	147
1959 . . . . .	2,318	7	5,777	83	52,161	84	163,981	226
1960 . . . . .	16,813	—	19,568	1	38,871	6	70,571	60
1961 . . . . .	7,875	3	9,085	6	39,330	53	73,332	78
Madras —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956 . . . . .	14,076	16	26,908	146	484,427	625	196,931	897
1957 . . . . .	16,131	24	28,393	116	551,738	696	374,220	134
1958 . . . . .	13,666	42	33,820	195	665,468	84	731,427	846
1959 . . . . .	13,023	36	37,097	136	889,561	630	672,484	776
1960 . . . . .	12,949	57	30,929	148	767,431	502	812,096	781
1961 . . . . .	11,361	68	44,208	240	1,035,971	713	810,145	914
1962 . . . . .	10,382	35	44,627	196	70,638	905	1,017,376	1,090
Maharashtra—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 . . . . .	9,230	65	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961 . . . . .	7,990	97	239,927	532	—	—	—	—
1962 . . . . .	9,997	72	10,509	148	—	—	—	—
Mysore—(c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956 . . . . .	5,756	9	16,538	83	136,783	217	331,847	607
1957 . . . . .	569	12	1,020	78	5,678	410	17,659	729
1958 . . . . .	572	6	1,334	101	5,369	271	15,939	626
1959 . . . . .	3,086	31	17,695	111	188,408	270	354,104	701
1960 . . . . .	5,622	21	17,831	131	—	—	201,918	324
1961 . . . . .	7,522	30	23,144	174	222,895	291	514,728	990
1962 . . . . .	3,819	33	34,214	451	220,090	348	473,244	970
1963 . . . . .	5,747	48	44,537	243	211,451	377	506,771	877
Orissa—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1957 . . . . .	—	—	2,290	12	118,257	409	99,277	189
1958 . . . . .	—	—	2,090	14	110,011	38	91,932	174
1959 . . . . .	2,835	2	2,345	16	205,034	205	90,430	246
1960 . . . . .	3,975	4	4,019	17	176,625	203	51,158	49
1961 . . . . .	3,916	—	3,777	10	185,829	205	79,146	174
1962 . . . . .	4,972	1	6,383	24	270,610	167	146,760	130
Punjab—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956 . . . . .	9,041	29	4,935	15	48,170	27	171,112	144
1957 . . . . .	9,426	29	4,186	18	44,104	32	178,671	131
1958 . . . . .	8,003	24	3,991	35	59,140	32	141,367	184
1959 . . . . .	8,177	18	4,141	36	75,989	33	243,375	190
1960 . . . . .	7,093	16	4,988	28	64,874	50	237,405	193
1961 . . . . .	7,715	25	3,905	51	58,763	27	213,770	248
1962 . . . . .	8,821	33	6,635	66	73,374	60	260,267	257
Rajasthan—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956 . . . . .	2,582	8	4,056	19	72,521	17	120,865	138
1957 . . . . .	8,972	13	2,755	21	74,500	21	113,790	112
1958 . . . . .	8,443	6	3,773	16	82,308	24	115,641	164
1959 . . . . .	10,056	23	3,574	19	856,917	32	114,335	150
1960 . . . . .	7,833	30	4,614	23	103,815	44	131,927	198
1961 . . . . .	7,423	14	4,094	18	91,691	55	1,48,997	191
1962 . . . . .	7,667	28	3,818	16	94,394	24	142,112	144

(c) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.  
\* Figures included in Diabetic Mellitus.



TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	(Numbers)							
	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemias	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	2,665	8	5,252	38	103,354	158	294,740	503
1957 . . . . .	10,430	3	6,796	30	103,052	65	294,335	652
1958 . . . . .	8,149	2	7,923	59	89,579	98	378,307	706
1959 . . . . .	13,943	24	8,731	48	112,945	58	412,063	777
1960 . . . . .	9,852	8	9,677	72	120,650	26	433,209	682
1961 . . . . .	13,988	14	15,366	79	149,588	79	439,793	799
1962 . . . . .	10,221	33	17,381	77	155,557	114	596,933	1,005
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1950 . . . . .	10,495	9	5,488	41	131,726	447	—	—
1957 . . . . .	13,725	20	9,356	56	210,301	607	—	—
1958 . . . . .	10,513	19	7,168	44	183,344	570	—	—
1959 . . . . .	6,268	50	3,349	68	82,926	316	113,232	371
1960 . . . . .	6,156	53	4,004	66	110,151	370	135,075	405
1961 . . . . .	10,073	86	6,086	58	62,813	431	82,435	504
1962 . . . . .	10,006	80	7,483	109	36,886	464	116,158	569
<b>Union Territories—</b>								
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands.</b>								
1962 . . . . .	4	—	—	—	538	—	695	—
1963 . . . . .	5	—	30	—	618	—	3,108	—
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	29	—	3	—	253	—	152	2
1957 . . . . .	9	—	—	—	191	2	185	4
1958 . . . . .	5	—	5	1	1,398	7	487	—
1959 . . . . .	4	—	13	1	4,170	9	1,721	5
1960 . . . . .	9	—	11	—	4,533	11	1,582	7
1961 . . . . .	26	—	23	—	6,867	17	2,404	5
<b>Delhi—</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Goa 1963 . . . . .</b>	15	—	47	—	1,969	2	1,606	1
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	4,004	1	294	—	5,927	3	9,313	7
1957 . . . . .	3,271	—	282	1	6,674	4	10,527	7
1958 . . . . .	1,813	—	397	3	9,493	10	12,743	14
1959 . . . . .	3,198	—	335	4	9,072	4	14,588	4
1960 . . . . .	782	—	415	5	9,018	8	21,965	26
1961 . . . . .	698	—	4167	4	10,257	7	22,076	121
<b>Manipur(d)—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	—	—	847	—	1,129	—	12,477	—
1957 . . . . .	—	—	315	—	287	—	19,047	—
1958 . . . . .	—	—	21	—	9	—	6,844	2
1959 . . . . .	21	—	83	—	751	1	21,143	—
1960 . . . . .	346	—	414	—	11,120	3	19,092	4
1961 . . . . .	672	—	690	—	10,968	—	38,715	—
1962 . . . . .	144	1	19	—	415	—	2,551	1
1963 . . . . .	198	—	12	—	1,367	—	2,963	1
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	33	4	39	—	542	21	283	—
1957 . . . . .	224	—	17	—	777	21	151	—
1958 . . . . .	218	—	64	1	6,292	27	36	—
1959 . . . . .	792	3	89	—	11,375	39	2,231	23
1960 . . . . .	411	3	81	—	15,223	22	3,991	24
1961 . . . . .	432	—	163	2	19,231	26	6,376	48
1962 . . . . .	—	—	53	6	2,315	—	471	2
1963 . . . . .	514	—	117	6	11,882	39	6,901	30

(d) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	Psychosis		Disease of nervous system		Rheumatism and rheumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated 58	Deaths 59	Treated 60	Deaths 61	Treated 62	Deaths 63	Treated 64	Deaths 65
<b>States —</b>								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	4,551	1	1,276,422	415	143,587	659	691,550	29
Assam—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar—								
1956	1,229	..	156,592	..	8,369	..	49,612	..
1957	1,261	..	181,159	..	12,990	..	108,233	..
1958	221	..	102,554	..	9,278	..	100,472	..
Gujarat—								
1960	4,781	6	64,5522	2	150,830	358	90,287	78
1961	4,587	2	659,306	493	72,339	48	83,858	—
1962	5,712	52	473,682	543	147,051	561	166,191	3
1963	6,720	84	598,857	713	175,699	660	203,446	7
Jammu & Kashmir—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—								
1958	4,877	182	381,145	224	222,339	547	419,865	16
1959	5,402	95	421,864	352	187,232	698	419,965	51
1960	25,550	9	482,176	249	264,925	613	460,995	46
1961	30,776	295	590,240	297	280,141	724	677,431	53
1962	21,619	4	1,686,972	322	267,727	745	661,303	28
Madhya Pradesh —								
1956	2,053	15	325,307	262	45,248	235	34,632	372
1957	4,301	..	444,780	177	74,482	175	132,226	63
1958	2,335	9	429,465	116	56,403	175	51,659	2
1959	7,110	15	723,590	456	191,754	224	97,190	84
1960	7,753	49	367,849	49	98,481	104	62,049	3
1961	12,675	16	371,291	60	102,670	84	82,172	9
Madras—								
1956	24,217	29	1,820,595	493	139,810	1,484	733,407	26
1957	107,256	30	2,273,018	539	235,689	1,793	1,110,403	161
1958	8,561	10	2,335,823	565	193,938	1,840	736,365	82
1959	889,561	19	2,751,420	568	1189,154	1,752	750,561	25
1960	2,855	1	2,160,013	580	175,447	1,789	58,354	82
1961	2,990	3	2,354,938	701	205,037	2,026	725,118	15
1962	3,933	3	2,312,736	737	271,218	2,058	1,018,358	24
Maharashtra—								
1960	16,790	102	219,397	1,076	1,375	30	254,523	6
1961	6,786	23	235,925	968	126,210	19	311,028	9
1962	10,248	43	255,192	1,468	98,649	32	385,661	21
Mysore..(c)—								
1956	6,087	66	1,243,504	254	97,904	714	1,176,483	23
1957	2,225	84	12,296	270	6,156	736	11,777	598
1958	2,902	86	14,768	285	6,538	789	13,368	466
1959	11,473	86	1,070,510	286	96,800	781	1,673,512	68
1960	13,925	211	1,807,986	289	113,578	882	20,14,284	223
1961	131,92	224	1,095,128	298	116,360	994	1,657,340	345
1962	15,418	123	1,295,220	383	112,611	1,204	2,176,256	76
1963	23,667	128	1,227,100	435	104,020	946	1,488,722	80
Orissa—								
1956	..	..	194,465	141	41,632	19	..	..
1957	1,494	4	467,366	133	44,493	16	223,567	..
1958	1,724	7	453,776	148	41,034	25	128,307	..
1959	2,760	5	659,310	101	63,474	261	96,831	..
1960	7,399	14	634,418	49	59,571	48	153,285	..
1961	2,802	1	11,869	22	50,258	53	172,61	..
1962	8,556	9	5,12,326	37	73,470	124	2,10,649	2
Punjab—								
1956	20,833	9	2,948,772	105	43,706	302	33,856	1
1957	19,975	11	1,913,334	133	34,947	347	133,582	20
1958	26,641	14	1,919,023	178	37,156	460	41,852	5
1959	29,186	9	1,903,262	167	22,935	483	31,430	4
1960	26,954	16	1,514,976	186	32,823	433	47,027	1
1961	25,020	34	1,087,575	225	30,419	539	42,280	3
1962	137,294	154	1,101,314	96	34,640	602	49,422	7
Rajasthan —								
1956	32,447	58	1,579,140	68	29,374	240	25,668	—
1957	40,465	30	1,557,279	92	25,152	312	96,621	1
1958	34,879	31	1,491,022	114	25,398	313	14,613	1
1959	26,821	35	1,493,067	115	32,381	347	19,778	2
1960	32,381	26	1,582,982	107	41,172	426	37,028	2
1961	21,995	24	1,607,842	145	41,589	330	31,051	2
1962	17,913	18	1,504,808	154	49,696	441	26,893	1

(c) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	Psychosis		Diseases of Nervous system		Rheumatism and Rheumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated 58	Deaths 59	Treated 60	Deaths 61	Treated 62	Deaths 63	Treated 64	Deaths 65
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	18,719	21	2,819,038	164	96,191	481	231,384	18
1957 . . .	22,894	8	2,717,349	272	87,659	617	489,947	47
1958 . . .	15,916	37	2,924,985	213	106,196	693	368,904	122
1959 . . .	22,159	27	2,948,510	233	97,564	597	266,791	42
1960 . . .	25,217	20	2,917,895	244	230,787	482	106,587	769
1961 . . .	27,836	149	3,30,13,17	321	488,666	321	11,48,33	776
1962 . . .	112,612	237	3,39,2,911	285	1,86,229	954	393,776	23
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . . .	11,670	5	168,717	876	94,337	17	326,097	1
1957 . . .	23,230	18	239,248	986	98,826	29	886,756	91
1958 . . .	12,332	6	224,276	781	111,887	29	588,505	9
1959 . . .	1,782	4	856,493	880	71,311	388	456,477	6
1960 . . .	2,488	5	811,340	1,072	76,402	794	248,312	5
1961 . . .	3,401	15	959,945	1,236	90,525	912	647,108	4
1962 . . .	4,804	18	998,368	1,825	100,936	1,274	759,462	8
<b>Union Territories :—</b>								
<b>Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>								
1961 . . .	..	..	1,433	—	146	..	513	..
1962 . . .	31	..	1,432	—	403	..	1,267	..
1963 . . .	61	..	3,332	—	96	..	955	..
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands—</b>								
1956 . . .	9	—	212	6	43	3	66	..
1957 . . .	11	1	273	8	53	5	627	1
1958 . . .	9	—	2,804	2	46	1	236	..
1959 . . .	9	—	1,921	95	221	9	163	—
1960 . . .	11	—	171,60	3	282	13	239	1
1961 . . .	8	—	198,50	3	398	17	261	—
<b>Delhi—</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, 1963 . . .	225	—	2,892	7	2,073	9	3,426	1
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	132	2	66,100	10	21,646	37	1,219	5
1957 . . .	204	1	64,918	19	17,847	38	10,297	7
1958 . . .	284	..	71,800	16	18,719	32	3,676	5
1959 . . .	144	2	65,131	17	17,173	37	1,096	..
1960 . . .	79	1	66,934	12	38,509	32	11,77	—
1961 . . .	90	—	530,37	9	39,473	35	13,39	—
<b>Manipur—(d)</b>								
1956 . . .	..	—	48,397	2	12,485	—	10,547	..
1957 . . .	..	—	50,765	3	8,372	—	12,121	..
1958 . . .	..	—	2,319	..	2,566	—	28	..
1959 . . .	15	..	33,345	3	17,743	89	2,922	—
1960 . . .	234	—	57,785	3	36,605	3	4,487	—
1961 . . .	350	—	38,592	—	20,062	3	2,371	—
1962 . . .	51	—	3,496	—	12,635	2	4,493	—
1963 . . .	39	—	3,386	—	1,614	—	3813	—
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956 . . .	4	—	27,118	133	1,775	13	141	—
1957 . . .	3	—	34,489	120	650	11	1,307	—
1958 . . .	104	—	43,410	98	10,937	68	11,257	5
1959 . . .	31	—	33,630	36	11,117	33	121,162	—
1960 . . .	41	1	41,896	23	20,223	10	22,763	—
1961 . . .	46	—	44,576	35	28,512	10	17,145	—
1962 . . .	26	—	45,230	16	38,335	16	19,295	—
1963 . . .	1,305	1	47,186	29	22,229	32	14,651	—

(d) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.  
(By diseases)

States	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
<b>States—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh	1957 31,468	99	349,656		5 832,940	178	17,079	196
Assam	.. ..	..	..	..	.. ..	..	..	..
Bihar								
1956	.. 23,878	..	40,289	..	.. 35,938	..	39,209	..
1957	.. 32,443	..	59,323	..	.. 41,919	..	45,706	..
1958	.. 5,996	..	43,716	..	.. 32,970	..	20,816	..
Gujarat								
1960	.. ..	..	125,801	1	846,775	346	..	..
1961	.. ..	..	188,994	28	17,901	161	31398	74
1962	.. 92,672	243	190,120	2	673,849	580	32,293	221
1963	.. 77,650	264	175,842	4	730334	1780	33,226	180
Jammu & Kashmir	.. ..	..	..	..	.. ..	..	..	..
Kerala								
1958	.. 90,680	537	10,495	—	1,299,698	482	40,868	241
1959	.. 27,721	107	163,003	6	633,588	835	13,318	264
1960	.. 34,070	146	177,939	—	568,907	957	17,690	198
1961	.. 38,706	143	239,905	1	373,768	1202	15,882	287
1962	.. 18,62,213	980	287,289	23	713,510	1052	217,238	212
Madhya Pradesh								
1956	.. 63,672	130	186,801	7	109,307	312	27,464	110
1957	.. 63,572	203	200,937	9	208,002	198	57,549	127
1958	.. 88,404	128	184,842	11	95,222	340	47,746	90
1959	.. 165,772	320	162,928	46	313,014	480	26,656	180
1960	.. 63,733	64	117,574	5	82,671	120	15,028	36
1961	.. 83,574	124	100,230	5	228,321	142	18,061	55
Madras								
1956	.. 39,967	266	541,624	4	1,065,776	1,828	22,062	369
1957	.. 155,045	295	714,043	3	1,107,429	2,402	20,565	360
1958	.. 42,282	224	690,673	2	5,092	476	26,692	402
1959	.. 33,943	172	744,467	3	1,230,189	2,041	25,464	335
1960	.. 25,937	174	649,245	6	1,307,978	21,188	13,831	397
1961	.. 177,46,43	1,137	660,775	3	1,246,430	2,402	22,517	388
1962	.. 32,694	9,140	1,005,244	2	974,938	22,05	24,183	348
Maharashtra								
1960	.. 10,99,497	738	340,263	18	..	..	46,102	540
1961	.. 14,17,646	521	361,676	2	..	..	45,297	492
1962	.. ..	..	566,719	23	..	..	41,811	761
Mysore (c)								
1956	.. 107,640	104	301,355	3	605,443	821	22,082	195
1957	.. 12,335	830	893	1	15,193	796	1,435	237
1958	.. 14,245	683	690	1	17,885	1,019	1,44	198
1959	.. 69,491	344	283,686	1	693,259	1,020	15,85	232
1960	.. 63,185	200	338,204	14	741,201	1,042	21,671	200
1961	.. 70,530	161	324,522	1	823,037	1,051	18,256	222
1962	.. 1,959,270	738	319,299	—	883,612	1,239	17,157	271
1963	.. 1,333,321	839	412,632	1	1,317,994	1,163	24,638	214
Orissa								
1956	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	31,273	160
1957	.. 24,010	320	150,795	—	862,0524	224	17,530	134
1958	.. 24,948	339	158,463	1	912,162	229	18,031	151
1959	.. 29,250	321	167,129	—	1260,047	769	28,995	355
1960	.. 29,845	310	211,438	1	610,921	878	7,636	126
1961	.. 22,032	279	212,059	7	622,551	602	5,143	94
1962	.. 548,916	372	260,134	1	588,592	603	5,007	69
Punjab								
1956	.. 22,230	106	333,452	—	863,304	513	7,323	90
1957	.. 19,219	88	329,778	1	349,457	479	6,726	101
1958	.. 18,029	85	343,813	2	230,575	377	4,627	85
1959	.. 17,074	70	347,811	1	435,496	693	6,267	100
1960	.. 14,995	50	312,728	—	417,604	643	6,225	96
1961	.. 10,66	51	259,617	—	273,797	564	4,846	107
1962	.. 974,600	432	270,163	1	398,394	748	21,780	106
Rajasthan								
1956	.. 34,094	187	328,971	..	242,363	293	8,598	75
1957	.. 44,033	145	386,212	1	224,371	334	7,950	79
1958	.. 37,000	169	354,947	..	234,209	416	12,331	61
1959	.. 30,928	108	377,604	1	248,493	491	9,302	93
1960	.. 38,130	63	387,893	—	314,361	643	14,132	74
1961	.. 31,816	123	403,742	—	335,289	601	12,222	4
1962	.. 1,037,449	803	470,735	2	300,139	665	9,254	1

(c) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*concl'd.*  
(By diseases)

States I	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated 66	Deaths 67	Treated 68	Deaths 69	Treated 70	Deaths 71	Treated 72	Deaths 73
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	72,886	236	673,071	1	530,988	1,116	23,709	174
1957 . . . . .	71,676	283	668,518	6	518,430	1,870	27,912	216
1958 . . . . .	79,705	220	668,792	5	522,400	2,078	28,439	242
1959 . . . . .	30,550	182	714,184	—	385,058	1,603	28,043	226
1960 . . . . .	282,038	39	57,823	197	715,181	5	543,503	2,350
1961 . . . . .	266,869	57	47,774	229	757,289	—	509,101	2,462
1962 . . . . .	54,694	232	936,906	17	584,854	22,38	28,516	304
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	784,476	508	280,972	10	—	—	127,837	661
1957 . . . . .	1,018,990	790	295,815	5	—	—	115,088	599
1958 . . . . .	1,059,647	696	273,598	5	—	—	136,777	551
1959 . . . . .	1,004,382	946	106,658	1	721,433	1,609	327,161	307
1960 . . . . .	1,054,272	919	205,813	—	800,121	1,797	408,642	514
1961 . . . . .	1,21,37,15	807	2,095,97	1	867,787	1,947	491,430	582
1962 . . . . .	12,85,969	907	302,162	—	1,072,574	1,969	691,695	744
<b>Union Territories :—</b>								
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>								
1961 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962 . . . . .	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
1963 . . . . .	3,879	..	768	..	501	..	23	..
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	233	16	43	..	113	..	5	1
1957 . . . . .	82	12	58	..	121	..	12	4
1958 . . . . .	79	8	302	..	315	2	11	3
1959 . . . . .	61	2	1762	1	1427	8	31	4
1960 . . . . .	78	—	2012	—	2490	12	41	4
1961 . . . . .	39	7	2331	—	1632	11	20	6
<b>Delhi—</b>								
<b>Goa—</b>								
1963 . . . . .	7,418	7	576	—	2,506	5	111	—
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	10,149	19	16,947	3	34,148	15	2,226	6
1957 . . . . .	11,810	13	15,775	—	37,808	25	1,757	18
1958 . . . . .	14,465	17	20,097	..	37,869	12	1,747	18
1959 . . . . .	15,454	13	24,602	14	35,150	12	2,035	17
1960 . . . . .	26,923	12	33,794	—	43,041	17	19,02	35
1961 . . . . .	36,363	10	35,834	—	41,459	16	10,24	7
<b>Manipur—(d)</b>								
1956 . . . . .	3,103	—	260	—	..	—	380	..
1957 . . . . .	2,876	—	942	—	..	—	440	..
1958 . . . . .	209	—	18	—	..	—	378	1
1959 . . . . .	5,138	1	6,140	—	5	—	1,635	1
1960 . . . . .	73,005	2	7,718	—	92,989	8	2,097	—
1961 . . . . .	64,273	—	10,754	—	118,026	3	2,016	—
1962 . . . . .	3,183	—	9,630	—	7,478	—	1,011	—
1963 . . . . .	3,222	—	12,213	—	6,101	—	1,112	..
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	3,708	17	407	—	1,190	—	470	13
1957 . . . . .	1,695	38	5,568	—	408	—	640	19
1958 . . . . .	5,756	14	13,640	—	298,400	—	3,371	29
1959 . . . . .	172	2	15,436	—	396	2	4,777	22
1960 . . . . .	253	1	11,984	—	408	—	5,108	25
1961 . . . . .	189	6	20,549	—	252	2	6,821	37
1962 . . . . .	116,759	11	8,167	—	1,331	12	31	—
1963 . . . . .	118,943	102	24,726	—	31,872	114	1,481	28

(d) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.  
(By diseases)

States	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of early-in-fancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence		
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	
	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	
States—											
Andhra Pradesh—											
1957—	189,499	251	203,728	72	54,249	1,269	523,857	1,194	655,286	13,099	
Assam—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bihar—											
1956	81,177	..	27,609	..	115,720	..	1,382	..	107,951	..	
1957	124,417	..	29,979	..	198,779	..	1,565	..	114,738	..	
1958	55,217	..	44,701	..	102,678	..	1,320	..	71,500	..	
Gujarat—											
1960	40,651	50	80,729	118	279,538	76	32,094	378	366,124	863	
1961	65,835	198	..	..	315,766	53	20,017	384	328,925	872	
1962	212,461	146	39,816	610	..	20	13,160	73	379,561	1,155	
1963	235,379	138	49,421	501	407,193	55	21,677	76	591,795	1,037	
Jammu & Kashmir—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kerala—											
1958	217,657	197	127,553	426	195,111	8	17,112	20	269,712	588	
1959	267,704	282	229,892	615	298,233	91	21,830	219	156,560	420	
1960	35,559	277	301,281	708	1053,993	205	13,975	259	179,731	664	
1961	380,621	413	356,517	773	1105,076	78	39,952	254	207,789	733	
1962	4,95,006	387	362,644	721	985,803	65	42,122	229	377,003	616	
Madhya Pradesh—											
1956	46,601	1,227	21,227	876	324,120	378	24,511	167	125,590	909	
1957	86,552	132	27,302	242	442,445	127	14,913	156	273,205	319	
1958	84,967	69	29,381	230	424,629	87	17,038	201	249,758	390	
1959	334,918	172	41,830	207	576,478	54	70,635	304	487,112	468	
1960	137,533	74	63,424	141	480,749	31	22,733	14	192,163	312	
1961	176,754	147	33,540	220	492,736	56	22,040	62	217,520	422	
Madras—											
1956	661,086	731	289,162	1,299	2,370,071	169	52,998	1,694	1,891,964	1,475	
1957	804,207	935	424,737	1,751	2,670,784	167	67,959	1,614	2,069,296	1,432	
1958	926,661	718	522,448	1,572	3,280,424	204	59,732	1,705	2,604,181	1,332	
1959	869,260	799	501,414	2,632	3,026,880	192	520,271	1,733	2,727,668	2,591	
1960	7,256,399	3,121	465,410	1,639	2,743,323	123	61,446	1,542	2,037,619	481	
1961	666,900	813	370,570	152	3,329,822	158	77,541	1,578	2,834,531	1,615	
1962	574,473	583	1,221,958	1,985	371,583	147	76,368	1,328	2,944,748	3,138	
Maharashtra—											
1960	113,807	91	..	..	480,567	90	89,009	542	1,049,778	2,334	
1961	79,806	33	..	..	446,264	53	42,408	612	87,915	2,864	
1962	..	..	..	..	490,861	51	23,780	979	1,112,030	3,000	
Myaore—(c)											
1956	278,873	285	290,876	564	1,033,369	76	29,273	253	1,800,200	793	
1957	23,639	723	78,290	537	13,153	81	8,418	403	32,976	1,035	
1958	27,616	464	90,440	548	10,867	54	7,178	431	32,004	1,079	
1959	1,091,726	677	292,873	739	976,518	85	24,165	550	2,430,268	1,090	
1960	1,182,225	498	350,667	732	1,025,250	88	27,283	612	2,513,132	1,197	
1961	1,351,676	738	360,652	631	1,053,532	66	65,425	529	2,527,121	1,363	
1962	1,660,126	576	387,227	679	1,130,581	134	39,275	550	2,301,180	2,677	
1963	1,727,261	770	370,537	524	1,355,693	163	55,867	598	2,487,526	1,627	
Orissa—											
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1957	36,913	128	37,491	295	681,364	103	18,421	446	256,792	274	
1958	24,923	149	40,283	253	685,824	65	22,636	99	337,192	368	
1959	128,907	234	45,506	308	932,694	64	6,474	137	263,825	269	
1960	1,043,492	273	81,515	525	976,538	27	15,274	223	458,853	474	
1961	897,272	304	77,831	435	976,538	54	23,173	459	474,548	788	
1962	1,068,660	235	97,264	397	1,145,799	60	23,155	434	552,690	553	
Punjab—											
1956	1,421,166	407	104,521	249	1,323,399	81	17,527	303	1,015,884	841	
1957	331,037	250	98,941	228	1,313,999	48	19,647	413	917,341	855	
1958	382,202	346	109,065	272	1,491,227	98	20,773	321	1,074,985	902	
1959	1,556,512	440	129,002	327	1,541,041	75	24,141	406	1,192,720	952	
1960	1,428,768	462	124,315	365	1,742,164	212	22,543	454	1,005,457	1,101	
1961	347,654	418	121,375	364	1,051,671	48	29,910	420	833,626	896	
1962	48,372	121	139,819	361	1,135,316	94	26,723	508	910,634	1,446	
Rajasthan—											
1956	742,838	293	57,970	129	971,969	50	32,467	429	1,105,630	559	
1957	768,890	283	65,995	185	936,580	55	17,643	337	1,161,229	436	
1958	792,362	271	67,373	193	1,430,526	87	54,245	540	1,145,373	518	
1959	854,595	273	115,877	212	1,589,256	79	18,328	326	1,296,742	587	
1960	909,773	361	105,985	193	877,043	84	30,785	307	1,398,400	663	
1961	127,368	270	123,042	221	2,226,970	76	39,018	542	1,518,811	685	
1962	181,093	194	85,329	183	2,074,252	71	27,972	527	1,362,933	657	

(c) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—concl'd.  
(By diseases)

States	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of early infancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>										
1956 . . .	621,036	618	137,216	975	2,512,287	338	29,404	967	1,289,657	2,557
1957 . . .	2,083,939	855	224,398	701	2,769,417	408	34,961	683	1,168,696	2,578
1958 . . .	2,306,514	1,267	190,537	760	2,970,089	294	64,272	700	1,374,806	2,773
1959 . . .	2,333,884	1,023	209,999	866	2,937,079	312	60,513	585	2,214,889	2,727
1960 . . .	29,426	224	251,129	793	3,182,229	62	78,553	1,051	1,747,417	3,707
1961 . . .	27,512	262	328,963	1,270	3,566,658	595	114,531	870	2,098,251	3,470
1962 . . .	2,625,607	1374	289,954	1,014	4,410,396	1,339	114,264	1,496	2,388,152	5,055
<b>West Bengal—</b>										
1956 . . .	255,733	196	212,419	1,076	287,543	14	16,100	2,546	9,538	206
1957 . . .	306,580	258	202,053	999	343,889	19	21,316	2,729	11,584	221
1958 . . .	316,896	296	217,031	1,026	358,237	34	26,247	2,179	19,547	301
1959 . . .	151,668	287	212,018	1,055	812,670	98	6,729	1,602	555,172	1,561
1960 . . .	183,045	270	164,879	797	812,157	79	6,826	936	489,517	1,774
1961 . . .	255,286	291	382,335	1,055	953,951	95	8,178	857	794,869	1,945
1962 . . .	151,063	346	374,644	890	576,752	92	11,930	1,937	501,027	2,502
<b>Union Territories—</b>										
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>										
1962 . . .	—	—	5	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
1963 . . .	2,571	..	123	..	3,094	..	126	..	385	..
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>										
1956 . . .	1,059	3	782	3	1,319	..	..	..	779	3
1957 . . .	1,275	6	744	4	1,002	..	..	..	767	..
1958 . . .	6,665	3	513	8	5,021	..	9	1	2,472	11
1959 . . .	30,614	6	1,598	3	3,844	..	15	8	8,986	5
1960 . . .	37,526	11	1,684	4	33,528	4	19	4	11,092	7
1961 . . .	41,347	7	1,409	3	38,608	2	15	4	11,285	8
<b>Delhi—</b>										
1963 . . .	1,349	3	1,164	2	4,477	—	526	9	3,802	7
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>										
1956 . . .	9,954	5	1,245	4	23,035	2	1,589	10	20,260	23
1957 . . .	11,793	4	1,118	11	39,082	5	1,862	13	20,610	21
1958 . . .	14,645	8	1,685	7	47,495	5	2,045	9	40,292	32
1959 . . .	14,044	2	11,811	14	30,264	3	3,107	4	26,649	25
1960 . . .	11,148	3	3,980	11	33,438	—	..	..	14,995	17
1961 . . .	3,869	6	31,533	14	2,280	16	..	..	14,559	18
<b>Manipur(d)—</b>										
1956 . . .	..	..	365	..	14,417	..	130	..	26,031	13
1957 . . .	..	..	487	..	17,499	..	133	..	24,549	..
1958 . . .	..	..	688	18	2,556	..	..	..	7,802	1
1959 . . .	1	—	1,193	11	26,922	—	10	—	36,088	2
1960 . . .	15,483	..	660	2	107,546	..	..	..	26,213	..
1961 . . .	14,948	..	587	..	103,386	..	1,109	..	40,661	4
1962 . . .	2,576	—	233	—	4,666	—	60	—	6,575	—
1963 . . .	12,012	—	141	—	5,741	—	3,300	—	3,041	—
<b>Tripura—</b>										
1956 . . .	164	—	130	4	3,261	4	..	..	1,107	9
1957 . . .	203	1	166	5	6,880	1	..	..	847	3
1958 . . .	1,468	—	1,522	10	15,996	—	70	—	8,841	8
1959 . . .	373	..	2,471	14	20,123	..	66	4	13,983	13
1960 . . .	204	1	3,044	14	24,933	..	77	2	17,876	27
1961 . . .	220	..	3,903	26	27,589	..	58	3	20,848	45
1962 . . .	72,356	7	325	17	10,101	—	—	—	1,021	65
1963 . . .	90,124	46	4,430	40	77,323	7	3,017	7	58,293	84

(d) Please see foot-note on page 538 ante.

TABLE 199—STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS

Years/States	No. of Mental Hospitals	Number of					Patients died	Patients in the Hospital at the end of year	Expenditure (Rs.)	
		Patients carried over from previous year	Patients admitted during the year	Patients discharged during the year						
				Cured	Otherwise					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1951	.	.	12,514	8,077	5,547	3,010	1,232	12,822	90,58,258	
1955	.	.	14,062	9,134	8,282	4,335	876	14,175	95,96,646	
1956	.	.	14,175	10,421	3,886	4,643	723	14,702	1,11,47,160	
1957	.	.	33	14,702	8,932	4,555	1,494	929	13,095	1,01,06,358
1958	.	.	35	13,165	9,576	4,978	1,758	838	14,477	1,11,65,047
1959	.	.	36	14,477	10,573	5,932	1,439	943	15,356	1,25,80,965
1960	.	.	39	15,356	11,584	6,260	1,869	1,076	16,119	1,30,90,352
1961	.	.	40	16,119	11,554	5,742	2,252	1,014	16,673	1,39,62,748
1962	.	.	40	16,940	15,677	9,280	2,048	1,245	13,445	1,65,42,036
1963*	.	.	40	11,339	15,454	4,527	759	783	12,171	97,01,180
1963—										
<i>States —</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	2	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	
Assam	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bihar (a)	2	1630	3517	153	..	202	1630	15,01,651		
Gujarat (b)	6	876	606	130	36	42	1228	692,785		
Jammu & Kashmir	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kerala	3	2019	3825	2061	289	190	3451	13,55,076		
Madhya Pradesh	2	135	223	127	165	16	330	3,40,467		
Maharashtra	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Madras	1	2594	953	243	36	65	2424	3,046,456		
Mysore	2	1200	3307	537	91	183	1252	891,912		
Orissa	2	48	560	369	23	7	39	92,067		
Punjab	1	1012	528	190	68	..	..	..	..	
Rajasthan	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Uttar Pradesh	3	1318	1054	424	22	57	1306	919,242		
West Bengal	5	337	699	205	29	7	321	730,791		
<i>Union Territories—</i>										
Delhi	1	170	182	148	..	14	190	130,733		
Goa, Daman and Diu	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Source : Director General of Health Services, Ministry of Health.

\*Information relates to Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore and Rajasthan.

(a) Information relates to 1 mental hospital only.

(b) Information relates to 4 mental hospitals.

\*Data incomplete



TABLE 200.—REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN INDIA

Years/State	Graduates	Licentiates	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	23,812	37,668	61,840
1954	29,398	39,231	68,629
1955	30,937	39,215	70,152
1956	34,017	39,131	76,904 (a)
1957	35,994	36,409	75,448(b)
1958	38,763	36,398	78,258(c)
1959	40,950	40,370	86,303 (d)
1960	30,585	21,714	84,799(e)
1961*	..	..	83,756
1962*	..	..	85,784
1961 :			
<i>States</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	2,368
Assam	..	..	853
Bihar	..	..	7,193
Gujarat	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	195
Kerala	..	..	1,842
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	2,459
Madras	..	..	12,291
Maharashtra	..	..	17,583
Mysore	..	..	1,570
Orissa	..	..	1,605
Punjab	..	..	6103
Rajasthan	..	..	752
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	8,482
West Bengal	..	..	19,713
<i>Union Territories :</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	21
Delhi (Municipal Corporation)	..	..	..
Goa	..	..	365
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	100
L.M.&A. Islands	..	..	8
Manipur	..	..	49
Pondicherry	..	..	58
Tripura	..	..	146
1962:			
<i>States</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	2,856
Assam	..	..	940
Bihar	..	..	7,452
Gujarat	..	..	4,935
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	206
Kerala	..	..	2,044
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	2,620
Madras	..	..	12,627
Maharashtra	..	..	12,723
Mysore	..	..	1,530
Orissa	..	..	1,723
Punjab	..	..	6,465
Rajasthan	..	..	879
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	8,844
West Bengal	..	..	20,040
<i>Union Territories—</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	22
Delhi (Municipal Corporation)	..	..	..
Goa	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	401
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	106
Manipur	..	..	11
Pondicherry	..	..	50
Tripura	..	..	58
	..	..	152

\*Data incomplete

Source : Director General of Health Services  
Ministry of Health.

NIB.—Figures for the States, which have no medical councils, are not available.

- (a) Includes 2,956 persons for whom educational break up is not available.  
 (b) Includes 3,045 persons for whom educational break up is not available.  
 (c) Includes 3,097 persons for whom educational break up is not available.  
 (d) Includes 4,983 persons for whom educational break up is not available.  
 (e) Includes 32,500 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

### 31. EDUCATION

The information contained in this section relates to all States of the Indian Union. Statistics relating to North-East Frontier Agency and Naga Hills and Tuensang Area, now Nagaland, have been included from 1954-55 and 1958-59 respectively. In tables 203 to 210, All-India totals are given for 1950-51 and from 1953-54 onwards, while State-wise break-down is given for the latest year, *i.e.*, 1961-62. The figures in table 211, however, show total literate population in India according to 1961 census. The figure relating to the year 1951-62 in tables 203-211 are provisional. The academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with financial year ending 31st March.

TABLE 201—

**Educational Institutions Scholars and Expenditure (General Summary).** The summary table gives a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1950-51 and 1953-54 onwards to 1961-62. As co-education is largely in vogue the information, regarding the number of institutions for men and women does not mean that only men and women are exclusively studying in them. However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately. The figures relate to recognized institutions only.

The terms "Men" and "Women" connote "Boys" and "Girls" where ever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution, *viz.* salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure; while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspections, direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

TABLE 202—

**Number of Recognised Educational Institutions.**—In this table data of various types of recognised institutions for men and women are given for the period 1950-51 and from 1953-54 onwards to 1961-62. *Recognised* institutions are those which are recognised by the Government or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, constituted by law and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or University or the Board. Only those research institutions are taken which provide facilities for teaching.

TABLE 203—

**Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions by Stages of Instruction.**—This table has two parts. The first part shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instructions at various stages of general education and the other gives the number of men and women

scholars receiving instructions in various subjects of professional and special education. For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March each year is taken.

**TABLE 204—**

*Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by sources).*—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to sources from which finances are drawn. These are mainly from Government funds, district board funds, municipal funds, fees and endowments, etc. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees or other sources, which are credited to these funds, are deducted.

**TABLE 205—**

*Expenditure on Educational Institutions (by types of education).*—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution of direct expenditure is given by types of institutions while totals, for all institutions for men and women, are given for indirect expenditure.

**TABLE 206—**

*Teachers in Educational Institutions.*—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in different types of recognised institutions, viz., primary schools, secondary schools, technical and special schools and in colleges and universities, etc. Teachers in schools for general education are classified to show how many are trained and how many untrained.

**TABLE 207—**

*Number of Institutions and Scholars from Rural Areas.*—This table shows progress of education in rural areas, i.e., the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated. The enrolment shown in this table relates to the number of scholars (men and women separately) coming from rural areas, irrespective of whether they are studying in institutions located in rural areas or urban areas.

**TABLE 208—**

*Expenditure on Rural Education (by sources).*—Classification of expenditure on rural education, both direct and indirect, is given in this table by sources.

**TABLE 209—**

*Examination Results.*—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other university examinations. This includes the private candidates also.

**TABLE 210—**

*Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes.*—This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

**TABLE 211—**

*Literacy in India.*—This table shows total literate population and literacy rate in India, according to sex and as recorded in 1961 census.

TABLE 201.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE  
General Summary

Years	No. of Institutions					
	Recognised					
	Colleges		Schools		Total (1)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	755	94	261,273	24,735	262,029	24,829
1953-54	914	114	290,076	22,240	290,990	22,354
1954-55	1,000	127	318,983	22,961	319,983	23,088
1955-56	1,104	143	340,664	24,730	341,768	24,893
1956-57	1,221	165	350,191	26,260	351,412	26,425
1957-58	1,334	204	365,735	27,450	367,069	27,654
1958-59	1,488	195(a)	382,700	29,708	384,188	29,903
1959-60	1,592	259	404,434	33,332	406,119	33,592
1960-61	1,816	283	429,067	41,390	430,981	41,674
1961-62	2,008	313	567,341	115,836	569,452	116,150

Years	No. of Scholars					
	In Recognised Institutions					
	Colleges		Schools		Total (1)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
8	9	10	11	12	13	
1950-51	356,846	46,673	18,785,163	16,421,017	19,142,009	6,458,690
1953-54	484,244	69,861	21,099,879	7,484,766	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55	535,085	83,107	22,484,032	8,165,196	23,019,117	8,248,303
1955-56	585,008	96,171	24,149,878	9,092,536	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57	639,252	110,943	25,369,259	9,688,522	26,008,511	9,997,465
1957-58	734,730	124,907	26,583,227	10,542,625	27,317,957	10,667,532
1958-59	698,875	134,669	28,940,739	11,697,203	29,639,614	11,831,872
1959-60	724,097	154,932	30,782,879	12,799,265	31,568,849	12,962,515
1960-61	743,296	167,924	32,894,763	14,082,086	33,704,897	14,259,505
1961-62	978,438	207,611	36,476,678	16,618,665	37,455,166	16,826,276

Source: Ministry of Education.

(a) Decrease due to revised definition of Colleges for women adopted in Bombay State.

(1) Includes Universities, Boards of Education & Research Institutions.

TABLE 201.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE  
General Summary—*contd.*

Years	Expenditure in (000) Rs.		
	Direct	Indirect	Total
1	14	15	16
1950-51 . . . . .	91,05,39	23,32,83	1,14,38,22
1953-54 . . . . .	1,19,30,91	28,43,26	1,47,74,17
1954-55 . . . . .	1,30,70,82	34,30,48	1,65,01,30
1955-56 . . . . .	1,44,80,69	44,85,42	1,89,66,11
1956-57 . . . . .	1,59,63,54	46,65,87	2,06,29,41
1957-58 . . . . .	1,82,47,73	57,91,67	2,40,39,40
1958-59 . . . . .	2,03,18,22	62,85,91	2,66,04,13
1959-60 . . . . .	2,26,99,16	72,66,13	2,96,65,29
1960-61 . . . . .	2,57,32,87	87,02,14	3,44,35,01
1961-62 . . . . .	2,93,31,53	1,03,03,52	3,96,35,05

TABLE 202.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Years/States	Universities		Boards of Education		Arts and Science Colleges including Research Institutions	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	26	1	7	—	447	69
1953-54	29	1	10	—	560	88
1954-55	30	1	10	—	597	93
1955-56	31	1	11	—	642	124
1956-57	32	1	12	—	700	114
1957-58	36	1	14	—	737	123
1958-59	39	1	13	—	790	135
1959-60	39	1	13	—	838	150
1960-61	44	1	13	—	915	165
1961-62	45	1	13	—	1002	181
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	3	—	1	—	56	9
Assam	1	—	—	—	34	4
Bihar	5	—	1	—	103	13
Gujarat	3	—	1	—	57	7
Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	—	—	13	3
Kerala	1	—	—	—	37	10
Madhya Pradesh	4	—	1	—	71	9
	2	—	1	—	43	16
Maharashtra	4	1	2	—	112	9
Mysore	2	—	—	—	56	4
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	2	—
Orissa	1	—	1	—	28	5
Punjab	2	—	—	—	76	21
Rajasthan	1	—	2	—	47	10
Uttar Pradesh	9	—	1	—	125	22
West Bengal	5	—	1	—	105	34
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	1	—	24	5
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	6	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindive Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	2	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	2	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	9	—

Source: Ministry of Education.

TABLE 202.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges					
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Law	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	20	—	26	—	19	—
1953-54	20	—	22	—	21	—
1954-55	21	—	24	—	23	—
1955-56	27	—	26	—	2	—
1956-57	28	—	28	—	29	—
1957-58	28	—	32	—	30	—
1958-59	32	—	34	—	33	—
1959-60	36	—	35	—	34	—
1960-61	39	—	42	—	38	—
1961-62	41	—	52	—	44	—
1961-62—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	2	—	1	—	2	—
Assam	1	—	1	—	1	—
Bihar	3	—	2	—	4	—
Gujarat	2	—	9	—	7	—
Jammu & Kashmir	2	—	1	—	—	—
Kerala	1	—	1	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh	6	—	3	—	9	—
Madras	2	—	—	—	1	—
Maharashtra	5	—	15	—	8	—
Mysore	2	—	6	—	6	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	1	—	—	—	1	—
Punjab	1	—	2	—	1	—
Rajasthan	2	—	3	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	11	—	—	—	1	—
West Bengal	—	—	7	—	1	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
N. E. F. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 202.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—(C)

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges					
	Medicine & Veterinary Science		Teachers' Training		Engineering & Technology	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
	14	15	16	17	18	19
1950-51	46	3	39	14	33	—
1953-54	72	3	47	14	44	—
1954-55	85	3	59	18	47	—
1955-56	100	3	86	21	47	—
1956-57	111	2	102	31	54	—
1957-58	118	2	140	60	56	—
1958-59	124	2	194	39	62	—
1959-60	132	2	315	86	65	—
1960-61	147	4	386	92	78	—
1961-62	157	4	449	101	84	—
1961-62—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	16	—	7	1	5	—
Assam	4	—	2	—	3	—
Bihar	12	—	4	1	7	—
Gujarat	10	—	7	1	5	—
Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	2	—	1	—
Kerala	4	—	17	2	6	—
Madhya Pradesh	14	1	64	5	6	—
Madras	8	—	88	53	8	—
Maharashtra	18	1	128	4	9	—
Mysore	8	—	54	15	10	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	4	—	14	1	2	—
Punjab	11	—	20	5	4	—
Rajasthan	11	—	5	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh	16	—	12	8	4	—
West Bengal	15	—	15	5	10	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	4	2	1	—	2	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	1	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	5	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	1	—	2	—	—	—



TABLE 202.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States I	Professional and Technical colleges			
	Others 1		Total all Colleges	
	For men 20	For women 21	For men 22	For women 23
1950-51	93	7	671	87
1953-54	89	8	914	114
1954-55	104	13	1,000	128
1955-56	109	14	1,104	163
1956-57	125	17	1,221	165
1957-58	143	18	1,334	204
1958-59	167	18	1,488	195
1959-60	178	20	1,591	259
1960-61	212	22	1,857	283
1961-62	224	27	2,008	313
1961-62				
<i>States.—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	25	3	114	13
Assam	1	—	47	4
Bihar	8	—	139	14
Gujarat	9	1	98	9
Jammu & Kashmir	4	6	24	9
Kerala	10	—	78	12
Madhya Pradesh	35	4	208	19
Madras	22	—	172	69
Maharashtra	21	2	301	16
Mysore	8	1	147	20
Nagaland	—	—	2	—
Orissa	6	—	56	6
Punjab	8	2	123	28
Rajasthan	18	1	87	11
Uttar Pradesh	14	1	178	31
West Bengal	9	4	157	43
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	1	30	8
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	9	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	22	—	25	—
Tripura	—	1	7	1
N. E. F. A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	6	—

(1) Includes Colleges for applied art & architecture, physical education and other Colleges for professional & technical education as also colleges for special education such as music, dancing & other fine arts, oriental studies and sociology, etc.

TABLE 202.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for general education					
	Secondary†		Primary*		Nursery	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51	18,146	2,738	195,770	13,901	222	81
1953-54	22,499	3,268	224,671	14,711	308	118
1954-55	14,116	3,402	248,701	14,925	351	162
1955-56	28,468	3,920	262,905	15,230	419	211
1956-57	31,918	4,373	271,233	16,065	524	245
1957-58	34,680	4,746	281,590	16,428	629	300
1958-59	48,074	5,848	285,226	16,793	1,026	164
1959-60	51,287	6,337	300,270	18,800	1,169	180
1960-61	59,733	7,187	310,570	19,829	1,679	230
1961-62	67,287	7,934	329,473	22,057	1,944	296
1961-62 —						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	2,770	292	36,255	435	48	23
Assam	2,290	240	16,264	697	21	26
Bihar	6,121	360	34,952	4,435	23	4
Gujarat	7,453	813	11,572	274	415	—
Jammu & Kashmir	917	201	2,702	690	—	—
Kerala	2,736	160	7,113	33	46	—
Madhya Pradesh	3,467	462	27,324	1,981	66	138
Madras	6,111	253	23,651	—	—	34
Maharashtra	11,760	912	24,687	829	527	—
Mysore	7,033	790	21,120	856	239	—
Nagaland	74	—	475	—	—	—
Orissa	1,969	162	22,478	248	—	—
Punjab	2,335	770	10,297	3,070	—	8
Rajasthan	1,970	296	15,696	634	26	6
Uttar Pradesh	5,438	1,026	40,095	6,338	78	30
West Bengal	3,639	897	29,564	971	103	15
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	1	96	—	—	—
Delhi	219	217	494	299	30	—
Dadra Ngr. Haveli	29	—	24	—	2	—
Himachal Pradesh	281	18	1,331	10	5	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	9	—	5	7	—	—
Manipur	349	24	1,650	239	1	—
Tripura	121	10	1,257	—	294	—
N.E.F.A.	21	—	140	—	2	—
Pondicherry	65	30	231	11	18	12

†Includes Post Basic, Higher Secondary, High, Senior Basic and Middle Schools.  
 \*Includes Junior Basic, Basic Primary, Single Teachers Primary and Primary others.

TABLE 202. NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Teachers training		Medicine & Veterinary science	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	30	31	32	33
1950-51 . . . . .	567	215	17	22
1953-54 . . . . .	583	225	16	59
1954-55 . . . . .	622	283	20	57
1955-56 . . . . .	678	252	26	56
1956-57 . . . . .	658	258	30	79
1957-58 . . . . .	659	244	34	81
1958-59 . . . . .	735	241	47	8
1959-60 . . . . .	807	229	44	11
1960-61 . . . . .	881	257	49	122
1961-62 . . . . .	873	260	56	127
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	93	42	2	—
Assam . . . . .	28	6	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	96	25	1	—
Gujarat . . . . .	53	25	5	24
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	8	2	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	64	18	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	41	7	2	4
Madras . . . . .	5	18	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	133	50	28	56
Mysore . . . . .	10	1	3	13
Nagaland . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	76	5	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	15	14	2	22
Rajasthan . . . . .	45	5	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	138	30	4	1
West Bengal . . . . .	55	12	8	2
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	—	—	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	3	—	1	2
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	1
N.E.F.A. . . . .	1	—	—	—
Pondicherr . . . . .	—	—	—	1

TABLE 202.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education					
	Engineering*		Industry & technical		Commerce	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	34	35	36	37	38	39
1950-51 . . . . .	31	—	356	64	547	2
1953-54 . . . . .	37	—	332	115	760	—
1954-55 . . . . .	42	—	369	127	824	—
1955-56 . . . . .	61	—	463	146	893	6
1956-57 . . . . .	68	—	499	145	821	—
1957-58 . . . . .	101	—	559	182	866	—
1958-59 . . . . .	118	—	644	189	965	1
1959-60 . . . . .	124	—	833	428	1,062	3
1960-61 . . . . .	158	—	856	472	1,183	6
1961-62 . . . . .	2	4	697	500	766	1
1961-62—						
<i>States.—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	30	2	22	7	2	3
Assam . . . . .	6	—	15	15	23	—
Bihar . . . . .	21	—	21	18	27	—
Gujarat . . . . .	11	—	87	58	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	23	1	64	28	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	15	—	49	14	1	—
Madras . . . . .	23	—	56	19	432	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	24	—	120	147	43	1
Mysoore . . . . .	24	1	30	2	162	—
Negaland . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Oriss . . . . .	12	—	27	13	2	—
Punjab . . . . .	33	—	26	58	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	5	—	9	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	27	—	59	42	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	26	—	81	77	73	1
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	4	—	6	2	1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	2	—	19	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	4	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—

\*Including Polytechnic.

TABLE 2

COGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Agriculture & forestry		For handicapped	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	40	41	42	43
1950-51 . . . . .	35	1	78	5
1953-54 . . . . .	43	1	81	4
1954-55 . . . . .	46	2	89	4
1955-56 . . . . .	79	1	90	4
1956 . . . . .	97	1	94	4
1957-58 . . . . .	109	1	112	5
1958-59 . . . . .	106	1	125	6
1959-60 . . . . .	103	1	125	6
1960-61 . . . . .	105	1	138	6
1961-62 . . . . .	108	2	156	6
1961-62—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	9	—
Assam . . . . .	1	—	2	—
Bihar . . . . .	19	1	11	—
Gujarat . . . . .	16	1	17	2
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	2	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	7	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	5	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	17	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	39	—	32	2
Mysore . . . . .	11	—	3	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	1	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	7	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10	—	22	—
West Bengal . . . . .	2	—	10	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	9	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—

TABLE 202—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—concl'd.

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education				All institutions (general and technical)	
	Adult (social) education		Others (1)		Grand total	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	44	45	46	47	48	49
1950-51	41,115	7,441	4,391	265	162,031	24,829
1953-54	36,571	3,394	4,176	340	290,990	22,354
1954-55	39,542	3,681	4,261	312	319,983	23,088
1955-56	41,562	4,529	4,840	356	341,768	24,873
1956-57	39,342	4,716	4,898	361	351,412	26,425
1957-58	40,871	5,083	5,345	372	367,069	27,654
1958-59	41,579	6,036	4,055	342	384,188	27,903
1959-60	44,635	7,101	3,948	231	406,119	33,592
1960-61	49,672	13,143	4,181	144	430,981	41,674
1961-62	161,703	84,505	3,985	141	569,452	116,150
1961-62—						
<b>States—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	1,473	42	73	19	40,895	878
Assam	757	71	131	6	19,586	1,065
Bihar	6,743	1,145	570	3	48,755	6,005
Gujarat	6,002	1,425	55	6	25,797	2,637
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	3,656	902
Kerala	—	—	120	1	10,144	253
Madhya Pradesh	1,715	161	12	3	33,026	2,789
Madras	632	—	30	8	31,132	401
Maharashtra	1,21,657	78,341	122	16	159,494	80,370
Mysore	5,269	106	212	6	34,268	1,795
Nagaland	3	—	—	—	556	—
Orissa	3,517	695	162	12	28,302	1,741
Punjab	124	854	4	—	12,968	4,824
Rajasthan	9,043	373	106	1	26,993	1,326
Uttar Pradesh	430	56	1,056	15	47,550	7,570
West Bengal	3,580	921	1,085	36	38,394	2,975
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	22	—	—	—	129	1
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	55	—
Delhi	86	106	6	8	992	642
Himachal Pradesh	166	20	—	—	1,797	48
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	13	4	—	—	17	11
Manipur	134	35	177	—	2,364	300
Tripura	280	143	63	—	2,028	155
N.E.F.A.	—	—	1	—	165	—
Pondicherry	57	7	—	1	379	62

(1) Includes schools for physical education and other vocational & technical education as also schools for special education such as music dancing and other fine arts, oriental studies social workers, reformatories etc.

TABLE 203. -NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS  
(By Stages of Instruction)

## Schools for General Education

Years/States	Nursery		Primary		Secondary	
	Men 2	Women 3	Men 4	Women 5	Men 6	Women 7
1950-51	15,002	13,307	13,406,282	5,271,359	4,086,630	810,148
1953-54	22,919	19,832	15,006,298	6,199,920	4,853,148	1,092,621
1954-55	35,460	24,834	15,881,641	6,740,376	5,170,310	1,197,700
1955-56	44,864	30,631	17,024,645	7,486,686	5,386,534	1,340,071
1956-57	57,773	41,541	17,884,117	8,080,691	5,893,378	1,520,219
1957-58	60,862	49,175	18,844,259	8,559,359	6,18,671	1,682,159
1958-59	75,093	62,605	20,636,578	5,592,942	6,728,035	1,763,217
1959-60	68,344	62,107	21,895,516	10,363,144	1,108,831	2,039,437
1960-61	96,520	82,122	22,687,340	10,944,051	8,314,720	2,627,298
1961-62	122,686	93,631	24,967,222	12,610,907	9,233,349	3,002,317
1961-62—						
States,—						
Andhra Pradesh	4,686	3,828	20,40,347	13,61,318	5,37,176	1,43,272
Assam	1,285	1,437	7,61,401	4,59,573	2,81,560	100,006
Bihar	904	668	2,59,355	8,09,220	840,994	82,442
Gujarat	35,551	21,891	12,94,985	7,60,965	6,12,784	237,381
Jammu & Kashmir	12,983	8,974	1,82,465	52,041	73,329	22,952
Kerala	1,318	1,329	1,137,704	1,006,895	748,439	565,851
Madhya Pradesh	7,056	6,764	1,703,786	518,037	423,743	86,130
Madras	2,411	2,176	2,249,389	1,468,079	743,392	310,946
Maharashtra	20,011	16,961	2,337,562	1,429,429	1,234,628	444,217
Mysore	9,799	8,209	1,377,395	9,25,161	585,411	226,681
Nagaland	—	—	23,869	13,915	10,093	4,346
Orissa	95	72	1,007,666	458,660	159,019	20,180
Punjab	523	318	1,254,111	696,231	535,055	140,481
Rajasthan	2,185	754	1,012,069	242,367	293,210	42,584
Uttar Pradesh	6,633	5,167	3,727,156	1,133,522	1,741,550	179,832
West Bengal	6,940	5,405	1,831,160	1,022,835	799,557	291,154
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	395	240	3,349	2,140	735	345
Dadra and Ngr. Haveli	23	32	2,620	662	606	153
Delhi	2,458	1,777	179,643	134,680	120,176	74,864
Himachal Pradesh	107	70	76,362	17,702	23,620	4,633
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	2,240	1,547	430	35
Manipur	17	4	70,328	45,328	41,442	13,881
Tripura	6,165	6,337	64,720	34,237	17,645	7,068
N.E.F.A.	40	20	5,741	919	911	126
Pondicherry	1,101	1,198	22,799	15,444	17,844	2,757

Source: Ministry of Education.

TABLE 203.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Colleges for General Education							
	Intermediate		B.A. & B.Sc.		M.A. & M.Sc.		Research	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1950-51	194,921	26,416	75,032	11,636	14,401	2,127	1,501	139
1953-54	287,528	40,588	104,215	17,358	17,976	3,141	1,871	309
1954-55	322,913	47,681	113,398	20,502	18,989	3572	2,164	354
1955-56	34,539	54,909	126,130	24,772	21,293	4,040	2,193	371
1956-57	365,009	60,935	138,850	29,868	23,239	4,589	2,498	425
1957-58	375,658	63,407	151,651	37,319	24,407	5,575	2,525	458
1958-59	303,695	63,403	165,876	42,214	29,108	6,726	3,100	582
1959-60	416,036	76,943	196,927	42,439	31,827	7,664	3,021	657
1960-61	381,384	76,517	235,633	63,379	36,873	9,215	3,879	768
1961-62	3,68,824	77,021	281,950	80,715	40,983	10,807	4,178	779
1961-62—								
<b>States—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh	15,319	2,449	17,286	3,580	1,463	363	134	17
Assam	15,921	3,044	6,230	1,039	889	104	—	—
Bihar	31,342	2,192	41,966	3,859	4,104	458	218	33
Gujarat	18,923	4,918	6,282	2,953	2,370	587	114	17
Jammu & Kashmir	4,720	1,462	1,249	477	168	94	—	—
Kerala	12,479	5,872	691	7,079	738	395	11	7
Madhya Pradesh	629	71	19,312	3,903	3,272	596	276	37
Madras	16,787	3,838	15356	4,699	1,440	390	68	20,3
Maharashtra	33,034	11,289	24,188	8,408	3,367	1,211	550	150
Mysore	13,043	2,711	12,917	3,879	1,230	268	212	29
Nagaland	102	8	9	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	4,737	618	5,777	847	589	95	14	...
Punjab	14,958	3,936	19,547	6,020	1,501	700	73	11
Rajasthan	6,000	1,226	8,431	2,250	1,888	570	34	4
Uttar Pradesh	1,47,786	22,157	42,012	8,098	13,239	2,531	1,318	198
West Bengal	28,915	9,925	39,630	18,715	2,742	1,815	484	87
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1,899	936	7,640	4,515	1,623	630	672	169
Himachal Pradesh	394	68	245	130	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	1,287	210	572	65	—	—	—	—
Tripura	381	68	569	182	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	168	23	41	17	—	—	—	—



TABLE 203.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS *contd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Colleges for Professional and Special Education					
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Engineering & Technology	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1950-51 . . . . .	4,922	41	36,180	167	13,228	40
1953-54 . . . . .	4,753	33	47,531	272	16,763	38
1954-55 . . . . .	5,089	41	52,621	339	18,611	23
1955-56 . . . . .	6,610	37	58,496	422	19,820	38
1956-57 . . . . .	7,440	38	60,861	442	21,870	35
1957-58 . . . . .	9,719	62	62,455	490	27,630	62
1958-59 . . . . .	11,135	114	66,033	580	34,945	125
1959-60 . . . . .	14,021	125	73,806	680	39,989	186
1960-61 . . . . .	16,382	149	77,448	864	47,464	374
1961-62 . . . . .	19,387	184	87,458	1,015	53,989	431
1961-62—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	975	31	3,930	29	4,449	10
Assam . . . . .	340	—	2,155	1	583	29
Bihar . . . . .	817	1	6,336	3	4,673	4
Gujarat . . . . .	1,137	19	6,585	98	3,731	32
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	137	—	141	—	362	—
Kerala . . . . .	258	29	2,299	55	2,669	96
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,475	—	6,367	14	3,609	14
Madras . . . . .	1,196	22	2,695	4	5,793	7
Maharashtra . . . . .	2,412	9	16,768	617	5,064	144
Mysore . . . . .	864	—	4,426	69	5,724	135
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	609	—	472	—	668	—
Punjab . . . . .	1,242	—	648	—	2,109	5
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,076	2	5,845	—	1,664	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,131	61	8,089	5	4,823	31
West Bengal . . . . .	324	1	19,216	108	6,869	46
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	383	9	1,312	5	1,199	10
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	21	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	93	2	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	141	1	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 203—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States.	Colleges for Professional and Special Education.							
	Law		Medicine & Veterinary		Teachers training		Others (1)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 . . .	13,143	291	13,960	2,347	3,851	1,930	5,884	1,063
1953-54 . . .	19,112	405	19,612	3,208	5,004	2,944	7,093	2,069
1954-55 . . .	19,266	385	22,406	3,611	7,607	3,850	8,055	3,193
1955-56 . . .	19,921	347	24,721	4,000	9,962	4,318	9,285	3,350
1956-57 . . .	20,392	425	27,536	4,592	10,605	4,561	10,549	3,756
1957-58 . . .	21,984	480	19,839	5,267	14,366	7,408	14,511	4,379
1958-59 . . .	23,458	597	31,944	6,035	16,119	8,143	16,461	6,152
1959-60 . . .	25,277	648	34,515	7,149	25,968	13,167	17,167	6,570
1960-61 . . .	26,336	805	37,662	8,285	31,606	15,202	16,527	7,752
1961-62 . . .	27,475	805	41,104	9,486	35,074	17,405	18,126	8,963
1961-62—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,611	28	4,809	1,247	825	320	1,177	272
Assam . . .	496	5	1,144	76	195	37	18	—
Bihar . . .	1,913	4	2,751	397	574	158	4,068	62
Gujarat . . .	1,779	34	2,119	540	683	337	754	816
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	313	101	197	119	129	366
Kerala . . .	373	36	1,712	492	1,322	800	665	296
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2,147	25	2,768	517	5,931	1,374	11,193	1,049
Madras . . .	1,139	32	4,132	1,105	8,025	4,712	1,852	903
Maharashtra . . .	4,664	270	4,345	1,548	4,077	3,339	1,802	992
Mysore . . .	1,427	46	3,088	555	4,053	1,285	286	51
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	363	5	908	232	967	101	328	103
Punjab . . .	858	15	228	482	1,883	1,980	543	188
Rajasthan . . .	737	18	1,706	222	531	95	472	42
Uttar Pradesh . . .	5,757	68	4,119	511	3,824	1,539	2,449	706
West Bengal . . .	3,485	195	3,592	707	1,447	887	1,456	1,882
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	666	24	1,117	696	83	177	812	641
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	50	29	39	5
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	55	10	70	8
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	250	53	13	22
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	201	58	102	53	—	—

(1) Includes scholars in colleges for post graduate diploma, physical education and other professional colleges as also in colleges for special education such as music, dancing and other fine arts, Oriental Studies, sociology, domestic science etc.

TABLE 203.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Schools for Professional and Special Education							
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Engineering (a)		Technical industrial & Arts crafts(b)	
	Men 30	Women 31	Men 32	Women 33	Men 34	Women 35	Men 36	Women 37
1950-51 . . .	1,872	9	34,206	3,280	6,670	1	26,267	5,745
1953-54 . . .	2,349	30	54,760	7,623	16,642	5	22,971	9,855
1954-55 . . .	3,139	29	64,750	8,653	20,376	12	29,332	11,965
1955-56 . . .	5,332	14	69,241	10,326	27,492	20	34,462	11,868
1956-57 . . .	6,346	32	71,442	9,149	29,370	32	42,073	11,807
1957-58 . . .	8,399	30	74,399	11,201	37,918	137	49,087	13,025
1958-59 . . .	7,595	53	85,252	13,378	45,792	95	51,013	13,823
1959-60 . . .	7,718	73	97,880	17,177	57,504	334	56,371	27,426
1960-61 . . .	7,832	74	95,790	17,034	87,425	438	46,584	29,110
1961-62 . . .	8,542	156	67,529	13,828	84,830	838	72,622	30,190
1961-62 — States—								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	214	57	9,395	242	1,556	662
Assam . . .	97	—	3,151	370	1,243	—	1,523	350
Bihar . . .	1,744	47	2,843	56	5,002	—	4,883	894
Gujarat . . .	1,061	33	—	—	5,149	8	14,687	2,979
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	464	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	4,832	287	4,471	1,823
Madhya Pradesh	288	1	29	—	2,922	—	1,401	873
Madras . . .	—	—	23,106	6,156	7,937	—	6,656	1,455
Maharashtra . . .	3,203	4	6,095	1,440	7,996	90	11,787	6,728
Mysore . . .	671	71	16,402	3,888	8,435	175	2,585	582
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	32	1	2,320	—	930	393
Punjab . . .	—	—	19	—	9,159	—	2,008	2,730
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	84	—	1,184	—	1,159	18
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,238	—	—	—	6,475	—	8,179	3,290
West Bengal . . .	113	—	15,460	1,844	9,644	4	9,337	6,877
Centrally Admin- istered Terri- tories—								
Andaman and Nicobar Is- lands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	94	16	1,889	30	1,058	365
Himachal Pra- des . . .	—	—	—	—	171	—	—	—
Laccadive, Mi- nicoy & Amin- divi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	22	—	—	—	236	2	137	138
Tripura . . .	105	—	—	—	224	—	141	33
N.E.F.A. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	53	—	99	—

(a) Including Marine Training Schools.  
(b) Including Polytechnic Schools.

TABLE 203.—NUMBERS OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Schools for Professional and special Education

Years/States	Medicine & veterinary		Teachers training		schools for handicapped		Social (adult) education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1950-51 . . .	3,077	1,452	52,291	18,038	2,770	845	1,055,983	200,028
1953-54 . . .	2,261	2,484	53,603	23,030	2,287	1,033	856,219	92,628
1954-55 . . .	3,275	2,450	56,288	24,758	3,725	1,143	995,763	115,642
1955-56 . . .	3,759	2,565	65,033	25,881	3,729	1,157	1,142,926	135,901
1956-57 . . .	3,996	3,565	69,560	25,914	3,794	1,234	1,059,792	145,193
1957-58 . . .	4,186	4,050	66,130	23,677	4,372	1,319	1,056,645	147,931
1958-59 . . .	6,281	5,308	64,738	24,798	5,235	1,575	1,079,374	177,643
1959-60 . . .	5,478	6,058	73,478	26,513	5,235	1,658	1,161,371	208,440
1960-61 . . .	5,332	6,536	91,130	31,552	5,713	1,829	1,193,589	301,061
1961-62 . . .	6,050	7,334	101,625	38,295	8,274	2,007	1,638,594	780,954
1961-62 —								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	561	—	12,001	4,602	368	99	39,111	3,268
Assam . . .	—	—	1,852	305	63	16	20,880	5,210
Bihar . . .	155	—	16,250	3,181	361	45	249,052	37,064
Gujarat . . .	308	1,165	6,692	2,890	651	161	144,317	35,341
Maharashtra . . .	2,331	3,747	14,662	5,564	3,279	420	660,726	603,398
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	31	—	439	214	31	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	63	12	4,426	3,760	299	79	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	130	170	4,504	940	158	39	31,878	2,640
Madras . . .	206	12	6,809	5,734	575	334	13,986	2,680
Mysore . . .	405	587	1,698	373	222	27	61,995	5,019
Nagaland . . .	—	—	34	—	—	—	169	85
Orissa . . .	—	—	5,743	174	33	1	81,590	15,957
Punjab . . .	296	924	4,379	6,777	254	29	4,051	14,990
Rajasthan . . .	80	13	5,392	644	139	9	1,26,000	7,800
Uttar Pradesh . . .	293	99	13,564	2,131	753	255	12,730	1,729
West Bengal . . .	789	314	2,386	733	478	230	171,587	34,182
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	13	10	—	—	430	10
Delhi . . .	319	117	169	140	610	263	3,257	5,318
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	242	85	—	—	2,507	580
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	349	94
Manipur . . .	114	49	327	38	—	—	2,805	1,566
Tripura . . .	—	87	—	—	—	—	9,025	3,828
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	37	—	—	—	—	2,149	195

TABLE 203.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	All other Schools(1)		Total in all recognised institutions (General and Technical)	
	Men 46	Women 47	Men 48	Women 49
1950-51	154,153	29,798	19,203,776	6,400,783
1953-54	156,308	35,191	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55	163,385	36,990	23,019,117	8,248,303
1955-56	187,529	24,983	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57	198,208	48,422	26,007,511	9,997,465
1957-58	198,290	50,566	27,317,957	10,667,532
1958-59	156,223	41,666	29,639,614	11,831,872
1959-60	157,622	31,873	31,566,962	12,950,453
1960-61	167,412	38,826	373,10,568	14,262,241
1961-62	1,65,355	38,208	3,74,55,166	16,826,276
1961-62—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	7,771	4,034	2,705,164	1,529,729
Assam	3,538	460	1,104,564	572,062
Bihar	25,414	3,643	3,844,719	944,431
Gujarat	3,357	1,166	2,164,479	1,074,331
Jammu and Kashmir	101	149	277,228	86,949
Kerala	910	802	1,937,679	1,595,995
Madhya Pradesh	5,348	2,276	2,228,222	625,470
Madras	5,439	1,445	3,118,319	1,814,749
Maharashtra	6,811	3,480	4,409,362	2,543,499
Mysore	11,518	4,278	2,123,806	1,184,472
Nagaland	—	—	34,301	18,354
Orissa	3,887	1,076	1,276,747	498,515
Punjab	536	32	1,856,033	875,849
Rajasthan	10,634	1,968	1,480,520	300,590
Uttar Pradesh	55,325	4,929	5,213,443	1,366,849
West Bengal	22,494	7,245	2,978,105	1,405,191
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	4,922	2,745
Dadra Nagr. Haveli	—	—	3,249	847
Delhi	575	667	327,654	226,049
Himachal Pradesh	24	8	103,782	23,310
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	3,019	1,676
Manipur	972	180	118,477	61,481
Tripura	606	295	99,985	52,211
N.E.F.A.	95	—	6,830	1,065
Pondicherry	—	75	34,557	19,857

(1) Includes Scholars in Schools for physical education & other vocational schools as also in schools for special education such as music, dancing & other fine arts, oriental studies, social workers, reformatory etc.

TABLE 204.—EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
(By states)

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	From Govt. funds		From district board funds	From municipal funds	From fees	From endowments etc.	From other sources	Total
	Central	States						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	2,52,47	61,72,31	7,86,02	4,63,85	23,32,72	10,82,57	10,82,57	1,14,38,22
1953-54	5,77,55	79,62,19	8,66,41	5,85,02	32,90,55	4,63,83	10,28,62	1,47,74,17
1954-55	8,57,48	90,20,47	9,05,25	6,03,87	35,33,61	4,96,20	10,77,12	1,65,01,30
1955-56	12,14,94	1,05,05,56	9,89,98	6,54,50	37,90,33	15,69,24	1,12,50,05	1,89,66,10
1956-57	14,17,32	1,15,38,84	10,67,35	69,42	40,10,02	6,43,70	12,57,94	2,06,29,41
1957-58	17,65,95	1,39,88,17	9,70,00	74,82	43,58,94	6,97,59	15,10,52	2,40,39,40
1958-59	19,80,23	1,57,96,49	8,53,83	7,96,46	48,43,56	7,82,24	15,85,00	2,66,37,83
1959-60	23,75,22	1,78,30,10	10,24,71	9,46,77	52,13,96	9,22,25	16,52,57	2,99,65,29
1960-61	29,57,78	2,04,51,35	11,83,36	10,65,79	59,02,58	9,80,82	18,96,33	3,41,38,01
1961-62	29,60,30	2,42,23,25	13,96,38	12,22,26	65,60,66	10,02,49	22,69,71	3,96,35,05
1961-62 —								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	1,81,43	16,14,59	29,524	54,06	3,90,11	91,20	98,72	27,27,40
Assam	1,40,78	6,57,00	5,26	1,76	1,74,10	49,16	12,10	10,40,15
Bihar	68,22	16,50,37	48,31	15,42	4,90,03	3,824	1,85,05	24,95,65
Gujarat	96,06	13,99,64	60,23	73,14	3,61,57	22,09	1,30,45	21,43,18
Jammu and Kashmir	8,04	2,70,63	...	...	14,40	34	7,82	3,01,24
Kerala	81,57	17,60,28	1,62	...	2,11,49	4,51	1,43,60	22,03,06
Madhya Pradesh	...	20,63,86	64,83	48,66	1,91,94	20,56	99,46	24,89,31
Madras	2,86,20	22,27,74	3,46,04	1,75,38	4,50,17	3,35,28	45,57	38,66,38
Maharashtra	3,67,32	30,57,57	81,58	4,16,46	12,42,57	42,67	4,04,57	56,12,73
Mysore	1,67,99	14,45,56	49,36	31,25	2,13,70	9,34	2,60,07	21,77,27
Nagaland	...	48,37	...	...	41	59	86	50,22
Orissa	1,85	6,32,96	1	4,00	85,24	34,97	47,27	8,06,30
Punjab	1,24,56	14,21,63	1,08	5,60	4,12,88	1,26,17	61,23	21,53,14
Rajasthan	64,95	11,86,27	3,44	1,66	1,28,52	67,96	23,19	14,75,99
Uttar Pradesh	5,67,64	20,78,72	2,07,22	1,16,55	9,75,58	56,52	4,90,97	44,93,20
West Bengal	3,68,09	20,69,84	44,89	48,96	10,20,32	82,97	1,77,57	38,12,65
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	...	16,06	...	...	...	...	...	16,06
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	205	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,05
Delhi	3,96,18	3,12,85	...	2,17,20	1,79,41	11,38	72,39	11,89,41
Himachal Pradesh	53	20,79	1,00,08	12,03	3,21	41	1,85	1,38,90
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	...	7,03	...	...	...	...	...	7,03
Manipur	...	28,81	87,20	8	6,52	4,60	5	1,27,26
Tripura	...	1,76,03	...	...	3,97	1,85	25	1,82,10
N.E.F.A.	...	27,70	...	...	...	...	...	27,70
Pondicherry	34,79	48,95	...	4	4,54	1,70	6,66	96,68

TABLE 205.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure					
	Universities		Boards of education		Research institutions	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	4,87,57	3,95	53,38	—	62,56	—
1953-54	6,52,18	2,37	1,15,23	—	1,21,45	—
1954-55	7,38,24	3,48	1,22,72	—	1,30,28	—
1955-56	7,94,68	3,36	1,32,40	—	1,39,04	—
1956-57	9,16,19	3,31	1,49,89	—	1,75,16	—
1957-58	9,74,86	3,03	1,75,76	—	2,94,47	—
1958-59	11,60,24	3,91	2,04,70	—	2,53,13	—
1959-60	12,18,91	3,84	2,37,08	—	2,54,42	—
1960-61	14,09,15	4,73	2,69,86	—	2,41,33	—
1961-62	16,77,09	9,49	3,45,16	—	2,38,60	—
1961-62—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	1,42,70	—	15,88	—	—	—
Assam	38,62	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	62,33	—	36,24	—	2,75	—
Gujarat	1,06,37	—	9,78	—	14,00	—
Jammu and Kashmir	11,32	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	50,98	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	54,86	—	28,69	—	—	—
Madras	94,11	—	20,95	—	—	—
Maharashtra	1,52,45	9,49	40,73	—	21,41	—
Mysore	49,33	—	—	—	48,87	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	16,15	—	4,43	—	—	—
Punjab	1,16,44	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	24,99	—	20,16	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	5,24,71	—	86,62	—	1,13,12	—
West Bengal	1,81,67	—	29,65	—	32,40	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	50,05	—	52,03	—	6,05	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Education

TABLE 205. — EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.  
(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Year/States	Direct expenditure				
	Colleges for general education		Colleges for professional & special education		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	8	9	10	11	
1950-51		6,55,13	62,01	5,15,99	28,18
1953-54		8,81,07	77,15	5,55,26	32,72
1954-55		9,70,77	85,70	6,26,12	38,89
1955-56		10,67,05	97,69	6,91,62	44,81
1956-57		11,68,97	1,13,49	7,81,83	45,75
1957-58		12,81,66	1,30,03	8,90,28	53,92
1958-59		14,23,85	1,57,06	11,16,38	58,47
1959-60		16,25,35	1,90,16	13,08,94	75,35
1960-61		18,66,51	22,502	15,86,84	48,42
1961-62		20,75,32	2,62,83	18,59,78	99,78
1961-62					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh		1,58,93	18,34	1,13,60	1,41
Assam		50,83	3,85	34,23	—
Bihar		1,59,85	12,34	99,54	45
Gujarat		1,26,21	7,04	1,02,65	1,58
Jammu and Kashmir		20,81	3,45	19,03	102
Kerala		1,06,17	17,79	57,46	70
Madhya Pradesh		1,40,66	13,39	1,74,02	7,49
Madras		1,32,27	36,99	1,77,15	15,66
Maharashtra		2,80,38	12,26	2,81,96	4,55
Mysore		86,73	8,88	1,24,64	5,02
Nagaland		93	—	—	—
Orissa		46,72	2,63	31,98	21
Punjab		1,37,88	23,20	1,01,65	2,85
Rajasthan		1,20,65	15,53	80,60	9
Uttar Pradesh		2,00,94	15,52	99,04	5,40
West Bengal		2,26,19	53,34	2,29,01	4,73
Centrally Administered Territories.—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli		—	—	—	—
Delhi		70,20	18,28	1,15,47	48,50
Himachal Pradesh		8,52	—	1,98	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands		—	—	—	—
Manipur		4,63	—	54	—
Tripura		1,83	—	2,54	10
N.E.F.A.		—	—	—	—
Pondicherry		7,98	—	12,70	..



TABLE 205—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure					
	High Schools (including higher secondary)		Middle Schools (Basic and non-basic)		Primary Schools (Basic and non-basic)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	19,48,82	3,55,68	6,49,80	1,20,09	32,97-94	3,50,49
1953-54	26,61,14	5,03,31	8,91,27	1,61,17	41,82,67	4,43,04
1954-55	28,40,16	5,65,97	9,85,87	1,59,98	46,23,25	4,66,83
1955-56	31,32,53	6,28,91	13,42,55	1,97,95	49,00,88	4,71,84
1956-57	34,63,11	6,95,42	14,84,32	2,30,58	53,64,74	4,83,04
1957-58	38,68,03	7,75,74	18,01,96	2,67,94	61,27,26	5,51,15
1958-59	43,87,13	8,62,77	27,97,66	3,84,37	58,45,84(b)	5,01,92(b)
1959-60	49,27,88	9,92,44	30,84,81	4,31,13	64,34,32	5,25,56
1960-61	57,32,09	11,59,09	38,13,86	4,78,34	58,17,02	5,27,56
1961-62	65,47,91	13,63,94	43,45,26	5,38,93	76,57,99	6,08,93
1961-62 —						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh	5,16,07	79,11	1,54,80	19,53	7,89,66	20,67
Assam	1,98,94	30,71	1,08,23	11,39	2,57,22	14,35
Bihar	3,20,33	29,62	2,65,57	22,20	4,41,37	43,03
Gujarat	3,50,08	57,87	4,18,76	81,84	2,73,83	22,48
Jammu & Kashmir	64,95	17,28	31,69	6,59	33,28	8,82
Kerala	4,19,81	73,80	3,66,71	3,62	5,80,52	3,78
Madhya Pradesh	3,35,03	78,22	29,173	4,317	66,257	75,95
Madras	5,83,25	1,26,72	5,06,85	2,28	7,93,68	—
Maharashtra	9,44,82	1,62,57	9,30,64	84,46	6,91,33	63,50
Mysore	2,32,79	44,45	3,76,09	59,35	3,96,70	24,19
Nagaland	7,07	—	11,53	—	18,29	—
Orissa	96,25	10,39	75,13	6,65	2,2710	446
Punjab	3,67,90	1,16,73	1,45,66	44,36	3,19,69	83,22
Rajasthan	2,71,02	35,99	1,93,55	2,801	3,39,06	24,11
Uttar Pradesh	8,57,47	1,75,72	2,40,88	58,21	8,34,31	1,09,26
West Bengal	6,54,74	1,90,31	1,36,35	31,31	7,73,81	54,54
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	181	88	64	—	404	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	13	—	—	—	75	—
Delhi	2,49,87	1,19,92	36,92	30,65	80,80	48,94
Himachal Pradesh	33,64	3,76	17,69	122	41,86	49
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	70	376	144	—	27	52
Manipur	16,72	1,99	14,33	111	40,37	6,16
Tripura	14,56	442	10,80	60	46,43	—
N.E.F.A.	250	—	260	—	5,68	—
Pondicherry	746	351	6,67	2,36	5,36	47

(b) The decrease is due to a revised definition of primary and middle schools adopted in the States of Bombay and Madras and the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh.

TABLE 205.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure			
	Pre-primary schools		Schools for vocational, Technical & special education	
	Men 18	Women 19	Men 20	Women 21
1950-51	8,48	3,50	5,18,65	84,13
1953-54	12,35	4,54	5,42,12	91,05
1954-55	13,49	6,40	6,01,35	92,13
1955-56	17,54	7,45	7,07,41	1,02,96
1956-57	19,92	8,94	7,47,69	1,11,19
1957-58	21,82	11,20	8,95,39	1,23,98
1958-59	50,55	8,52	9,76,36	1,25,35
1959-60	42,36	8,80	10,84,81	1,41,75
1960-61	47,94	10,79	12,99,97	1,60,92
1961-62	61,31	13,51	14,41,27	1,84,45
1961-62				
<i>(contd—)</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,44	64	1,06,88	11,29
Assam	44	40	32,62	2,93
Bihar	1,00	14	1,38,38	13,90
Gujarat	13,49	—	99,44	17,56
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	13,96	11,53
Kerala	98	—	38,51	2,74
Madhya Pradesh	3,43	4,58	1,02,16	7,60
Madras	—	2,45	82,92	5,34
Maharashtra	18,82	—	2,05,16	43,32
Mysore	6,36	—	85,18	2,50
Nagaland	—	—	56	—
Orissa	—	—	36,10	3,00
Punjab	—	31	63,67	17,23
Rajasthan	2,70	35	67,43	4,54
Uttar Pradesh	6,36	2,97	1,77,03	16,57
West Bengal	4,09	1,47	1,40,68	20,45
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	40	—
Delhi	1,48	—	26,73	9,26
Himachal Pradesh	15	—	4,04	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	5	2
Manipur	3	—	4,98	25
Tripura	31	—	10,67	3,09
N.E.F.A.	6	—	2,57	—
Pondicherry	17	19	1,16	23

TABLE 205.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION—*concl'd.*  
(By Types of Education)

(Rs '000)

Years/States ]	Direct expenditure		Indirect expenditure		Total Expenditure	
	Men	Women	Men	Women]	Men	Women
1	22	23	24	25	26	27
1950-51 . . . . .	80,98,35	10,07,04	21,20,32	2,12,51	1,02,18,67	12,19,55
1953-54 . . . . .	1,06,14,75	13,16,16	26,03,24	2,40,01	1,32,17,99	15,56,17
1954-55 . . . . .	1,16,52,24	14,18,53	31,17,81	3,12,67	1,47,70,05	17,31,24
1955-56 . . . . .	1,29,25,72	15,54,96	41,05,70	3,79,73	1,70,31,42	19,34,69
1956-57 . . . . .	1,42,71,83	16,91,71	42,82,39	3,83,48	1,85,45,22	20,75,19
1957-58 . . . . .	1,63,30,73	19,17,00	53,28,99	4,62,68	2,16,59,72	23,79,68
1958-59 . . . . .	1,82,15,84	21,02,38	57,29,21	5,56,70	2,39,45,05	26,59,08
1959-60 . . . . .	2,03,30,76	23,68,40	66,06,96	6,59,17	2,69,37,72	30,27,57
1960-61 . . . . .	2,32,81,61	26,51,26	79,92,58	7,09,56	3,10,74,19	33,60,82
1961-62 . . . . .	2,62,49,69	30,81,85	94,74,94	8,28,57	3,57,24,63	39,10,42
1961-62:—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	19,99,95	1,50,99	5,25,07	51,39	25,25,02	2,02,38
Assam . . . . .	7,21,14	62,73	2,40,43	15,85	9,61,57	78,58
Bihar . . . . .	15,27,39	1,21,70	7,88,69	57,87	23,16,08	1,79,57
Gujarat . . . . .	15,14,60	1,88,37	3,95,20	45,00	19,09,81	2,33,37
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,95,04	38,68	59,33	8,19	2,54,37	46,86
Kerala . . . . .	16,21,13	1,02,43	4,35,79	23,71	20,76,92	1,26,14
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17,93,15	2,30,40	4,29,39	36,37	22,22,54	2,66,77
Madras . . . . .	23,91,19	1,89,43	11,90,87	94,88	35,82,06	2,84,31
Maharashtra . . . . .	35,67,69	3,80,16	15,13,48	1,51,40	50,81,17	5,31,56
Mysore . . . . .	14,06,70	1,44,38	5,99,95	26,248	20,06,65	1,70,62
Nagaland . . . . .	38,37	—	11,85	—	50,22	—
Orissa . . . . .	5,53,87	27,33	2,28,15	16,94	7,62,02	44,27
Punjab . . . . .	12,52,90	2,87,90	5,38,16	74,17	17,91,07	3,62,07
Rajasthan . . . . .	11,02,15	1,08,63	2,51,75	13,45	13,53,90	1,22,09
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	31,40,47	3,85,65	8,88,19	78,89	40,28,67	4,64,54
West Bengal . . . . .	24,03,59	3,56,16	9,44,16	1,03,74	33,52,75	4,59,90
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6,89	88	6,80	1,49	13,69	2,37
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	8,88	—	117	—	205	—
Delhi . . . . .	6,89,58	2,75,55	2,07,21	17,07	8,96,79	2,92,62
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,07,87	5,47	25,42	14	1,33,29	2,5,61
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	2,47	53	4,03	—	6,49	53
Manipur . . . . .	81,60	9,51	31,89	4,26	11,35	13,77
Tripura . . . . .	91,14	8,21	77,06	5,70	1,68,19	13,91
N.E.F.A. . . . .	13,42	—	14,28	—	27,70	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	41,50	6,76	46,61	1,81	88,10	8,5

TABLE 206.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	In Primary schools (1)				In Secondary Schools (2)			
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	259,403	57,275	196,404	25,702	92,807	20,742	86,324	12,127
1953-54	314,203	76,217	204,427	29,755	121,413	29,736	103,271	14,997
1954-55	335,445	83,326	227,370	31,196	129,176	32,793	110,081	15,685
1955-56	337,098	87,238	237,373	31,420	158,564	41,550	120,695	13,397
1956-57	351,252	92,154	237,972	30,892	175,797	50,125	126,141	20,117
1957-58	365,525	95,678	233,576	31,302	196,758	57,662	129,062	22,192
1958-59	355,077	89,747	221,515	30,691	248,499	81,170	153,189	27,845
1959-60	374,509	92,499	232,171	33,781	271,628	92,921	162,807	32,415
1960-61	382,338	95,453	232,796	34,934	312,194	107,374	183,460	38,505
1951-62	410,997	102,617	245,439	40,600	252,433	88,794	114,163	27,871
1961-62								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	51,525	13,500	11,077	1,044	27,247	6,495	3,202	837
Assam	10,099	1,456	13,824	2,676	35,00	629	6,676	962
Bihar	43,278	2,663	15,219	2,891	2,29,24	2,184	8,674	809
Gujarat	6,141	2,380	10,489	2,584	17,554	6,772	13,584	5,640
Jammu & Kashmir	1,877	546	1,898	285	3,233	964	2,363	285
Kerala	24,932	18,838	2,639	3,105	18,775	13,068	5,119	3,978
Madhya Pradesh	31,575	4,410	22,425	2,605	16,308	2,976	13,401	2,260
Madras	48,047	23,517	3,917	603	26,107	18,968	1,810	476
Maharashtra	19,842	8,254	21,099	4,007	39,013	13,234	15,620	3,905
Mysore	14,157	3,657	18,886	3,005	20,963	5,862	12,158	2,733
Nagaland	206	8	848	77	53	1	478	57
Orissa	16,084	410	23,150	633	2,623	450	4,247	248
Punjab	19,330	7,270	2,826	830	15,862	6,865	2,345	638
Rajasthan	15,855	1,519	11,949	1,752	11,467	1,498	9,218	1,691
Uttar Pradesh	71,397	6,874	26,836	8,155	18,418	4,263	4,367	1,302
West Bengal	30,043	3,733	50,778	5,545	19,69	706	8,510	1,565
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	75	27	72	13	68	10	6	8
Dadara & Nagar Haveli	—	—	27	2	9	4	62	20
Delhi	3,284	3,041	3	4	4,122	3,350	123	70
Himachal Pra-desh	1,627	257	797	83	1,101	150	388	44
Laccadive Maldivy & Admin-divi Islands	15	15	—	4	71	2	7	2
Manipur	603	42	4,463	254	106	23	1,096	43
Tripura	633	131	1,973	394	418	101	499	151
N.E.F.A.	151	14	102	3	114	11	52	
Pondicherry	221	55	142	46	408	208	158	128

Source : Ministry of Education.

(1) Includes pre-primary Junior Basic Schools.  
(2) Includes Middle and Post Basic Schools.

TABLE 205—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*

Years States	In colleges and universities						Total Number of Teachers in all institutions	
	Technical and special schools		Art & science colleges (1)		Technical and special colleges		Men 16	Women 17
	Men 10	Women 11	Men 12	Women 13	Men 14	Women 15		
1950-51 . . .	24,902	3,382	16,932	1,716	5,398	407	682,170	121,351
1953-54 . . .	26,810	4,055	20,716	2,489	6,766	539	797,606	157,788
1954-55 . . .	28,435	4,155	22,987	2,720	7,937	693	861,467	170,568
1955-56 . . .	32,625	4,583	24,747	3,136	9,160	822	920,407	186,128
1956-57 . . .	37,942	5,187	27,230	3,600	10,289	1,016	966,623	203,092
1957-58 . . .	41,338	5,649	28,337	3,963	11,747	1,260	1,006,064	217,606
1958-59 . . .	41,229	6,047	30,713	4,449	15,783	1,848	1,066,005	241,997
1959-60 . . .	49,317	6,868	33,434	5,014	15,021	1,798	1,138,885	267,148
1960-61 . . .	51,219	7,632	36,114	5,645	18,283	2,187	1,216,404	291,730
1961-62 . . .	53,805	8,533	39,039	6,479	20,744	2,305	1,136,620	277,199
1961-62—								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,487	447	3,218	494	1,448	176	99,204	22,993
Assam . . .	1,112	88	853	82	316	13	36,380	5,906
Bihar . . .	4,296	225	3,236	290	941	22	98,568	9,084
Gujarat . . .	7,873	1,650	1,690	261	1,250	76	58,581	19,363
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	130	20	381	91	247	26	10,129	2,217
Kerala . . .	1,172	360	1,787	588	663	123	55,087	40,060
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1,565	148	2,236	224	1,986	210	89,496	12,833
Madras . . .	2,343	368	2,671	784	2,309	607	87,204	45,323
Maharashtra . . .	4,807	1,317	3,761	837	3,175	313	107,317	31,867
Mysore . . .	6,661	171	2,114	313	1,820	171	76,759	15,912
Nagaland . . .	20	2	9	2	—	—	1,614	147
Orissa . . .	3,210	430	701	76	455	37	50,470	2,284
Punjab . . .	1,417	882	2,373	428	1,073	187	45,226	17,100
Rajasthan . . .	1,440	91	1,534	205	827	31	52,290	6,787
Uttar Pradesh . . .	8,467	605	5,474	558	1,024	116	135,983	21,873
West Bengal . . .	5,371	1,236	5,740	936	2,383	174	105,394	13,895
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	6	—	—	—	—	—	227	58
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	26
Delhi . . .	554	196	944	271	498	—	9,528	6,932
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	113	67	—	—	53	4	166	71
Himachal Pradesh . . .	50	8	109	12	26	2	4,098	556
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	23
Manipur . . .	573	21	78	5	106	2	7,025	390
Tripura . . .	438	179	83	8	63	5	4,107	969
N.E.F.A. . .	14	3	—	—	—	—	433	40
Pondicherry . . .	86	19	47	14	81	10	1,143	490

(1) Includes Research institutions and University Departments.

TABLE 207.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS

Years/States	Universities and colleges			
	No. of institutions		No. of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
I	2	3	4	5
1950-51	57	1	98,402	5,583
1953-54	51	1	151,506	8,485
1954-55	62	2	193,042	11,409
1955-56	84	3	227,015	14,839
1956-57	109	5	243,990	17,223
1957-58	125	5	273,393	19,819
1958-59	135	6	277,213	22,792
1959-60	208	13	325,340	26,373
1960-61	255	15	331,163	3,044
1961-62	262	15	352,636	35,905
1961-62				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	5	—	20,051	2,090
Assam	11	—	13,920	992
Bihar	36	—	60,634	1,753
Gujarat	17	—	19,790	1,695
Jammu & Kashmir	5	—	1,657	225
Kerala	—	—	21,229	8,305
Madhya Pradesh	30	2	8,085	544
Madras	58	10	30,898	5,687
Mharashtra	10	—	29,199	1,956
Mysore	—	—	14,492	1,596
Orissa	15	—	10,657	771
Punjab	9	1	17,482	3,622
Rajasthan	3	1	8,403	86
Uttar Pradesh	14	—	50,832	1,085
West Bengal	35	1	4,1062	5,122
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi*	—	—	1,763	102
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	406	34
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	12	—	1,114	165
Tripura	2	—	201	33
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	313	40
Nagaland	—	—	48	2

Sources: Ministry of Education.

\* Figures relate to 1960-61.

TABLE 207. —NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—contd.

Years/States	Secondary and middle schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
1	6	7	8	9
1950-51	12,619	621	2,292,335	251,604
1953-54	15,830	757	2,974,156	299,353
1954-55	16,954	771	3,268,030	346,184
1955-56	20,580	1,009	2,994,024	630,525
1956-57	23,795	1,141	4,474,476	839,503
1957-58	26,240	1,311	4,878,822	1,093,600
1958-59	37,254	1,773	6,513,711	1,666,699
1959-60	39,924	1,930	7,084,237	2,069,697
1960-61	47,019	2,445	8,300,737	2,525,989
1961-62	53,421	2,818	9,422,686	3,036,117
1961-62—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,877	23	398,923	100,703
Assam	2,073	150	283,882	101,767
Bihar	5,655	148	1,111,424	132,664
Gujarat	6,214	365	868,969	389,937
Jammu & Kashmir	743	88	92,275	17,627
Kerala	2,386	69	762,972	586,535
Madhya Pradesh	2,871	139	1,472,229	57,427
Madras	4,412	29	752,515	352,122
Maharashtra	8,958	232	1,416,671	581,304
Mysore	5,175	266	720,565	323,565
Nagaland	67	—	10,749	4,532
Orissa	1,833	92	178,363	24,179
Punjab	1,866	384	546,467	124,843
Rajasthan	1,512	63	305,047	32,107
Uttar Pradesh	4,010	304	858,126	47,577
West Bengal	2,898	397	510,327	123,443
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	—	210	175
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	29	—	2,638	687
Delhi	96	38	30,515*	9,028*
Himachal Pradesh	270	11	42,837	8,938
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	9	—	2,308	505
Manipur	318	13	30,717	8,648
Tripura	88	—	13,205	3,407
N.E.P.A.	21	—	2,291	524
Pondicherry	32	7	8,461	3,873

\*Figures relate to 1960-61.

TABLE 207.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Primary and Pre-primary Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
	I	II	12	13
1950-51	106,972	9,055	11,551,410	2,938,238
1953-54	203,755	10,245	11,736,646	3,911,315
1954-55	218,722	10,416	12,559,855	4,417,086
1955-56	233,350	10,464	12,877,422	465,172
1956-57	247,143	10,940	13,425,940	5,903,428
1957-58	257,145	11,274	13,924,079	5,242,151
1958-59	269,727	11,850	14,113,570	4,730,732
1959-60	274,587	13,635	14,788,576	5,903,428
1960-61	286,373	15,145	15,295,230	6,359,676
1961-62	304,391	16,372	16,599,973	3,736,091
1961-62—				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	33,393	261	1,519,113	992,148
Assam	15,941	638	676,702	398,904
Bihar	33,394	3,994	9,074,278	626,739
Gujarat	10,944	152	396,914	182,662
Jammu & Kashmir	2,113	382	105,820	23,221
Kerala	6,620	15	854,596	762,046
Madhya Pradesh	25,902	1,395	11,88,674	293,573
Madras	21,208	5	1,163,598	685,378
Maharashtra	22,421	375	837,062	407,562
Mysore	17,222	488	670,388	442,502
Nagaland	468	—	19,990	11,967
Orissa	22,255	202	904,385	424,207
Punjab	9,785	2,811	668,901	307,681
Rajasthan	14,335	428	617,897	106,888
Uttar Pradesh	36,291	4,749	31,47,521	811,639
West Bengal	26,997	316	15,34,167	780,190
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	89	—	2,417	1,451
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	611	160
Delhi	189	67	23,058	8,742
Himachal Pradesh	1,325	8	49,802	9,480
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	5	7	362	1,077
Manipur	1,607	228	69,187	42,891
Tripora	1,485	—	59,492	31,826
N.E.F.A.	142	—	4,401	541
Pondicherry	232	11	10,737	6,716



TABLE 207.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—contd.

Years/States	Professional and special Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
	14	15	16	17
1950-51	15,830	709	935,180	154,475
1953-54	30,899	3,822	788,959	93,808
1954-55	35,704	2,080	947,223	103,731
1955-56	38,466	2,31	1,175,035	104,406
1956-57	37,652	2,693	1,103,423	110,864
1957-58	38,410	3,431	1,108,234	131,271
1958-59	38,720	4,770	1,128,236	157,618
1959-60	41,791	4,832	1,180,701	165,821
1960-61	46,357	11,419	1,244,795	251,188
1961-62	147,295	68,564	1,701,335	690,602
1961-62—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,375	16	46,408	3,958
Assam	875	80	23,811	5,899
Bihar	6,408	1,030	273,423	37,663
Gujarat	5,512	1,086	144,135	27,399
Jammu and Kashmir	4	—	336	52
Kerala	104	15	10,274	4,465
Madhya Pradesh	1,698	154	36,713	2,780
Madras	658	11	22,566	4,732
Maharashtra	107,039	63,124	612,477	519,807
Mysore	4,752	—	44,985	3,273
Nagaland	4	—	199	89
Orissa	3,665	562	90,677	16,227
Punjab	88	823	3,538	12,581
Rajasthan	9,092	374	131,138	8,134
Uttar Pradesh	1,030	60	57,844	3,273
West Bengal	4,045	862	182,100	32,093
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	18	—	187	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	60	69	—	—
Delhi	166	20	2,764	636
Himachal Pradesh	166	100	2,764	636
Lacadvie, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	13	4	349	84
Manipur	322	35	3,963	1,846
Tripura	309	132	9,469	3,587
N.E.F.A.	2	—	138	—
Pondicherry	56	7	2,196	212

TABLE 207—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—contd.

Years/States	Total			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
I	18	19	20	21
1950-51	195,478	10,586	14,877,327	3,349,990
1953-54	247,135	14,825	15,651,269	4,132,961
1954-55	276,442	13,272	16,968,150	4,878,410
1955-56	296,989	13,907	18,273,496	5,406,947
1956-57	308,699	14,779	19,260,829	6,044,410
1957-58	322,420	16,021	20,184,528	6,486,848
1958-59	336,836	18,354	22,032,728	5,577,838
1959-60	356,510	20,410	23,378,854	8,165,319
1960-61	981,004	29,024	25,171,919	9,167,267
1961-62	505,369	88,129	28,076,630	11,12,815
1961-62—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	36,652	700	1,984,495	1,098,899
Assam	18,900	868	998,315	507,562
Bihar	43,493	5,172	3,519,759	798,879
Gujarat	21,687	1,603	1,429,808	601,693
Jammu and Kashmir	2,865	470	200,088	41,125
Kerala	9,110	99	1,649,071	1,367,351
Madhya Pradesh	30,501	1,890	1,705,701	354,324
Madras	26,336	55	1,666,577	107,499
Maharashtra	138,428	63,731	2,895,409	1,510,629
Mysore	27,149	754	1,450,430	770,936
Nagaland	539	—	30,986	16,590
Orissa	37,768	956	1,184,082	465,384
Punjab	11,748	4,019	1,236,288	448,727
Rajasthan	24,942	866	1,062,485	147,215
Uttar Pradesh	47,345	5,113	4,114,323	1,63,574
West Bengal	33,975	1,576	2,267,656	940,848
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	115	—	2,814	1,626
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	55	—	3,249	847
Delhi	345	174	56,981	19,674
Himachal Pradesh	1,761	39	95,809	19,088
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	27	11	3,019	1,766
Manipur	2,259	276	105,281	53,550
Tripura	1,884	132	82,467	38,853
N.F.F.A.	165	—	6,830	1,065
Pondicherry	320	25	21,707	10,841

TABLE 208.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION  
(By sources)

(In Rs.)

Years/States	Government Funds	District board funds	Other sources	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	24,49,36,069	6,20,79,751	7,55,42,274	38,25,58,094
1953-54	33,68,55,699	7,44,28,570	10,23,47,944	51,36,32,213
1954-55	40,47,68,734	8,33,96,334	10,30,45,624	59,12,10,692
1955-56	48,25,68,590	7,63,37,472	11,54,48,226	67,43,54,288
1956-57	53,28,66,854	9,45,36,092	12,65,71,508	75,39,74,454
1957-58	64,34,20,654	7,14,05,396	13,48,04,816	84,96,30,866
1958-59	76,77,58,835	7,32,20,784	15,71,88,691	99,81,68,310
1959-60	75,37,76,927	8,09,92,090	13,03,15,706	96,50,84,723
1960-61	88,15,14,549	10,15,72,233	16,48,58,818	1,14,79,45,600
1961-62	1,02,01,93,357	11,76,15,261	18,34,57,283	1,32,12,65,901
1961-62				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	6,21,49,233	2,69,80,663	77,66,461	9,68,96,357
Assam	4,33,78,873	3,75,455	1,07,00,308	5,44,54,636
Bihar	6,67,95,895	42,62,833	2,82,66,939	9,93,25,667
Gujarat	6,06,97,596	89,93,284	1,13,47,069	8,10,37,949
Jammu & Kashmir	98,13,842	—	92,173	99,06,015
Kerala	11,26,77,575	5,941	87,23,850	12,14,07,366
Madhya Pradesh	8,64,98,435	52,61,393	53,90,421	9,71,50,249
Madras	7,67,15,106	2,52,27,772	1,15,49,208	11,34,92,086
Maharashtra	9,75,55,941	56,01,825	1,66,23,127	11,97,90,893
Mysore	6,31,89,103	25,34,489	40,29,041	6,97,52,633
Nagaland	34,18,265	—	91,219	35,09,484
Orissa	3,48,04,509	—	72,36,805	4,20,41,314
Punjab	6,31,56,955	38,075	80,60,133	7,12,55,163
Rajasthan	5,23,56,487	3,193	29,88,162	5,53,47,842
Uttar Pradesh	7,97,53,280	1,53,22,443	2,73,86,743	12,24,62,466
West Bengal	9,50,09,426	32,95,725	3,16,41,501	12,99,46,652
<i>Generally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5,86,282	—	—	5,86,282
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1,02,511	—	—	1,02,511
Delhi	27,51,592	48,67,517	6,59,518	82,78,627
Himachal Pradesh	24,368	83,84,388	2,28,499	86,37,255
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	3,00,403	—	—	3,00,403
Manipur	3,83,671	64,55,937	5,29,312	73,68,920
Tripura	66,92,400	—	1,03,209	67,95,609
N.E.F.A.	13,41,804	—	—	13,41,804
Pondicherry	39,805	4,328	33,585	77,718

TABLE 209.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

Years/States	Number of Scholars passing			
	Matriculation and equivalent examinations	Intermediate and equivalent examinations	B. A. and B.Sc. (including honours)	M. A. and M.Sc.
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	241,143	72,585	32,237	7,138
1953-54	397,005	104,851	50,178	9,821
1954-55	400,014	126,475	57,149	11,103
1955-56	429,494	131,739	53,989	11,769
1956-57	466,764	136,810	64,660	13,005
1957-58	523,806	130,791	71,870	14,379
1958-59	564,194	173,868	75,928	17,562
1959-60	572,369	127,700	80,886	20,314
1960-61	623,116	115,731	92,952	23,685
1961-62	689,009	94,533	99,394	25,963
<b>1961, 62—</b>				
<b>States—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	39,221	1,214	4,705	691
Assam	10,961	5,713	1,941	323
Bihar	52,743	158	8,202	2,443
Gujarat	40,071	8,025	5,061	920
Jammu & Kashmir	5,288	1,368	758	113
Kerala	57,850	—	4,402	474
Madhya Pradesh	35,197	9,804	5,551	1,947
Madras	39,412	349	5,355	887
Maharashtra	85,770	8,070	12,314	2,001
Mysore	40,246	—	2,270	614
Orissa	10,584	473	1,559	259
Nagaland	157	16	—	—
Punjab	72,167	4,238	9,354	1,702
Rajasthan	24,353	4,073	3,509	1,459
Uttar Pradesh	108,226	39,126	16,712	8,835
West Bengal	53,838	10,951	14,528	2,295
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	27	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	5	—	—	—
Delhi	9,031	357	2,805	990
Himachal Pradesh	1,425	—	43	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	885	399	97	—
Tripura	1,175	199	212	—
N.E.F.A.	22	—	—	—
Pondicherry	355	—	16	—

Source: Ministry of Education.

TABLE 209.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

Years/States	Number of Scholars passing			
	B.Sc. (Agr.) and equivalent examinations	M.Sc. (Agr.) and equivalent examinations	B. Com. (including Hons.)	M. Com.
1	6	7	8	9
1950-51	1,122	95	5,399	645
1953-54	943	198	7,231	1,221
1954-55	928	193	7,727	986
1955-56	822	137	8,504	1,093
1956-57	1,128	187	10,255	1,933
1957-58	1,512	224	19,383	1,056
1958-59	1,067	260	12,776	1,743
1959-60	1,188	387	12,767	2,136
1960-61	2,649	569	13,892	2,337
1961-62	2,911	663	15,520	2,231
1961-62—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	177	17	1,075	40
Assam	27	6	191	32
Bihar	209	26	1,006	113
Gujarat	114	1	917	74
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	26	—
Kerala	80	—	522	—
Madhya Pradesh	192	85	1,102	286
Madras	207	38	615	43
Maharashtra	273	61	1,909	214
Mysore	169	14	864	40
Orissa	69	—	150	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—
Punjab	175	39	70	—
Rajasthan	158	12	544	212
Uttar Pradesh	1,012	265	2,014	727
West Bengal	49	10	4,155	430
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	89	318	26
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	13	—
Tripura	—	—	29	—
N.H.P.A., Pondicherry	—	—	—	—

TABLE 209.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

Years/States	No. of Scholars Passing		
	M. Ed., B.T. and equivalent examination	B.E. and B.Sc. Eng.	LL.B/B.L.
	10	11	12
1950-51 . . . . .	4,257	1,802	3,390
1953-54 . . . . .	6,437	3,040	6,581
1954-55 . . . . .	9,076	3,127	5,970
1955-56 . . . . .	10,678	3,573	5,584
1956-57 . . . . .	12,711	3,831	5,660
1957-58 . . . . .	13,893	3,673	5,286
1958-59 . . . . .	15,001	4,645	6,888
1959-60 . . . . .	15,758	5,421	5,934
1960-61 . . . . .	18,500	6,715	7,083
1961-62 . . . . .	19,722	8,568*	6,865
1961-62—			
<b>States—</b>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	947	545	45
Assam . . . . .	118	63	49
Bihar . . . . .	1,266	818	418
Gujarat . . . . .	734	739	208
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	258	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	2,095	359	151
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,320	581	44
Madras . . . . .	1,410	966	458
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,336	874	1,291
Mysore . . . . .	606	805	371
Orissa . . . . .	233	104	80
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	2,791	466	395
Rajasthan . . . . .	585	250	124
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,335	641	1,699
West Bengal . . . . .	1,427	1,254	417
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	163	103	302
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	69	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	15	—	1
Tripura . . . . .	14	—	—
N. E.P.A. . . . .	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—

\*Includes Number of Scholars passing B.Sc. (Tech.)

TABLE 209.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—concl'd.

Year/States	No. of Scholars Passing			
	M.B.B.S. and equivalent examinations	B. Tech. B.Sc. (Tech.)	M. Sc. (Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent examinations
	13	14	15	16
1950-51	1,585	389	66	242
1953-54	3,131	424	165	298
1954-55	3,626	442	104	300
1955-56	3,307	741	120	375
1956-57	3,570	557	49	533
1957-58	3,589	1,068	305 (a)	549
1958-59	5,266	721	302 (a)	982
1959-60	4,425	783	163	912
1960-61	4,725	742	187	917
1961-62	3,708 (b)	—	307	1,028
1961-62—				
<b>States—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	346	..	55	99
Assam	106	..	—	3
Bihar	247	..	—	92
Gujarat	108	..	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	..	—	—
Kerala	147	..	—	70
Madhya Pradesh	277	..	18	108
Madras	443	..	—	98
Maharashtra	534	..	4	96
Mysore	310	..	—	—
Nagaland	—	..	—	24
Orissa	39	..	—	52
Punjab	238	..	—	—
Rajasthan	46	..	—	72
Uttar Pradesh	237	..	18	41
West Bengal	515	..	212	223
50				
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	..	—	—
Delhi	102	..	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	..	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	..	—	—
Manipur	—	..	—	—
Tripura	—	..	—	—
N. P. F. A.	—	..	—	—
Pondicherry	13	..	—	—

(a) The abnormal rise indicated is due to inclusion of results of certain M. Sc. courses of which M.Sc. Tech degree is awarded by the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur

(b) Information is in respect of Number of Scholars passing in M.B.B.S. only.

TABLE 210.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

Years/States	Total No. of pupils		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
1950-51	4,551,197	1,129,051	5,080,248
1953-54	6,164,050	1,631,382	7,795,431
1954-55	7,109,803	1,992,119	9,101,924
1955-56	7,994,471	2,239,970	10,234,441
1956-57	8,277,643	2,327,516	10,605,149
1957-58	8,942,154	2,698,673	10,640,827
1958-59	9,605,502	3,024,410	12,629,912
1959-60	10,723,390	3,300,549	14,023,939
1960-61	11,734,975	4,018,613	15,753,588
1961-62	14,177,027	5,189,263	19,366,290
1961-62— States—			
Andhra Pradesh	1,497,674	7,95,946	2,293,620
Assam	621,422	3,35,034	956,456
Bihar	2,294,042	4,49,505	2,743,547
Gujarat	547,629	2,29,145	776,774
Jammu & Kashmir	25,399	3,698	29,097
Kerala	839,598	45,540	1,485,138
Madhya Pradesh	661,187	1,15,340	776,527
Madras	1,901,331	10,37,054	2,938,385
Maharashtra	1,291,327	530,638	1,821,965
Mysore	174,942	82,475	257,417
Nagaland			
Orissa	738,461	260,885	999,346
Punjab	466,893	144,524	611,417
Rajasthan	309,283	23,208	332,491
Uttar Pradesh	1,856,043	221,101	2,077,144
West Bengal	735,938	224,876	960,814
Centrally Administered Territories:			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4,922	2,745	7,667
Delhi	71,572	28,629	100,201
Himachal Pradesh	18,118	3,506	21,624
Laccative, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	3,019	1,676	4,695
Manipur	36,902	18,129	55,031
Tripura	47,831	21,764	69,595
N.E.F.A.	6,830	1,065	7,895
Pondicherry	26,644	2,780	39,424



TABLE 210.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES—*concl'd.*

Years/States 1	No. of pupils getting scholarships and stipends			Total expenditure (scholarships and other concessions)
	Boys 5	Girls 6	Total 7	Rs. 8
1950-51	541,260	92,329	633,589	1,32,79,127
1953-54	759,066	146,857	905,923	2,83,80,389
1954-55	903,797	238,362	1,142,159	3,75,82,580
1955-56	974,920	3,21,936	1,194,833	3,10,02,531
1956-57	904,994	182,710	1,087,718	4,25,06,930
1957-58	1,059,060	272,682	13,31,748	4,89,07,186
1958-59	1,149,061	323,486	1,472,547	5,10,57,111
1959-60	1,109,607	335,653	1,445,260	6,79,33,636
1960-61	948,545	271,058	1,219,603	4,77,81,494
1961-62	1,829,885	519,217	2,349,102	12,12,54,733
<i>States —</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	138,925	37,811	176,736	1,07,52,933
Assam	51,396	15,870	67,266	42,43,588
Bihar	96,821	13,057	109,878	1,24,95,581
Gujarat	39,901	8,054	47,955	33,41,094
Jammu & Kashmir	1,752	264	2,016	158,343
Kerala	171,333	139,870	311,202	68,16,012
Madhya Pradesh	172,026	30,471	202,497	61,23,341
Madras	91,314	26,163	117,477	1,20,30,100
Maharashtra	419,011	90,635	509,646	3,47,13,397
Mysore	17,908	7,158	25,066	15,49,946
Nagaland	—	—	—	—
Orissa	359,803	117,739	477,542	57,29,699
Punjab	46,593	2,658	49,251	48,96,451
Rajasthan	34,148	1,541	35,689	9,59,336
Uttar Pradesh	108,580	9,431	118,011	94,74,832
West Bengal	35,375	7,398	42,773	49,11,290
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	26,756	6,669	33,425	15,41,231
Himachal Pradesh	2,248	294	2,542	97,307
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	22	6	29	4,184
Manipur	5,904	2,428	8,332	306,666
Tripura	3,700	899	4,599	222,217
N.E.F.A.	6,370	811	7,181	387,184
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—

TABLE 211.—LITERACY IN INDIA  
(According to 1961 Census)

States/Union Territories	1961 Census Population	Literates (including Educated) in 1961		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>INDIA</b>	439,235,082	105,333,281(a)	77,828,163(a)	27,505,118(a)
<i>States</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	35,983,447	7,626,527	5,482,333	2,144,194
Assam	11,872,772	3,248,055	2,361,724	886,331
Bihar	46,455,610	8,547,845	6,950,967	1,596,878
Gujarat	20,633,350	6,283,256	4,373,373	1,909,883
Jammu & Kashmir	3,560,976	392,761	321,827	70,934
Kerala	16,903,715	7,919,220	4,596,265	3,322,955
Madhya Pradesh	32,372,408	5,544,862	4,481,454	1,063,403
Madras	33,686,953	10,580,616	7,532,323	3,408,293
Maharashtra	39,553,718	11,793,070	8,588,657	3,204,413
Mysore	23,586,772	5,990,585	4,352,428	1,638,157
Orissa	17,548,846	3,801,245	3,042,004	759,241
Punjab	20,306,812	4,917,396	3,591,177	1,326,219
Rajasthan	20,155,602	3,065,568	2,504,983	560,585
Uttar Pradesh	73,746,401	13,013,183	10,546,795	2,466,388
West Bengal	34,926,279	10,225,664	7,454,006	2,771,658
<i>Centrally administered territories:—(1)</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	63,548	11,372	16,675	4,697
Delhi	2,658,612	1,402,298	904,801	497,497
Himachal Pradesh	1,351,144	231,664	191,139	40,525
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	24,108	5,610	4,273	1,337
Manipur	780,037	237,276	174,656	62,620
Tripura	1,142,005	2,31,188	1,75,060	56,128
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	57,963	5,495	4,342	1,153
Goa, Daman & Diu	626,978	..	..	..
N.E.F.A.	336,558	24,260	21,879	2,381
Nagaland	369,200	66,117	45,917	20,200
Pondicherry	369,079	138,149	92,384	45,765
<b>SIKKIM</b>	162,189	19,999	16,721	3,278

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Including other areas.

(a) Excludes Goa, Daman & Diu

## EDUCATION

TABLE 211.—LITERACY IN INDIA—*concl'd.*  
(According to 1961 Census)

States/Union Territories	1961 Literacy rate*			1951 Literacy rate		
	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females
I	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA . . . . .	283(a)	404	153(a)	166*(b)	249*(b)	79(b)
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	246	350	140	131	197	65
Assam . . . . .	330	443	196	183	274	79
Bihar . . . . .	218	352	82	122	205	38
Gujarat . . . . .	362	487	228	231	323	135
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	130	198	51	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	551	649	456	407	502	315
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	205	322	81	98	162	35
Madras . . . . .	364	516	211	208	317	100
Maharashtra . . . . .	351	493	198	209	314	97
Mysore . . . . .	298	423	167	193	291	92
Nagaland . . . . .	204	272	132	104	150	57
Orissa . . . . .	252	403	101	158	273	42
Punjab . . . . .	288	389	169	152	210	85
Rajasthan . . . . .	131	281	70	89	144	30
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	207	319	83	108	174	36
West Bengal . . . . .	345	466	203	240	342	122
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	401	488	245	258	342	123
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	116	177	50	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	620	704	509	384	430	323
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	349	446	260	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	200	315	73	77	126	24
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	272	420	128	152	256	53
Manipur . . . . .	360	535	189	114	208	24
N.E.F.A. . . . .	86	146	17	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	243	353	124	155	223	80
Pondicherry . . . . .	437	589	287	..	..	..
Sikkim . . . . .	142	224	49	73	128	13

(a) Excluding Goa, Daman &amp; Diu.

(b) Excluding Jammu and Kashmir, Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman &amp; Diu &amp; Pondicherry.

\*Excludes population in age group 0-4.

TABLE 212—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED

Years/States	Number of printing presses	Number of newspapers and periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one languages)
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52(a)	11,798	7,016	2,186	10,374
1953-54	13,455	6,951	2,720	12,214
1954-55(b)	13,219	9,375	2,986	12,658
1955-56(c)	13,482	8,945	2,888	12,862
1956-57(d)	13,170	8,330	3,163	13,104
1957-58(e)	13,705	9,040	2,987	12,592
1958-59(f)	15,451	10,380	2,912	12,019
1959-60	11,264	8,803	4,005	617,164
1960-61	14,989	10,941	2,408	8,482
1961-62	14,723	8,733	2,653	8,849
<i>States—</i>				
1961-62—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	162	119	34	461
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	754	501	163	1,162
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	358	20	400
Madhya Pradesh(1)	586	316	4	54
Madras	2,407	8,73	572	1,892
Maharashtra (2)	2,561	1,478	487	1,099
Mysore	679	227	2	256
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab (3)	645	712	..	378
Rajasthan	406	142	17	75
Uttar Pradesh (4)	1,686	7,18	274	8,83
West Bengal	2,761	2,338	623	1,107
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	2,009	836	411	935
Himachal Pradesh	6	5	1	6
Manipur (3)	15	30	—	119
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	26	80	45	32
Naga Hills	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes figures for Manipur and some districts of Rajasthan.  
 (b) Excludes Ajmer.  
 (c) Excludes figures for former M.B., Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and V.P.  
 (d) Excludes the works published in Bangalore District.  
 (e) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Kharam District of former Hyderabad State.  
 (f) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.  
 (1) Data is for calendar year 1961.  
 (2) Information relates to old Bombay State.  
 (3) For calendar year 1961.  
 (4) Does not include the data for Mirzapur district.

TABLE 213.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES, 1961-62

States and languages	No. of books published 1961-62	States and Languages	No. of books published 1961-62
I	(a)	I	(a)
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>		<b>Madras—</b>	
Telugu . . . . .	642	Tamil . . . . .	1,578
Tamil . . . . .	2	Telugu . . . . .	195
Sanskrit . . . . .	11	Malayalam . . . . .	9
Oriya . . . . .	—	Kannada . . . . .	6
Hindi . . . . .	53	Hindi . . . . .	66
Others . . . . .	6	Sanskrit . . . . .	84
<b>Assam—</b>		Arabic . . . . .	9
Assamese . . . . .	353		
Bengali . . . . .	6	Urdu . . . . .	5
Hindi . . . . .	27		
Others . . . . .	75	Marathi . . . . .	6
<b>Bihar —</b>		Sindhi . . . . .	..
Hindi . . . . .	..	Sinhalese . . . . .	..
Urdu (Santhali) . . . . .	..	Bilingual . . . . .	..
Maithili . . . . .	..	Others . . . . .	..
Sanskrit . . . . .	..		
Bengali . . . . .	..	<b>Maharashtra (a)—</b>	
Bilingual . . . . .	..	Marathi . . . . .	692
Others . . . . .	..	Gujarati . . . . .	51
<b>Gujarat—</b>		Urdu . . . . .	13
Hindi . . . . .	80	Hindi . . . . .	202
Gujarati . . . . .	1066	Sindhi . . . . .	175
Marathi . . . . .	6	Others . . . . .	67
Bilingual . . . . .	..	<b>Mysore</b>	
Others . . . . .	10	Kannada . . . . .	194
Multi-lingual . . . . .	..	Telugu . . . . .	12
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>		Tamil . . . . .	..
Urdu . . . . .	..	Sanskrit . . . . .	..
Hindi . . . . .	..	Hindi . . . . .	..
Kashmiri . . . . .	..	Urdu . . . . .	..
Persian . . . . .	..	Marathi . . . . .	2
Bodhi . . . . .	..	Others . . . . .	22
Bilingual . . . . .	..		
<b>Kerala—</b>		<b>Orissa —</b>	
Malayalam . . . . .	992	Telugu . . . . .	..
Hindi . . . . .	2	Oriya . . . . .	..
Sanskrit . . . . .	..	Others . . . . .	..
Tamil . . . . .	2	<b>Punjab (1)—</b>	
Others . . . . .	1	Hindi . . . . .	195
<b>Madhya Pradesh (1)—</b>		Sanskrit . . . . .	1
Hindi . . . . .	46	<b>Punjab (2)—</b>	
Nirmadi . . . . .	..	Urdu . . . . .	18
Sanskrit . . . . .	1	Others . . . . .	—
Others . . . . .	17		

Source : State Governments

(a) Date for Bombay State.

(1) Data is for calendar years 1959, and 1960

TABLE 213.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—concl'd.

1961-62

States and languages (1)	No. of books published 1961-62 (2)	States and languages (1)	No. of books published 1961-62 (2)
<b>*Rajasthan :—</b>		<b>Delhi:—(1)</b>	
Hindi . . . . .	69	Hindi . . . . .	554
Others . . . . .	6	Urdu . . . . .	291
<b>Uttar Pradesh:—</b>		Punjabi . . . . .	37
Hindi . . . . .	715	Gujarati . . . . .	..
Urdu . . . . .	87	Malayam . . . . .	..
Sanskrit . . . . .	27	Oriya . . . . .	..
Bilingual . . . . .	8	Nepalese . . . . .	..
Others . . . . .	39	Telugu . . . . .	..
<b>West Bengal :—</b>		Sanskrit . . . . .	..
Bengali . . . . .	719	Marathi . . . . .	..
Hindi . . . . .	42	Bilingual . . . . .	..
Assamese . . . . .	91	Kanaren . . . . .	..
Oriya . . . . .	3	Persian . . . . .	..
Nepali . . . . .	16	Others . . . . .	43
Sanskrit . . . . .	3	<b>Himachal Pradesh: . . . . .</b>	6
Urdu . . . . .	2	<b>Manipur(1)</b>	
Burmese . . . . .	..	Manipuri . . . . .	75
Lotha Naga . . . . .	..	Tribal Language . . . . .	29
Bilingual etc. . . . .	26	Others . . . . .	15
Others . . . . .	205	<b>Tripura :—</b>	
<b>Union Territories :—</b>		<b>Pondicherry (1):—</b>	
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands :—</b>		Tamli . . . . .	16
		Canarese . . . . .	2
		Bengali . . . . .	4
		Hindi . . . . .	2
		Marathi . . . . .	..
		Oriya . . . . .	4
		Others . . . . .	4
		Naga Hills— . . . . .	..
		Hindi . . . . .	..

(1) Data is for calendar years 1961 and 1960.

(2) Includes Hindi, Bilingual such as Hindi—Manipuri. Sanskrit—Manipuri Sanskrit—Manipuri etc.

\* Excluding data for Jaipur District.

### **33. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS**

**Tables 214—231**

**This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State Governments.**

**Figures relate to the calendar years unless otherwise mentioned. Totals for the latest year relate to the States for which data are available.**

**The data from the year 1957 are according to re-organised States.**

TABLE 214.—NUMBERS OF JUDICIAL DIVISION AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA

Years/States	Civil				
	1	Judges of chief court of state(1)	District judges (2)	Other judges	
				3	4
1951(a)	.	139	339	1,945	7,352
1953(b)	.	149	307	1,988	8,728
1954(c)	.	154	335	1,973	11,864
1955(d)	.	130	326	1,767	8,278
1956(e)	.	111	271	1,555	8,937
1957(f)	.	148	396	1,728	3,811
1958	.	176	442	2,060	4,903
1959	.	168	370	2,063	10,403
1960	.	151	261	1,585	10,605
1961	.	153	378	1,740	9,496
<i>States :—</i>					
1961—					
Andhra Pradesh	.	4	33	150	..
Assam	.	..	4	24	..
Bihar	.	16	22(g)	167(r)	8,556
Gujarat	.	7	15	141	..
Jammu & Kashmir	.	5	5	44	..
Kerala	.	10	44	78	12
Madhya Pradesh	.	15	55	216	3
Madras	.	12	20	129	1,095
Maharashtra	.	..	..	..	..
Mysore (s)	.	3	26	11	19
Orissa	.	1	10	56	1
Punjab	.	16	29(m)	95(n)	51
Rajasthan	.	9	16	121	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	27	49	304	2
West Bengal	.	24(o)	43	138(l)	250(v)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	..	..	..	..
Delhi	.	..	1	24	8
Himachal Pradesh	.	1	2	21	..
Manipur	.	1	1	3	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	1	2	9	..
Tripura	.	1	1	9	..
Pondicherry	.	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

- (1) Includes High Court Judges, and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.  
 (2) Includes Additional District Judges, and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Court, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.  
 (a) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.  
 (b) Excludes Aimer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.  
 (c) Excludes Hyderabad, Aimer and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (d) Excludes Andhra M.P., Hyderabad, Peppu, Bhopal and U.P.  
 (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (f) Excludes Bihar, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.  
 (r) Data relates to 1961-62.  
 (m) 27 District judges do both civil and criminal work during 1961.  
 (n) 42 do both civil and criminal works during 1961.  
 (p) Provisional.  
 (q) All did both civil and criminal works  
 \*Excluding Additional District Judges.  
 (r) 41 did both civil and criminal works includes 15 Revenue officers.  
 (s) Includes 4 Addl. Judges.  
 (l) 31 did both civil and criminal work.  
 (v) Figure indicates number of courts and not officers.



TABLE 214.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICES EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Criminal				
	Criminal			Other Magistrates	
	Sessions judge(1)	Other judges(2)	District magistrates (3)	Stipendiary	Honorary
I	6	7	8	9	10
1951(a)	400	661	417	4,404	2,783
1953(b)	386	435	382	4,359	1,899
1954(c)	401	443	409	4,454	4,315
1955(d)	369	265	409	4,141	1,356
1956(e)	220	212	300	3,361	1,641
1957(f)	502	493	328	4,772	1,561
1958	500	479	407	4,377	1,498
1959	476	308	442	4,360	784
1960	394	401	349	4,001	933
1961	416	505	385	4,119	1,067
States—					
1961—					
Andhra Pradesh	33	35	9	241	152
Assam	4	12	..	..	..
Bihar	42(r)	40(f)	29	390(g)	62
Gujarat	16	106	16	240	104
Jammu and Kashmir	2	4	9	134	..
Kerala	17	27	9	83	20
			9		
Madhya Pradesh	37	56	41	393	7
Madras	13	38	12	172	64
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (g)	25	5	15	126	..
Orissa	10	14	27	101	150
Punjab	27(r)	6	39(4)	286(5)	..
Rajasthan	16	26	37	440	..
Uttar Pradesh	123	86	104	1,031	204
West Bengal	42(r)(g)	33(h)	28(g)	310	27(k)
Centrally Administered Territories :					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	7	..	28	27
Himachal Pradesh.	3	5	6	60	..
Manipur	3	3	1	33	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1	1	2	8	..
Tripura	1	1	1	43	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(2) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

(3) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates. ¶

(4) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work.

(5) 34 did both Civil and Criminal work.

(6) Assistant Session judges only.

(a) to (f) Please see foot notes at page 596.

(g) Of these 29 do both civil and criminal work.

(r) All do both Civil and Criminal works.

(g) Includes three Addl. Sessions Judges

(h) Asst. Sessions Judges do both civil and Criminal work.

(j) Includes Addl. District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(k) Of these 244 indicate the number of Courts and not Officers.

TABLE 215.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

Years/States	Number of cases decided			
	Civil		Criminal	
	Original	Appellate	Original	Appellate
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	2,273,681	136,945	33,35,800	123,814
1953(b)	20,66,360	129,080	3,186,578	123,588
1954(c)	1,332,177	134,628	3,755,305	111,593
1955(d)	3,418,139	118,104	3,265,595	101,309
1956 (e)	1,725,348	106,940	3,024,189	76,526
1957	2,008,558	145,753	3,657,366	96,008
1958	1,828,969	153,460	4,019,796	128,766
1959	1,684,244	149,506	3,861,733	117,833
1960	1,420,089	138,036	3,058,668	100,478
1961	2,070,836	147,412	3,368,757	100,851
States—				
1961—				
Andhra Pradesh	31,522	4,619	3,68,546	4,246
Assam	10,232	1,268	413	1,058
Bihar	41,265	3,637	1,57,890	8,152
Gujarat	71,387	6,547	4,40,637	4,110
Jammu and Kashmir	5,035	595	8,577	1,026
Kerala	7,13,123	12,936	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	73,742	7,670	1,41,791	6,688
Madras	6,93,320	14,004	7,50,191	12,319
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (g)	92,210	17,721	3,01,107	2,566
Orissa	18,582	1,529	57,316	2,156
Punjab	53,917	10,803	2,32,364	10,350
Rajasthan	51,892	5,719	1,07,764	8,836
Uttar Pradesh	1,91,779	50,492	3,67,074	28,669
West Bengal	95,328	15,046	4,22,259	6,864
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	10,181	3,518	279	2,664
Himachal Pradesh	4,224	893	5,400	510
Manipur (g)	593	165	238	276
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	332	31	127	8
Tripura	2,172	219	6,784	333
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V. P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Data relate to financial year, 1961-62.

TABLE 216.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED(I)

Years/States	Suits for money or movable Property	Suits under the rent law	Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for special relief	Mortgage Suits
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	566,258	179,725	128,037	21,707	27,001
1953(b)	561,163	206,517	141,349	24,499	25,057
1954(c)	558,820	234,586	139,992	28,876	23,068
1955(d)	539,763	207,979	132,795	27,378	26,901
1956(e)	430,111	139,313	123,438	24,581	20,813
1957(f)	536,973	124,715	169,307	42,713	81,478
1958	486,634	114,692	131,402	36,709	24,531
1959	457,845	161,167	116,978	32,012	22,554
1960	345,805	53,993	92,240	22,693	18,325
1961.	457,461	23,055	115,464	23,269	20,226
States—					
1961—					
Andhra Pradesh	24,502	758	8,269	1,481	1,590
Assam	3,879	1,039	1,636	51	133
Bihar	22,397	2,534	13,809	492	812
Gujarat	29,976	6,860	3,640	2,418	747
Jammu & Kashmir	2,043	815	1,258	112	69
Kerala	27,740	..	16,898	874	4,576
Madhya Pradesh	35,423	255	9,238	2,079	459
Madras	83,949	..	14,360	914	6,463
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (2)	15,216	2,941	4,962	771	2,427
Orissa	81,171	27	2,051	243	420
Punjab	13,854	..	5,099	3,997	670
Rajasthan	31,315	..	4,858	1,209	348
Uttar Pradesh.	45,996	..	17,657	4,327	662
West Bengal	29,506	406	19,859	2,369	724
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi.	8,147	7,040	720	1,683	89
Himachal Pradesh	1,829	..	357	101	27
Manipur	47	8	187	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	28	..	129	69	4
Tripura.	443	372	477	79	6
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

Source:—State Governments.

(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) For the financial year 1961-62.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU, Delhi and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

(c) Excludes Aimer, Hyderabad & Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal & V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Manipur, Pondicherry and Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands.

TABLE 216.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (I)  
concl'd.

Years/States	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	Grand Total	Total value of suits Rs.
1	7	8	9	10
1951(a)	72,246	248,991	94,974	65,49,28,821
1953(b)	76,631	267,536	1,035,216	90,38,41,548
1954(c)	76,777	268,713	1,062,119	38,33,21,576
1955(d)	84,567	271,738	1,003,010	1,66,36,257
1956(e)	68,126	239,904	804,063	56,42,33,386
1957(f)	67,404	361,802	102,318	64,58,18,921
1958	74,664	267,821	84,465	74,46,26,547
1959	76,659	246,153	744,761	80,91,96,216
1960	52,637	185,925	564,386	78,39,28,752
1961	68,101	237,149	633,604	78,32,63,559
States—				
1961—				
Andhra Pradesh.	2,046	13,025	36,338	5,86,81,894
Assam	529	2,349	7,267	68,40,166
Bihar	6,045	21,658	46,589	9,81,27,499
Gujarat	1,570	8,375	45,211	4,83,26,361
Jammu & Kashmir	894	2,333	5,191	11,04,041
Kerala	4,927	27,275	55,015	4,36,53,768
Madhya Pradesh	2,034	13,810	48,488	5,18,39,852
Madras	1,047	22,784	1,06,733	11,27,11,286
Maharashtra.	..	..	..	..
Mysore(a)	10,940	19,100	37,257	51,773
Orissa	1,458	4,172	12,370	1,29,43,777
Punjab	8,891	18,657	32,511	3,07,76,138
Rajasthan	913	7,328	38,643	3,06,23,129
Uttar Pradesh	6,538	29,184	75,180	7,23,40,666
West Bengal	17,254	40,206	70,118	17,22,46,494
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi.	2,378	4,870	11,910	4,03,14,801
Himachal Pradesh	289	774	2,603	14,83,114
Manipur	..	187	242	2,47,734
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	82	284	345	..
Tripura	266	778	1,593	9,51,060
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NBFA)	..	..	..	..

For foot note see page 599.

TABLE 217A.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States	Persons whose cases were disposed of		
	Number of offences reported	Number of persons under trial	Discharged of acquitted
1	2	3	4
1951(a)	2,293,614	5,487,114	1,658,307
1953(b)	3,375,701	5,154,344	1,530,344
1954(c)	3,592,813	5,711,639	1,637,095
1955(d)	3,539,870	5,032,505	1,807,419
1956(e)	3,503,033	5,332,223	1,474,914
1957(f)	3,576,387	6,102,155	1,688,008
1958	3,139,115	6,637,683	1,785,111
1959	4,747,413	7,071,558	1,831,048
1960	3,371,887	5,373,204	1,534,266
1961	4,120,974	6,119,719	1,602,029
States—			
1961—			
Andhra Pradesh	4,54287	5,55,072	85,787
Assam	39	1110	457
Bihar	1,86,896	4,96,416	1,73,063
Gujarat	4,40,806	6,67,180	1,64,944
Jammu and Kashmir	57,261	1,02,382	44,476
Kerala	1,42,860	2,26,111	68,523
Madhya Pradesh	1,31,991	2,64,883	80,764
Madras	7,36,052	8,73,165	75,532
Maharashtra	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	3,23,980	2,91,226	73,89
Orissa	74,332	1,56,957	53,294
Punjab	2,39,488	3,49,825	1,29,108
Rajasthan	1,27,434	3,37,090	1,20,081
Uttar Pradesh	4,09,485	7,60,704	3,49,489
West Bengal	5,13,335	7,20,668	1,39,907
Centrally Administered Territories—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..
Delhi	2,68,467	2,86,526	29,600
Himachal Pradesh	6,107	9,204	3,704
Manipur (1)(g)	88	355	80
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	143	160	88
Tripura	7,923	20,685	9,743
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..

Sources. State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1961-62.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg and U.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Suarashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(g) For Valley area only

TABLE 217A.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES  
concl'd.

Years/States	Persons whose cases were disposed of			Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	
I	5	6	7	8
1951(a)	2,703,416	48,061	67,500	974,053
1953(b)	2,311,259	51,548	112,085	945,032
1954(c)	3,170,969	53,916	107,411	970,237
1955(d)	2,741,858	56,045	103,919	926,128
1956(e)	2,790,930	53,261	108,415	819,688
1957(f)	3,243,830	57,734	1,22,370	986,235
1958	3,585,032	60,273	126,405	1,075,553
1959	3,848,085	59,867	142,733	1,173,167
1960	2,715,446	59,650	107,252	96,30,603
1961	33,88,973	67,305	118,986	10,30,17
States—				
1961—				
Adhra Pradesh	419,732	6,707	13,220	27,914
Assam	145	..	39	469
Bihar	112,622	9,173	1,225	200,333
Gujarat	367,925	2,111	232	131,968
Jammu & Kashmir	24,749	636	1,312	31,209
Kerala	117,463	..	9,804	30,321
Madhya Pradesh	100,324	3,932	3,096	76,767
Madras	7,54,574	3,607	15,221	10,691
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	256,225	2,197	6,877	55,759
Orissa	43,189	1,484	453	53,537
Punjab	184,744	4,554	47	31,372
Rajasthan	69,446	2,688	39,822	1,05,252
Uttar Pradesh	269,131	25,713	1,988	114,383
West Bengal	422,834	3,755	24,933	129,052
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	238,975	586	226	17,139
Himachal Pradesh	3,201	81	2,96	1,922
Manipur (1)(g)	37	1	77	153
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	37	2	..	7
Trivoura	3,620	78	118	7,126
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

(1) }  
 (a) }  
 (b) }  
 (c) } For foot notes see page 601 ante.  
 (d) }  
 (e) }  
 (f) }  
 (g) }

TABLE 217B.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

Years/States	Number of persons			
	Number of Appellants and Applications for revision before the court	Appeals and applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	295,406	64,488	64,541	28,354
1953(b)	302,806	68,920	63,802	30,569
1954(c)	328,871	66,265	60,184	30,357
1955(d)	285,863	52,935	62,159	22,699
1956(e)	278,251	51,460	57,872	24,477
1957(f)	309,850	59,944	64,146	26,375
1958	332,148	69,561	70,534	29,623
1959	329,294	60,830	75,549	30,715
1960	285,771	53,082	65,415	29,898
1961	271,719	46,923	61,428	29,609
<i>State:—</i>				
<i>1961—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	14,390	894	4,710	2,074
Assam	3,916	29	1,092	437
Bihar	50,384	9,161	14,641	3,318
Gujarat	7,223	1,940	1,816	927
Jammu & Kashmir	1,515	344	324	85
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	16,426	4,625	2,097	1,482
Madras	25,757	1,782	7,234	6,501
Madharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..
Orissa	9,923	726	2,097	582
Punjab	22,426	3,858	5,066	4,710
Rajasthan	21,804	5,609	2,901	1,765
Uttar Pradesh	82,833	16,369	16,316	5,948
West Bengal	12,112	1,022	2,867	1,419
<i>Centrally Adminis Atered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	182	65	..	36
Himachal Pradesh	882	156	135	102
Manipur (1)	1,022	52	70	23
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	8	3	..	1
Tripura	916	288	62	200
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Mills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1961-62.

(a) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Excludes West Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(c) Excluded Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vidhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes M.P. Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

TABLE 217B.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—concl'd.

Years/States	Number of persons			
	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State	Pending trial
I	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	55,543	21,248	2,070	83,860
1953(b)	53,577	18,914	2,187	89,772
1954(c)	53,817	21,323	2,724	81,508
1955(d)	49,869	19,645	3,181	81,175
1956(e)	45,190	16,498	3,143	88,264
1957(f)	52,271	20,465	1,864	96,431
1958	60,288	20,326	2,129	95,755
1959	59,481	18,673	2,137	90,418
1960	54,995	17,341	1,861	73,034
1961	50,629	17,198	4,003	76,006
<i>States—</i>				
<i>1961—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	2,028	3,201	1,288	2,222
Assam	636	80	228	1,577
Bihar	7,803	2,933	2	22,176
Gujarat	1,330	1,119	5	896
Jammu & Kashmir	121	280	1	360
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,422	1,025	355	4,420
Madras	3,965	889	157	5,111
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..
Orissa	196	212	1	5,014
Punjab	5,865	991	1	3,935
Rajasthan	2,421	1,025	1,613	5,525
Uttar Pradesh	18,853	4,312	64	20,971
West Bengal	3,019	931	4	2,850
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	16	9	..	56
Himachal Pradesh	127	100	28	234
Manipur (1)	57	89	261	301
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindive Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	6	2	..	358
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NBFA)	..	..	..	..

For foot notes, see page 603 ante.



TABLE 218.—NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED

Years/States	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking
1	2	3	4	5
1952	10,343	7,301	9,571	150,809
1956	10,025	5,297	7,618	134,556
1957	10,419	5,560	7,408	129,632
1958	10,661	4,658	7,120	124,695
1959	10,712	3,774	6,267	111,205
1960	10,910	3,981	6,263	114,540
1961	11,188	4,213	6,428	122,605
1962	11,490	4,738	7,351	129,976
1963	10,870	4,855	7,697	131,731
1964	11,627	5,122	7,914	146,337
<i>States—</i>				
<i>1964—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	845	91	166	5,791
Assam	353	184	145	3,683
Bihar	965	797	613	21,029
Gujarat	672	98	482	4,220
Jammu & Kashmir	83	23	26	815
Kerala	224	26	38	2,226
Madhya Pradesh	1,424	537	973	17,163
Madras	740	31	139	6,703
Maharashtra	1,198	321	1,251	11,654
Mysore	694	143	151	5,532
Orissa	403	82	181	4,929
Punjab	547	2	51	3,121
Rajasthan	468	92	606	6,275
Uttar Pradesh	2,306	2,088	2,398	40,138
West Bengal	564	508	523	10,069
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5	..	1	22
Delhi	57	2	73	1,848
Himachal Pradesh	20	1	30	244
Manipur	18	29	24	225
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	1
Tripura	26	61	33	430
Pondicherry	3	..	1	174
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	12	6	9	45

Source: Central Bureau of Investigation,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 218.—NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Theft	Rioting	Others	Total
I	6	7	8	9
1952 . . . . .	251,816	(a)	182,170	162,010
1956 . . . . .	236,314	24,700	166,439	584,949
1957 . . . . .	233,239	23,750	193,542	603,550
1958 . . . . .	236,103	24,942	206,005	614,184
1959 . . . . .	233,052	26,987	221,329	620,326
1960 . . . . .	228,842	26,890	214,941	606,367
1961 . . . . .	232,868	27,199	221,150	625,651
1962 . . . . .	250,509	24,848	227,271	658,617
1963 . . . . .	253,680	23,434	245,539	678,866
1964 . . . . .	262,671	26,158	252,889	713,318
<i>States—</i>				
<b>1964—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	11,427	2,003	8,708	29,037
Assam . . . . .	6,220	1,360	9,101	21,046
Bihar . . . . .	17,257	3,732	20,445	64,838
Gujarat . . . . .	11,657	636	14,243	32,008
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	799	451	2,206	4,403
Kerala . . . . .	3,535	1,000	9,954	17,003
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	30,933	1,418	28,871	81,319
Madras . . . . .	20,056	1,740	21,994	51,403
Maharashtra . . . . .	34,760	1,038	29,096	79,258
Mysore . . . . .	9,268	959	10,406	27,153
Orissa . . . . .	8,835	884	9,852	25,166
Punjab . . . . .	5,678	156	10,642	20,197
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,960	1,617	13,458	29,476
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	57,606	5,060	34,646	144,242
West Bengal . . . . .	26,087	4,154	20,885	62,790
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	43	1	138	210
Delhi . . . . .	9,340	87	4,663	16,070
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	338	67	1,057	1,757
Manipur . . . . .	554	157	1,235	2,242
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	2	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	832	231	927	2,540
Pondicherry . . . . .	429	6	65	678
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) . . . . .	115	1	300	488

(a) Included under others.

TABLE 219.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States]	Number of persons executed	Number of persons sentenced to		
		Death	Trans- portation or penal servitude <sup>1</sup>	Imprison- ment
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	62	558	2,551	368,561
1953(b)	556	708	2,593	310,825
1954(c)	92	600	2,874	350,797
1955(d)	586	634	3,557	371,608
1956(e)	25	533	2,762	287,074
1957(f)	51	498	3,209	4,43,492
1958	50	695	3,856	695,943
1959	109	671	4,013	568,175
1960	119	521	3,488	274,286
1961	87	496	3,685	275,655
<i>States—</i>				
1961—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	54	325	80,926
Assam	..	..	429	247
Bihar	3	11	437	21,951
Gujarat	..	4	146	23,186
Jammu & Kashmir	..	3	7	2,281
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	5	18	352	9,144
Madras	..	101	27	2,88,97
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	..	13	194	23,445
Orissa	..	..	167	7,141
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	10	96	8,704
Uttar Pradesh	40	270	1,568	31,541
West Bengal	..	11	123	29,124
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	7,380
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	2	567
Manipur	39	1	2	35
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	6
Tripura	..	..	..	1,080
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

- (1) For the financial year 1958-59.
- (a) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.
- (b) Excludes West Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.
- (c) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg & Vindhya Pradesh.
- (d) Excludes M.P. Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg & V.P.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry

TABLE 219.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—contd.

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to			
	Fine or forfeiture	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 or under	Fine of Over Rs. 10
1	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	2,241,548	93,799	1,654,493	593,314
1953(b)	2,170,810	106,179	1,627,390	547,668
1954(c)	2,702,136	102,181	1,944,450	616,638
1955(d)	2,196,368	84,458	1,939,555	607,003
1956(e)	1,724,345	120,394	679,185	425,729
1957(f)	1,952,630	91,608	2,040,300	556,623
1958	2,579,130	106,469	2,220,505	762,500
1959	2,671,950	1,05,472	2,503,382	761,965
1960	1,849,554	87,314	1,605,104	812,688
1961	1,836,497	75,154	1,635,250	660,456
<i>States :—</i>				
<i>1961—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	216,610	6,624	228,865	127,217
Assam	17	1	..	29
Bihar	87,118	6,175	40,677	46,441
Gujrat	291,342	13,064	256,962	34,354
Jammu & Kashmir	12,179	292	2,891	9,288
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	111,355	2,584	83,931	27,424
Madras	..	6,405	267,201	53,550
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (i)	240,203	2,589	186,101	53,063
Orissa	36,663	1,117	20,280	16,383
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	57,145	4,636	28,836	28,296
Uttar Pradesh	212,317	292 46	121,204	91,113
West Bengal	334,625	2,025	230,487	104,138
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	231,900	485	165,738	66,162
Himachal Pradesh	2,405	49	1,091	1,586
Manipur	..	..	..	1
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	31	..	26	5
Tripura	2,587	221	960	1,406
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 607 ante.

TABLE 219—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/States	Total amount of fines		
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation
	10	11	12
I	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	4,20,00,359	2,57,17,858	2,74,123
1953(b)	3,11,75,185	1,95,05,031	3,10,210
1954(c)	3,38,89,604	2,22,29,318	2,42,375
1955(d)	3,40,43,805	2,35,36,268	3,27,986
1956(e)	2,86,57,835	1,65,32,174	1,80,434
1957(f)	3,83,76,630	2,67,23,877	2,71,997
1958	4,59,87,733	3,20,50,411	2,85,815
1959	4,54,37,748	3,13,81,407	2,83,945
1960	3,56,70,789	2,77,09,657	1,97,676
1961	3,94,71,771	3,13,28,163	2,22,868
<b>States—</b>			
<b>1961—</b>			
Andhra Pradesh	7,05,19,78	90,24,196	22,864
Assam	8,850	..	..
Bihar	39,38,853	17,25,863	10,273
Gujarat	22,35,716	16,98,822	14,335
Jammu & Kashmir	3,39,127	3,16,390	300
Kerala	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	16,11,469	16,19,547	11,134
Madras	33,93,099	29,92,967	17,876
Maharashtra	..	..	..
Mysore	27,55,014	21,98,630	15,010
Orissa	8,73,770	5,84,993	2,663
Punjab	..	..	..
Rajasthan	33,22,353	82,24,25	4,886
Uttar Pradesh	57,42,325	40,95,973	15,190
West Bengal	53,17,798	37,30,268	50,858
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands <sup>1</sup>	..	..	..
Delhi	27,58,837	24,09,620	48,382
Himachal Pradesh	87,385	67,669	1,670
Manipur	190	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	357	357	..
Tripura	54,740	40,443	7,427
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 607 ante.

TABLE 219.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—concl'd.

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment of			
	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years
I	13	14	15	16
1951(a)	133,873	179,397	48,291	10,417
1953(b)	94,863	158,786	46,770	11,743
1954(c)	1,33,917	177,752	43,012	10,572
1955(d)	124,511	171,002	41,509	10,832
1956(e)	114,188	139,038	35,996	9,333
1957(f)	144,276	245,513	42,821	10,870
1958	462,494	192,553	45,863	12,428
1959	2,89,171	2,14,827	50,500	12,501
1960	85,578	1,38,118	38,135	10,030
1961	107,277	124,121	28,034	13,449
<i>States :—</i>				
<i>1961—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	22,226	25,598	1,739	582
Assam	3	10	72	190
Bihar	6,468	11,120	3,611	1,967
Gujarat	17,769	4,483	677	357
Jammu & Kashmir	890	773	343	276
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	3,251	3,914	1,411	568
Madras	15,345	36,230	3,342	601
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	14,455	8,110	708	182
Orissa	2,393	3,847	636	263
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2,449	4,204	1,596	551
Uttar Pradesh	4,200	12,490	10,794	4,057
West Bengal	13,331	9,998	1,929	3,886
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	3,982	2,611	787	..
Himachal Pradesh	153	260	137	17
Manipur	..	2	9	24
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	42	4	..	..
Tripura	320	470	243	47
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 607 ante.

TABLE 220.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)

Years/States	Sanctioned strength of Police Force			
	Inspectors general and deputy inspectors general	Superintendent and assistant and deputy Superintendents.	Inspectors and sub-inspectors	Sergeants and head constables
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	69	1,418	10,919	48,021
1953(b)	87	10,664	20,492	50,320
1954(c)	73	1,468	18,516	45,821
1955(d)	96	1,619	19,016	45,813
1956(e)	75	1,529	19,693	48,052
1957(f)	106	1,964	20,575	57,267
1958	106	1,908	25,436	64,235
1959	100	1,931	24,789	60,902
1960	98	1,870	24,778	59,780
1961	121	2,248	27,271	68,281
<i>States :—</i>				
<b>1961</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	8	133	1,901	4,182
Assam	6	100	1,235	2,154
Bihar	6	130	1,421	825
Gujarat	5	90	1,052	6,806
Jammu & Kashmir	6	46	277	802
Kerala	3	58	463	1,386
Madhya Pradesh	9	232	2,499	7,186
Madras	7	159	1,680(g)	3,556
Maharashtra	18	166	2,834	12,555
Mysore	5	104	1,166	3,845
Orissa	9	119	2,396	792
Punjab	7	136	305(4)	3,732(5)
Rajasthan	7	152	1,654	2,639
Uttar Pradesh	14	359	4,780	9,941
West Bengal (P)(3)	7	167(2)	2,570	4,580
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	3	28	167
Delhi	2	50	540	2,325
Himachal Pradesh	1	20	240	416
Manipur	..	9	95	170
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	3
Tripura	..	12	125	221
Pondicherry	1	3	6	5
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Sources : State Governments.

- (1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police as the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 4112, Home, dated 7th November 1950, G.O. Ms. No. 1,887 Home, dated 14th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 3227 Home, dated 19th May 1950.
- (2) Include 22 Asstt. Supts. and 31 Deputy Supts. of Police who are intended to provide a reserve for leave training and deputation.
- (3) Excluding Calcutta.
- (4) Also include Sergeants and Assistant Sub-Inspectors.
- (5) Head Constables including Mounted Head constables.
- (a) Excludes Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Tripura, and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur.
- (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, I. & K., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pessu, Saurashtra and Ajmer.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P. B. P. S. U., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (f) Excludes Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
- (g) Includes 64 Assistant Sub-inspectors.
- (p) Provisional.

TABLE 220.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)—concl'd.

Years/States	Mounted constables	Foot (including water) constables	Total	Cost of Police Ra.
1	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	1,848	2,75,904	3,38,179	53,13,82,889
1953(b)	10,423	2,97,935	3,80,831	46,67,36,312
1954(c)	2,527	2,68,174	3,36,579	30,80,96,467
1955(d)	1,841	2,65,829	3,27,299	38,12,29,516
1956(e)	4,152	2,42,163	-3,17,102	32,12,30,399
1957(f)	1,693	3,52,097	4,44,420	56,73,65,577
1958	1,227	341,807	436,286	56,92,10,707
1959	1,242	330,186	420,894	58,65,07,655
1950	1,402	322,996	412,769	58,95,21,331
1951	1,793	351,737	452,253	79,14,70,939
<i>States :—</i>				
<b>1961—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	37	26,967	33,228	663,70,000
Assam	..	14,506	17,991	4,39,85,859
Bihar	..	17,545	21,242(3)	5,49,42,628
Gujarat	415	23,081	31,449	4,35,19,465
Jammu & Kashmir	..	4,746	6,098	1,20,65,000
Kerala	..	9,193	11,106	2,61,39,154
Madhya Pradesh	111	34,127	44,602	7,15,26,828
Madras	26	23,920	29,597	6,10,91,500
Maharashtra	..	47,708	63,281	10,37,99,850
Mysore	234	19,551	24,672	3,87,02,900
Orissa	..	11,785	15,106	2,16,35,000
Punjab	622	27,222	34,770	..
Rajasthan	104	..	..	4,17,14,110
Uttar Pradesh	151	50,903	66,148	11,74,60,900
West Bengal (P)	..	27,243(2)	34,567	5,54,81,822(4)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	821	20,00,331
Delhi	74	8,952	11,943	2,29,66,543
Himachal Pradesh	24	1,940	2,641	..
Manipur	..	788	1,062	19,02,940
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	30	39	..
Tripura	..	1,530	1,959	45,37,109
Pondicherry	..	..	..	15,79,000
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

(1) &amp; (a) to (f) —Please see foot notes at page 611.

(2) Includes, Sepoy, Bugler, Recruit Boys and unsaid Lance Naik.

(3) Including Figs of Assistant Sub Inspectors.

(4) Figures relates to Financial year 1961-62.

(P) Provisional



TABLE 221.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

Years/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total Cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused (t) died escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	33,560	206,180	239,740	33,098	36,296
1953 (b)	29,920	21,997	146,283	34,244	17,175
1954 (c)	40,545	188,842	227,079	27,924	22,027
1955(d)	54,258	354,921	422,350	37,305	24,577
1956(e)	44,019	291,095	335,146	38,601	34,410
1957(f)	60,688	448,129	500,080	63,640	42,985
1958	83,178	350,399	434,677	43,029	51,425
1959	69,159	319,818	388,960	40,877	34,234
1960	72,113	292,996	365,096	22,040	30,138
1961	682,883	396,826	465,114	33,668	42,122
<i>States:—</i>					
<i>1961—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	2,799	66,987	69,786	1,864	1,446
Assam	1,052	3,721	4,773	793	298
Bihar	3,879	12,839	16,718	4,684	1,744
Gujarat	4,180	11,991	16,171	272	4,357
Jammu & Kashmir	666	1,312	1,978	201	190
Kerala	3,140	19,462	22,602	209	1,937
Madhya Pradesh	808	3,739	4,547	598	313
Madras	445	11,087	11,532	684	858
Maharashtra	4,191	10,945	15,136	349	1,350
Mysore	1,505	5,277	6,782	178	552
Orissa	2,621	5,339	7,960	411	678
Punjab	539	4,330	4,869	928	441
Rajasthan	2,195	6,217	8,412	1,109	811
Uttar Pradesh	2,444	14,381	16,825	3,914	1,961
West Bengal (p)	37,259	216,645	253,904	16,722	24,990
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	4	8	..	..
Delhi	70	610	680	17	50
Himachal Pradesh	108	76c	868	178	51
Manipur	73	34	107	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	310	1,146	1,456	556	113
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P. Kutch & V.P.  
 (b) Excludes Saurashtra, Punjab, and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Ajmer, Hyderabad, J. & K. M B. and Mysore.  
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Ajmer.  
 (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (f) Excludes J. & K., Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Tripura and Pondicherry.  
 (i) Also includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn—sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the Criminal Procedure Code.  
 (p) Provisional.

TABLE 221.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—contd.

PART I—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

Years/State	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	71,798	71,941	35,157	13	..	5
1953(b)	47,022	20,747	28,594	107	126	11
1954(c)	93,935	50,046	33,304	104	685	691
1955(d)	94,609	185,672	61,336	216	110	741
1956(e)	71,513	140,938	45,939	563	665	223
1957(f)	95,648	215,392	85,766	224	19	74
1958	87,816	166,976	80,858	16,765	289	74
1959	87,120	157,852	68,756	226	103	238
1960	78,990	163,870	69,809	157	199	111
1961	147,549	166,778	27,194	227	593	490
<i>States</i>						
1961						
Andhra Pradesh	12,067	51,608	2,559	10	453	319
Assam	1,882	870	930	..	..	..
Bihar	3,687	1,192	5,598	..	..	..
Gujarat	5,616	3,428	2,498	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	817	174	596	16	50	62
Kerala	7,088	10,427	2,941	..	65	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,245	1,080	1,204	107	..	..
Madras	3,855	5,625	510	..	..	2
Maharashtra	8,270	1,812	3,328	..	..	27
Mysore	2,227	1,437	2,368	8	..	..
Orissa	2,172	1,874	2,825	..	..	..
Punjab	1,905	808	487	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2,945	723	2,711	46	20	77
Uttar Pradesh	5,387	2,661	2,400	..	..	2
West Bengal (p)	87,035	82,414	40,568	15	3	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	6	..	..	..	..
Delhi	134	450	45	..	2	..
Himachal Pradesh	347	124	168	23	..	..
Manipur	6	12	89	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy Amin- divi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	362	53	369	..	..	1
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 22I.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART II—Return of persons (Numbers)

Year/States	Persons Concerned in cases					
	Concerned (1) in case pending at beginning of the year	Against whom process issued	On whom complaint	On Magistrate's motion or information from the Police	Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons	Appeared before courts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	78,934	310,380	53,493	8,956	435,760	38,980
1953(a)	84,636	244,157	24,674	8,458	343,215	43,457
1954(b)	79,156	264,065	23,628	9,580	356,589	39,765
1955(c)	128,391	508,220	136,065	9,723	748,530	56,496
1956(d)	78,038	385,054	69,687	7,763	542,373	44,139
1957(e)	126,271	4,24,027	128,884	7,606	732,619	53,385
1958	135,676	4,53,711	58,994	7,330	637,006	39,753
1959	177,079	4,46,135	56,030	6,447	615,786	49,215
1960	121,020	2,28,732	45,111	6,793	595,639	42,030
1961	1,42,542	5,00,167	81,584	9,858	693,417	55,202
<b>States</b>						
1961						
Andhra Pradesh	10,826	40,840	31,241	1,645	67,638	45,264
Assam	1,863	7,463	193	71	9,448	1,222
Bihar	13,119	27,423	992	1,672	39,362	7,181
Gujarat	9,428	26,862	1,032	..	37,322	2,386
Jammu & Kashmir	1,737	1,694	612	785	3,258	392
Kerala	4,853	22,395	2,067	683	28,632	1,043
Madhya Pradesh	811	2,463	643	116	3,801	296
Madras	765	15,766	1,225	321	17,435	1,683
Maharashtra	8,928	20,390	3,755	55	33,018	2,189
Mysore	3,990	14,143	629	43	11,511	811
Orissa	7,229	11,090	3,006	423	20,902	902
Punjab	1,277	6,773	740	..	8,790	1,088
Rajasthan	7,175	15,118	2,717	1,215	23,795	2,453
Uttar Pradesh	7,253	37,417	2,311	522	46,459	9,036
West Bengal (P)	61,891	24,54,60	29,741	2,195	3,34,897	17,394
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:</b>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	4	..	4	..	8	..
Delhi	170	510	490	..	1,170	15
Himachal Pradesh	384	1,129	102	11	1,418	190
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	839	3,231	84	101	4,053	1,657
Pondichery	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hill (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes Madras, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Bilaspur, Kutch & Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., M. B., Mysore and Ajmer.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Saurashtra & Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes J. & K., Manipur, Laccadive Min'coy and Amindivi Islands & Tripura and Pondicherry

(1) Includes both the undertrial and the persons against whom the process had issued.

(2) Includes persons against whom processes were out standing at the end of the year.

(p) Provisional.

TABLE 221.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART II—Return of persons (Numbers)

Year/State	Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable or were offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951	175,870	101,226	27.8	84,136	27,596	44	834
1953(a)	156,435	149,961	18.1	81,980	21,004	316	203
1954(b)	157,184	214,805	12.7	86,506	23,603	477	487
1955(c)	221,396	286,056	18.9	136,908	51,117	971	2,065
1956(d)	177,112	189,434	41.6	97,104	34,484	758	861
1957(e)	211,520	270,757	31.67	132,534	52,802	12,055	21,322
1958	190,613	243,769	47.5	112,403	58,092	186	21,260
1959	199,809	213,349	42.4	108,175	36,792	348	19,776
1960	171,501	216,165	45.6	133,963	25,108	396	580
1961	191,394	273,433	47.0	128,422	45,947	20,152	20,957
<i>States</i>							
1961—							
Andhra Pradesh	21,836	60,855	13.55	5,643	1,061	6,244	962
Assam	1,579	1,579	..	2,227	431	..	..
Bihar	11,836	3,699	..	16,211	935	..	26
Gujarat	15,851	6,340	22.73	6,177	6,567	..	2
Jammu & Kashmir	714	123	5.0	2,029	217	41	48
Kerala	9,731	12,336	50.4	4,658	869	226	10
Madhya Pradesh	946	1,454	43.5	1,036	56	..	13
Madras	7,596	6,854	40.3	794	508	11	..
Maharashtra	17,106	3,837	15.9	7,820	2,070	..	..
Mysore	7,020	3,680	..	6,172	689	..	35
Orissa	6,846	4,185	29.7	7,316	1,653	..	..
Punjab	4,908	1,158	15.4	1,154	444	..	38
Rajasthan	9,975	1,616	9.1	8,157	1,594	..	432
Uttar Pradesh	20,187	5,459	13.7	7,416	4,357	3	4
West Bengal	51,022	159,154	57.8	50,072	24,309	13,618	1,378
<i>Centrally Administered territories:</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	6	75	..	..	..	..
Delhi	301	700	..	107	40	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	566	211	17	327	1	..	16
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	957	187	5.6	1,106	146	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 222.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS; NUMBER OF CASE AN PERSONS CONCERNED

PART I—Return of cases

Year/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	103,582	903,259	1,006,841	44,454	41,384
1953 (a)	125,319	952,913	1,078,232	45,090	67,159
1954 (b)	149,316	995,182	1,144,498	35,058	50,767
1955 (c)	153,501	1,101,424	1,252,392	39,536	53,369
1956 (d)	152,944	1,073,515	1,326,439	35,942	45,668
1957 (e)	198,287	1,416,139	1,608,843	61,333	72,754
1958	196,135	1,069,243	1,261,490	36,840	55,050
1959	246,348	1,148,453	1,397,090	41,422	51,360
1960	300,511	1,063,567	1,264,077	35,979	44,101
1961 States	283,035	1,372,055	1,655,090	37,427	53,331
1961					
Andhra Pradesh	13,148	22,71,89	2,40,337	4,094	5,161
Assam	7,190	33,024	40,214	3,356	1,491
Bihar	39,991	10,37,731	1,43,722	2,531	6,918
Gujarat	76,778	2,37,223	3,14,001	714	4,102
Jammu & Kashmir	35,914	26,296	62,210	10,042	2,897
Kerala	3,140	19,462	22,602	209	1,927
Madhya Pradesh	8,922	35,269	44,191	1,209	1,157
Madras	1,712	68,125	67,837	529	3,454
Maharashtra	46,954	278,315	3,25,269	1,034	11,045
Mysore	8,478	15,438	23,916	198	324
Orissa	14,443	27,782	42,225	2,110	1,644
Punjab	3,267	91,555	94,822	1,607	1,194
Rajasthan	6,494	23,834	30,328	1010	894
Uttar Pradesh	14,136	90,292	10,44,28	7,180	9,512
West Bengal(2)	..	..	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	23	79	102	..	2
Delhi	1,757	93,291	95,048	10,11	1,407
Himachal Pradesh	95	752	847	76	89
Manipur	I	I	2	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Island	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	5,92	23,97	29,89	517	111
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes Madras, Punjab and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bikaner, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra & Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi and Pondicherry.

(1) Includes case in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn under 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 Criminal Procedure Code.

(2) Figures included with classes I to V.

TABLE 222.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (other offences)  
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND  
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I :—Return of Cases

Years/States	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	155,771	652,092	127,741	960	1	18
1953(b)	117,959	384,344	159,045	63	26	132
1954(c)	179,280	765,171	147,679	119	1,238	805
1955(d)	165,666	839,089	149,250	344	324	636
1956(e)	176,279	809,322	157,358	587	1,032	1,164
1957	238,060	964,860	268,458	394	992	912
1958	188,794	754,801	232,431	170	118	97
1959	208,573	833,478	253,714	445	8,943	289
1960	206,186	787,361	289,560	680	9,779	445
1961	272,006	1,057,016	235,480	429	8,855	1,113
<i>States</i>						
1961						
Andhra Pradesh	42,699	1,78,265	10,459	24	38	93
Assam	6,930	18,749	9,686	2	..	..
Bihar	19,852	62,339	52,082	..	..	..
Gujarat	51,729	2,31,929	25,523	..	4	..
Jammu & Kashmir	10,326	4,730	34,215	178	8,748	173
Kerala	7,088	10,427	2,941	..	65	..
Madhya Pradesh	8,134	18,108	15,467	100	..	16
Madras	4,160	57,927	1,767	..	..	..
Maharashtra	50,127	227,046	35,992	..	..	25
Mysore	8,327	12,662	2,394	55	..	44
Orissa	4,767	17,283	16,421	..	..	..
Punjab	28,429	57,907	5,685	..	..	..
Rajasthan	6,524	13,818	8,082	59	..	758
Uttar Pradesh	21,274	53,860	12,602	7	..	..
West Bengal (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	14	69	17	..	..	..
Delhi	994	90,165	1,470	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	270	375	37	..	..	4
Manipur	1	1	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	361	1,356	640	4	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

See footnotes at page 617

TABLE 222.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—contd.

PART II—Return of Person

Years/States	Persons						
	In cases pending at beginning of the year(1)	Against whom processes issued		On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police	Abandoned, evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appeared before the Courts	Discharge after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1951(a)	150,175	755,442	216,960	20,216	1,254,736	53,278	
1953(b)	164,482	897,226	187,790	11,826	1,251,172	71,725	
1954(c)	223,267	946,011	387,629	30,894	936,918	54,055	
1955(d)	224,277	951,404	398,001	25,469	358,183	48,268	
1956(e)	242,923	972,784	314,395	31,259	407,901	44,174	
1957(f)	375,846	1,542,308	510,041	26,809	2,368,854	100,783	
1958	347,670	1,043,749	420,287	12,662	1,798,185	72,720	
1959	383,690	1,212,198	347,139	13,628	1,928,835	64,255	
1960	474,623	1,111,519	306,783	20,299	1,871,084	71,486	
1961	484,786	1,381,422	455,804	33,234	2,277,370	104,122	
<b>States</b>							
<b>1961—</b>							
Andhra Pradesh	49,158	110,495	86,276	5,440	232,760	3,394	
Assam	9,297	37,978	4,263	346	51,192	5,168	
Bihar	87,257	161,401	50,328	17,147	281,839	20,010	
Gujarat	83,586	246,428	22,625		352,630	3,348	
Jammu & Kashmir	38,640	1,753	5,878	477	45,794	530	
Kerala	4,853	22,395	2,067	683	28,632	1,043	
Madhya Pradesh	21,595	54,198	13,780	483	89,090	9,654	
Madras	3,245	60,994	7,132	853	70,518	1,612	
Madharashtra	73,289	296,721	57,969	1,111	426,868	4,968	
Mysore	12,358	25,944	6,419	211	37,505	7,962	
Orissa	27,806	24,929	24,394	1,623	75,506	3,588	
Punjab	10,470	119,028	25,267	252	154,513	1,535	
Rajasthan	10,306	29,071	9,233	585	48,025	1,993	
Utar Pradesh	49,055	174,045	44,088	2,354	265,555	36,239	
West Bengal(g)	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	32	..	108	..	140	..	
Delhi	2,378	10,324	95,334	1,507	109,543	1,124	
Himachal Pradesh	121	764	399	109	775	146	
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Tripura	1,340	4,954	244	53	6,485	1,808	
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Sources — State Governments.

- (a) Excludes Madras, all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and V.P.
- (b) Excludes Madras, Orissa, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan Aijmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Aijmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra & Aijmer.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Aijmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (f) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
- (g) Includes both the under-trials and the persons against whom the processes were issued.
- (1) Also includes persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of year.
- (2) Included under class I to V

TABLE 222.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),  
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND  
PERSONS CONCERNED—concl'd.

PART II—Returns of Person

Years/States	Persons tried			Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1951(a)	267,791	726,646	74.5	118,054	44,349	..	1,318	
1953(b)	237,844	725,631	66.8	206,229	52,284	89,257	2,934	
1954(c)	289,080	871,173	65.3	220,503	54,655	1,902	1,242	
1955(d)	294,398	946,194	69.9	239,812	39,161	1,502	1,091	
1956(e)	319,268	905,815	70.4	243,431	44,183	20,503	2,290	
1957(f)	555,674	1,207,147	58.8	434,537	95,475	221	22,854	
1958	388,758	902,079	61.6	359,409	84,101	93	337	
1959	385,414	985,464	63.2	419,452	73,789	2,077	5,028	
1960	375,731	893,824	63.0	465,199	64,575	1,366	1,379	
1961	468,611	1,244,667	67.7	416,911	73,881	16,087	1,644	
<i>States</i>								
1961—								
Andhra Pradesh	43,783	194,733	..	7,851	5,578	14,579	670	
Assam	10,556	21,656	..	13,626	786	..	..	
Bihar	76,697	78,232	..	104,147	2,864	..	..	
Gujarat	61,060	252,149	93.82	31,346	4,715	9	12	
Jammu & Kashmir	2,081	3,982	52.00	39,201	766	591	776	
Kerala	9,731	12,336	50.4	4,658	869	216	10	
Madhya Pradesh	16,419	30,681	45.2	27,504	44,476	336	20	
Madras	6,536	60,306	88.5	1,771	293	31	..	
Maharashtra	79,384	267,233	75.4	67,459	7,774	..	..	
Mysore	5,345	24,198	19	6,233	711	23	19	
Orissa	14,377	25,965	..	28,840	2,736	..	..	
Punjab	62,881	76,439	53.0	11,994	1,641	..	23	
Rajasthan	11,065	17,708	28.9	16,327	932	7	95	
Uttar Pradesh	58,913	79,828	36.0	51,549	39,026	285	..	
West Bengal (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	23	85	78.7	30	2	..	..	
Delhi	8,300	97,100	..	2,454	565	..	..	
Himachal Pradesh	388	360	31	85	5	..	19	
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Tripura	1,072	1,627	31.3	1,836	142	..	..	
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

For footnotes see page 619 ante.



TABLE 223.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

Years/States	Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered
1	2	3
1951	363,127	118,932
1953 (a)	307,628	118,025
1954 (b)	251,957	91,793
1955 (c)	315,630	88,001
1956 (d)	279,631	94,059
1957	305,350	111,115
1958	309,838	104,405
1959	300,836	106,485
1960	282,697	106,943
1961	331,409	113,512
<i>States:—</i>		
1961—		
Andhra Pradesh	15,163	10,271
Assam	8,261	1,841
Bihar	30,999	2,958
Gujarat	13,627	5,863
Jammu & Kashmir	2,292	1,000
Kerala	5,395	2,999
Madhya Pradesh	47,399	17,043
Madras	26,801	18,178
Maharashtra	34,394	13,845
Mysore	12,940	7,133
Orissa	11,367	4,465
Punjab	7,137	3,223
Rajasthan	9,132	3,768
Uttar Pradesh	62,205	11,476
West Bengal (p)	34,543	7,310
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	93	48
Delhi	7,312	1,531
Himachal Pradesh	154	80
Manipur	414	42
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amjindivi Islands	23	11
Tripura	1,397	182
Pondicherry	461	245
Naga Hills (NEFA)		

Source.—State Governments.

(a) Excludes Punjab, J. & K. Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur and Kutch.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K. Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

(p) Provisional.

TABLE 223.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen.
I	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	
1951	32.7	10,57,49,953	1,79,90,177	17.0
1953(a)	36.0	9,12,28,355	1,90,99,560	29.5
1954(b)	36.4	7,16,58,770	1,18,56,808	16.9
1955(c)	27.9	6,35,09,063	1,14,32,152	18.6
1956(d)	33.6	7,67,17,640	1,18,92,671	15.5
1957	42.7	9,34,95,443	1,46,01,545	29.0
1958	..	7,27,06,621	1,59,90,219	..
1959	35.4	8,53,01,869	2,42,36,455	28.4
1960	37.8	9,22,29,430	2,03,97,596	22.1
1961	34.3	11,57,04,372	2,02,99,609	17.5
<i>States:—</i>				
<i>1961—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	67.8	44,97,094	15,63,863	34.8
Assam	22.3	27,14,510	2,33,098	..
Bihar	9.65	79,66,624	3,17,838	4.0
Gujarat	43.02	42,62,382	9,34,322	21.9
Jammu & Kashmir	43.0	..	..	..
Kerala	55.6	14,24,681	4,93,403	34.6
Madhya Pradesh	35.6	1,12,25,667	31,16,951	27.8
Madras	67.8	51,88,432	17,40,509	33.5
Maharashtra	40.3	1,33,32,151	34,00,991	25.5
Mysore	55.1	35,03,682	12,50,120	35.7
Orissa	39.3	24,96,312	4,07,211	16.3
Punjab	45.1	37,36,000	12,61,000	33.5
Rajasthan	41.3	58,19,106	2,69,726	46.3
Uttar Pradesh	18.4	2,93,45,000	25,70,000	8.7
West Bengal	21.2	1,34,27,180	16,12,240	12.0
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	51.6	19,091	13,133	68.8
Delhi	20.9	63,33,174	10,51,554	16.6
Himachal Pradesh	36.0	63,928	20,959	33
Manipur	10.1	1,77,034	9,885	5.6
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	48	192	192	100
Tripura	13.1	2,11,196	13,787	6.5
Pondicherry	53	60,936	18,827	31.
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

See footnotes at page 621.

TABLE 224.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)

Years/States	Total Strength			
	Sanctioned		Actual	
	Officer	Men	Officer	Men
I	2	3	4	5
1951	24,324	320,859	22,845	299,864
1953(a)	24,874	325,636	30,713	304,307
1954(b)	22,942	296,012	23,415	286,362
1955(c)	19,167	281,557	18,376	293,923
1956(d)	20,928	290,444	17,991	277,763
1957(e)	23,455	385,231	23,184	360,347
1958	25,149	360,581	24,346	345,303
1959	26,437	356,904	25,044	347,789
1960	25,058	349,378	23,537	337,057
1961	31,631	383,689	41,074	389,016
<b>States—</b>				
<b>1961—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,901	31,186	1,858	30,218
Assam	3,389	14,506	3,389	14,096
Bihar	1,468	19,646	1,447	19,459
Gujarat	1,134	29,588	1,003	28,210
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	466	10,579	450	9,947
Madhya Pradesh	2,937	41,424	2,803	38,100
Madras	1,869	27,502	1,793	27,200
Maharashtra	3,019	36,011	2,838	35,602
Mysore	1,400	23,485	12,056	20,058
Orissa	2,448	12,531	2,315	11,993
Punjab	3,051	31,576	2,866	31,048
Rajasthan	2,064	30,737	2,027	30,456
Uttar Pradesh	4,827	60,948	4,647	58,990
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
<b>Centrally administered Territories—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	131	691	102	670
Delhi	11,79	10,712	1,164	10,470
Himachal Pradesh	48	871	27	863
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	4	33	..	19
Tripura	296	1,063	289	1,617
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

- (1) This Statement does not include assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher rank, Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables as are shown as men.
- (a) Excludes Punjab, J & K., Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bilaspur & Kutch.
- (b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K. and Ajmer.
- (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu Saurashtra & Ajmer.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, West Bengal, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (e) Excludes Assam, West Bengal, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.

**No. 224. — EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL  
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I) — contd.**

Years/States	Punishment		Rewards		
	Departmental		Judicial		By Promotion
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	
	1	6	7	8	9
1951	3,647	25,372	65	1,150	968
1953(a)	3,169	26,596	106	602	1,428
1954(b)	2,902	23,816	130	586	1,656
1955(c)	2,855	27,419	25	359	881
1956(d)	3,590	23,443	19	297	391
1957(e)	4,482	28,644	30	360	301
1958	4,505	25,297	18	429	489
1959	3,849	23,012	10	277	523
1960	3,306	22,031	22	204	259
1961	6,658	35,643	17	279	936
<i>States—</i>					
<i>1961—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	1,053	5,295	2	13	..
Assam	241	726	..	19	..
Bihar	898	1,067	..	2	..
Gujarat	263	1,632	..	41	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	397	1,657	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,423	6,503	4	20	167
Madras	625	4,539	2	24	..
Maharashtra	268	6,881	1	28	30
Mysore	360	2,116	..	2	..
Orissa	188	574	..	6	137
Punjab	170	906	3	60	2
Rjasthan	518	2,345	..	26	104
Uttar Pradesh	290	878	5	31	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	10	..	..	495
Delhi	27	168	..	7	..
Himachal Pradesh	2	43	..	..	1
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	18	303	..	..	..
Pondichery	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 623.

TABLE 224.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE(I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Education		Number of constables enlisted during the year	Number leaving the force during the year	
	Persons who can read and write			on pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity
	Officers	Men	13	14	15
I	11	12	13	14	15
1951	37,851	242,092	25,351	4,371	5,316
1953(a)	33,069	245,350	30,928	4,106	4,131
1954(b)	78,423	240,900	31,066	3,427	3,286
1955(c)	4,366	445,160	12,658	4,997	2,362
1956(d)	2,239	197,216	19,163	3,224	2,978
1957(e)	1,619	21,363	18,938	3,406	3,798
1958	3,258	67,060	17,581	3,237	3,529
1959	6,923	99,262	16,795	3,071	3,360
1960	6,014	72,496	13,981	2,886	2,741
1961	24,406	148,027	20,039	3,774	3,394
<i>States--</i>					
<i>1961</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	1,858	28,176	676	288	36
Assam	3,080	..	1,519	97	299
Bihar	1,447	19,459	346	240	110
Gujarat	1,003	3,225	2,793	314	822
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	3,999	2,166	405	308
Madras	3(1)	..	938	389	138
Maharashtra	2,838	54,182	2,800	532	427
Mysore	..	..	..	289	76
Orissa	23,15	11,951	1,068	96	130
Punjab	9,649(a)	..	3,483	294 (2)	338(b)
Rajasthan	2,064	25,621	1,595	222	250
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	1,938	533	310
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories--</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	102	670	44	1	5
Delhi	..	..	407	64	127
Himachal Pradesh	47	725	63	7	10
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	19	17	..	..
Tripura	..	..	186	3	8
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes men also.

(2) Relates to constables only.

(a) to (e) —See footnotes at page 623.

TABLE 224.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*concl'd.*

Year/States	Number leaving the force during the year			Percentage on total actual strength			
	By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admission into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1951	4,135	6,319	2,736	1,117	..	..	..
1953(a)	3,561	3,663	2,747	1,157	..	..	..
1954(b)	2,642	2,391	836	1,032	..	..	..
1955(c)	1,782	1,518	460	763	..	..	..
1956(d)	1,665	1,324	565	770	..	..	..
1957(e)	1,732	2,562	721	1,057	..	..	..
1958	1,933	2,432	668	1,018	1,328	..	..
1959	1,914	1,813	584	845	1,597	..	..
1960	1,600	1,186	508	764	1,621	..	..
1961	1,932	2,442	679	1,244	..	..	..
<i>States—</i>							
<i>1961—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	170	30	35	142	70.0	2.1	0.5
Assam	95	225	111	50	5,294	..	..
Bihar	97	27	10	51	50.89	8.36	1.40
Gujarat	157	354	195	76	22,198	70	169
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	206	230	120	121	25.2	2.31	0.20
Madras	189	79	92	101	96.8	2.8	0.4
Maharashtra	281	328	5	121	272.03	0.75	0.22
Mysore	82	13	44	154	..	..	..
Orissa	50	309	6	25	..	..	..
Punjab	252(b)	582(b)	4(b)	50(b)	..	..	..
Rajasthan	96	143	37	90	5.69	2.51	..
Uttar Pradesh	201	95	14	234	34.9	2.0	0.4
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	10	..	3	258.2	1.2	.46
Delhi	52	11	1	18	383.1	1.49	0.25
Himachal Pradesh	..	4	..	3	56	0.7	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	2	2	5	5	0.009	2	5
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.B.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 623.

TABLE 225.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS

Year/States	Place of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		
	Central jails	District jails	Subordinate jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a)	48	153	1,177	132,443	2,596	135,039
1963(b)	51	175	1,166	146,641	3,110	149,751
1954(c)	45	141	1,352	137,064	3,681	140,745
1955(d)	44	117	1,248	122,748	2,384	125,132
1956(e)	38	101	1,158	101,28	2,201	104,484
1957(f)	55	158	1,832	124,764	2,434	125,998
1958	53	143	1,973	120,705	2,397	120,828
1959	52	145	1,909	134,344	2,946	137,290
1960	56	151	1,496	123,652	2,912	126,564
1961	56	180	2,186	142,336	3,031	145,367
States—						
1961—						
Andhra Pradesh	4	6	152	8,609	216	8,825
Assam	..	17	3	4,933	81	5,014
Bihar	6	13	42	10,429	20	10,449
Gujarat	2	5	534	5,517	86	5,603
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	3	..	39	2,795	85	2,880
Madhya Pradesh	4	22	47	8,579	206	8,785
Madras	7	2	128	17,130	715	17,845
Maharashtra	4	14	912	17,955	384	18,339
Mysore	4	6	94	5,496	117	5,613
Orissa	..	12	49	4,378	83	4,461
Punjab	4	11	55	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2	10	74	4,295	57	4,352
Uttar Pradesh	6	50	6	34,286	270	34,556
West Bengal (P)	5	9	36	13,601	556	14,157
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	1	..	53	..	53
Delhi	1	..	..	3,192	117	3,309
Himachal Pradesh	..	2	..	78	4	82
Manipur	1	..	..	264	4	268
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	6	..	..	..
Tripura	1	..	9	440	10	450
Pondicherry	2	..	..	306	20	326
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh

(b) Excludes Punjab, Ajmer, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch.

(c) Excludes Punjab, M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(d) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, NEFA.

(g) Data relates to 1961-62.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 225.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—contd.

Years/States	Received during the year			Total		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951(a)	1,257,837	38,738	1,296,575	1,390,280	41,334	1,431,614
1953(b)	1,445,975	31,250	1,496,325	1,590,176	44,827	1,635,003
1954(c)	1,506,877	33,521	1,540,398	1,551,141	51,092	1,601,233
1955(d)	1,264,555	39,017	1,303,572	1,388,216	41,413	1,429,629
1956(e)	981,138	29,957	1,011,095	1,092,412	32,158	1,124,579
1957(f)	1,419,540	45,104	1,549,791(g)	1,544,354	47,588	1,591,892
1958	1,479,767	48,202	1,602,841	1,600,465	50,588	1,733,659
1956	1,564,323	55,388	1,619,711	1,698,667	58,334	1,757,001
1960	1,448,681	47,637	1,496,318	1,573,333	50,549	1,623,882
1961	1,630,505	56,120	1,686,625	1,772,841	58,951	1,831,792
<i>States—</i>						
1961—						
Andhra Pradesh	97,477	2,880	1,00,357	1,06,086	3,096	1,09,182
Assam	31,263	852	32,215	36,296	933	37,229
Bihar	45,826	1,302	47,128	56,255	1,322	57,577
Gujarat	99,400	3,795	1,03,199	1,04,917	3,881	108,798
Jammu and Kashmir						
Kerala	27,430	1,149	28,579	30,225	1,234	31,459
Madhya Pradesh	42,301	930	43,231	50,880	1,136	52,016
Madras	250,968	9,478	260,446	268,098	10,193	278,291
Maharashtra	569,902	23,307	593,209	587,857	23,691	611,548
Mysore	46,711	1,864	48,575	52,207	1,981	54,188
Orissa	22,108	618	22,726	26,486	701	27,187
Punjab						
Rajasthan	29,166	503	29,669	33,461	560	34,021
Uttar Pradesh	188,141	2,137	190,278	222,427	2,407	224,834
West Bengal (P)	153,202	6,562	159,764	166,803	7,118	173,921
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	206	1	207	259	1	260
Delhi	18,969	482	19,451	22,161	599	22,760
Himachal Pradesh	200	5	205	278	9	287
Manipur	1,915	48	1,963	2,179	52	2,231
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	6		6	6		6
Tripura	4,046	111	4,157	4,486	121	4,607
Pondicherry	1,168	96	1,264	1,474	116	1,590
Naga Hills (N.E.P.A.)						

(P) Provisional

For footnotes see page 627.

(i) Difference between col. No. 10 and the sum of col. No. 8 and 9 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by the State of Punjab into male and female.



TABLE 225.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Years/States I	Discharged from all Sources		
	Males	Females	Total
	14	15	16
1951(a)	889,308	38,603	927,901
1953(b)	1,444,760	41,202	1,485,962
1954(c)	1,415,031	48,386	1,463,417
1955(d)	1,308,283	38,843	1,347,126
1956(e)	974,426	29,950	1,004,376
1957(f)	141,491	45,000	1,545,541(i)
1958.	1,466,010	47,590	1,513,600
1959.	1,572,268	55,362	1,627,630
1960.	1,448,092	47,699	1,495,791
1961	1,629,533	55,865	1,685,398
<i>States—</i>			
1961			
Andhra Pradesh	98,298	2,912	101,210
Assam	31,660	857	32,517
Bihar	45,727	1,283	47,010
Gujarat	100,356	3,753	104,109
Jammu & Kashmir			
Kerala	27,426	1,152	28,578
Madhya Pradesh	42,420	970	43,390
Madras	251,186	9,476	260,662
Maharashtra	567,236	23,238	590,474
Mysore	46,714	11,854	48,568
Orissa	22,182	606	22,788
Punjab	...	...	...
Rajasthan	28,889	488	29,377
Uttar Pradesh	187,247	2,151	189,398
West Bengal (P)	152,404	6,367	158,771
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	209	1	210
Delhi	20,367	507	20,874
Himachal Pradesh	194	6	200
Manipur	1,766	48	1,814
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	6	..	6
Tripura	4,093	105	4,200
Pondicherry	1,151	91	1,242
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..

See footnotes at page 627.

(P) Provisional.

(i) Difference between col. No. 16 and sum of col. No. 14 and 15 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by State of Punjab into male and female.

TABLE 225.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners (1)		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	17	18	19	20	21	22
1951(a)	134,883	2,931	137,814	130,853	2,596	133,449
1953(b)	138,874	3,547	142,421	141,062	2,940	144,002
1954(c)	131,977	2,666	134,643	134,314	2,843	137,157
1955(d)	119,934	2,210	1,221,114	106,217	2,484	108,701
1956(e)	117,744	2,193	120,237	114,851	2,209	117,060
1957(f)	129,966	2,528	140,241(g)	115,604	2,050	122,951
1958	134,782	2,951	138,581	135,196	2,911	140,957
1959	126,399	2,972	129,371	126,875	2,938	129,813
1960	125,241	2,850	128,091	121,337	2,725	124,092
1961	143,308	3,387	146,695	137,621	3,003	142,557
<b>States—</b>						
<b>1961—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	7,788	184	7,972	7,332	204	7,536
Assam	4,636	76	4,712	4,871	93	4,964
Bihar	10,528	139	10,667	10,780	127	10,907
Gujarat	4,561	128	4,689	4,178	88	4,266
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	2,799	82	2,881	2,931	91	3,022
Madhya Pradesh	8,460	166	8,626	8,740	178	8,918
Madras	16,912	718	17,630	18,303	674	18,977
Maharashtra	20,621	453	21,074	15,903	327	16,230
Mysore	5,493	127	5,620	5,235	117	5,352
Orissa	4,304	95	4,399	4,269	97	4,366
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	4,572	72	4,644	4,496	65	4,561
Uttar Pradesh	35,180	256	35,436	34,641	255	34,896
West Bengal	14,399	751	15,150	13,391	611	14,002
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	50	..	50	58	1	59
Delhi	1,794	92	1,886	..	..	1,933
Himachal Pradesh	84	3	87	80	4	84
Manipur	413	4	417	1,675	28	1,703
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	391	16	407	422	21	443
Pondicherry	323	25	348	316	22	338
Naga Hills (N.E.P.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Mean of the average of convicts and under trials.

See footnotes at page 627.

TABLE 226 —AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS

Years/States 1	Age					
	Under 21		23 to 40		41 to 60	
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.
1953(a)	68,447	2,020	229,591	8,096	49,176	2,597
1954(b)	61,890	2,309	307,215	11,873	58,716	3,098
	69,682	2,552	282,992	11,040	57,764	2,395
1955(c)	.	.	.	.	.	.
1956(d)	63,236	1,747	223,973	7,465	44,235	2,367
1957(e)	74,721	2,453	234,760	7,470	48,140	2,274
	67,574	1,334	269,961	8,800	49,585	2,512
1958.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1959.	81,579	2,615	288,327	10,305	60,083	2,867
1960.	79,062	2,260	308,209	12,267	64,407	3,293
	73,816	1,922	264,176	[9,673	55,977	2,433
1961.	.	.	.	.	.	.
States :—	80,842	2,257	306,516	12,887	66,206	2,568
1961						
Andhra Pradesh	7,788	154	315,20	1,372	7,305	297
Assam	1,127	24	6,113	112	902	32
Bihar	7,769	65	20,706	791	4,478	201
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.
Jammu & Kashmir	997	9	3,935	84	821	32
Kerala (f)	2,811	201	8,800	319	2,868	124
Madhya Pradesh	2,143	21	9,459	222	1,617	56
Madras	15,554	496	59,280	2,966	17,809	939
Maharashtra	11,113	125	38,123	926	5,568	168
Mysore	232(1)	24(1)	19,864(2)	878(2)	4,863	196
Orissa	927	25	4,799	120	1,059	71
Punjab	1,759	62	10,888	253	2,475	40
Rajasthan	1,487	23	7,688	121	1,339	25
Uttar Pradesh	9,213	34	37,314	2,711	7,435	65
West Bengal (P)	16,316	959	41,796	1,907	6,292	299
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	17	..	83	1	22	..
Delhi	1,035	15	46,00	50	800	..
Himachal Pradesh	12	..	56	1	23	9
Manipur	51	..	137	3	36	2
Laccadive Manicoy Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	424	4	915	14	385	2
Pondicherry	167	16	434	36	109	10
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

(P) Provisional.

See foot notes at page 632.

TABLE 226—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS—concl'd.

Year/States	Age		Education			
	Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
	Males	Females	Males	Female	Males	Females
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951.	7,684	287	92,567	1,383	264,616	11,631
1953(a)	7,953	299	111,163	1,549	331,831	16,748
1954(b)	6,226	262	110,359	1,387	309,470	16,410
1955(c)	5,983	155	97,024	863	739,065	10,927
1956(d)	7,691	220	116,491	2,199	238,989	10,174
1957(e)	7,240	286	127,767	1,858	210,691	12,096
1958	7,830	251	147,444	1,909	289,758	14,072
1959	9,913	276	154,857	3,843	305,977	14,163
1960	7,267	271	133,293	1,971	267,448	12,251
1961	9,064	276	1,45,160	1,960	401,471	13,524
States—						
1961—						
Andhra Pradesh	527	11	6,116	50	42,021	1,784
Assam	107	6	2,017	9	6,221	165
Bihar	1,261	66	7,586	33	26,628	1,090
Gujarat	94	1	2,411	21	3,436	105
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	450	31	9,730	369	5,199	306
Madhya Pradesh	224	3	4,150	9	92,930	293
Madras	2,247	72	28,065	401	66,825	4,072
Maharashtra	463	20	18,965	122	36,402	1,117
Mysore	401	17	6,993	96	18,367	1,019
Orissa	134	7	1,954	4	4,965	219
Punjab	715	10	4,601	131	11,236	234
Rajasthan	285	2	2,337	17	8,462	154
Uttar Pradesh	1,278	6	16,921	39	38,319	337
West Bengal	607	21	28,630	619	36,281	2,567
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	..	104	..	21	1
Delhi	200	..	3,975	39	2,660	35
Himachal Pradesh	3	..	49	1	44	..
Manipur	6	..	149	..	81	5
Laccadive, Minicoy, Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..	..	6	..
Tripura	39	1	407	..	1,356	23
Pondicherry	20	2	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.P.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes Pepsu, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P. &amp; Kutch.

(b) Excludes Assam, M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Punjab, Hyderabad Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands and NEFA

(f) Data relates to the financial year 1961-62

(1) Under 16 years.

(2) 22 to 40 years.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 227.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—contd.

Years/States	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5
1951 (a)	158,339	7,426	133,954	4,948
1953 (b)	197,022	10,435	164,869	7,188
1954 (c)	192,613	10,406	158,315	6,509
1955 (d)	153,452	6,576	120,247	4,617
1956 (e)	174,402	7,596	122,354	4,300
1957 (f)	179,542	7,880	134,843	5,289
1958	199,252	8,288	160,268	6,169
1959	225,045	10,746	162,335	6,459
1960	190,149	7,794	143,141	5,494
1961	218,958	9,032	175,149	5,979
<b>States—</b>				
<b>1961—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	26,415	1,327	19,906	468
Assam	4,068	99	3,084	48
Bihar	14,637	663	12,633	382
Gujarat	3,036	54	1,736	54
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	7,816	455	5,554	199
Madhya Pradesh	4,866	140	5,476	115
Madras	31,995	1,837	58,771	2,518
Maharashtra	39,216	720	11,819	430
Mysore	15,836	742	6,809	328
Orissa	3,562	158	2,227	50
Punjab	1,951	32	6,300	260
Rajasthan	2,138	39	4,362	47
Uttar Pradesh	14,429	79	18,632	168
West Bengal (P)	45,151	2,367	15,279	743
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	27	1	54	..
Delhi	2,558	6	1,538	39
Himachal Pradesh	33	1	51	1
Manipur	52	1	65	9
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	6	..	..	..
Tripura	935	11	561	4
Pondicherry	231	300	292	16
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Source:—State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K., PEPSU and V.P.

(b) Excludes figures for J. & K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P. & Kutch.

(c) Excludes figures for M.B. PEPSU, Ajmer and Kutch.

(d) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B. PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch & V.P.

(e) Excludes, Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

(g) For the financial year 1961-62.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 227.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Years/States	Above six months & not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
X	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951(a)	35,047	448	25,091	236	4,621	30
1953(b)	42,279	603	24,026	219	4,554	14
1954(c)	36,510	532	26,254	236	4,834	37
1955(d)	28,922	238	22,101	148	3,992	11
1956(e)	31,935	286	19,215	143	5,890	10
1957(f)	33,278	387	22,809	221	4,639	13
1958	39,554	525	19,350	232	5,114	20
1959	37,656	522	27,240	229	5,860	21
1960	34,006	499	21,288	316	5,285	50
1961	32,933	479	24,272	259	4,844	26
<i>States—</i>						
1961—						
Andhra Pradesh	894	18	533	11	51	1
Assam	496	12	450	13	69	1
Bihar	3,278	46	2,377	27	766	4
Gujarat	481	11	366	5	58	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	669	9	613	9	78	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,174	16	1,269	17	194	1
Madras	2,210	71	1,377	22	153	3
Maharashtra	2,621	43	1,219	30	117	2
Mysore	1,019	25	766	3	141	..
Orissa	461	6	414	1	86	1
Punjab	3,075	45	3,096	13	511	7
Rajasthan	1,683	29	1,736	41	510	1
Uttar Pradesh	10,980	64	7,731	45	1,747	4
West Bengal (P)	2,149	58	1,834	16	313	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	15	..	25	..	..	..
Delhi	607	15	297	..	27	..
Himachal Pradesh	13	..	33	..	10	..
Manipur	64	..	34	..	7	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	19	..	22	..	4	..
Pondicherry	125	11	80	6	2	1
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 227.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Years/States	Sentenced to transportation beyond seas					
	Exceeding ten years		For Life		For a term	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
1951(a)	3,371	10	2,524	57	50	3
1953(b)	1,537	16	3,459	74	19	..
1954 (c)	1,804	14	3,395	68	68	1
1955(d)	793	8	2,872	44	144	3
1956(e)	981	8	1,939	22	114	..
1957(f)	1,371	2	2,764	43	52	8
1958	2,234	23	3,057	75	72	1
1959	1,709	15	4,028	164	53	2
1960	1,969	17	3,796	94	47	3
1961	1,446	20	4,506	97	51	1
<i>States—</i>						
1961—						
Andhra Pradesh	14	7	257	1	..	..
Assam	59	..	23	1	..	..
Bihar	252	..	198	1	44	..
Gujarat	3	..	160	2	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	8	..	159	3	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	148	5	282	8	..	..
Madras	..	..	240	17	..	..
Maharashtra	31	..	307	19	..	..
Mysore	88	..	663	17	..	..
Orissa	40	1	130	6	..	..
Punjab	307	4	454	3	..	..
Rajasthan	109	..	243	14	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	268	2	1,230	10	6	..
West Bengal (p)	105	1	69	1	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	3	..	1	..
Delhi	..	..	88	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	6	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy, & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	5	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see pages 633

TABLE 227—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Sentenced to death		Total		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
	18	19	20	21	22
1951(a)	676	8	363,673	13,166	376,839
1953(b)	1,109	12	438,864	18,566	457,430
1954(c)	908	9	424,723	17,812	442,535
1955(d)	738	7	335,644	11,856	347,500
1956(e)	611	2	355,348	12,373	367,721
1957(f)	678	7	379,979	13,848	4,045,507
1958	690	11	422,951	15,276	438,327
1959	840	14	464,481	18,107	488,583
1960	743	6	403,222	16,307	417,529
1961	769	235	461,817	15,539	467,568
<i>States</i>					
1961—					
Audhra Pradesh	67	1	48,137	1,834	49,971
Assam	..	..	8,249	174	8,423
Bihar	29	..	34,214	1,123	35,337
Gujarat	7	..	5,847	126	5,973
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	32	..	14,929	675	15,604
Madhya Pradesh	34	..	13,443	302	13,745
Madras	144	5	94,896	4,473	99,369
Maharashtra	32	..	55,357	1,239	46,596
Mysore	38	..	25,360	1,115	26,475
Orissa	..	..	6,920	223	7,143
Punjab	143	1	15,877	365	16,202
Rajasthan	18	..	10,799	171	10,970
Uttar Pradesh	217	3	55,240	376	55,616
West Bengal	3	..	61,903	3,186	68,089
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	125	1	126
Delhi	4	..	5,119	60	5,179
Himachal Pradesh	1	..	147	7	154
Manipur	..	225	..	10	235
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	6	..	6
Tripura	..	..	1,546	15	1,561
Pondicherry	..	..	703	64	794
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..



TABLE 228.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS

Years/States	Daily Average Strength		
	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4
1951(a)	130,853	2,596	133,446
1953(b)	148,700	2,995	151,665
1954(c)	135,886	2,821	138,707
1955(d)	124,637	2,497	127,134
1956(e)	117,429	2,275	117,704
1957(f)	121,017	1,996	123,013
1958	136,004	2,910	138,880
1959	138,153	3,161	141,314
1960	137,224	3,012	140,316
1961	146,096	3,120	154,352
<i>States</i>			
1961—			
Andhra Pradesh	7,332	204	7,536
Assam	..	..	5,145
Bihar	19,561	321	19,882
Gujarat	3,059	55	3,114
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	2,931	91	3,022
Madhya Pradesh	8,740	178	8,918
Madras	18,382	673	19,055
Maharashtra	11,987	221	12,208
Mysore	5,235	117	5,352
Orissa	4,269	97	4,366
Punjab	8,550	115	8,665
Rajasthan	4,496	65	4,561
Uttar Pradesh	34,641	255	34,896
West Bengal (p)	13,391	611	14,002
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>			
Andaman Nicobar Islands	58	..	58
Delhi	2,239	60	2,299
Himachal Pradesh	80	4	84
Manipur	407	1	408
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	422	21	443
Pondicherry	316	22	338
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..

Source:—State Governments.

- (a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura.
- (b) Excludes Bombay, J. & K. PEPSU Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch and H.P.
- (c) Excludes J. & K., M.B., PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and Tripura.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, M.P., all 'B' Part States except Mysore, Rajasthan, and Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.
- (e) Excludes, Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.
- (g) Figures relate to Financial year 1961-62.
- (p) Provisional.

TABLE 228.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*contd.*

Years/States	Daily average number of sick			Total Deaths		
	Males	Females	Total	Male	Females	Total
	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951(a)	3,141	52	3,193	862	37	899
1953(b)	2,979	38	3,017	923	13	936
1954(c)	2,975	47	3,022	559	8	567
1955(d)	2,674	48	2,722	498	4	502
1956(e)	2,825	44	2,869	401	10	411
1957(f)	3,582	47	3,629	523	16	539
1958	3,142	72	3,214	628	17	644
1959	3,596	66	3,662	547	10	557
1960	3,680	143	3,823	547	11	558
1961	3,859	141	4,000	625	13	638
<i>States</i>						
1961—						
Andhra Pradesh	96	6	102	54	1	55
Assam	..	..	48	..	..	32
Bihar	789	12	801	115	3	118
Gujarat	113	..	113	9	1	10
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	5	0.4	5.4	4	..	4
Madhya Pradesh	106	0.3	106.3	34	..	34
Madras	409	69	478	89	1	90
Maharashtra	263	2	265	51	1	52
Mysore	209	13	222	17	1	18
Orissa	200	4	204	34	..	34
Punjab	242	1	243	23	1	24
Rajasthan	104	..	104	9	..	9
Uttar Pradesh	619	2	621	129	2	131
West Bengal (p)	572	17	589	54	2	56
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9	..	9	..	..	..
Delhi	56	10	66	2	..	2
Himachal Pradesh	3	..	3	..	..	..
Manipur	18	..	18	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	4	0.80	5	1	..	1
Pondicherry	42	3	45	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 228.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*concl.*

Years/States	Ratio per '000 of average strength						
	of daily average number of sick			of death from all causes			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
I	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1951(a)		25	20	24	7	14	7
1953(b)		21	22	21	6	8	7
1954(c)		22	16	21	7	7	7
1955(d)		21	18	21	4	2	5
1956(e)		24	19	24	4	5	4
1957(f)		30	24	30	4	8	4
1958		23	25	23	5	6	5
1959		..	..	..	..	..	..
1960		..	..	..	..	..	..
1961		..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>States</i>							
1961—							
Andhra Pradesh		13	28	13	7	5	7
Assam		..	..	29	..	..	..
Bihar		40	37	40	6	9	5
Gujarat		37	..	36	3	18	3
Jammu & Kashmir		..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(g)		..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh		12	1·8	12	3·9	..	3·8
Madras		22	102	25	5	0·05	5
Maharashtra		22	14	22	4	4	4
Mysore		40	103	14	3	9	3
Orissa		47	38	47	0·02	..	0·02
Punjab		28	8	28	3	8	3
Rajasthan		23	..	23	2	..	2
Uttar Pradesh		19	9	18	4	8	3
West Bengal (b)		43	28	42	0·01	0·01	0·01
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		200	100	..	..	..	..
Delhi		24	5	29	0·87	..	0·87
Hinachal Pradesh		2	..	2	..	..	..
Manipur		44	..	44	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands		..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura		42	66	108	0·02	..	0·02
Pondicherry		133	136	133	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)		..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 229.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

Years /State	Total number of convicts admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security or good behaviour	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	352,660	12,986	365,646	3,242	44
1953(b)	435,401	18,025	453,426	6,593	13
1954(c)	454,492	17,401	471,533	3,253	7
1955(d)	336,948	11,872	348,820	3,939	25
1956 (e)	273,611	10,055	283,484	6,668	45
1957(f)	314,429	10,719	300,199	5,199	87
1958	443,452	14,503	447,738	12,014	351
1959	448,560	17,854	466,414	6,535	99
1960	395,686	14,136	409,716	5,740	58
1961	459,601	15,458	475,059	5,842	36
<b>States—</b>					
<b>1961 —</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	48,137	1,834	49,971	75	1
Assam	8,249	174	8,423	117	..
Bihar	34,214	1,123	35,337	771	..
Gujarat	5,847	126	59,73	90	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(g)	14,929	675	15,604	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	13,443	302	13,745	84	..
Madras	94,890	4,473	99,383	918	21
Maharashtra	55,357	1,239	56,596	94	..
Mysore	25,360	1,115	26,475	877	2
Orissa	6,920	223	7,143	94	..
Punjab	15,837	365	16,202	91	..
Rajasthan	10,799	171	10,970	20	..
Uttar Pradesh	55,240	376	55,616	427	..
West Bengal (p)	64,911	3,186	68,097	1,706	12
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	125	1	126	..	..
Delhi	5,179	74	5,253	476	..
Himachal Pradesh	120	1	121	1	..
Manipur	1	..	1	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	6	..	6	..	..
Tripura	37	..	37	1	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEPA)	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for J.&amp;K. PEPSU, Ajmer Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch &amp; Mnpur.

(c) Excludes figures for M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer &amp; Kutch.

(d) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, H.P., Kutch and U.P.

(e) Excludes figures for Andhra, Bombay, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes, Andhra Pradesh, Bombay, Rajasthan, Delhi, Manipur Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(g) Data relate to the financial year 1961-62.

(p) Provisional.

TABLE 229.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Years/State	Number previously Convicted					
	Once		Twice		More than twice	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	13,812	243	7,523	108	6,321	120
1953(b)	12,275	96	5,221	32	5,525	28
1954(c)	13,165	273	4,686	44	5,524	40
1955(d)	7,649	185	4,446	101	5,166	45
1956(e)	13,328	63	3,988	24	2,098	13
1957(f)	12,321	119	4,760	49	3,146	28
1958	10,188	239	5,110	74	5,476	66
1959	15,245	412	7,611	332	5,438	88
1960	14,238	470	6,240	194	5,805	50
1961	14,924	427	5,527	120	5,612	95
<i>States—</i>						
1961—						
Andhra Pradesh	121	..	136	..	660	..
Assam	76	..	23	..	23	..
Bihar	498	..	10	..	7	..
Gujarat	63	3	97	..	108	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	620	14	320	6	610	4
Madhya Pradesh	323	3	120	1	101	..
Madras	14,47	33	799	..	330	..
Maharashtra	530	10	494	15	1,477	21
Mysore	8,212	352	2,152	91	1,375	70
Orissa	550	4	179	3	135	..
Punjab	386	..	224	1	230	..
Rajasthan	186	..	39	1	15	..
Uttar Pradesh	846	1	300	..	148	..
West Bengal (p)	916	6	426	2	212	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	16	..	2	..	1	..
Delhi	100	..	201	..	176	..
Himachal Pradesh	32	..	2	..	1	..
Manipur	1	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1	..	..	..	1	..
Tripura	10	1	3	..	2	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEPA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 640

TABLE 229.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Years/States	Total		
	Males	Females	Total
	13	14	15
1951(a)	30,898	515	31,413
1953(b)	29,614	169	29,883
1954(c)	26,607	373	26,980
1955(d)	31,902	348	32,250
1956(e)	21,140	107	21,247
1957(f)	2,212	204	21,416
1958	18,466	352	18,818
1959	46,175	906	32,761
1960	29,482	744	30,225
1961	28,911	664	29,575
<i>States—</i>			
1961—			
Andhra Pradesh	992	1	993
Assam	239	..	239
Bihar	1,227	..	1,227
Gujarat	462	3	465
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	1,550	24	1,574
Madhya Pradesh	628	4	632
Madras	3,494	54	3,548
Maharashtra	2,595	46	2,641
Mysore	11,739	513	12,252
Orissa	958	7	965
Punjab	931	1	932
Rajasthan	260	1	261
Uttar Pradesh	1,721	1	1,722
West Bengal (h)	1,554	8	1,562
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	19	..	19
Delhi	477	..	477
Himachal Pradesh	25	..	25
Manipur	1	..	1
Laocadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	39	1	40
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..

See foot-notes at page 640.

TABLE 229.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)					
	Number admitted			Number previously convicted		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
1951(a)	1,558	31	1,589	130	..	130
1953(b)	1,702	54	1,756	377	..	382
1954(c)	7,200	73	7,273	100	..	100
1955(d)	923	22	945	57	..	57
1956(e)	741	7	748	64	..	64
1957(f)	1475	44	1519	95	54	149
1958	2,109	32	2,811	95	..	119
1959	1,287	2	1,289	137	..	137
1960	2,904	41	2,945	426	7	433
1961	825	13	838	94	..	94
<b>States—</b>						
<b>1961—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	75	3	78	..	..	..
Assam	91	3	94	..	..	..
Bihar	84	..	84	15	..	15
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	14	..	14	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	34	2	36	..	..	..
Mysore	62	..	62	35	..	35
Orissa	47	3	50	18	..	18
Punjab	14	..	14	2	..	2
Rajasthan	59	..	59	10	..	10
Uttar Pradesh	260	2	262	6	..	6
West Bengal (p)	7	..	7	..	..	..
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	55	..	55	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	9	..	9	1	..	1
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	14	..	14	7	..	7
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

See foot-notes at page 640.

TABLE 230.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

Years/States	Establishment		Dieting Charges		Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of Civil prisoners)
	Daily average number of prisoners	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	
I	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	133,449	1,48,78,225	111.4	2,63,24,851	197.2
1953(b)	1,33,340	1,16,78,094	87.5	2,08,89,680	156.7
1954(c)	119,383	1,35,21,034	113.2	1,81,33,671	151.9
1955(d)	124,838	1,50,46,972	120.5	2,06,59,455	165.5
1956(e)	129,854	1,22,33,395	94.2	1,94,19,251	149.6
1957(f)	106,793	1,60,30,258	150.1	2,01,18,763	188.4
1958	137,564	3,96,71,421	288.4	2,71,89,532	197.7
1959	118,644	1,87,72,281	..	2,31,26,174	..
1960	120,604	1,93,12,821	..	2,31,11,266	..
1961	133,994	2,17,16,429	162.1	2,71,99,187	203.0
<b>States—</b>					
<b>1961</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	7,536	8,70,863	116	20,43,951	271
Assam	5143	6,18,706	120.3	12,37,738	240.6
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3114	6,10,062	195.9	5,64,329	181.2
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(g)	2,931	7,90,931	269.9	10,30,285	351.5
Madhya Pradesh	8,918	2,10,31,191	235.8	1,87,9,394	210.7
Madras	19,057	1,82,31,37	95.7	4,76,04,174	49.3
Maharashtra	12,187	20,98,181	172.2	19,849,56	162.9
Mysore	5,352	10,27,980	192.1	12,78,530	238.9
Orissa	4,366	8,67,569	198.7	10,28,606	235.6
Punjab	8,665	18,17,000	209.6	15,34,000	177.0
Rajasthan	4,561	15,47,513	339.3	8,26,167	181.1
Uttar Pradesh	34,896	37,87,105	108.5	48,03,222	37.7
West Bengal(p)	14,002	30,61,934	218.7	35,05,373	250.3
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	58	41,391	711.2	22,797	391.7
Delhi	1,933	2,65,220	137.2	2,99,441	155.8
Himachal Pradesh	84	67,765	180.6	16,580	198
Manipur	408	56,993	139.7	1,50,510	368.9
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	443	19,5108	440	109,981	248
Pondicherry	338	65,780	195	1,22,853	363
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Bihar, J.&amp;K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch.

(c) Excludes figures for Assam, Bihar J.&amp;K., M.B., Mysore, Ajmer and Kutch.

(d) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., all "B" states except Mysore, Rajasthan and Travancore, Ajmer Kutch, Tripura and V.P.

(e) Excludes figures for Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Manipur, Bhopal, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

(g) Data relates to the financial year 1961-62.

(p) Provisional.



TABLE 230.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.—*concl.*

Years/States	Other Charges			
	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total expenditure	Total cost per head of strength
1	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	1,14,06,102	85.4	527,09,208	394.6
1953(b)	1,62,73,786	122.0	4,88,41,560	366.2
1954(c)	1,23,36,802	103.3	4,39,91,507	368.4
1955(d)	1,24,07,984	99.4	4,81,37,811	385.6
1956(e)	31,76,361	183.4	4,60,59,009	354.6
1957(f)	1,09,70,696	102.4	4,79,66,315	439.1
1958	1,49,57,837	108.7	6,54,11,787	475.6
1959	1,38,64,811	..	5,57,86,262	..
1960	1,42,57,718	..	5,72,81,803	..
1961	1,67,08,943	124.7	6,56,24,559	489.8
<i>States :-</i>				
1961--				
Andhra Pradesh	5,57,751	74	34,72,565	461
Assam	5,43,309	105.6	23,99,754	466.4
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	2,83,078	90.9	14,57,469	468.0
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	10,15,542	346.48	28,36,758	967.8
Madhya Pradesh	6,82,004	76.5	46,64,590	523.0
Maharashtra	17,26,178	91.1	83,09,789	436.0
Maharashtra	13,08,072	107.3	53,91,209	442.4
Mysore	4,22,005	78.9	27,28,516	509.8
Orissa	5,77,483	132.2	24,73,658	556.6
Punjab	16,04,000	185.1	4,95,500	571
Rajasthan	4,02,382	88.2	27,76,062	608.7
Uttar Pradesh	16,33,951	132.8	13,22,4278	379.0
West Bengal(b)	24,23,361	173.1	89,90,668	642.1
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :-</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12,597	216.4	76,786	1319.8
Delhi	3,68,442	190.6	9,33,103	482.7
Himachal Pradesh	18,114	21.6	1,02,459	1219.8
Manipur	76,804	188.2	2,84,307	696.8
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amritjivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	53,870	122	3,58,960	810.2
Pondicherry	..	..	1,88,633	558
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

See foot-notes at page 644.

TABLE 231.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENT AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

Years/States	Number of registration offices	Number of registration of				Total
		Immovable property		Total	Movable property	
		Compulsory	Optional			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951.	2,412	5,003,180	323,696	5,326,876	1,74,935	5,501,811
1953(a)	2,304	4,601,052	234,618	4,835,670	140,199	4,975,869
1954(b)	1,540	3,631,054	166,510	3,797,564	99,042	3,896,606
1955(c)	1,859	4,213,027	220,924	4,433,952	180,056	4,614,008
1956(d)	1,448	40,58,551	103,107	41,61,658	137,449	4,299,107
1957(e)	1,938	5,123,538	936,420	5,358,849	153,320	5,708,233
1958.	1,829	4,41,318	11,867	44,529,226	125,980	4,092,792
1959.	1,721	44,71,911	2,34,162	4,705,106	137,295	4,437,154
1960.	19,36	41,35,551	2,00,643	4,531,643	122,293	4,178,169
1961.	17,91	46,84,339	207,532	4,891,871	126,211	5,018,082
<b>States—</b>						
<b>1961—</b>						
Anhra Pradesh	250	554,835	39,54	558,787	88,62	567,649
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	32	33,80	17,965	21,345	6,218	27,563
Kerala (P)	187	542,196	101,322	643,518	24,246	667,764
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras (P)	356	1,029,423	46,437	1,075,860	17,815	1,093,675
Maharashtra	239	282,298	6,942	289,240	10,803	300,043
Mysore (P)	199	370,417	16,720	387,137	6,528	393,665
Orissa	87	301,093	1,082	302,175	14,265	317,069(P)
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh (P)	259	378,049	1,680	379,729	6,919	386,648
West Bengal (P)	158	1,144,089	5,171	1,149,260	24,045	1,173,305
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>						
Anaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	3	23,536	489	24,025	5,398	29,423
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3	4,994	46	5,040	39	5,079
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	10	50,029	5,726	55,755	1,073	56,828
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) For Financial Year 1961-62.

(a) Excludes Bombay N. B., Aimer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(b) Excludes U.P., M.B., Rajasthan, Ajmer, Coorg &amp; V.P.

(c) Excludes M.P., U.P., M.B., Pepsu, Rajasthan, Bhopal, Coorg &amp; V.P.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PBPSU, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Aimer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(f) The grand total of registration for each year include 607, 600, 629 and 631 other Type of registrations respectively for 1959, 1960, 1961, and 1962.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 231.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED—*concl.*

Years/State	Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents			Total receipts	Refunds and drawbacks	Total expenditure
	Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Total			
	8	9	10			
I	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	II	12	13
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
1951 . . . . .	4,77,03,22,397	13,86,74,437	4,90,89,96,834	3,05,77,332	36,130	1,49,97,020
1953(a) . . . . .	3,91,77,63,315	12,92,31,188	4,04,69,94,503	2,89,83,453	27,316	1,32,66,431
1954(b) . . . . .	3,12,50,62,026	13,94,44,178	3,26,45,06,204	2,81,20,597	25,378	97,88,061
1955(c) . . . . .	3,77,57,51,530	12,57,83,598	3,20,15,35,128	8,20,70,733	30,333	92,24,266
1956(d) . . . . .	3,06,22,34,172	14,85,55,811	3,32,07,89,983	7,05,99,829	39,880	99,04,090
1957(e) . . . . .	4,74,01,93,317	15,81,59,889	4,93,48,53,522	3,94,33,464	14,068	1,38,03,276
1958 . . . . .	4,17,15,99,569	18,98,12,619	4,63,44,91,189	3,13,17,789	24,333	98,90,620
1959 . . . . .	4,92,28,96,806	23,59,86,375	5,86,48,05,591	4,30,03,839	4,53,640	1,55,76,305
1960 . . . . .	4,22,32,03,184	24,44,31,565	4,31,17,33,885	4,03,28,679	34,766	1,55,92,638
1961—	4,65,78,69,189	16,27,09,804	5,52,68,39,963	5,12,43,324	23,951	1,82,19,714
<i>States—</i>						
<i>1961—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	74,40,20,351	11,92,42,41	75,59,44,592	88,38,155	4,968	24,55,202
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,14,53,965	7,07,014	1,21,60,980	5,71,166	..	24,550
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	70,62,60,969	48,17,799	1,629	30,73,800
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	1,15,79,33,269	29,17,23,79	1,38,71,05,648	10,938,855	13,779	4,60,90,95
Maharashtra . . . . .	78,54,93,300	77,77,08,09	86,32,64,109	40,59,493	3,161	17,08,690
Mysore (I) . . . . .	3,87,137	6,528	3,93,665	33,75,244	..	14,01,484
Orissa . . . . .	15,82,79,769	2,24,22,862	18,07,02,631	20,67,126	377	5,99,749
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	44,84,97,000	18,84,000	45,03,81,000	80,98,000	..	19,10,000
West Bengal . . . . .	96,11,32,000	1,68,25,000	97,79,57,000	73,17,000	..	23,27,000
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	15,38,65,622	10,90,835	15,49,56,457	9,34,217	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	28,83,792	38,150	29,21,942	25,559	37	2,140
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	33,92,29,84	8,67,986	3,47,90,970	2,00,710	..	1,08,004
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

See foot note at Page 646.

### 34. CLIMATE.

Meteorological data are recorded at some 380 observatories of the Indian Meteorological Department and over 3,200 rain recording stations maintained by the different State Governments.

The meteorological sub-divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions of India. They underwent revision during 1950 as a result of merger of States and formation of new States and again with effect from first January, 1957 consequent on reorganisation of States.

#### *Rainfall—*

#### Table 232:—

This table shows the normal and actual monthly rainfall during the year 1963 and actual rainfall during the years 1951, 1955 to 1957 & 1960 to 1963 for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country. The figures for normal rainfall are averages of rainfall data available up to 1940. The minimum length of the period used for working out the normal rainfall of any station is five years and the maximum is eighty years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy-five per cent of the rain-gauge stations whose normals have been utilised in calculating the normals of rainfall for the various sub-divisions are, however, based on data for thirty years or more.

Actual rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. The rainfall data are tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, viz. (i) Daily Rainfall of India and (ii) Monthly Rainfall of India.

TABLE 232.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

Sub-Division or Division	1963								(Millimetres)	
	Actual Normal monthly rainfall									
	January		February		March		April			
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Bay Islands . . . . .	70.9	48.3	8.2	33.0	12.7	30.2	122.4	67.8		
Assam . . . . .	2.0	17.8	6.4	36.0	50.8	80.0	179.2	202.7		
West Bengal—										
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	0	11.7	0.1	19.5	28.1	36.6	109.6	117.9		
Gangetic . . . . .	0.1	13.4	2.3	25.9	6.4	28.7	66.4	43.5		
Orissa . . . . .	0	12.6	0.4	24.7	14.9	21.9	35.3	28.0		
Bihar—										
Plateau . . . . .	2.1	18.6	9.0	39.5	15.3	20.3	26.1	19.7		
Plains . . . . .	2.6	14.0	3.8	18.8	11.7	11.0	15.8	11.2		
Uttar Pradesh—										
East . . . . .	13.9	16.0	2.3	18.7	8.2	8.7	8.0	6.7		
West . . . . .	14.4	23.9	6.8	25.4	11.1	14.2	3.2	8.5		
Punjab . . . . .	0.6	28.3	7.5	28.1	18.2	21.8	2.8	12.0		
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	28.0	41.7	69.6	66.0	204.2	89.6	46.9	47.2		
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	0	99.5	43.5	101.9	232.2	112.2	123.6	76.5		
Rajasthan—										
East . . . . .	1.0	8.8	1.3	6.0	1.1	4.7	2.7	3.2		
West . . . . .	0.3	5.6	0.9	6.0	7.3	4.1	1.3	3.2		
Madhya Pradesh—										
East . . . . .	2.6	17.4	7.9	25.2	7.1	17.4	24.1	16.6		
West . . . . .	6.4	13.1	8.6	9.6	2.8	7.2	6.4	4.5		
Gujarat . . . . .	2.0	2.5	0	1.9	1.0	1.5	0.3	2.5		
Saurashtra Kutch . . . . .	0.6	1.7	0	2.1	1.0	1.2	1.7	3.1		
Konkan . . . . .	0.2	2.5	0.1	0.8	0.4	1.5	1.6	4.4		
Maharashtra . . . . .	0.7	5.0	4.8	1.8	12.9	3.3	10.6	10.4		
Vidarbha . . . . .	0.5	12.7	13.2	18.8	14.9	11.5	14.2	11.7		
Andhra—										
Coastal . . . . .	4.5	10.0	0	13.0	3.9	12.3	44.7	22.5		
Telengana . . . . .	0	4.9	9.2	15.0	6.0	12.2	45.8	21.6		
Kalyanacema . . . . .	4.2	9.1	0.2	5.6	3.6	7.0	36.5	19.8		
Madras . . . . .	78.1	36.2	5.4	16.0	42.1	22.6	53.0	50.6		
Mysore—										
Coastal . . . . .	1.1	2.9	0.5	1.8	29.1	5.8	40.9	30.9		
North . . . . .	0	2.9	11.8	3.1	25.6	6.6	45.0	27.7		
South . . . . .	3.8	4.6	5.5	5.3	16.5	10.6	65.6	49.2		
Kerala . . . . .	34.3	18.7	27.9	19.7	72.9	47.2	95.6	118.6		
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	126.7	43.2	112.9	22.3	6.5	20.8	114.4	51.3		

Source: Meteorological Department, Ministry of Transport

TABLE 232.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-Division or Division	Actual & Normal monthly rainfall 1963							
	May		June		July		August	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
Bay Islands . . . . .	234.3	349.5	433.6	527.3	326.8	378.7	684.6	402.1
Assam . . . . .	286.8	334.5	559.9	469.2	525.0	436.5	430.2	391.1
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	359.0	325.7	482.7	677.2	715.9	726.6	744.5	607.6
Gangtic . . . . .	103.1	111.5	251.2	246.5	275.1	320.5	161.4	319.8
Orissa . . . . .	97.7	62.3	175.8	205.6	293.9	350.3	361.6	349.3
Bihar—								
Plateau . . . . .	56.7	59.8	165.9	204.2	317.7	347.0	289.3	343.5
Plains . . . . .	108.3	43.9	161.6	181.6	323.0	323.2	284.9	321.9
Uttar Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	19.6	15.0	86.3	100.9	323.4	301.4	296.0	296.0
West . . . . .	10.9	14.5	87.6	92.6	176.4	280.3	403.8	279.5
Punjab . . . . .	7.2	12.6	40.7	49.1	58.7	163.6	206.0	179.9
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	47.0	51.9	155.0	91.0	381.8	353.1	377.8	304.3
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	64.8	54.9	43.2	58.9	189.4	205.3	211.4	211.0
Rajasthan—								
East . . . . .	2.2	8.7	30.3	68.2	138.1	100.3	293.4	226.3
West . . . . .	4.8	8.0	6.8	29.6	26.5	241.4	117.3	112.3
Madhya Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	22.6	18.3	146.2	191.2	325.1	313.3	375.2	396.9
West . . . . .	4.0	9.4	88.8	126.3	246.3	431.9	369.5	291.0
Gujarat . . . . .	0.3	6.8	77.5	132.1	332.0	402.8	355.3	232.0
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	1.5	6.5	23.5	73.8	107.0	212.3	148.1	108.8
Konkan . . . . .	4.0	26.8	508.5	608.1	1227.2	1094.2	1471.1	629.1
Maharashtra . . . . .	21.0	23.0	127.8	149.0	269.7	284.6	266.0	170.6
Vidarbha . . . . .	13.0	12.2	197.8	141.8	277.0	740.0	375.4	251.6
Andhra—								
Coastal . . . . .	26.9	49.5	109.7	175.4	126.7	154.8	174.7	149.2
Telengana . . . . .	13.3	23.5	215.2	102.8	215.2	246.6	379.4	195.4
Rayalaseema . . . . .	23.5	52.0	54.1	135.5	57.2	80.2	108.3	95.0
Madras . . . . .	45.8	73.5	58.1	57.3	89.0	68.9	88.2	96.4
Mysore—								
Coastal . . . . .	88.2	107.3	663.5	823.6	858.1	1105.2	973.4	638.8
North . . . . .	94.5	51.2	85.2	88.1	80.9	127.3	169.1	97.7
South . . . . .	94.4	103.7	116.2	175.9	236.6	308.0	239.6	202.4
Kerala . . . . .	151.1	244.8	354.5	653.2	662.6	634.8	460.5	424.6
Aravian Sea Islands . . . . .	181.9	179.6	163.2	309.1	309.6	238.3	206.1	209.3

TABLE 232.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-division or Division	Actual & Normal monthly rainfall									
	Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Total annual	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
Bay Islands	609.0	468.4	367.1	286.0	95.0	231.7	269.8	171.5	3234.4	2994.5
Assam	223.0	321.0	222.6	148.5	18.6	31.5	12.1	9.6	2516.6	2478.4
West Bengal—										
Sub-Himal	265.8	509.2	135.4	160.5	24.3	14.7	2.9	4.8	2868.3	3212.0
Gangetic	282.9	211.3	132.8	117.1	8.3	25.2	0.3	3.3	1300.3	1466.7
Orissa	304.8	240.3	242.5	164.0	9.2	43.8	0.7	5.8	1536.8	1508.6
Bihar—										
Plateau	265.4	217.7	241.2	79.4	18.5	14.1	0	5.5	1407.2	1369.3
Plains	253.8	220.7	115.9	62.6	16.2	9.0	0	3.8	1297.6	1218.7
Uttar Pradesh—										
East	147.0	192.1	19.6	42.3	8.5	5.8	2.0	6.0	933.0	1009.6
West	299.8	166.0	0.8	25.8	12.0	4.0	7.8	10.3	1034.6	945.0
Punjab	72.1	105.4	0.2	12.6	8.2	3.0	9.0	12.9	431.2	629.3
Himachal Pradesh	156.8	157.7	6.3	84.0	59.1	15.6	52.4	52.9	1584.9	1425.0
Jammu & Kashmir	70.1	90.1	9.6	26.7	65.3	15.5	55.3	48.3	1108.4	1100.8
Rajasthan—										
East	115.9	111.3	5.0	4.4	5.6	0.8	0.5	2.7	209.4	318.9
West	33.1	41.9	5.1	12.2	16.8	4.0	0.9	4.4	608.8	699.2
Madhya Pradesh—										
East	270.8	220.8	25.5	30.4	2.6	14.4	0.3	5.1	1243.6	1418.2
West	195.9	174.5	58.8	60.0	22.4	16.9	1.7	6.9	978.3	1033.6
Gujarat	217.2	152.8	28.4	22.3	35.0	7.2	1.1	1.2	1050.1	965.6
Saurashtra Kutch	72.8	73.3	37.4	15.4	33.4	4.3	0.1	1.4	427.1	503.9
Konkan	326.5	371.0	82.9	105.9	13.8	29.6	0	3.5	3636.3	2877.4
Maharashtra	77.9	162.9	93.8	66.8	17.9	31.3	0.9	6.1	904.0	914.1
Marathwada	..	..	86.4	46.8	0.5	39.2	0	8.2	1,101	799.3
Vidarbha	117.9	184.6	72.6	47.4	1.7	20.7	0.20	7.2	1098.2	1093.8
Andhra—										
Coastal	99.9	165.9	338.4	187.5	10.6	115.8	16.6	20.9	956.6	1,004.2
Telengana	102.1	194.3	141.3	65.8	0	23.9	0	4.0	1118.5	941.7
Rayalaseema	79.1	134.3	142.8	111.9	21.3	82.6	17.7	20.9	548.5	673.7
Madras	107.4	107.0	167.3	192.4	218.0	194.6	146.8	85.6	1099.2	1005.7
Mysore—										
Coastal	180.4	283.8	223.3	176.5	8.2	66.8	9.8	12.5	3096.5	3261.9
North	57.2	128.7	178.5	95.1	0.7	38.7	0	9.1	748.5	676.2
South	103.3	143.7	220.1	150.5	11.7	66.8	16.5	13.5	1129.9	1234.2
Kerala	237.2	242.6	276.3	310.2	108.9	194.0	51.2	52.2	2546.0	3025.6
Arabian Sea Islands	165.1	158.2	60.4	179.1	306.6	143.3	77.8	85.9	1836.2	1640.4

TABLE 232.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-division or Division.	Actual annual rainfall			
	1963	1962	1961	1960
<b>Nay Islands</b> . . . .	3234.4	3260.4	4362.4	3079.9
<b>Assam</b> . . . . .	2516.6	..	2200.0	2229.9
<b>West Bengal—</b>				
Sub-Himalayan . . . .	2686.3	2320.1	2714.6	2719.5
Gangetic . . . . .	1300.3	1243.1	1247.0	1233.4
<b>Orissa</b> . . . . .	1536.8	13844.6	2014.7	1580.8
<b>Bihar—</b>				
Ghata Nagpur . . . .	1407.2	1065.2	1552.2	1274.1(a)
Bihar . . . . .	1297.6	1113.5	179.1	1175.3(b)
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>				
East . . . . .	933.0	984.8	1163.5	1135.1
West . . . . .	1034.6	906.5	1257.0	1178.5
<b>Punjab</b> . . . . .	431.2	593.1	619.8	694.2
<b>Himachal Pradesh.</b> . . . .	1584.9	1453.5	649.8	1244.6
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b> . . . .	1108.4	936.2	1283.2	930.7
<b>Rajasthan—</b>				
East . . . . .	608.8	660.4	926.2	624.2
West . . . . .	209.4	269.6	412.2	256.0
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>				
East . . . . .	1243.6	1022.4	1870.1	1349.0
West . . . . .	978.3	945.9	1139.6	926.2
<b>Gujarat</b> . . . . .	1050.1	798.1	982.4	716.1
<b>Goa</b> . . . . .	427.1	372.8	774.7	355.9
<b>Karnataka</b> . . . . .	3636.3	3350.3	3364.1	3018.1
<b>Maharashtra</b> . . . . .	904.0	970.1	1036.2	898.4
<b>Vidarbha</b> . . . . .	1038.2	1046.5	1355.8	1002.2
<b>Andhra—</b>				
Coastal . . . . .	956.6	1200.2	1032.1	896.2
Telengana . . . . .	1118.5	1166.2	1092.5	883.4
Rayalaseema . . . . .	548.5	662.0	553.7	629.0
<b>Madras</b> . . . . .	1099.2	958.1	922.5	..
<b>Mysore—</b>				
Coastal . . . . .	3096.5	3984.5	5604.1	3449.4
North . . . . .	743.5	795.3	772.2	718.0
South . . . . .	1120.3	1535.3	1693.7	1258.9
<b>Kerala</b> . . . . .	2546.0	3301.1	4003.6	3318.4
<b>Arabian Sea Islands</b> . . . .	1836.2	1686.5	1836.2	2247.6

(a) In respect of Plateau

(b) In respect of Plains



TABLE—223 MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—

(By meteorological-sub divisions)

(Millimetre)

Sub-Division or Division	Actual annual rain fall			
	1957	1956	1955	1951
Bay Island . . . . .	2,883.2	3,031.2	3,437.6	3,274.8
Assam . . . . .	2,048.2	2,586.7	2,562.1	2,425.4
West Bengal—				
Sub Himalayan . . . . .	2,001.5	1,952.5	1,546.1	1,509.8
Gangetic . . . . .	1,087.1	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	1,788.4	..	1,378.0
Bihar—				
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	1,140.0	1,501.6	1,028.2	1,140.6
Bihar . . . . .	961.5	1,514.1	1,215.9	900.2
Uttar Pradesh—				
East . . . . .	896.1	1,199.9	1,394.0	746.8
West . . . . .	1,078.0	1,218.9	1,186.4	764.0
Punjab . . . . .	739.6	766.6	939.8	438.4
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	1,009.9	1,127.8
Rajasthan—				
East . . . . .	714.0	889.7	861.8	163.3
West . . . . .	265.2	420.4	407.4	391.4
Madhya Pradesh—				
East . . . . .	1,117.6	..	1,540.3	984.5
West . . . . .	890.5	..	1,296.9	1,328.4
Gujarat . . . . .	670.8	1,385.3	1,018.0	506.5
Saurashtra . . . . .	478.5	833.6	387.9	319.0
Konkan . . . . .	2,962.1	3,606.0	3,627.7	2,716.2
Maharashtra . . . . .	890.9	..	..	..
Varaha . . . . .	961.4	..	..	..
Andhra—				
Coastal . . . . .	937.0	1,361.7	1,140.0	942.6
Telengana . . . . .	934.7	..	..	..
Rayalseema . . . . .	554.2	909.6	757.7	480.6
Madras . . . . .	883.8	973.1	1,032.8(a)	805(a)
Mysore—				
Coastal . . . . .	3,010.9	..	..	..
North . . . . .	798.1	1,089.4	930.9	868.9
South . . . . .	1,259.9	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	3,052.6	2,091.7(b)	2,479.8(b)	2,470.7(b)
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(a) Data relate to Tamil Nad Sub-Division only.

(b) Data relates for Tarvancore-Cochin Sub-Division only.

## APPENDIX

- Appendix—I** .. Employment in forest and forest industries: This table gives figures regarding employment in forestry and forest industry for the years 1958-59 and 1959-60. Explanatory note in regard to this table is shown at page 79 against table 34.
- Appendix—II** .. Five Year Plans—Principal targets and achievements: It represents targets as well as achievements during First, Second and Third Plan (achievements upto 1963-64) periods of 85 items under the major heads: (i) agricultural production; (ii) forest and soil conservation; (iii) community development; (iv) irrigation; by crops; (v) power; (vi) mining; (vii) industrial production; (viii) mechanical, electrical engineering and chemical and allied industries; (ix) timber and food industries; (x) transport and communications; (xi) port and harbour; (xii) post and telegraph; (xiii) social services education; and (xiv) health.
- Appendix—III** .. "Quantity and value of china clay processed in India". This is a supplement to the table No. 41 on "Production of Minerals and Ores in India" showing production of china clay. The quantity figures prior to 1959 relate to crude china clay only, comprising of saleable crude china clay and non-saleable crude china clay (sold in the processed form). For the years 1959 and onwards, separate data on saleable and non-saleable crude china clay as well as processed china clay are given. The value figures pertaining to both the periods are, however, comparable, since the values of saleable crude china clay and of processed china clay have been uniformly considered.

**EMPLOYMENT IN FOREST AND FOREST INDUSTRIES**  
1958-59 & 1959-60

(Number of persons employed annually)

Years/State	Forestry		Forest Industry	Total employment
	Management protection	Extraction		
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1958-59</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	36,780	..	..	36,780
Gujarat	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Jammu & Kashmir	22,483	..	..	22,483
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Madras	744,403	42,662	..	787,065
Maharashtra & Gujarat	12,264	52,774	2,766	67,804
Mysore	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	3,630	4,650	..	8,280
Rajasthan	2,000	3,000	..	5,000
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	3,479	4,764	105	8,348
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	578	1,640	1,280	3,498
Delhi	53	..	..	53
Himachal Pradesh	971	3,584	6	4,561
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
<b>1959-60</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	42,832	110,146	..	152,978
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	36,780	..	..	36,780
Gujarat	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	19,697	..	..	19,697
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Madras	2,426,125	25,861	200	2,452,186
Maharashtra	6,433	21,618	95	28,145
Mysore	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	3,970	6,817	..	10,787
Rajasthan	3,800	2,700	..	6,500
Uttar Pradesh	31,407	51,744	139,000	222,151
West Bengal	4,842	5,660	103	10,605
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	588	1,092	1,226	2,906
Delhi	94	..	..	94
Himachal Pradesh	1,923	2,672	10	4,605
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..

(a) Included against Maharashtra State

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

## PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Item (1)	Unit (2)	1950-51 (3)	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets*	Achievements	Targets*	Achievements
			(1955-56) (4)	(1955-56) (5)	(1960-61) (6)	(1960-61) (7)
<i>Agricultural production</i>						
1. Food grains . . . . .	Milln. tons	52.2(a)	61.6	65.8(a)	80.5	79.7(b)
1. Rice . . . . .	"	20.9(a)	..	27.1(a)	31.0	33.7(b)
3. Wheat . . . . .	"	6.6(a)	..	8.6(a)	11.5	10.8(b)
4. Other cereals . . . . .	"	16.2(a)	..	19.2(a)	24.5	22.7(b)
5. Grams and pulses . . . . .	"	8.5(a)	..	10.9(a)	12.5	12.5(b)
6. Oil seeds . . . . .	"	5.1	5.5	5.6	7.6	6.5(b)
7. Sugar cane (gur) . . . . .	"	5.6	6.3	6.0	7.8	10.4(b)
8. Cotton . . . . .	Milln. bales	2.9	4.2	4.0	6.5	5.4(b)
9. Jute . . . . .	"	3.3	5.4	4.2	5.5	4.0(b)
10. Tobacco . . . . .	'000 tons	257	—	298	—	307(b)
11. Tea . . . . .	Milln. lbs.	607	—	628	700	708
12. Coffee . . . . .	'000 tons	24	—	34	—	67
13. Rubber . . . . .	"	14.2	—	22.1	—	25.0
<i>Forest and soil conservation</i>						
14. Forest plantations . . . . .	'000 acres	..	—	..	467.3	125.2
15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests . . . . .	"	..	—	..	548.55	64.1
16. Forest communications (roads) . . . . .	Miles	..	—	..	6,000	1,695
17. Survey & demarcation . . . . .	'000 miles	..	—	..	28.9	3.1
	'000 sq. miles	..	—	..	24.7	4.4
<i>Community Development</i>						
18. No. of blocks . . . . .	Nos.	..	—	1,075	3,111	3,137
19. Villages covered . . . . .	1000 Nos.	..	—	143	389	366
20. Population served (c) . . . . .	Millns.	..	—	68.6	206.0	246.8
<i>Co-operation</i>						
21. Primary agricultural credit societies.						
(i) Numbers . . . . .	Lakhs	1.05	—	1.60	..	2.12
(ii) Membership . . . . .	Milln.	4.41	—	7.79	15.00(d)	17.04
22. Agricultural credit disbursed						
(i) short & medium terms . . . . .	Rs. crores	22.90	—	49.62	200.00	202.75
(ii) long term (Outstanding) . . . . .	"	6.48	—	13.47	25.00	37.74

Source : Planning Commission.

\* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Estimates of production adjusted for changes in statistical coverage and method of estimation upto 1956-57.

(b) Partially revised estimates.

(c) Estimates based on 1951 Census.

(d) Subsequently raised by N.D.C. to 20 million.

FIVE YEAR PLANS  
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets*	Achievements		
			(1965-66)	(1961-62)	(1962-63)
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>Agricultural production</i>					
1. Food grains . . . . .	Milln. tons	100.0	79.8	77.2	79.0
2. Rice . . . . .	"	45.0	34.3	31.4	36.3
3. Wheat . . . . .	"	15.0	11.8	10.7	9.7
4. Other cereals . . . . .	"	23.0	22.2	23.8	23.1
5. Grams and pulses . . . . .	"	17.0	11.4	11.3	9.9
6. Oil seeds . . . . .	"	9.8	6.8	7.0	6.9
7. Sugarcane (gur) . . . . .	"	10.0	10.0	9.4	10.4
8. Cotton . . . . .	Milln. bales	7.0	4.5	5.4	5.5
9. Jute . . . . .	"	6.2	6.3	5.4	6.1
10. Tobacco . . . . .	'000 tons	325	339	360	331
11. Tea . . . . .	Milln. lbs.	900	781	759	760
12. Coffee . . . . .	'000 tons	80	45	52	68.9
13. Rubber . . . . .	"	45.5	26	31	35.7
<i>Forest and soil conservation</i>					
14. Forest plantations . . . . .	'000 acres	701.54	..	..	..
15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests . . . . .	"	523.90	..	..	..
16. Forest communications (roads) . . . . .	Miles	11,120	..	..	..
17. Survey & demarcation . . . . .	'000 miles	14.8	..	..	..
	'000 sq. miles	45.8	..	..	..
<i>Community Development</i>					
18. No. of blocks . . . . .	Nos.	5,223	3,589	4,188	4,877
19. Villages covered . . . . .	'000 Nos.	550	412	456	532
20. Population served (c). . . . .	Millions	359.0	284.6	328.7	378.6
<i>Co-operation</i>					
21. Primary agricultural credit societies					
(i) Numbers . . . . .	Lakhs	2.30	2.15(c)	2.11	2.11
(ii) Membership . . . . .	Milln.	37.39	19.57(c)	21.73	24.11
22. Agricultural credit disbursed					
(i) short & medium terms . . . . .	Rs. crores	529.17	228.31	257.37	295.30
(ii) long term . . . . .	"	150.54	49.46	70.25	92.24

See foot-note on page 656 ante.

**FIVE YEAR PLANS**  
**PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.***

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan		Second Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)	
			Targets*	Achievements	Targets*	Achievements
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Irrigation by crops</i>						
23. Food crops . . . . .	Milln. hectares	20.4	—	23.1	28.3	25.0
(i) Food grains . . . . .	„	18.3	—	20.6	25.5	22.0
(ii) Sugarcane . . . . .	„	1.2	—	1.3	1.4	1.7
(iii) Other food crops . . . . .	„	0.9	—	1.2	1.5	1.3
24. Non-food crops . . . . .	„	2.2	—	2.6	3.2	2.9
(i) Cotton . . . . .	„	0.5	—	0.8	1.0	1.0
(ii) Other non-food crops . . . . .	„	1.7	—	1.8	2.2	1.9
25. Net area irrigated . . . . .	„	20.9	—	22.8	27.5	24.6
26. Gross area irrigated (23)+(24) . . . . .	„	22.6	—	25.6	31.6	27.9
<i>Power</i>						
27. (i) Installed capacity . . . . .	Milln. Kw	2.3(a)	3.6	3.4(b)	6.9	5.6
(ii) Energy generated . . . . .	„ Kwh	6,575(a)	—	10,777(b)	22,000	20,123
28. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges (c) . . . . .	Total No. according to 1951 Census					
Over 1,00,000 . . . . .	73	49	—	74	73	74
50,000 to 1,00,000 . . . . .	111	88	—	111	111	111
20,000 to 50,000 . . . . .	401	240	—	320	401	381
10,000 to 20,000 . . . . .	856	260	—	504	856	721
5,000 to 10,000 . . . . .	3,101	258	—	883	2,659	1,680
Less than 5,000 . . . . .	556,564	2,792	—	8,485	13,900	21,242
TOTAL . . . . .	561,106(c)	3,687(a)	—	10,377	18,000	24,209
<i>Mining</i>						
29. Coal . . . . .	Mill. tonnes	32.8	39.6	39.0	61.0	54.5
30. Iron ore . . . . .	„	3.1	4.1	4.4	12.7	11.0
31. Manganese ore (d) . . . . .	„	0.9	—	1.6	2.0	1.2
32. Limestone (d) . . . . .	„	2.9	—	7.5	23.7	12.7
33. Gypsum (d) . . . . .	„	0.2	—	0.7	2.0	1.0
34. Bauxite (d) . . . . .	000 tonnes	65	—	91	178	387

\*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) For calendar Year 1950.

(b) For calendar year 1955.

(c) The figure does not include the places in J. & K. State and Pondicherry. No. of towns and villages electrified in the above two States have, however, been included in the places electrified. One place over 1,00,000 population in J. & K. State has also been included in the electrified places.

(d) Figures refer to calendar years.

(e) Figures on achievements for 1960-61 are provisional.

FIVE YEAR PLAN  
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets*		Achievements	
		(1965-66)	(1961-62)	(1962-63)	(1963-64)
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>Irrigation by crops</b>					
23. Food crops . . . . .	Milln. hectares	—	25.4	26.3	..
(i) Food grains . . . . .	..	—	22.4	23.4	..
(ii) Sugarcane . . . . .	..	—	1.7	1.5	..
(iii) Other non-food crops . . . . .	..	—	1.3	1.4	..
24. Non-food crops . . . . .	..	—	3.0	3.1	..
(i) Cotton . . . . .	..	—	1.0	1.1	..
(ii) Other non-food crops . . . . .	..	—	2.0	2.0	..
25. Net area irrigated. . . . .	..	90.0	24.8	25.7	..
26. Gross area irrigated (23) + (24) . . . . .	..	—	28.4	29.5	..
<b>Power</b>					
27 (i) Installed Capacity . . . . .	Milln. Kw.	12.7	6.2	6.9	7.6
(ii) Energy generated. . . . .	.. Kwh.	45,000	22,956	26,227	30,304
28. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges . . . . .	Total No. according to 1951 Census.				
Over 1,00,000 . . . . .	73	73	74	74	..
50,000 to 1,00,000 . . . . .	111	111	111	111	..
20,000 to 50,000 . . . . .	401	401	392	393	..
10,000 to 20,000 . . . . .	856	856	767	801	..
5,000 to 10,000 . . . . .	3,101	3,101	1,855	34,861	..
Less than 5,000 . . . . .	556,564	38,458	25,867		..
TOTAL . . . . .	561,106(c)	43,000	29,069	36,240	..
<b>Mining</b>					
29 Coal . . . . .	Mill. tonnes.	98.6	56.1	64.8	66.3
30. Iron ore . . . . .	..	32.5	12.8	13.3	14.7
31. Manganese ore (d) . . . . .	..	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.08
32. Limestone (d) . . . . .	..	30.3	14.3	16.9	17.05
33. Gypsum (d) . . . . .	..	2.1	0.9	1.1	1.19
34. Bauxite (e) . . . . .	000 tonnes.	45.7	476	577	595

See foot-notes on page 658 ante.

**FIVE YEAR PLANS**  
**PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.***

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan		Second Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)	
			Targets*	Achievements	Targets*	Achievements
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Industrial Production</i>						
<i>Metallurgical Industries</i>						
35. Iron and Steel						
(i) Steel ingots . . . . .	Milln. tons	1.45	—	1.71	—	3.3
(ii) Finished steel . . . . .	"	1.03	1.65	1.28	4.30	2.4
(iii) Pig iron for sale . . . . .	"	0.35	—	0.38	—	1.1
36. Aluminium . . . . .	'000 tons	4.0	12.0	7.3	25.0	18.2
<i>Mechanical Engg. Industries (a)</i>						
37. Industrial machinery (b)						
(i) Cotton textile machinery . . . . .	Rs. crores	..	—	4.0	17.0	10.4(c)
(ii) Cement machinery . . . . .	"	..	—	0.34(c)	2.0	0.6(e)
(iii) Sugar machinery . . . . .	"	..	—	0.19	2.5	4.2(c);
(iv) Jute mill machinery . . . . .	"	..	—	..	2.50	1.74
(v) Paper machinery . . . . .	"	..	—	..	4.0	0.02(c)
(vi) Steam boilers . . . . .	"	..	—	..	—	0.53(c)
(vii) Machine tools . . . . .	"	..	—	0.79	3.0	7.24
(viii) Coal mining machinery . . . . .	'000 tons	..	—	..	—	..
38. Structural fabrication						
(i) For Rly. wagons . . . . .	'000 tons	..	—	200	500	95 } 130(c) }
(ii) Others . . . . .	"	..	—			
39. Railway rolling Stock & Components						
(i) Locomotives						
(a) Steam . . . . .	Nos.	7	438(d)	179	400	272
(b) Diesel . . . . .	"	..	—	..	—	..
(c) Electric . . . . .	"	..	—	..	—	..
(ii) Wagons (in terms of wheelers) . . . . .	4	2,924	30,000(d)	41,966(d)	2,500	11,768 69,130(d)
(iii) Passenger coaches . . . . .	"	479	4,380(d)	4,384(d)	2,300	609(e) 7,334(d)

\*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(b) Excepting for production figures in 1965-66, the figures relate to the organised sector only.

(c) Figures relate to Calendar Years.

(d) Relates to Five Year Period.

(e) Figures relate to 1st October to 30th September period.



## FIVE YEAR PLANS

## PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets * (1965-66)	Achievements		
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)	(1963-64)
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>Industrial Production</b>					
<b>Metallurgical Industries</b>					
<b>35. Iron and Steel</b>					
(i) Steel ingots . . . . .	Milln. tons	9.2	4.3	5.4	5.8
(ii) Finished steel . . . . .	"	6.8	2.9	4.0	4.2
(iii) Pig iron . . . . .	"	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.1
<b>36. Aluminium . . . . .</b>	'000 tons	80.0	19.4	42.0	53.1
<b>Mechanical Engg. Industries (a)</b>					
<b>37. Industrial machinery (b)</b>					
(i) Cotton textile machinery . . . . .	Rs. crores	20.0	12.3	13.0	18.5
(ii) Cement machinery . . . . .	"	4.5	0.9(c)	0.7	1.0
(iii) Sugar machinery . . . . .	"	14.0	4.6(c)	6.4	5.8
(iv) Jute mill machinery . . . . .	"	2.50	..	..	..
(v) Paper machinery . . . . .	"	6.5 to 7.0	0.4	0.9	1.3
(vi) Steam boilers . . . . .	"	25.0	1.07(c)	2.17	..
(vii) Machine tools . . . . .	"	30.0	8.5	11.48	20.00
(viii) Coal mining machinery . . . . .	'000 tons	20.0	..	..	..
<b>38. Structural fabrication</b>					
(i) For Rly. wagons . . . . .	'000 tons	1,000	..	..	..
(ii) Others . . . . .	"				
<b>39. Railway rolling Stock &amp; Components</b>					
<b>(i) Locomotives</b>					
(a) Steam . . . . .	Nos.	1,998(d)	243	232	235
(b) Diesel . . . . .	"	115(d)	..	..	4
(c) Electric . . . . .	"	164(d)	5	20	3
<b>(ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wheelers)</b>					
(iii) Passenger coaches . . . . .	"	7,879(d)	1,610	1,849	190.0

Please see footnotes on page 666

\*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(b) Excepting for production figures in 1965-66, the figures relate to the organised sector only.

(c) Figures relate to Calendar Years.

(d) Relates to Five Year Period.

(e) Figures relate to 1st October to 30th September period.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

## PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>40. Automobile and ancillary industries</b>						
(i) Passenger Cars . . . . .	'000 Nos.	16.5	30	10.7	57	19.1(c)
(ii) Commercial Vehicles . . . . .	"			9.9		27.5(c)
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc. . . . .	"			4.6		5.5(c)
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters (a) . . . . .	"	—	—	0.95(c)	11	17.6
41. Ball and roller bearings . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	0.08	1.2	0.9	2.4	3.2
<b>42. Agricultural implements and machinery</b>						
(i) Power driven pumps . . . . .	'000 Nos.	35	80-85	37	86	105
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary) . . . . .	"	5.5	50.0	10.4	21.0 to 22.0	43.2
(iii) Tractors . . . . .	"	—	—	—	3.0	(e)
43. Bicycles . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	0.10	0.53	0.51	1.25(d)	1.06
44. Sewing machines . . . . .	'000 Nos.	33.0	91.5	111.2	300.0(g)	297.3
45. Ship building (Expansion of Hindustan Shipyard, drydock and second Shipyard) . . . . .	'000 GRT	—	—	50(l)	90(i)	9.5
<i>Electrical Engineering Industries(i)</i>						
46. Electric transformers (33 Kv and below) . . . . .	Milln. KVA	0.18	0.45	0.63	1.36	1.39
47. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below) . . . . .	Milln. h.p.	0.10	0.32	0.27	0.6	0.73
48. Electric fans . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	0.20	0.32 to 35	0.29	0.60	1.06.
49. Radio receivers . . . . .	'000 Nos.	54.0	350	102.0	300	279.1
50. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector . . . . .	Rs. crores	—	—	—	—	0.21

\* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Including 3 wheelers and mopeds.

(b) By working the capacity on three shifts.

(c) Figures relate to calendar years.

(d) Includes 0.25 milln. cycles to be produced by the small scale sector.

(e) Negligible.

(f) An additional 0.5 million bicycles are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

(g) Includes 80,000 domestic sewing machines to be produced by the small scale sector.

(h) An additional 150,000 sewing machines are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

(i) Relates to Five Year period.

(j) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(k) Figures are for 300 h.p. and below.

FIVE YEAR PLANS  
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)	(1963-64)
I	2	8	9	10	11
<b>40. Automobile and ancillary industries</b>					
(i) Passenger Cars . . . . .	'000 Nos.	30	21.8	20.8	18.2
(ii) Commercial Vehicles . . . . .	"	60	25.5	25.7	29.4
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc. . . . .	"	10	7.3	7.4	9.2
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters(a) . . . . .	"	50	19.1	23.6	26.0
41. Ball and roller bearings . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	15.0(b)	3.3	4.0	5.2
<b>42. Agricultural implements and machinery</b>					
(i) Power driven pumps . . . . .	'000 Nos.	150	129	131	152
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary) . . . . .	"	66	43.0	45.3	56.3
(iii) Tractors . . . . .	"	10.0	0.88	1.6	..
43. Bicycles . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	2.0(f)	1.0	1.1	1.3
44. Sewing machines . . . . .	'000 Nos.	700(h)	323.0	330.0	282.2
45. Ship building (Expansion of Hindustan Ship yard, drydock and second Ship-yard) . . . . .	'000 GRT	50 to 60	..	..	..
<i>Electrical Engineering Industries(i)</i>					
46 Electric transformers (33 Kv and below)	Milln. KVA	3.5	1.98	2.40	2.75
47. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below)	Milln. h.p.	2.5(k)	0.86	1.03	1.18
48. Electric fans . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	2.50	1.08	1.2	1.10
49. Radio receivers . . . . .	'000 Nos.	800	345.6	360.9	412.8
50. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector . . . . .	Rs. crores	33	1.73	3.09	4.5

Please see foot-notes on page 662 ante.

**FIVE YEAR PLANS**  
**PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.***

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Chemical and Allied Industries</i>						
<b>51. Fertilisers</b>						
(i) Nitrogenous in terms of nitrogen	'000 tons	9	90	79	390	97.2
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms of) P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	"	9	30	12	120	53
<b>52. Heavy Chemicals</b>						
(i) Sulphuric acid . . . . .	"	99	200	164	470	354
(ii) Soda ash . . . . .	"	45	78	81	230	150
(iii) Caustic Soda . . . . .	"	11	33	35	135	97.0
<b>53. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals &amp; pesticides</b>						
(i) Sulpha drugs . . . . .	Tons	..	179	83(a)	442	145(a)
(ii) Penicillin . . . . .	Milln. Mega Unit	—	4.8	6.6	40.0	39.7(a)
(iii) Streptomycin . . . . .	Tons.	—	—	—	17.7	—
(iv) D.D.T. . . . .	"	—	700	284	2,800	2,786
<b>54. Rubber manufacture</b>						
(i) Automobile tyres . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	..	—	0.90	1.46	1.49
(ii) Bicycle tyres . . . . .	"	..	—	5.8	11.8	11.2
<b>55. Paper and paper boards</b>						
(i) Newsprint . . . . .	'000 tons	114	200	187	350	343
<b>56. Cement</b>						
(i) Processed . . . . .	Mill tons	2.7	4.8	4.6	13.0	7.8
<b>57. Petroleum products</b>						
(i) Processed . . . . .	"	..	403(b)	3.6	4.3	5.66(a)
(ii) Lubricating oils . . . . .	'000 tons	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Textile industry</i>						
<b>58. Cotton</b>						
(i) Yarn . . . . .	Mill Lbs.	1,178	1,846	1,646	1,930	1,737
(ii) Cloth (mill made) . . . . .	Mill Yds.	3,720	4,700	5,101	5,350	5,048
<b>59. Jute</b>						
(i) Jute . . . . .	'000 tons	824	1,200	1,054	1,200	1,022
<b>60. Rayon and staple fibre</b>						
(i) Rayon filament . . . . .	Mill Lbs.	0.4	22.0	16.0	68.0	47.0
(ii) Staple fibre . . . . .	"	..	11.2	15.8	32.0	48.0
(iii) Chemical pulp . . . . .	'000 tons	..	—	..	30.0	..

\*A dash indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Figures relate to calendar year.

(b) Liquid petroleum products in milln. gallons.

(c) Revised.

FIVE YEAR PLANS  
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)	1963-64
I	2	8	9	10	11
<i>Chemical and Allied Industries</i>					
51. Fertilisers					
(i) Nitrogenous (in terms of nitrogen)	'000 tons	800	142.7	175.2	215.9
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms of P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )	"	400	65.0	79.7	106.2
52. Heavy Chemicals					
(i) Sulphuric acid	"	1,500	423.2	477	592
(ii) Soda ash	"	450	185	232	270
(iii) Caustic Soda	"	340	121	119.1	160.4
53. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & pesticides					
(i) Sulpha drugs	Tons	1,000	156.0	196.3(a)	233
(ii) Penicillin	Mill. Mega Unit	120	50.18	62.3 (a)	93.6
(iii) Streptomycin	Tons	150	..	..	24.5 (c)
(iv) D.D.T.	"	2,800	2,768	2,573	2,567
54. Rubber manufacture					
(i) Automobile tyres	Mill Nos.	3.00 (4.5)(c)	1.59	1.76	1.97
(ii) Bicycle tyres	"	30.9	11.3	12.4	14.7
55. Paper and paper boards					
(i) Newsprint	'000 tons	700	365	393	457
(ii) Newsprint	"	120	24.9	25.6	29.9
56. Cement					
	Mill. tons	13.0	8.2	8.8	9.3
57. Petroleum products					
(i) Processed	"	9.86	..	..	..
(ii) Lubricating oils	'000 tons	100	—	—	—
<i>Textile industry</i>					
58. Cotton					
(i) Yarn	Mill Lbs.	2,250	1,900	1,885	1,990
(ii) Cloth (mill made)	Mill Yds.	5,800	5,100	4,921	4,923
59. Jute					
	'000 tons.	1,300	1,050	1,309	1,340
60. Rayon and staple fibre					
(i) Rayon filament	Mill Lbs.	140.0	52.9	65.0	73.9
(ii) Staple fibre	"	75.9	4	71.5	73.9
(iii) Chemical pulp	'000 tons	90.0	..	..	..

See footnotes on page 664 ante.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>61. Woollen manufactures</b>						
(i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn . . . . .	Milln. Lbs.	18.3	25.0	21.7	27.0	27.8
(ii) Woollen Cloth . . . . .	Milln. Yds.	..	—	15.0	20.0	15.3
(iii) Wool tops . . . . .	Milln. Lbs.	..	—	..	9.0	..
<i>Timber industries</i>						
62. Matches . . . . .	Milln. gross boxes	27.0	35.3	30.9	35.0(a)	33.9
<i>Food industries</i>						
63. Sugar(b) . . . . .	Milln. tons	1.12	1.50	1.86	2.25	3.0
64. Vanaspati . . . . .	'000 tons	153	300	276	400	350
<i>Transport and Communications</i>						
<b>65. Railways—Government</b>						
(i) Passenger train kilometers (excluding EMU services) . . . . .	Million	153.7	—	175.2	201.0	189.9
(ii) Freight carried (tonnes originating) . . . . .	Milln. tonnes	93.0	—	115.8	164.6	156.2
(iii) Route kilometers(c) . . . . .	'000 Kilometers	53.9	—	55.0	56.3	56.3
<i>(iv) Rolling stock on line</i>						
(a) Locomotives . . . . .	'000 nos.	8.5	—	9.2	10.2	10.6
(b) Coaches(d) . . . . .	..	20.5	—	23.2	28.7	28.0
(c) Wagons(d) . . . . .	..	211.2	—	242.0	349.4	309.3
<i>(v) Rolling stock procurement</i>						
(a) Locomotives . . . . .	..	..	—	1.6(f)	2.4(f)	0.4(g)
(b) Coaches . . . . .	..	..	—	4.8(f)	11.6 (f)	1.0(g)
(c) Wagons . . . . .	..	..	—	61.3(f)	107.2(f)	42.2(g)

\* A dash (—) Indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Includes small scale sector.

(b) Relate to crop year November to October.

(c) Achievement figures include worked lines.

(c) Counting each vehicle/wagon as one unit irrespective of its size or capacity.

(e) In terms of 4 wheelers.

(f) Figures are for the five year period.

(g) Figures are of rolling stock ordered during the year.

(h) Relates to boxes of 50 sticks.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)	(1963-64)
1	2	8	9	10	11
<b>61. Woollen manufactures</b>					
(i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn	Milln. Lbs.	52.0	34.7	43.1	50.0
(ii) Woollen Cloth	Milln. Yds.	35.0	16.0	20.6	19.8
(iii) Wool tops	Milln. Lbs.	31.5	5.50	9.24	13.42
<i>Timber industries</i>					
62. Matches	Milln. gross boxes.	50.0	45.5	50.13	47.4
<i>Food industries</i>					
63. Sugar(b)	Milln. tons.	3.5	2.7	2.2	2.6
64. Vanaspati	'000 tons.	500	331	360.2	372.0
<i>Transport and Communications</i>					
65. Railways—Government					
(i) Passenger train kilometers (excluding EMU services)	Million	—	196.8	200.1	202.4
(ii) Freight carried (tonnes originating)	Milln. tonnes	249.4	160.8	178.8	191.1
(iii) Route kilometers (c)	'000 Kilometers	58.3	56.4	56.7	56.9
(iv) Rolling stock on line					
(a) Locomotives	'000 nos.	12.0	10.9	11.2	11.5
(b) Coaches(d)	"	33.9	29.6	30.8	31.6
(c) Wagons(d)	"	441.8(e)	319.3	331.3	344.5
(v) Rolling stock procurement					
(a) Locomotives	"	2.1(f)	0.13	0.25	0.24
(b) Coaches	"	8.6(f)	1.6	1.8	1.9
(c) Wagons	"	127.5(f)	19.2	26	31.6

See foot-notes on page 666 ante.

**FIVE YEAR PLANS**  
**PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.**

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>66. Roads and Road Transport</b>						
(i) Surfaced roads including national highways . . . . .	,000 Kilometers	157	—	183	229	236
(ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads . . . . .	,000 nos.	116	—	166	—	228
<b>67. Shipping</b>						
(i) Coastal . . . . .	,000 GRT	217	—	240	410	292
(ii) Overseas . . . . .	"	174	—	240	490	565
TOTAL . . . . .	"	391	—	480	900	857(b)
<b>Ports and Harbours</b>						
68. Handling capacity (major ports) . . . . .	Million tons.	20	—	25	32	37
<b>Posts and Telegraph</b>						
69. Post Offices (urban & rural) . . . . .	,000 nos.	36	—	55	75	77
70. Telegraph Offices . . . . .	"	3.6	—	5.1	6.5	7.6
71. Number of telephones . . . . .	"	168	—	278	460	463
<b>Social Services Education</b>						
<b>72. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups</b>						
(i) Primary (6—11) enrolment . . . . .	Lakhs	191.5	—	251.7	329.1	349.9
(ii) Middle (11—14) enrolment . . . . .	"	31.2	—	42.9	55.9	67.1
(iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment . . . . .	"	12.2	—	18.8	27.5	29.6
<b>73. University Education</b>						
(i) University stage (17—23) enrolment . . . . .	,000	360	—	634	—	877

\* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Revised to 1250,000 GRT.

(b) Actual traffic handled.



**FIVE YEAR PLAN**  
**PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.**

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)	
I	2	8	9	10	11
<b>66. Roads and Road Transport</b>					
(i) Surfaced roads including national highways	'000 Kilometers	276	247	252	..
(ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads	'000 nos.	365	244	266	280
<b>67. Shipping</b>					
(i) Coastal	'000 GRT	320	346	373	372
(ii) Overseas	"	720	564	686	918
TOTAL	"	1,040(a)	910	1059	1,290
<b>Ports and Harbours</b>					
68. Handling capacity (major ports).	Miln. tons	50	40(b)	43(b)	46(b)
<b>Posts and Telegraphs</b>					
69. Post offices (urban & rural)	'000 nos.	100	82.4	87.8	92.3
70. Telegraph Offices	"	9.0	7.1	7.4	7.8
71. Number of telephones	"	760	521	581	655
<b>Social Services Education</b>					
72. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups					
(i) Primary (6—11) enrolment	Lakhs	496.4	389.8	420.9	452.1
(ii) Middle (11—14)—enrolment	"	97.5	74.5	83.3	92.2
(iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment	"	45.6	33.5	38.6	43.4
<b>73. University Education</b>					
(i) University stage (17—23) enrolment	'000	1,300	962	1,060	1,146.

See foot-notes on page 668.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
I		3	4	5	6	7
<b>73. University Education (<i>contd.</i>)</b>						
(ii) Enrolment in science classes	,000	140	—	210	—	300
<b>74. Institutions</b>						
<b>(a) Schools</b>						
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic	"	209.7	—	278.1	330.9	330.4
(ii) Junior basic schools	"	33.4	—	43.0	70.4	65.9
(iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic	"	13.6	—	21.7	25.2	49.7
(iv) Senior basic schools	"	0.4	—	4.8	7.8	14.3
(v) High-Higher Secondary Schools	"	7.3	—	10.8	13.7	17.3
(vi) Higher Secondary Schools	"	0.05	—	0.5	1.3	2.9
(vii) Secondary schools with electric science	"	..	—	—	—	4.9
<b>(b) Colleges.</b>						
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Noe.	542	—	772	—	1,082
(ii) Universities	"	27	—	32	—	45
<b>75. Training of Teachers.</b>						
<b>Training Institutions</b>						
(i) Training schools	"	782	—	930	1,161	1,138
(ii) Training Colleges	"	53	—	107	137	483
<b>76. Technical Education</b>						
<b>(a) Degree courses</b>						
(i) Institutions	"	49	—	65	72	102
(ii) Admission capacity	"	4,120	—	5,890	6,947	13,824
(iii) Out-turn	"	2,200	—	4,017	6,280	5,700

\* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)	(1963-64)
I	2	8	9	10	11
73. University Education ( <i>contd.</i> )					
(ii) Enrolment in science classes	’000	553	337	386	436
74. Institutions.					
(a) Schools.					
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic	”	415.0 (405.7)	353.0	366.6	375.8
(ii) Junior basic schools	”	153.0 (101.4)	77.8	78.9	86.7
(iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic	”	57.7 (58.3)	49.8	61.4	66.0
(iv) Senior basic schools	”	16.7 (18.0)	15.2	16.7	16.3
(v) High/Higher Secondary Schools	”	21.8 (22.8)	19.1	21.4	23.0
(vi) Higher Secondary Schools	”	5.2	3.2	4.4	4.5
(vii) Secondary schools with electric science	”	9.6 (9.4)	6.6	7.4	8.0
(b) Colleges.					
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Nos.	1,400 (1,316)	1,194	1,255	1,362
(ii) Universities	”	58	46	55	62
75. Training of Teachers.					
Training Institutions					
(i) Training schools	”	1,424 (1,473)	1,332	1,351	1,372
(ii) Training Colleges	”	312 (332)	297	314	327
76. Technical Education.					
(a) Degree courses					
(i) Institutions	”	119	111	114	118
(ii) Admission capacity	”	19,137 (28,000)	15,850	17,074	21,040
(iii) Out-turn	”	12,000	7,026	8,426	9,120

\*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

NOTE: Figures in brackets relate to revised target.

**FIVE YEAR PLANS**  
**PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.**

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>76. Technical Education</b>						
(b) Diploma courses						
(i) Institutions . . . . .	Nos.	86	—	114	124	195
(ii) Admission capacity . . . . .	"	5,900	—	10,480	11,997	25,801
(iii) Out-turn . . . . .	"	2,480	—	4,500	8,450	7,969
<b>Health</b>						
<b>77. Hospitals and dispensaries . . . . .</b>						
(i) Institutions . . . . .	'000	8.6	—	10.0	12.6	12.6
(ii) Beds . . . . .	"	113.0	—	125.0	155.0	185.6
<b>78. Primary health units . . . . .</b>	<b>Nos.</b>	—	—	725	3,725	2,800
<b>79. Medical education . . . . .</b>						
(i) Medical Colleges . . . . .	"	30	—	42	53	57
(ii) Annual Admission . . . . .	'000	2.5	—	3.5	4.7	5.8
<b>80. Training Programmes</b>						
(i) Doctors (a) . . . . .	"	56.0	—	65.0	70.0	70.0
(ii) Nurses(a) . . . . .	"	15.0	—	18.5	31.0(c)	27.0
(iii) Health Visitors (a) . . . . .	Nos.	521	—	800	2,500(c)	1,500
<b>81. Maternity &amp; Child Health Centres . . . . .</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>1,651</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,856</b>	<b>3,956</b>	<b>4,500</b>
<b>82. Family Planning Clinics . . . . .</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>2,827</b>	<b>2,136</b>
(i) Rural . . . . .	"	—	—	21	2,201	1,379
(ii) Urban housing . . . . .	"	—	—	126	626	757
<b>Housing</b>						
<b>83. Subsidised industrial housing . . . . .</b>	<b>'000</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>42.2(b)</b>	<b>64.3(b)</b>	<b>13.3</b>
<b>84. Low income group housing . . . . .</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>60.0(b)</b>	<b>10.0</b>
<b>85. Village housing . . . . .</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>47.0(b)</b>	<b>4.5</b>

\*A dash(—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) In practice or in service.

(b) For the five year period.

(c) Registered

(d) Up to June, 1964.

**FIVE YEAR PLANS**  
**PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—concl'd.**

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)	1963-64
I	2	3	9	10	11
<b>76. Technical Education</b>					
(b) Diploma courses					
(i) Institutions . . . . .	No.	263 (189)	209	231	249
(ii) Admission capacity . . . . .	"	37,390 (59,000)	27,671	30,826	39,712
(iii) Out-turn . . . . .	"	19,000	10,350	12,046	12,938
<b>Health</b>					
<b>77. Hospitals and dispensaries</b>					
(i) Institutions . . . . .	'000	14.6	..	..	..
(ii) Beds . . . . .	"	240.1	193.3	202.0	239.0
87. Primary health units . . . . .	No.	5,000	3,050	3,442	4,100(d)
<b>79. Medical education</b>					
(i) Medical Colleges . . . . .	"	75	66	71	79
(ii) Annual Admission . . . . .	'000	8.0	6.9	7.6	10.3
<b>80. Training Programmes</b>					
(i) Doctors(a) . . . . .	"	81.0	72.0	75.0	76.4
(ii) Nurses(a) . . . . .	"	45.0	39.4	32.2	36.0
(iii) Health Visitors (a) . . . . .	No.	3,500	2,170	2,960	3,036
81. Maternity & Child Health Centres . . . . .	"	10,000	..	..	..
<b>82. Family Planning Clinics . . . . .</b>					
(i) Rural . . . . .	"	8,200	2,596	3,048	3,684†
(ii) Urban . . . . .	"	6,100	1,658	2,072	2,700
(iii) Total . . . . .	"	2,100	938	976	984
<b>Housing</b>					
83. Subsidised industrial housing . . . . .	'000	73.0(b)	10.0	8.5	11.9
84. Low income group housing . . . . .	"	75.0(b)	9.9	10.0	7.6
85. Village housing . . . . .	"	125.0(b)	4.8	5.3	6.5

See foot-notes on page 672 ante.

NOTE: Figures in brackets relate to revised targets.

†Up to November 1963.

## Quantity and Value of Chinacoy processed in India

Year/State	Quantity (tonnes)			Value (Rs. 000)	
	Saleable Crude	Non-Saleable Crude	Processed	Saleable Crude	Processed
1951.	70,204	—	..	18,56	—
1955.	119,335	—	..	22,07	—
1956.	157,059	—	..	24,89	—
1957.	183,409	—	..	22,81	—
1958.	185,059	—	..	24,48	—
1959.	76,478	2,34,367	81,641	356	3,890
1960.	70,747	3,18,311	82,916	311	5,572
1961.	65,537	3,19,637	79,175	355	5,421
1962.	95,828	3,15,486	80,264	363	5,374
1963.	1,34,788	2,90,102	178,068	881	4,778
1964.	1,26,055	3,02,796	83,724	886	4,971
1964— States—					
Andhra Pradesh	14,957	—	—	118	—
Bihar	4,332	1,27,201	29,444	69	1,982
Delhi	58,184	2,050	1,025	161	22
Gujarat	7,670	42,360	11,658	95	1,058
Kerala	1,798	26,384	9,987	32	376
Madhya Pradesh	17,493	—	—	160	—
Madras	1,411	—	—	10	—
Maharashtra	3,278	—	—	29	—
Mysore	12,127	26,043	7,905	74	283
Orissa	1,187	29,210	9,511	11	577
Punjab	6,792	—	—	28	—
Rajasthan	5,559	—	—	160	—
West Bengal	—	36,954	8,538	—	480
1964— States—					
Andhra Pradesh	14,918	—	—	141	—
Bihar	9,754	1,08,573	30,522	98	2,053
Delhi	52,822	2,964	1,398	154	32
Gujarat	944	48,051	11,781	5	925
Kerala	2,420	36,463	12,126	40	528
Madhya Pradesh	15,295	—	—	133	—
Madras	3,356	—	—	30	—
Maharashtra	3,883	—	—	20	—
Mysore	11,084	25,403	6,149	52	235
Orissa	4,289	44,662	12,691	28	306
Punjab	1053	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	6,237	—	—	161	—
West Bengal	—	36,680	9,057	—	476

---

---

## INDEX

---

---

C—contd.

	PAGES
Caustic Soda, Production of . . . . .	140
Cement—Basic Statistics . . . . .	126
Production . . . . .	143
Ceramics—Production . . . . .	143
Cheques, cleared, Number and Amount .	199
<b>Chemicals:—</b>	
Basic Statistics . . . . .	126
Production . . . . .	140-141
China clay, quantity & value processed in India . . . . .	674
Chlorina liquid, Production of . . . . .	141
Cholera, Number treated; Deaths . . . . .	329-330
Cheese tanned, production of . . . . .	188
Cigarettes, Production of . . . . .	136
Cities, Population . . . . .	24-26
<b>Civil Aviation.</b> . . . .	341-343
Civil Aviation Internal and International Services . . . . .	342-343
<b>Civil cases—</b>	
Decided . . . . .	598
Instituted . . . . .	599-600
Civil Judges . . . . .	596
Civil Suits, Number and Value . . . . .	599-600
Climate . . . . .	648-653
<b>Coal—</b>	
Mines, earnings . . . . .	504
Mines, employment . . . . .	490
Production . . . . .	189, 195
Coasting Trade . . . . .	264-266
Coffee Area of . . . . .	54
Exports of . . . . .	257
Production . . . . .	60
Coins minted . . . . .	431-432
<b>Colleges: number of . . . . .</b>	551
Arts & Science . . . . .	553
Profession and technical . . . . .	554-556
Scholars . . . . .	551
Commercial Banks, Assets and liabilities .	196-197
Commercial Establishment and Shops, Employment in . . . . .	493-494
Commercial, Ply-wood, Production of . . . . .	137
Communities Religious, Growth of . . . . .	36-37
Compensation, Workmen . . . . .	510
Companies, Joint Stock, By Class & States, number and Paid-up Capital of .	158-180
Conduit Pipes, production of . . . . .	148
Consumer Price Index . . . . .	
Industrial Workers . . . . .	251
Working Class . . . . .	252-256
Convicts, admitted previously convicted .	640-643
Age and Education . . . . .	631-632
Nature and length of sentences . . . . .	633-636
Co-operative Banks Assets and Liabilities of . . . . .	197

C—contd.

	PAGES
<b>Co-operative Societies</b> . . . . .	203-220
Number, Membership and Financial Position of . . . . .	204-220
Copper-ore, Production of . . . . .	104
Corporation Tax, Receipts and expendi- ture under . . . . .	391-394
<b>Corporation—</b>	
Industrial finance . . . . .	200
State finance . . . . .	201
Cotton, Area under . . . . .	58
Exports of raw . . . . .	258
Prices . . . . .	226, 229
Yield . . . . .	59
Cotton Textiles, Production of . . . . .	127-132
Employment . . . . .	454-455
Trade . . . . .	260
Crimes, Cognisable . . . . .	605-606
Crimes, Non-Cognisable . . . . .	613-610
Criminal, Cases . . . . .	598, 601, 602
Judges . . . . .	597
Currency Absorption of . . . . .	436
<b>Customs—</b>	
Expenditure . . . . .	379-384
Revenue . . . . .	379-384
<b>D</b>	
<b>Deaths—</b>	
Number of, by States and diseases . .	527-546
Rates by Causes . . . . .	524
Rate in rural and urban areas . . . . .	523
Density, Population, by Districts . . . . .	4-19
Diamond, Production of . . . . .	104
Diarrhoea death rate . . . . .	524
Dispensaries and Hospitals, Patient treated in . . . . .	527-546
Disputes Industrial . . . . .	509
<b>E</b>	
<b>Earnings—factory workers:—</b>	
Total . . . . .	500
Average per capita annual by States & by industries . . . . .	501-503
Mining Labour . . . . .	504-505
Tea plantations . . . . .	504
Education of convicts . . . . .	631-632
<b>Education</b> . . . . .	549-590
of Scheduled Castes and other back- ward classes . . . . .	587-588
Expenditure on institutions recognised .	569
By States . . . . .	570-574
By types . . . . .	563-561
Institutions, number of . . . . .	575-576
Teachers, number in institutions . . .	575-576
<b>Electric Fans—</b>	
Production . . . . .	149
<b>Electric Lamps—</b>	
Production . . . . .	149
Electricity, Consumption of . . . . .	98-99
Installed Capacity of . . . . .	97
Generation . . . . .	97



# INDEX

679

	PAGES		
<b>E—contd</b>		<b>G</b>	
Employment, Central Government	443	Garnet, Production of	
Factories	446—489	Glue, Production of	142
Forest and Forest Industry	87, 655	Glass and Glassware, Production of	143
Mines	490—491	Glazed tiles—Production of	144
Plantations	492	Goats—Number in India	72
Railways	445, 292—293	Milk	75
Shops and Commercial Establishments	493—494	Gold—	
Employment Exchanges statistics	495—499	Exports	245, 433
Estimated mid year population	40	Imports of	245, 433
Examination Results	583—586	Production of	106, 146
Exchange, Coinage and Currency	422—436	Spot prices	490
Exchange rate, Foreign	426	Grinding wheels—Production	148
Excise duty, Union—Expenditure	385—390	Growth rate, decennial population	27—28
<b>F</b>		Gums & Resins—Value of Production	84
Expenditure—		Gypsum, Production of	107
Corporation Tax	391—393	<b>H</b>	
Customs	379—384	Health, Public, Vital Statistics, and	521—548
Income-tax	395—400	Hospitals, and Dispensaries—	
Prisoners	644—645	Number of	525
<b>F</b>		Number of beds in	525
Factories—		Number of patients treated	525
Employment in	446—489	By diseases	527—546
Injuries in	506	Indoor	525
Workers, Wages & Earnings	500—503	Outdoor	525
Feldspar, Production of	105	Hospitals—Metal	547
Finance, National	365—400	Hurricane Lantern—Production of	146
Fireclay, Production of	106	<b>I</b>	
Fish: Catch and landing	78	Ilmenite, Production of	197
Disposition	78	Implements, machinery, agriculture	69—70
Five Year Plans		Imports, See, Trade	
Principal targets and achievements	656—673	Income Tax	401—421
Food Articles—Wholesale Prices	224—226	Index Number of	
Food grains—Area under	50—52	Agricultural Production	67—68
Index of	67—68	Consumer price for industrial workers	232—236
Production of	56—58	Imports of Average Unit declared value and of quantum of Imports	359—360
Food Manufacturing Industries—		Industrial Products	152—157
Employment	448—453	Industrial profits	178—180
Production	135	Quantum and Average Unit value of Imports and Exports	259—260
Foot-wear, Production of	137	Security Prices	236
Foreign Countries, Trade with	246—253	Wholesale Prices in India	223
Foreign Exchange rate	426	Working Class Consumer Price	231
Foreign Money Orders	349—350	Industrial Disputes	509
Securities	435	Industrial Disputes, Cause	509
Foreign Trade, By Sea, Air and Land	245—261	Industrial Finance Corporation	200
Index Number of quantum	259—260	Industrial injuries	406—507
Index Number of Unit value	259—260	Industries, Selected, Production of	135—156
Forests	79—87	Industry	118—157
Area	47, 80	Inland Trade of India	267—270
Classification of area	80—81	Institutions Educational	551—561
Employment in Forest Industry	87, 655	Insurance	181—192
Outturn of, produce	82—83	Iron-ore, Production of	108
Protection of	85	Iron and steel, Production	144
Regeneration, afforestation, progress	86	Irrigation	93—95
Revenue & Expenditure	84	Crops irrigated	94—95

	PAGES		PAGES
		<i>M—contd.</i>	
<b>J</b>		Meteorological data . . . . .	649-653
<b>Joint Stock Companies</b> . . . . .	158-180	Mica, Production of . . . . .	110
At work . . . . .	160-116	Mid year populations, Estimated . . . . .	40
Liquidated . . . . .	172-176	Milk and products thereof . . . . .	75-76
Newly Registered . . . . .	166-171	Milk consumption . . . . .	76
Registered elsewhere than in India but at work in Indian Union . . . . .	177	Mines—Accidents . . . . .	507
Judges, number of . . . . .	596-597	Employments in . . . . .	490-491
<b>Judicial and Administrative</b> . . . . .	595-647	Industrial Injuries . . . . .	507
Judicial Division & Number of Officers civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided in courts . . . . .	596-598	Number of with and without mechan- ical power . . . . .	116-117
Civil, Number, description and value of Suits instituted . . . . .	599-600	Working of . . . . .	116-117
Criminal, General results of trials . . . . .	601-602	<b>Mining</b> . . . . .	100-117
General results of Appeals, and Revisions . . . . .	603-604	Mining, Labour, Wages and Earnings . . . . .	504-505
Criminal, punishments inflicted . . . . .	607-610	Money rates in India . . . . .	425
<b>Jute</b> . . . . .		Money orders . . . . .	348-350
Area under . . . . .	53	Mortality, sickness and Prisoners . . . . .	637-639
Manufactures, Production of . . . . .	136	Motor Spirits, Central, Govt. Revenue from . . . . .	379-380
Yield of . . . . .	59	<b>Motor Vehicles</b> . . . . .	305-311
<b>K</b>		Motor Vehicles, Revenue from Taxes . . . . .	310
Kerosene, Excise duty . . . . .	385, 388	Motor Vehicles, Taxed . . . . .	306-307
Imports . . . . .	355	Mulberry (Raw) Silk—production of . . . . .	90
Kyanite, Production of . . . . .	108	<b>N</b>	
<b>L</b>		National Finance . . . . .	365-400
Labour . . . . .	437-511	National Income . . . . .	41-43
Labour Training . . . . .	511	Nervous System Diseases, of Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	541
Land Customs, Revenue and Expendi- ture . . . . .	383-384	Newspapers and periodicals, Number published . . . . .	592
Land Frontier Trade . . . . .	262-263	Non-coal Mining Labourers—wage and Earnings . . . . .	505
Languages, India Books published in . . . . .	593-594	Non-Mulberry, Raw Silk—production of . . . . .	91
Leather, Production of . . . . .	138	Notes circulation in India . . . . .	434-435
Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets, number of . . . . .	346	Notes, India Issue of, by denominations . . . . .	434
Liquor & Tobacco, Wholesale Prices . . . . .	226	<b>O</b>	
Liver Diseases of Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	543	Output, Net Income (At 1948-49 prices) . . . . .	43
<b>Livestock and Fisheries</b> . . . . .	71-77	<b>P</b>	
Livestock products . . . . .	77	Paints & Varnishes, Production . . . . .	141
Local Bodies, employment in . . . . .	444	Paper & Paper Board, Production . . . . .	137-138
<b>M</b>		Patients, Number treated . . . . .	527-546
Machinery and implements Agricultural, number of . . . . .	69-70	Number died . . . . .	527-546
Machine Tools, Production of (Value) . . . . .	147	Mental . . . . .	547
Magistrates, number of . . . . .	597	<b>Payments, balance of</b> . . . . .	271-288
Magnetic, Production . . . . .	109	Periodicals, Newspapers, and Number published . . . . .	592
Major religious communities, growth of . . . . .	36-37	Plans, Five Year, Principal targets and achievements . . . . .	656-673
Malaria, Number of treated, Deaths . . . . .	535	Plantations: Employment . . . . .	492
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . .	109	Wages and Earnings—Tea . . . . .	492
Matches, Production of . . . . .	141	Plywood and Teachests, Production . . . . .	137
Mental patients, mortality and cost to Government . . . . .	547	Police Civil, Strength and cost of Population—	611-612
Merchandise, Value by Principal countries By articles Imports & Exports . . . . .	255-258	Area and districts . . . . .	4-19
Exports . . . . .	249-257	Area and population . . . . .	3
Imports . . . . .	246-248	Cities and Villages . . . . .	20-24
Re-Exports . . . . .	252-253	Density of . . . . .	4-19
Value of Total Currency area-wise . . . . .	254	Mid year, estimated population . . . . .	40
Metal Production output . . . . .	146-147	<b>Posts and Telegraphs</b> . . . . .	344-362
		Post Office, Capital Account Expenditure . . . . .	359
		Post Office, Life and Endowment Assurance . . . . .	188-191
		Post Office, General Statistics . . . . .	345

<i>P—contd.</i>	PAGES
Post Office Insurance Fund Account . . . . .	186—187
Post Office, Receipts and Charges . . . . .	352—353
Poultry livestock and number . . . . .	72—73
Presses, <i>see</i> Printing Presses . . . . .	
<b>Prices,</b>	221—236
of principal kinds of Indian Govern- ment Stock . . . . .	427—428
of Silver . . . . .	429
Gold and Sovereigns . . . . .	430
Index number of Consumer . . . . .	231—236
Index numbers of Wholesale . . . . .	223
Wholesale of Staple article of Trade . . . . .	224—231
<b>Printing Presses and Publications</b>	591—594
Printing Presses, Number of	
Prisoners : . . . . .	592
Age and Education of . . . . .	631—632
Distribution of, by Place of Confinement . . . . .	627
Number of, by Sex . . . . .	628—630
Sickness and Morality among . . . . .	637—639
<b>Production—</b>	
Agricultural . . . . .	56—61
Forest Produce . . . . .	82—83
Industrial . . . . .	135—151
Milk . . . . .	75
Mineral . . . . .	101—114
Sericulture . . . . .	89—91
Profits, Industrial, Index number of . . . . .	178—180
Property Stolen and Recovered . . . . .	621—622
<b>Public Health and Vital Statistics</b>	521—548
Public Works <i>see</i> Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works . . . . .	
Publication, by languages . . . . .	593—594
<b>R</b>	
Railborne Trade at Stations, adjacent to land frontier routes . . . . .	263
<b>Railways</b>	289—304
Accidents on . . . . .	302—304
Capital-at-charge . . . . .	290—291, 298
Financial Results . . . . .	294, 298
Good stock . . . . .	292—293
Goods quantity carried and earning from . . . . .	295—297
Gross Earnings . . . . .	290—291 294, 298
Mileage open for Traffic . . . . .	290—291 294—298
Net Earning . . . . .	290—291 294, 298
Passengers, Number originating . . . . .	290—291 295, 297
Percentage of Net Earnings to total Capital at Charge . . . . .	290—291 298
Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings . . . . .	290—291 298
Revenue Account of . . . . .	300
Rolling Stock . . . . .	292—293
Staff . . . . .	293—294
Train Kilometres . . . . .	293—294

<i>R—contd.</i>	PAGES
<b>Railways (contd.)</b>	
Weight of goods carried . . . . .	290—291
Working Expenses . . . . .	290—291, 298
Rainfall monthly and Annual	
Actual . . . . .	649—650
Normal . . . . .	649—652
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties, <i>see</i> Central Excise	
Regeneration and afforestation, forests progress . . . . .	86
Registered Trade Unions Statistics . . . . .	513—514 519—520
Registration Number and Description of Documents, value of Property trans- ferred . . . . .	646—647
Religious, Growth of major communities . . . . .	36—37
Reserve Bank Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	195
Respiratory Tuberculosis Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	528
Revenue and Expenditure, General . . . . .	375—378
Customs . . . . .	379—384
Excise Union . . . . .	385—390
Revenue . . . . .	379—384
Revenue Duties . . . . .	379—380
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism Num- ber treated, Deaths . . . . .	541—542
Rice, Area under . . . . .	50
Area under irrigation, net and gross . . . . .	94
Yield . . . . .	56
Wholesale prices . . . . .	224
<b>Roads</b> . . . . .	312—320
Road Fund . . . . .	320
Rural Population . . . . .	3
<b>S</b>	
Salt Manufacture and issue of Production of . . . . .	133—134 111
Saving Banks, Post Office . . . . .	351
Scheduled Banks, Foreign, Liabilities & Assets . . . . .	196
Scholars in Educational Institutions, Number of . . . . .	551 562—568 577—581
Schools, number of . . . . .	551 557—561
Expenditure on . . . . .	551, 562
Scholars in . . . . .	551, 562
Sea Customs—Exports . . . . .	383—384
Import . . . . .	379 382
<b>Sericulture</b> . . . . .	88—91
Mulberry (Raw) Silk production . . . . .	90
Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk produc- tion . . . . .	91
Raw Silk production . . . . .	89
Silk—yarn . . . . .	89
Sewing machines Production . . . . .	147
<b>Shipping</b> . . . . .	321—340
Shipping, number and tonnage of Vessels entered, by nationality . . . . .	326
Number and tonnage of Vessels cleared . . . . .	327
Total of five principal ports . . . . .	332—335
Vessels entered & cleared . . . . .	322—325
Ships Registered in India . . . . .	336

	PAGES	PAGE
<i>S—contd.</i>		
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports . . . . .	337	
Shops and Commercial Establishments ] Employment in . . . . .	493—494	
Sickness, and Mortality among Prisoners . . . . .	637—639	
Silk Raw, Prices of . . . . .	230	
Silver, Coins and Bullion . . . . .	433	
Excise duty on . . . . .	379—380	
Exports of . . . . .	433	
Imports of . . . . .	433	
Production . . . . .	111	
Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	546	
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	534	
Soap, Production . . . . .	142	
Sovereigns, Price of . . . . .	430	
Spot Prices, Bar Gold and Sovereigns . . . . .	430	
State financial Corporation liabilities and assets of . . . . .	201	
State and quasi Government establish- ment, Employment . . . . .	444	
State transport undertakings Number of vehicles, Bus kilometres, Receipts and Expenditure net revenue . . . . .	311	
Steel and iron, Production . . . . .	144—145	
Stock, Indian Government, Prices of . . . . .	427—428	
Sugar, Prices, Wholesale . . . . .	225	
Production . . . . .	135	
Sugarcane, Area under . . . . .	54	
Area under irrigation . . . . .	95	
Yield of . . . . .	60	
Sugar Factories, Average daily number of workers employed . . . . .	450—451	
Sulphuric Acid, Production of . . . . .	140	
Super Tax demand, Classification accord- ing to Income and Assessee . . . . .	402—412	
Syphilis, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	527	
<b>T</b>		
Taxes—		
Corporation Receipts and . . . . .		
Expenditure . . . . .	491—494	
Excess Profits . . . . .	491—494	
Income : . . . . .	9	
Tea, Exports of . . . . .	5—400	
Tea, Exports of . . . . .	257	
Tea Plantations, Employment, Wages & Earning . . . . .	492,504	
Tea, Production of . . . . .	135	
Telegraphs : . . . . .		
Lines and wire length of . . . . .	354	
offices . . . . .	355	
Telephone Offices . . . . .	357	
Lines . . . . .	356	
Textiles, Production of . . . . .	136—137	
Tobacco, Area under . . . . .	54	
Yield of . . . . .	60	
Towns, number and population of . . . . .	20	
Trade . . . . .	237—270	
Balance of, over all . . . . .	261	
Coasting . . . . .	264—266	
Exports of Merchandise, distin- guishing Principal countries of destination, value . . . . .	249—258	
Trade (contd.)		
Foreign Imports and Exports varia- tion in the quantum and price level of the Index numbers . . . . .	259—260	
Export of principle articles of Merchandise Value . . . . .	257—258	
Foreign, by Sea, Air & land . . . . .	245—261	
Imports from Principal countries of consignment Value . . . . .	246—248	
Import of Principal articles Merchandise, Value . . . . .	255—256	
Land Frontier Trade with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan . . . . .	262—263	
Re-exports, by countries, Value . . . . .	252—253	
Total value of Merchandise and Treasures . . . . .	245	
Trade Unions . . . . .	512—520	
Balance, opening and closing of general fund . . . . .	519—520	
Expenditure . . . . .	513	
Income ] . . . . .	519—520	
Membership . . . . .	513	
Number of ] . . . . .	515—518	
Training, Labour . . . . .	516—518	
Tubercular Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	511	
Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs Number, Deaths . . . . .	527—528	
Union Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under . . . . .	385—390	
Universities . . . . .		
Expenditure . . . . .	576	
Number of . . . . .	553	
Variation in population, Percentage . . . . .	28	
Vegetable Oils, Production . . . . .	135	
Vehicles, Motor . . . . .		
Number of . . . . .	306—307	
Revenue from . . . . .	308,310	
Villages, number of . . . . .	20—23	
Vital Statistics and Public Health . . . . .	521—548	
Birth rates . . . . .	522	
Death rates . . . . .	523	
Death rates according to causes . . . . .	524	
Vocational and special education, Schools of . . . . .	558—559	
<b>W</b>		
Wages		
And earning Mining Labour Coal & Non-Coal . . . . .	504—505	
And earning Tea Planation, Labour . . . . .	504	
Annual, Average earning of Factory employees . . . . .	502—503	
Wheat, Area under . . . . .	51	
Imports of . . . . .	255	
Prices of . . . . .	224	
Yield of . . . . .	57	
Wheat Flour . . . . .		
Production . . . . .	135	
Wholesale Prices . . . . .		
of certain Staple Articles . . . . .	224—231	
Index Number of . . . . .	22	

# INDEX

683

Wool	W—contd.	PAGES	Y	PAGE
	Exports and Imports of Raw . . . . .	255	Yarn, Cotton Mill, production of . . . . .	127
	Production of manufacture . . . . .	137	Youthful offenders . . . . .	643
	Production of Raw . . . . .	77		
	Workmen's Compensation . . . . .	510		
	Working Class, Consumer Price Index . . . . .	231	Z	
	Working Cattle . . . . .	74		
	Working of Mines in India . . . . .	116—117	Zinc Oxide, production . . . . .	141

ERRATA

Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union, 1965

Page	Item/State/Year/Country	Col.	Read	For
3	Mysore.	2	192204	192205
4	East Godavari	2	10829	10828
	Nellore	3	2033679	2003679
	Medak	2	9612	9611
6	Bhind	4	346797	436797
8	Damoh	4	223067	2232067
12	Punjab	2	122005	122025
	Ganjam	5	973201	97201
13	Ganganagar	10	50	150
21	Rajasthan (Number)	9	32241	3224
31	India	2	129170765	1291707652
	Goa Daman & Diu	5	53473	5347
38	Jammu & Kashmir	2	150306	150366
	Pondicherry	3	28050	2805
39	India	12	772394	773394
42	Year (Table 13)	2	1963-64	1963-65
	Net output per capita (at 1948-49 prices)	3	293.4	294.4
	Agriculture (Forestry)	6	1.0	1.6
43	Mining mfg. etc.	3	23.0	23.1
	Net earned income abroad	2	0.9	0.9
		9	0.1	0.1
48	1953-54	8	22898	22890
	Maharashtra	6	1441	1443
		9	1218	1128
50	1958-59	2	33172	3172
	1959-60	2	33820	333820
	West Bengal	2	4531	4431
51	1956-57	8	13324	13424
	Uttar Pradesh	7	560	570
52	1963-64	16	2343	2243
	Maharashtra	16	131	113
	Tripura	17	4	(..)
53	Himachal Pradesh	20	5	(..)
	Gujarat	21	1660	1160
	Orissa	21	8	1
		22	55	5
	Tripura	23	12	(..)
58	Tripura	17	2	(..)
59	Punjab	20	181	1181
62	Jammu & Kashmir	5	7.9	7.1
	Mysore	6	7.9	(..)
63	1957-58	7	3.6	(..)
		10	6.9	9
	1961-62	9	9.5	6.5
64	Mysore	16	1.7	1
66	Tripura	24	31.4	1.4
67	Other pulses	2	3.8	3.1
70	Tripura	10	1	(..)
72	Manipur	2	293	23
	Mysore	6	41	(..)
	Orissa	6	58	(..)
	Punjab	6	76	(..)
73	Tripura	9	757	75

(..) indicates that no figure is shown.

## ERRATA—contd.

## Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union, 1965

Page	Item/State/Year/Country	Col.	Read	For
78	1960 (Table 27)	7	35.6	(..)
	1962 (Table 28)	6	973.9	973.0
81	Kerala	10	111	8111
82	Mysore	6	5	55
83	1959-60	8	44301	54301
	Read 1960-61 (and statewise) figures under Col. 8 instead of Col 4 and vice-versa.			
84	1955-56	7	136487	139487
93	Assam	7	620	6
97	Madhya Pradesh	6	1115	1116
98	1958-59	5	196	199
99	West Bengal	8	2485	1485
101	1963	3	406	449
103	Bihar (1964)	17	695160	510
104	1962	21	128	126
105	1963	26	191973	19973
110	1962	53	27787	27781
111	Himachal Pradesh (1963)	63	247	24
134	Line II	1	1964	1963
141	Bichromates—1951	3	3323	3328
157	Sewing machines	10	263.7	263.0
160	1958-59	6	10056	10050
161	1955-56	15	36348	36548
	1958-59	10	63	68
	1960-61	15	39604	30664
	1962-63	15	34081	3408
	Rajasthan	13	38233	35233
	Madhya Pradesh	15	100	1100
162	Maharashtra	17	415412	415212
	Delhi	23	100	1
165	Gujarat	49	805342	805242
175	Delhi	35	24	—
185	Annuities per annum	10	3443	34
186	Loans advanced	11	158013	(..)
	Refunds	11	1434	(..)
188	By maturity (1960-61)	5	5932936	5932136
190	Total (1956-57)—deduct	5	6979072	697907
197	Central Co-operative Banks (1955-56)	8	5434	5334
201	West Bengal	9	395	315
246	Hungary	7	24153	24151
248	Singapore	7	90892	0892
249	Bahrein Islands	2	20649	20849
	Ceylon	4	13352	133572
251	U.S.S.R.	7	300220	300320
252	Iraq	8	743	473
256	Internal combustion etc.	6	1300	13
270	Andhra Ports	11	2	(..)
	Mysore (excl. ports)	12	15	1
275	Govt. (merchandise)	12	363.3	362.2
	Amortisation	9	51.5	81.5
277	Total (current account)	22	-371.5	-371.51
	Miscellaneous (current account)	22	+8.0	+8.5
	Total (capital account)	23	618.4	18.4
		24	198.7	7
282	International Institutions (not included elsewhere)	13	-18.7	-179.0
283	Donations-Pvt. (sterling area)	15	13.7	13
286	International Institutions			
	Investment Income	25	-3.4	..
	Government not included elsewhere	25	-0.4	..
288	Imports & Exports (Govt.)	29	16.7	6.7
	Rest of non-sterling area			
292	Electric motor coaches	6	302	3023

(..) indicates that no figure is shown.

## ERRATA—contd.

Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union, 1965.

Page	Item/State/Year/Country	Col.	Read	For
293	Goods train (Km.)	11	1366	1396
299	Route (in kms.)	2	56923	65923
	Paid as contribution to G.R.	10	714	7·14
301	Total (A)	2	1861802	1461802
311	Delhi	3	590	(..)
315	A & N Islands	13	—	(..)
	Delhi	13	113	(..)
	Goa	13	650	(..)
	Himachal Pradesh	13	466	46
	Manipur	13	663	66
	N.E.F.A.	13	770	(..)
316	Rajasthan	19	28535	28533
	U. P.	19	62943	62945
	West Bengal	15	39402	39404
317	Assam	23	33535	33573
	Bihar	23	53274	53245
319	Gujarat (concrete)	3	142	(..)
	Gujarat, (total surfaced)	5	2279	2297
320	1951-52	5	30354	3035
	States	1	Read Kerala	after J&K
322	In Ballast (Steam)	6	1174	174
323	In Ballast (Steam)	3	8204797	8205797
	In Ballast (Sailing)	3	53002	55002
	In Ballast (Steam)	17	6242099	6242098
325	Grand Total	13	20403952	20403052
326	American	17	1358093	135093
337	Bengal (Steam)	17	5199	599
	Madras (Steam)	17	24	14
	Grand Total	17	59986	5986
339	Foreign Trade (G. Total)	17	7349	7439
346	Newspapers	6	220816149	11115988
	Parcels (ordinary)	6	11115988	11115
350	1958-59	13	2963635764	2963035764
357	Total telephones connected	11	168000	16000
360	Miscellaneous (Revenue)	2	430531355	430831355
	From messages	7	70186129	2170186129
	Miscellaneous (Revenue)	7	214285075	21285075
361	Postage & message Revenue (G. receipt)	2	586559408	86559408
	Net receipt	2	96380063	96380053
363	Uganda	4	1599	1519
367	III-other revenue	2	21·88	21·83
	III-Union Excise duties	4	218·14	1218·14
	(of which addl. excise duties)			
368	Other expenditure	7	5·50	5·40
372	Entertainment tax	4	103·8	103
	State Excise	7	82·0	72·0
379	Rly. plant & rolling stock	4	34015722	34015772
380	Portland cement excluding white portland cement	8	521510	21510
384	Total-expdt. for collection	7	31670051	30670051
	Gross customs receipts	10	1871963428	187196342
385	Palmyra sugar	5	67200	672200
	Cloth	2	1583706029	5583706029
386	Cellophene	3	Deleted	6318
388	Cloth	7	62366473	62360473
389	Total-Gross Receipt	6	2772748853	27727438853
403	7501—10000	8	1019225	10192
	10001—12500	7	40745	46745
	12501—15000	8	589510	587510
	100001—200000	8	102808	182808
	1955-56 (Total)	7	794053	994053
	1960-61 (Total)	7	980604	940604

(..) indicates that no figure is shown.



## Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union, 1965.

Page	Item/State/Year/Country	Col.	Read	For
406	1955-56 (Total)	5	44087	440847
407	10001-12500	6	77	97
409	60001-70000	7	5091	5391
411	17001-20000	8	3076	307
415	Madras (iii)	5	20765	20756
	Tripura	3	1099	1079
417	(h)	2	234	24
426	London—1962-63	10	1-5 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	81-5 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>
	Footnotes—@(Rate)	—	69-3/8	8
432	Total-1957-58 (number)	12	7540	40
450	209 (c)	3	58116	58166
452	209 (e)	10	(12)	(112)
454	220 (b)	6	183	182
455	233	15	(11)	(1)
458	250 (a)	9	40	10
	260 (a)	10	(2)	(20)
	260 (c)	8	50	(26)
460	271(b)	4	3094	3394
	280(b)	10	10	1543
	Total (28)	7	(72)	27
462	292	9	40	20
	Total (29)	9	854	924
463	Total (30)	21	(423)	(429)
464	319 (c)	6	499	(..)
465	319 (b)	21	4366	4364
467	321(a)	17	—	383
				(8)
	321 (c)	17	383	—
			(8)	
	321 (d)	17	—	383
				(8)
	321(21)	21	12057	16980
			(179)	(208)
	321(a)	21	5211	12057
			(55)	(179)
469	333	20	—	19898
				(321)
	331 (a)	21	58385	5885
	332	21	(321)	(32)
472	350(h)	8	1301	130
474	370(a)	5	(4)	(1)
	370(c)	4	393	329
477	370 (i)	13	844	884
	381(a)	21	32226	31226
479	Total	21	376520	326520
	392(a)	21	4565	456
	392 (b)	21	3688	368
480	399(b)	6	60	60
			(3)	
481	399	12	3674	674
485	844(a)	21	(53)	(5)
487	1962	22	(54370)	(5437)
489	Bihar	9	203116	293116
	Punjab	9	121748	112748
490	1962	5	644	664
	Rajasthan	8	389	89
491	1956	14	22345	22346
	1959	15	618017	61801
	Andhra Pradesh	15	36278	278

(..) indicates that no figure is shown.

## ERRATA—contd.

Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union, 1965.

Page	Item/State/Year/Country	Col.	Read	For
492	Madras	9	136723	1367723
495	1951	10	328719	321719
498	Year	1	1958,1959, 1960	(..)
	Madras	4	25780	5780
501	Bihar	10	1387.9	1317.9
	Bombay	10	1325.6	1387.9
	Madras	11	664.9	662.9
	Orissa	11	762.4	764.4
	Punjab	10	975.7	..
	Rajasthan	10	..	975.7
504	1953-54 (Table 180).	7	14.04	14.07
508	1964	3	938456	983456
514	Andhra Pradesh (S. U.)	7	244	344
	West Bengal (S. U.)	2	2143	9143
519	Total	6	1272551	1272
529	Kerala (1958 to 1961)	17	55,78,187,& 181 resp.	5,58,77,181 & 18 resp.
530	West Bengal, (1961),	12	6852	6832
531	Madras, 1962	20	2839	2339
	Orissa, 1961	20	1451	1457
533	Orissa, 1962	32	15327	5327
534	Rajasthan, 1961	33	3	(..)
	Himachal Pradesh, 1960	32	1890	2890
535	Kerala, 1960	36	6857	7857
	Maharashtra, 1961	38	4931	4831
	Mysore, 1962	38	3063	3363
537	Kerala, 1959	48	45439	45430
	Madras, 1959	48	190825	262783
		49	578	780
	Punjab, 1956	46	1115	115
		54	92691	91691
539	Rajasthan, 1961	55	35	55
		56	148897	148997
541	Gujarat, 1962	58	5742	5712
	Kerala, 1960	64	461055	460995
	Maharashtra, 1960	62	13715	1375
542	Tripura, 1962	62	28335	38335
543	Kerala, 1961	66	42717	38706
545	Mysore, 1962	76	383927	387927
546	U.P. 1962	76	280954	289954
	A. L. & M. Islands 1963.	82	1385	385
547	Andhra Pradesh	5	..	6
553	State	1	Madras	(..)
554	1955-56	12	25	2
558	1958-59	33	87	8
	1959-60	33	116	11
559	1953-54	39	5	(..)
	1954-55	39	6	(..)
	1955-56	39	5	6
	1956-57	39	7	(..)
	1957-58	39	8	(..)
	1961-62	34	293	2
561	Kerala	46	12	120
562	1957-58	6	6184671	618671
	1959-60	6	7108831	1108831
563	1955-56	8	341539	34539
	1959-60	11	52439	42439
	Kerala	10	12691	691
	Gujarat	12	2730	2370
565	1956-57	24	27356	27536
	Punjab	24	2280	228

(..) indicates that no figure is shown.

## ERRATA—contd.

Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union, 1965.

Page	Item/State/Year/Country	Col.	Read	For
567	1958-59 . . . . .	42	4765	5235
569	1956-57 . . . . .	5	69423	6942
	1957-58 . . . . .	5	74823	7482
	1950-51 . . . . .	7	24628	108257
572	1960-61 . . . . .	16	681702	581702
	L.M.A. Islands . . . . .	13	—	376
573	Assam . . . . .	21	203	293
574	Orissa . . . . .	22	53387	55387
	Manipur . . . . .	26	11350	1135
	Pondicherry . . . . .	27	857	85
575	NEFA . . . . .	9	9	(..)
577	1960-61 . . . . .	5	30420	3042
579	1955-56 . . . . .	13	4657172	465172
	1956-57 . . . . .	12	13435940	13425940
	1961-62 . . . . .	11	16732	16372
	Bihar . . . . .	12	2074278	9494278
	D&N. Haveli . . . . .	10	26	—
580	1955-56 . . . . .	15	2431	231
	Orissa . . . . .	15	662	562
		14	60	166
	Delhi . . . . .	15	69	20
		16	1645	2764
		17	1802	636
	Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	15	20	100
	D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	14	—	60
		15	—	69
581	1960-61 . . . . .	18	381004	981004
	1961-62 . . . . .	21	11122815	1112815
	L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	21	1676	1766
590	Nagaland . . . . .	8	130	132
596	Mysore . . . . .	5	19	1
597	West Bengal . . . . .	8	28(j)	28(g)
599	1961 . . . . .	4	125464	115464
601	Mysore . . . . .	4	73389	7389
602	1961 . . . . .	8	1030174	103017
607	Madras . . . . .	4	237	27
609	1953 . . . . .	12	310310	310210
	1961 . . . . .	10	39471771	394771771
611	1953 . . . . .	3	1664	10664
613	1951 . . . . .	6	26296	36296
	1961 . . . . .	2	68288	682883
615	A. P. . . . .	7	5264	45264
616	1953 . . . . .	9	49562	149962
	Assam . . . . .	8	3994	1579
617	1958 . . . . .	4	1261190	1261490
	1961 . . . . .	6	53339	53331
	Kerala . . . . .	6	1937	1927
620	1961 . . . . .	11	416311	416911
	Assam . . . . .	11	13026	13626
	M. P. . . . .	12	4476	44476
622	1961 . . . . .	6	22725609	20299609
	Rajasthan . . . . .	7	19.6	17.5
626	1951 . . . . .	6	2695726	269726
		19	1177	1117

(..) indicates that no figures is shown.

*ERRATA—concl.*  
Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union, 1965

Page	Item/State/Year/Country	Col.	Read	For
627	1956 . . . . .	5	101283	10128
	1957 . . . . .	4	1852	1832
628	1958 . . . . .	9	51250	31250
	Gujarat . . . . .	10	103195	10319
629	1957 . . . . .	14	1414391	141491
631	1961 . . . . .	6	66296	66206
	Maharashtra . . . . .	6	5658	5568
634	1953 . . . . .	10	4544	4554
636	1957 . . . . .	22	4045407	4045507
		19	10	235
	1961 . . . . .	20	462029	461817
		22	477568	467568
		20	235	..
	Manipur . . . . .	19	..	225
	Pondicherry . . . . .	20	730	703
637	1951 . . . . .	4	133449	133446
	1961 . . . . .	3	3111	3120
640	1956 . . . . .	2	273429	27361
	1957 . . . . .	2	314461	314429
644	Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6	137.7	37.7
	Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4	806.7	180.6
647	1955 . . . . .	13	9524266	9224266